

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

Volume 137

New York, Saturday, September 30 1933.

Number 3562

The Financial Situation

SECURITY prices have suffered further collapse the present week, bonds declining almost as severely as stocks, and when such a state of things continues, week after week, as is now the case, the conclusion is warranted that the financial markets take the view that the general economic situation is not progressing in an entirely satisfactory way. And the deduction is fully warranted inasmuch as a feeling of apprehension actually does exist and the apprehension is assuming a steadily widening scope. A superficial view ascribes this to disappointment over the fact that credit and currency inflation is not proceeding fast enough. The exact reverse is the case. The apprehension grows out of the fact that credit expansion is proceeding altogether too fast, and the further fact that new devices are constantly being put forth for still further adding to its volume and for extending its use in new directions. Hardly a day elapses that news dispatches from Washington do not advise us of some new method for adding to the volume of credit afloat and does not bring intelligence of some scheme for adding to it, thereby leading to anxious inquiry as to where the thing is to end.

For the time being President Roosevelt seems to have set his face against the demand, as urged by the cotton planters last week, that he put afloat the \$3,000,000,000 of United States notes, or legal tenders, authorized by law, and in that way he is gaining credit as evidencing a spirit of conservatism, whereas credit inflation is proceeding unchecked on every side and plans are being laid deep and wide for still other means of credit inflation, and for putting it at the command of any and everybody. The result is that distrust in the whole economic and financial system as planned at Washington is growing up. There is first of all the steady expansion in Federal Reserve credit through the purchase of United States Government securities. This is going on unchecked week after week, and treated by newspaper writers as if it were of no account, whereas it furnishes occasion for the deepest solicitude, since the ultimate result must be to undermine the entire banking structure of the country, inasmuch as in the last analysis banking here rests on the security and stability of the Federal Reserve organization. This latter is the main source of dependence of the member banks of the system.

These member banks are faced by a deposit insurance, or guarantee plan, which fills them with dread of the consequences and if, in addition, the impregnability of the Federal Reserve System itself is to be called in question, further occasion for solicitude

and anxiety is being provided. Yet the Federal Reserve banks are being loaded up to the gunwales with United States Government securities. This very week the new purchases have reached \$36,615,000, which is at the rate of close to \$2,000,000,000 a year. And the total holdings of these United States securities now stands at \$2,274,395,000. This certainly does not add to the liquid character of the assets of these institutions, and people who look beyond the surface of things cannot refrain from reflecting how unfortunate would be the situation of these Federal Reserve institutions were they suddenly called upon to assist the member banks because of some unforeseen contingency making it urgent for these member banks to seek aid in that quarter. At present the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, which reflect member bank borrowing, foot up no more than \$133,233,000. The Federal Reserve System cannot be held as otherwise than in peril so long as its sole function appears to be to act as an adjunct to the United States Treasury to take over large masses of United States securities. How anyone can treat with indifference this class of inflation now proceeding on such a gigantic scale, and go still further and demand a new source of inflation, as did the United States Senators from the cotton States last week, and act as if real inflation could only come from the issuance of \$3,000,000,000 of United States notes (the greenbacks of the Civil War period), passes comprehension.

The result of this flooding of the country with Federal Reserve credit is seen in the abnormally low rates at which the United States Government is able to place its short-term obligations, and which as a consequence are mounting up to huge figures. On Monday of the present week the United States Treasury asked for tenders on an offering of \$75,000,000 of 91-day Treasury bills, and disposed of the whole issue at an average price of 99.971 (\$75,082,000 of these bills being allotted on that average basis, which is equivalent to only 0.10% per annum). We wonder if the reader realizes how extremely low a rate of only 1/10 of 1% per annum is. It means that the Treasury gets the use of this \$75,082,000 for 91 days at the trivial cost of \$21,774. All the energies of the United States Government are now being employed in providing banking credit for needy borrowers of one kind or another, but obviously there can be no scarcity of banking credit when the United States Treasury is able to borrow at such abnormally low figures. As a matter of fact, the financial centers are flooded with idle

funds for which no employment can be found as the direct result of the steady expansion in the volume of Reserve credit afloat. Another illustration of the absurdly low figures at which Government borrowing is done was seen when, as part of its September financing, the United States Treasury put out an issue of certificates of indebtedness running nine months and bearing a rate of interest of only $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% per annum.

With the cost of borrowing so low, the Government not unnaturally stands ready to engage in all sorts of financing, no matter what the amounts involved, and that is one reason for the growing distrust that is spreading on every side and which now finds reflection in the steady collapse of the security markets at a time when monthly and quarterly statements of earnings are making extremely favorable comparisons. As one illustration of the kind, the New York Central RR., in its statement for the month of August, made public the present, week, shows gross operating revenues of \$27,423,036 the present year against only \$22,737,653 in the same month last year, and net operating revenue of \$8,328,806 against \$6,532,475, and yet New York Central stock sold down the present week to $36\frac{3}{4}$ against $58\frac{1}{2}$ on July 7. And the New York Central return is simply typical of virtually all other railroad returns. The underlying conditions, which determine the intrinsic merit of securities, are sound and encouraging, but there is the deepest kind of distrust as to the way, the unqualified way, in which Government obligations of one kind or another are being assumed as if there were no end to the resources of the Government and its ability to put through all schemes of financing, whatever their nature or character.

THE action last week of the cotton growers constitutes another case in point. The ease and facility with which drafts are being made upon the United States Treasury not unnaturally are causing worry and anxiety. These cotton growers were represented by two different committees. The first committee was chaperoned by Senator Thomas of Oklahoma and Senator Smith of South Carolina. This committee did not succeed in getting an audience with the President, who was suffering from a cold at the time, but presented its demands to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and asked the President immediately to establish a minimum price of 20c. a pound for cotton on the farms, urged the putting out of \$3,000,000,000 of United States notes, or greenbacks, and also the purchase by the Government of 50% of this year's crop at a minimum price of 15c., on condition that the producer contract to reduce his acreage by a like amount next year and 25% the following year. The second committee, which did get an audience with the President, was headed by Senator Bankhead of Alabama, dropped the demand for currency inflation and merely asked the Government to purchase one-half of the 10,000,000 bales now in the hands of the farmers at 15c. a pound, or \$75 a bale, with the understanding that the producer would take out of production that amount of next year's crop. This would cost about \$375,000,000, it was stated, and would be financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The President finally agreed to loan 10c. a pound on the cotton, which has the appearance of a con-

servative step, since it does not involve resort to the issuance of greenbacks as originally demanded, and is at a price lower than the 15c. a pound which both committees urged should be paid in the taking over of several million bales of the present year's crop. But there is no more warrant for buying at 10c. a pound than there would have been for buying at 15c. a pound. The Government has already dealt very generously with these cotton growers, and it might well have taken the stand that inasmuch as cotton is now selling in the neighborhood of 10c. a pound all occasion for further aid at Government expense is without warrant or justification. Instead of that, the Government has now agreed to loan 10c. a pound on all cotton that may be offered, and, what is more, has made the terms so liberal that the proposition really partakes of the nature of an outright gift. That this statement is not an exaggeration appears very plainly from the announcement given out at the time—that is, on Friday, Sept. 22, by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. This announcement read as follows:

"Following a conference at the White House today between President Roosevelt, Secretary Wallace, Administrator George Peek of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and Senator John H. Bankhead, of Alabama, it was announced that cotton producers will be given an opportunity to secure an advance of 10c. per pound on their present crop *without liability to them.*

"Details of the plan to provide this credit to cotton producers are now being worked out by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in co-operation with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Farm Credit Administration. Oscar Johnston, Director of Finance, is representing the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in formulating these details.

"The plan, approved by the President, entails the lending to producers 10c. per pound on their cotton crop, *for the purpose of enabling them to hold their cotton until prices are nearer their fair exchange value.*"

It will be seen that it is expressly stated the advance of 10c. per pound is to be "without liability" to the cotton producers. And this purpose found further confirmation when on Sept. 25 it was made known that the establishment of a private corporation with Federal capital had been decided upon by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration "for distributing up to \$400,000,000 in loans to cotton farmers under the program to lend them 10c. a pound on this year's crop." Newspaper accounts explain the reason for the formation of a separate corporation by saying that use of this expedient to circumvent legal impediments had been decided upon when it was discovered by officials that *the Reconstruction Finance Corporation could not make loans without an unconditional guaranty of repayment by the borrower.*

Since then undivided attention has been given the plan so as to put it in immediate operation, and under date of Sept 25 the following further announcement came from the Agricultural Administration:

In an effort to expedite the advance of 10c. per pound to cotton growers on the current crop, Oscar Johnston, Director of Finance, of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, has called a conference for Wednesday morning (Sept. 27) of cotton co-operative executives, cotton factors and others engaged in the buying and marketing of cotton.

Mr. Johnston was designated by George N. Peek, Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, to represent this Administration in working out the details of making the loans to cotton farmers. Conferences were held during the week-end by Mr. Johnston and representatives of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Farm Credit Administration.

"We are developing a mechanism that will make these loans available to cotton farmers with the minimum delay," Mr. Johnston said.

We have stated that Washington might well have taken the ground that already adequate assistance had been extended to the cotton growers, and that therefore there was no justification for involving the Government in any further outlays on their account. The underlying purpose of advancing 10c. per pound on cotton of the current crop is to supply the growers with immediate cash, but they are already getting large amounts of cash under the processing plan recently put into operation, by means of which a processing tax of 4.2c. per pound has been imposed on goods in process of manufacture, and also a store tax. Payments are already being made in connection with this processing program, and the Administration feels very proud of the way these payments are being expedited, and is taking pains to proclaim the fact. Thus, under date of Wednesday, Sept. 27, announcement came of what had already been accomplished in the brief space of time which has elapsed since the program was put into effect: "Rental payments totaling \$40,199,041.02 have been distributed to cotton producers of the South who participated in the 1933 acreage adjustment program. This amount, the total of 345,034 checks, had been sent out by seven o'clock this morning (Sept. 27). The units dispersing these checks reached a high production Sept. 26, when the three shifts engaged in this activity completed and mailed 35,277 cotton checks. Checks are now being sent out at a rapid rate, and it is expected this speed will be maintained until all of the approximately 1,037,000 contracting producers have received their checks."

Accordingly, over \$100,000,000 in actual cash is now being turned over to the cotton growers, and that certainly ought to be sufficient for the time being. But how is this scheme of taking over cotton at 10c. per pound likely to work out? The indications all are that this scheme will work just the same as all previous schemes. To be sure, it is part of the scheme that the cotton grower receiving an advance of 10c. a pound (without liability) must agree to reduce his cotton acreage, both next year and the year after, but acreage reduction as here planned is a matter of the future, pending which many things may happen, while the cotton on which the Government will make these advances is a matter of the present. Nor is any account taken of the fact that through intensive cultivation, which is very likely to occur, the yield per acre may be greatly increased. In the meantime cotton would again be accumulating in the hands of the Government in sight of the whole world the same as before. There is no reason for thinking that the result in this case will be any different from what it was on the former occasion.

IN THE meantime other means for spending Government money are multiplying on every side. In a letter to Senator Capper, on Sept. 14, President

Roosevelt gave assurance that the Government would speed up farm operations "to the end that the refinancing of distressed mortgages may be accomplished as rapidly as is consistent with sound business." The President's letter, according to the Topeka "Capital" of Sept. 15, was in reply to a letter which Senator Capper sent the President complaining of the delay of the Farm Credit Administration in functioning for the relief of owners of mortgaged farms. Then also President Roosevelt has been urging cities to speed requests for allotments from the \$3,300,000,000 public works fund. In a message sent by him on Sept. 22 to the conference of Mayors meeting in Chicago, the cities of the nation were urged to send immediately to Washington their requests for allotments from the \$3,300,000,000 public works fund. In his message the President pointed out that Congress had appropriated \$3,300,000,000 to finance a comprehensive program of public works, in part for Federal projects. Approximately \$1,600,000,000 already have been allocated, he stated, adding: "We are at the point now where the State and municipalities interested in public works projects should come forward quickly with proposals which will give immediate work to their unemployed." Secretary of the Interior Ickes, in addressing the Mayors' conference, on Sept. 23, declared that red tape was not impeding the lending of public works funds, but dropped the remark that "In many parts of the country the Federal Government, in offering a grant of 30% and a loan of the other 70%, is regarded as an ungenerous or even niggardly step-father."

We suppose the announcement which has come the present week from Newark must be looked upon as fruit of the President's invitation referred to. The announcement said that Newark was considering the possibility of asking the voters at the November election to approve an issue of \$150,000,000 bonds, for the purpose of financing the construction of a municipal electric power and light plant. The Public Works Administration, it was stated, would be asked to underwrite the cost of the project on the basis of an outright grant of 30% of the expenditure with the remaining 70% furnished as a loan to the city. Imagine Newark getting \$150,000,000 in this way, with an outright gift of 30% of the amount! And the same process is being pursued in other directions, all with the idea of spending huge sums of money and of spending them quickly. For example, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation has been sending letters to all of the banks in the United States recommending to them that they sell preferred stock to the Corporation to put them in condition for admission to the deposit guaranty company when it begins to function, in accordance with the provisions of the Banking Act of 1933. The purpose may be commendable, but it means an enormous expenditure of public money. Is it any wonder that in these circumstances there should be growing distrust as to the ultimate outcome of all this?

ASIDE from a let-up in the schemes at Washington for spending money, a pressing requirement of the day is the modification or amendment of the provisions of the Securities Act which now operates to prevent the raising of new capital funds both for taking care of maturing obligations and to provide the needful new capital in the production

of capital goods—not through Government agencies but through private subscriptions and private financing. Roger W. Babson, in a message from Babson Park, Massachusetts, Sept. 16, directed attention to the way in which the unfortunate provisions of the Securities Act were working to prevent new private financing of every description. He declared that the Securities Act has been the chief factor in practically drying up new security offerings as well as refunding issues. He asserted that he was heartily in favor of the underlying purposes of the Act—namely, that the seller of securities should share with the buyer a definite responsibility. However, he could not believe that the Administration intended to pass an Act which even though accomplishing its purpose, paralyzes the major industries. He said that much of the criticism aimed at the measure was justified. "I am sure that automobile men would protest vigorously if a law were passed making each salesman personally responsible for any defective part in every motor car he sells, not for the first 90 days, but during its entire lifetime. Nobody could afford to sell automobiles. The same is true with the Securities Act of 1933." This is an apt description of how the unfortunate provisions of the Securities Act are working so seriously to the detriment of the country's progress by shutting off private means for the raising of funds for its development.

Mr. Babson observes with much force that one of the most unfortunate effects of the "Truth in Securities" Act to date has been its failure to eliminate tipster sheets and stock promoters. Recent activity has brought out a flood of new tipsters and renewed the energies of old ones. "The public, under the impression that new securities now offered under the new law must be sound, have placed their funds in various promotional and fake stocks." Mr. Babson well says that already there is a huge public sentiment in favor of modifying and softening the provisions of the law. It is to be hoped that he is also right in asserting that such modification is part of the legislation now being considered in Washington.

WHILE there is much talk to the effect that inflationary schemes are being held in check by the Washington Administration, inflation or expansion, or whatever is the correct word, in the operations of the Federal Reserve System continues to grow apace. This week the Federal Reserve banks have added \$36,615,000 more to their holdings of United States Government securities, with the result of raising the total of these holdings to \$2,274,395,000. The whole of this, and more, too, is outstanding in the shape of additional Reserve credit. In fact, the amount of Reserve credit outstanding, as measured by the total of the bill and security holdings, has been increased during the week in amount of nearly \$40,000,000, these bill and security holdings having risen during the week from \$2,376,662,000 to \$2,416,038,000. This is due to the fact that besides the increase in the holdings of United States securities there has been an increase also in the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, these discount holdings, which reflect member bank borrowing, having risen during the week from \$130,161,000 to \$133,233,000.

The amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation keeps diminishing, however, there having been a

further drop this week in the same from a total of \$2,986,781,000 to \$2,972,782,000. As in previous weeks, the decrease here is in part offset by an increase in the amount of Federal Reserve *bank* notes in circulation, this item having risen during the week from \$137,170,000 to \$145,627,000. Gold holdings have further increased, but only in a small way, the total rising from \$3,590,966,000 to \$3,591,799,000. While liabilities on account of Federal Reserve notes in circulation have diminished, the liabilities on account of deposits have been increasing, the total of such deposits having moved up during the week from \$2,766,622,000 to \$2,807,779,000. The principal item in the increase has been the member bank reserve deposits, which have risen during the week from \$2,543,328,000 to \$2,595,634,000. Evidently the member banks have been able to enlarge their reserve account with the Reserve institutions by means of the proceeds received in payment for the United States Government securities purchased. The result altogether is a slight further diminution in the ratio of cash reserves to liabilities. For the present week this ratio of gold reserves and other cash to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined is reported at 66.1% against 66.4% last week. The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Reserve note issues decreased during the week from \$527,200,000 to \$525,200,000.

THIS week reductions and suspensions of corporate dividends have been more prominent than resumption and increases in the same. Public utilities have been especially hard hit in that respect. Foremost place among the dividend suspensions must be given to the People's Gas Light & Coke Co. of Chicago, which omitted the dividend payment ordinarily payable about Oct. 17. The Public Service Co. of Indiana cut the quarterly rate on the \$6 cumul. prior pref. stock and \$7 cumul. prior pref. stock in half by declaring quarterly dividends of 75c. and 87½c. a share, respectively, on these issues. The Central Power Co. omitted the quarterly dividend on its 6% and 7% cumul. pref. stocks. The Mohawk Hudson Power Corp. declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 on the \$7 cumul. pref. stock, but took no action on the quarterly dividend of like amount due Oct. 1 on the \$7 cumul. second pref. stock. The American Light & Traction Co. reduced the quarterly dividend on common from 50c. a share to 40c. a share, after having previously reduced from 62½c. a share to 50c. a share. The Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd., reduced the quarterly dividend on common from 25c. a share to 20c. a share.

On the other hand, the Montreal Tramways Corp. has increased the quarterly dividend on common from \$2 a share to \$2.25 a share. The United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. declared an extra dividend of 50c. a share on common, in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 25c. a share. This compares with 25c. a share paid each quarter from July 15 1930 to and including July 15 1933, and 87½c. a share paid previously. The Eaton Manufacturing Co. resumed dividends on common by the declaration of 20c. a share. The Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. on Sept. 28 declared an extra dividend of 15c. a share on the common stock, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount. On Sept. 29 the Pacific Western Oil Corp.

declared an initial dividend of 25c. a share on the no par capital stock.

A MARKED reversal appears in the August report of the foreign commerce of the United States. Merchandise exports for that month were considerably below those for July, while imports exceed in value those for any month in nearly two years. Furthermore, imports were in excess of exports. In issuing the statement the Department suggests that this change was brought about by the continued downward trend in the value of the American dollar. Merchandise exports in August amounted to \$131,000,000 and imports to \$155,000,000, an excess of imports of \$24,000,000. In July, exports were \$144,194,000 and imports \$142,980,000, exports exceeding imports by \$1,214,000. The export trade balance in July was greatly below the usual amount. In large measure the reduction in exports in August, compared with July, was due to much smaller cotton shipments in August. In August of last year, merchandise exports were valued at \$108,599,000 and imports at \$91,102,000, the export trade balance for that month being \$17,497,000.

Both exports and imports in August 1932 were exceptionally low in value. There were three or four months during that period when the amounts covering both movements were slightly less than those for August of last year, but with these exceptions, the August statement of a year ago was at the low point for practically a quarter of a century. On the other hand, exports last month were in excess of those for any month so far this year excepting only July, while imports were above those for any month since October 1931.

For the eight months of 1933, exports are valued at \$944,527,000 and imports at \$890,131,000, exports exceeding imports by \$54,396,000. In the same time in 1932 exports amounted to \$1,055,441,000 and imports to \$917,309,000, the export trade balance for the eight months last year having been \$138,132,000. Exports in August were 9.3% below those for July, but show an increase of 20.7% over August 1932, while for the eight months of this year there was a decline of 10.6% in value of exports from the same period of the preceding year. On the other hand, imports in August were in excess of those for July by 8.4%. Compared with a year ago, there was an increase of 70.1% for the eight months this year imports were 3.0% lower in value than for the same period in 1932. Considerable variation is indicated by the above records.

August was the second month this year in which merchandise imports were in excess of exports. The other month was June, when the value of imports was \$2,457,000 higher than exports. The so-called unfavorable trade balance last month, amounting to \$24,000,000, was the largest of any month since March 1926, when the excess of imports over exports amounted to \$68,493,000. Since that time, there have been only four months in which import values were larger than those for exports.

It is generally the case that the value of merchandise exports in August exceeds that for July. This is due in most instances to the larger shipments abroad of cotton in August, which is the first month in which exports of new crop cotton are to be expected. This year the cotton crop moved early. Cotton exports in July were larger than those for any month

this year since January. In August, however, there was a reduction from the preceding month, August cotton exports being 545,800 bales, compared with 709,700 bales in July. The August cotton movement this year was larger than that of August 1932, when exports were 462,760 bales, the increase in that month this year being 17.9%.

Cotton exports last month in value were very much above those of a year ago, owing to higher prices this year. The value of cotton exports last month was \$28,172,582. For July this year it was \$36,755,604, the August figures showing a reduction from the preceding month of \$8,583,022 or 23.4% less. In the comparison with August 1932 there was an increase this year of \$10,047,500.

Exports other than cotton have in most months been below the restricted movement of a year ago, and that was the case with August, if allowance is made for the higher prices this year. The value for last month was \$102,827,000, after deducting the value of cotton exports for that month from the total for all exports. The August figures were \$4,566,000 below those for July, while they show an increase of \$12,353,000 over August 1932, or 13.6% larger. This increase represents, in part, the higher prices for practically all commodities this year. For cotton the increase in the value of exports in August this year over a year ago was 55.4%. The increase in bales was 17.9%, the difference of 37.5% representing the higher prices for cotton this year.

Shipments of the precious metals in August were much the same as they were in July, excepting that the silver movement was very much higher. Gold exports last month amounted to \$81,473,000 (consisting mostly of gold previously earmarked) and imports to only \$1,085,000, the latter another low record for many years past. For the eight months of this year, gold exports have been \$260,552,000 and imports \$186,095,000, the excess of exports being \$74,457,000. Last year for the same period gold exports amounted to \$809,379,000 and imports to \$192,057,000, exports exceeding imports by \$617,322,000. The exports of silver last month were increased to \$7,015,000 and imports to \$11,602,000. For the eight months of this year silver exports have amounted to \$12,386,000 and imports to \$43,565,000. Last year for the same time, silver exports were \$9,531,000 and imports \$13,598,000.

THE New York stock market has suffered further collapse the present week, with sharp further declines in prices all around. The drop in prices has been continuous day after day, with only an occasional feeble rally, and with an unimportant recovery on Friday. There is no way to account for the weakness, except that there has been growing distrust with the prodigal way in which Government funds are being spent almost without limit, and the steady expansion in the amount of Federal Reserve credit through the purchase of additional amounts of United States Government securities. The commodity markets have been weak along with the stock market, and bond prices have as a rule also moved lower, especially in the case of the low-priced and speculative issues. Another adverse feature has been the occurrence of labor strikes in numerous parts of the country, showing growing restlessness on the part of labor. Being favored with shorter hours and higher pay, they are not

satisfied, but are demanding further favors at the hands of the employer and the Federal Administration as a part of the plan of securing additional advantages for themselves; and the feature which is attracting special attention in these labor troubles is that the disposition seems to be to yield very largely to their demands. The steel shares have been depressed by the action of President Roosevelt in calling the leaders of the steel industry into his presence and asking a reduction in the price of steel rails to below \$40 a ton, which has long been the prevailing price. The request has been accompanied by the promise of large orders for steel from the railroads, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation standing ready to make large loans for the purpose where the railroads are not in a position to raise the funds themselves. The reduction in price, while perhaps justified, has been viewed with some concern, because rails have been about the only product of the steel mills in which a profit has been accruing to the mills in good years and bad years alike, owing to the fact that the price was always held unchanged. Returns of railroad earnings for the month of August have been appearing in large numbers during the week, and have made exceedingly favorable comparisons with a year ago, but this has been of no avail in preventing a break in railroad securities; both stocks and bonds have been tumbling badly along with the rest of the list. Loadings of railroad revenue freight have shown somewhat smaller ratios of increase over the same period of last year than has been the case recently, and the same is true of the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States, this last being reported at 1,638,757,000 kilowatt hours for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 23, as against 1,490,863,000 kilowatt hours in the corresponding week in 1932, thus indicating an increase of 9.9% as against 12.7% the previous week. On the other hand, accounts regarding the condition of the steel trade, apart from the uncertainty regarding the price to be fixed for steel rails, have been more encouraging than for some weeks past, the "Iron Age" observing that "the launching of a Government-sponsored capital goods program, the speeding up of public works, and a renewed wave of steel buying, set in motion by price advances, have put new life into a flagging market." The national average of ingot output at 41% is identical with the rate of a fortnight ago, but two points lower than the figure of last week.

The commodity markets have at times been weak, along with the security markets, as already stated, but have been quicker to recover. The September option for wheat at Chicago closed yesterday at 86½c. as against 85¾c. the close on Friday of last week, while September corn closed at 46¼c. against 46½c. the close the previous Friday. September rye at Chicago closed yesterday at 66¼c. against 64¾c. the close the previous Friday, and September barley at Chicago closed yesterday at 54¾c. against 52½c. bid on Friday of last week. The spot price for cotton in New York yesterday was 9.90c. compared with 9.80c. on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber was 7.90c. as against 7.38c. the previous Friday. Domestic copper yesterday was 9c. against 9c. the previous Friday. Silver prices continued to move within narrow bounds, at least as far as the London price was concerned, which closed yesterday at 18 7/16 pence per

ounce against 18¼ pence the previous Friday. The New York quotation was 39½c. yesterday against 40c. the previous Friday. The foreign exchanges all moved lower, thereby lessening the diminution in the gold value of the American dollar. Cable transfers on London yesterday closed at \$4.76 as against \$4.79½ the close the previous Friday, while cable transfers on Paris yesterday closed at 6.01¼c. against 6.08½c. the close on Friday of last week. On the New York Stock Exchange 18 stocks established new high records for the year during the current week and four stocks dropped to new low figures for 1933. For the New York Curb Exchange the record for the week is 12 new highs and 34 new lows. Call loans on the Stock Exchange continued to rule at ¾ of 1% per annum.

Trading has been of only moderate proportions. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales on Saturday last were 1,004,748 shares; on Monday they were 1,308,810 shares; on Tuesday 1,432,010 shares; on Wednesday 2,320,236 shares; on Thursday 1,443,990 shares, and on Friday 1,643,950 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 153,835 shares; on Monday 181,635 shares; on Tuesday 192,105 shares; on Wednesday 658,474 shares; on Thursday 213,895 shares, and on Friday 245,480 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are again quite generally lower. General Electric closed yesterday at 19¼ against 20⅝ on Friday of last week; North American at 17⅞ against 18¼; Standard Gas & Elec. at 10⅜ against 10⅜; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 40⅛ against 42¾; Brooklyn Union Gas at 67¾ against 71½; Pacific Gas & Elec. at 20½ against 21½; Columbia Gas & Elec. at 14⅛ against 14¾; Electric Power & Light at 6⅝ against 6⅝; Public Service of N. J. at 35¼ against 36⅝; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 66¾ against 70½; International Harvester at 36¾ against 38; Sears, Roebuck & Co. at 38½ against 41⅞; Montgomery Ward & Co. at 19¾ against 22¼; Woolworth at 38¼ against 39¾; Western Union Telegraph at 55 against 60½; Safeway Stores at 41 against 43¼; American Tel. & Tel. at 117½ against 125¾; American Can at 88¾ against 91¾; Commercial Solvents at 35⅛ against 35⅝; Shattuck & Co. at 7¾ against 7⅞, and Corn Products at 86¼ against 88¾.

Allied Chemical & Dye closed yesterday at 135¼ against 136½ on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at 14 against 15¼; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 74½ against 76¾; National Cash Register "A" at 16¾ against 17⅞; International Nickel at 19½ against 20¼; Timken Roller Bearing at 26⅞ against 28; Johns-Manville at 50 against 51⅝; Gillette Safety Razor at 13⅞ against 14; National Dairy Products at 14¼ against 15¾; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 36 against 37⅝; American & Foreign Power at 9½ against 10¼; Freeport-Texas at 42 against 43¾; United Gas Improvement at 16⅞ against 16¼; National Biscuit at 50⅞ against 54½; Continental Can at 64½ against 66½; Eastman Kodak at 80 against 81; Gold Dust Corp. at 20 against 20¼; Standard Brands at 23¾ against 24⅞; Paramount Publix Corp. cfs. at 1½ against 1⅝; Coca-Cola at 87½ against 88½ bid; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. at 34⅞ against 39¾; Columbian Carbon at 52 against 56; Reynolds Tobacco class B at 50⅞ against 50¾; Lorillard at 21 against 21¼; Liggett & Myers class B at 96 against 97½, and Yellow Truck & Coach at 4¾ against 5.

Stocks allied to or connected with the alcohol or brewing group declined along with the rest of the market. National Distillers closed yesterday at $89\frac{1}{8}$ against 97 on Friday of last week; Owens Glass at 77 against $75\frac{1}{2}$; United States Industrial Alcohol at 65 against $67\frac{3}{4}$; Canada Dry at $29\frac{5}{8}$ ex-div. against 30; Crown Cork & Seal at 38 against $41\frac{3}{4}$; Liquid Carbonic at $27\frac{3}{8}$ against 30, and Mengel & Co. at $9\frac{7}{8}$ against $10\frac{3}{4}$.

The steel shares have been more or less a weak feature for the reasons outlined above. United States Steel closed yesterday at $45\frac{1}{8}$ against $49\frac{3}{8}$ on Friday of last week; United States Steel pref. at $82\frac{3}{4}$ against $79\frac{3}{4}$; Bethlehem Steel at $33\frac{3}{8}$ against $34\frac{3}{8}$, and Vanadium at $21\frac{1}{4}$ against $22\frac{1}{4}$. In the auto group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $46\frac{5}{8}$ against $52\frac{1}{2}$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $28\frac{1}{8}$ against $31\frac{3}{8}$; Chrysler at $40\frac{1}{4}$ against 45; Nash Motors at $19\frac{1}{4}$ against 21; Packard Motors at $3\frac{7}{8}$ against 4; Hupp Motors at $3\frac{3}{4}$ against $3\frac{3}{4}$, and Hudson Motor Car at $10\frac{3}{4}$ against $12\frac{3}{4}$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire & Rubber closed yesterday at 33 against $37\frac{1}{2}$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $13\frac{1}{8}$ against $15\frac{1}{8}$, and United States Rubber at $16\frac{3}{8}$ against $17\frac{1}{4}$.

The railroad shares have been much depressed. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $29\frac{3}{4}$ against $31\frac{1}{2}$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka & Sante Fe at $54\frac{1}{8}$ against $58\frac{1}{2}$; Atlantic Coast Line at 35 against 38; Chicago Rock Island & Pacific at $41\frac{1}{2}$ against $57\frac{7}{8}$; New York Central at $37\frac{1}{2}$ against $41\frac{1}{2}$; Baltimore & Ohio at $27\frac{3}{8}$ against 29; New Haven at $20\frac{1}{8}$ against $22\frac{1}{8}$; Union Pacific at $110\frac{1}{2}$ against 115; Missouri Pacific at $4\frac{1}{4}$ against $4\frac{3}{4}$; Southern Pacific at $22\frac{1}{2}$ against $23\frac{5}{8}$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $9\frac{1}{4}$ against 10; Southern Ry. at $24\frac{1}{2}$ against 26; Chesapeake & Ohio at $41\frac{1}{4}$ against $42\frac{1}{2}$; Northern Pacific at $21\frac{3}{4}$ against $23\frac{1}{4}$, and Great Northern at $19\frac{1}{4}$ against $21\frac{3}{4}$.

The oil stocks have also moved lower. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $39\frac{3}{4}$ against $41\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $39\frac{7}{8}$ against $42\frac{1}{4}$; Atlantic Refining at 26 against $27\frac{1}{4}$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $15\frac{1}{8}$ against $16\frac{3}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $20\frac{3}{4}$ against $22\frac{1}{2}$; American Smelting & Refining at $42\frac{5}{8}$ against $46\frac{3}{8}$; Phelps-Dodge at 16 against $16\frac{3}{8}$; Cerro de Pasco Copper at $34\frac{1}{8}$ against $37\frac{1}{2}$, and Calumet & Hecla at $5\frac{5}{8}$ against $6\frac{1}{4}$.

IRREGULAR price movements were reported on stock exchanges in the leading European financial centers this week, as there was again a good deal of uncertainty regarding the recovery plans in the United States and the possibility of inflationary measures. The London Stock Exchange was generally firm, but business remained on a very modest scale. The Paris Bourse and the Berlin Boerse moved alternately upward and downward, as both markets were affected by internal unsettlement as well as international difficulties. Dispatches from all three centers reflected the confusion prevalent among traders and investors regarding American developments, and the hope of early stabilization of the dollar. In the London market international currency problems far overshadowed domestic trade reports, as the latter showed no changes of any importance. Further

concern over French budgetary questions was evident in Paris. The French financial community was gratified, however, by removal of restrictions on the listing of foreign securities on the Bourse. These restrictions were applied under a law passed in 1916, and abrogation of that measure will increase the international importance of the Paris market, it was said. The Berlin Boerse was unusually quiet, in anticipation of new trading regulations which will heavily curtail the number of licensed brokers.

Prices moved upward generally on the London Stock Exchange in the initial session of the week, owing to more reassuring reports from Washington regarding possible currency developments in the United States. British funds were in good demand, and most industrial stocks also showed gains. The international list of securities was stimulated sharply. The general tone was again firm in quiet dealings on Tuesday. British funds were slightly higher in early dealings, but settled back to previous levels at the end. Most of the home industrial stocks reflected quiet buying, while reports that strikes were ending in South African gold mines gave a fillip to this section. International specialties remained in favor. Changes in Wednesday's trading were mostly toward better levels, but turnover remained small. British funds were dull at first, owing to the overnight announcement of a new $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ conversion loan, but the initial losses were regained just before the close. Industrial securities also wavered a little, but closed firm. Some good features appeared in the international group, with Argentine bonds especially active. The market trend Thursday was again upward, and brokers were further cheered by a slight increase in business. British funds advanced and industrial issues also were in good demand. The international group received additional support, with attention centered mainly on Brazilian securities. British funds sagged slightly in quiet dealings yesterday, but other sections were firm.

The Paris Bourse was buoyant in the first dealings of the week, owing mainly to an impression in the French capital that President Roosevelt would not countenance a chaotic and disorderly inflation. Prices improved in all parts of the list, with rentes, French stocks and international securities all in excellent demand. Reports reached Paris Tuesday to the effect that American monetary policy remained unsettled, and this news caused a downturn on the Bourse. Rentes held their ground fairly well, while French stocks lost only small fractions in most cases. The international group of securities dropped heavily. After an irregular opening Wednesday, prices improved on the Bourse, but the increases were small in most issues. A few of the speculative favorites did well, and there was also renewed interest in international issues. Uncertainty was more pronounced Thursday, and most securities lost ground in the session. Trading was slow and small transactions sufficed to unsettle the market for some issues. Rentes remained firm, but French stocks and international securities moved steadily lower. The trend yesterday was good, but advances were not great owing to light trading.

Securities of all descriptions were in good demand on the Berlin Boerse in the opening session of the week. Bonds were especially strong owing to indications that the Reichsbank would buy such issues. Stocks advanced 3 to 4 points, but few offerings

appeared even at the higher levels, and turnover remained small. The trend was reversed Tuesday, and most of the gains of the previous session were lost. A slight rally developed just before the close, but it did not affect quotations much. Confidence was restored Wednesday, and fairly sizable advances were registered in all parts of the list, but trading dwindled to very small proportions in this session. Bonds were in better favor than stocks, but equities also showed gains as offerings were very scarce. Prices turned downward on the Boerse Thursday, but the losses were not especially pronounced. Profit-taking appeared on a modest scale, with offerings easily absorbed at slight recessions. Business was quiet yesterday, but the tone was cheerful.

FORMAL negotiations for revision of the inter-governmental debt settlements will begin in Washington, next Thursday, between representatives of the United States and British Governments. Beyond the fixing of a date for the initial meeting, there is little that is definite about the coming negotiations. The problem has become steadily more complicated owing to political events in Europe and recent currency developments. It was indicated in Washington last Sunday that Secretary of State Cordell Hull would direct the negotiations on the American side, and that the State and Treasury Departments would co-operate closely. Mr. Hull announced Thursday that Under-Secretary of the Treasury Dean Acheson, and Frederick Livesey, assistant economic adviser to the State Department, have been designated to conduct the actual discussions. President Roosevelt has repeatedly indicated that any final decisions on proposals to be submitted to Congress will be made by himself. He is expected to maintain close supervision over the negotiations.

In a Washington dispatch of Wednesday to the New York "Herald Tribune" it was remarked that the American attitude will be one of sympathetic consideration for any proposals that British representatives may make. The American representatives, however, will make no offers or commitments. British officials who will engage in the debt conversations are Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, chief economic adviser to the London Government, and T. K. Bewley, a Treasury official, who has been attached to the Embassy at Washington. Together with Ambassador Sir Ronald Lindsay, they sailed from Southampton, Wednesday, on the SS. Majestic. Sir Frederick Leith-Ross remarked on sailing that he expected to observe the feeling in this country toward the question of war debts. President Roosevelt will confer with the British officials personally on their arrival in Washington next week. Other debtor governments will observe with closest interest the course of the negotiations between America and Great Britain on this difficult problem.

Reports current in London this week were to the effect that Great Britain will not pay any more annuities, and will endeavor to arrange a final lump-sum payment as the only alternative to outright repudiation. The problem of the December instalment remains unsettled, and it is held possible that a further "token" payment, similar to that of last June, will be tendered pending Congressional approval of any arrangement that may be made between officials of the two governments. Any offer of

a final settlement, however, probably would involve consideration of the tentative German reparations payment of 3,000,000,000 marks, in final discharge of the German obligation to the former Allies. "Default or a final lump-sum settlement were the familiar alternatives last winter, but the British Government finally took a middle ground, paying the full instalment then due with a reservation to the effect that it must be considered only as payment on account of the final sum to be determined later," a London dispatch of Wednesday to the New York "Times" states. But the British Government "has no intention of taking that middle ground again this year," the report adds. In the coming negotiations, accordingly, all emphasis will be placed on a final payment, with the discussion likely to hinge chiefly on the amount that might be considered fair to both countries. A Paris report of Wednesday to the New York "Times" indicates that there has been no change in the French attitude toward the debts. France is willing to pay the United States what she is supposed to receive from Germany, and no more, it is said.

THE endless debate on international disarmament was conducted this week both in private negotiations among leading diplomats and in the public sessions of the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva. Long private talks were held over the last week-end by representatives of Great Britain, France and the United States at Paris, while further conversations of a like nature were held this week at Geneva, with Italian and German officials as additional participants. Aside from indications that views of these major Powers were drawing closer, little developed at these gatherings. In the formal League Assembly sessions great emphasis was placed by all speakers upon the dire need for disarmament, and appeals for progress were numerous. Such speeches, however, have been a feature of Assembly sessions for years. As the representatives of all member States of the League were gathering last Sunday, it was noted by the Geneva correspondent of the New York "Times" that some slight hope of a disarmament agreement prevailed, in contrast with the usual pessimistic attitude of the diplomats. "This hope," said the correspondent, "is based on the feeling that the situation is now so bad, and the alternatives to an agreement are so dangerous and widely recognized in high places, that no government will take the responsibility of a purely negative policy, and even less of a break-down."

Week-end discussions at Paris were conducted chiefly by Premier Daladier and Foreign Minister Paul-Boncour for France, and Stanley Baldwin and Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon for Great Britain, with Norman H. Davis of the United States also a participant for a time. An attempt was made to bring British and French views of international armaments supervision closer together, and some progress was apparently made. France originally desired a four-year period of regular supervision before beginning any disarmament on her own account, while Great Britain considered a period of nine months more in keeping with the situation. It was reported last Saturday that the British and French had agreed tentatively upon a three-year period of inspection, with actual disarmament to be accomplished in eight years. On this matter Mr. Davis also was said to be in agreement with British

and French representatives. Apparently the question of sanctions and of American consultation was raised in the discussions, and Mr. Davis is reported to have repeated President Roosevelt's suggestion for limited consultation, made last May. Reports of the Paris conversations appear to have occasioned some concern in Washington, as Secretary of State Hull declared last Sunday that the United States would avoid sanctions, but would throw no bars across the enforcement of arms treaties by other Powers.

British and French views on the relatively minor point of the period of inspection having been reconciled to some degree, attention next was turned to the infinitely more thorny problem of German and Italian aims. Alarming rumors reached Paris last Sunday that Germany would demand the right to fortify some of her frontiers and to re-arm generally, and these reports quickly modified the hopes for disarmament raised by the modest Franco-British accord. The British Foreign Secretary, Sir John Simon, talked in Geneva last Sunday with the German Foreign Minister, Baron Konstantin von Neurath, and is said to have assured him that nothing was done behind Germany's back in the previous negotiations at Paris. Full information on the conversations was placed at the disposal of the German Minister, reports said, and the German press reflected thereafter a somewhat more hopeful attitude, although nothing was said officially. Nor was anything divulged about a conversation held Monday between Mr. Davis and Baron von Neurath. Geneva reports about the negotiations indicated that the Germans were not pushing their demands for the right to re-arm, as they had been expected to do, owing to their obvious isolation. French and British spokesmen were reported adamant against granting Germany the right to re-arm, but the suspicion prevailed in Geneva that they might let the bars down a little in order to satisfy Chancellor Hitler and make at least some sort of disarmament convention possible.

Italian representatives appeared on the scene Tuesday, with a compromise proposal designed to bridge some of the more obvious difficulties in the way of an accord. Strict reserve was maintained on the subject of this proposal, but it was reported in some dispatches that it contemplated the superimposition of the Franco-British suggestions for armaments inspection upon the MacDonald plan. Since the latter proposal called for an increase in German effectives from 100,000 to 200,000, there were some hopes that this scheme might appeal to the Reich. The Italian suggestions also provided for a new definition of defensive armaments, under which Germany might be permitted to possess pursuit airplanes and other paraphernalia not allowed under the Versailles treaty, it was rumored. Such suggestions alarmed the French, however, and intensive discussions continued on the matter in the hope that all divergencies could be reconciled before the scheduled meeting of the General Disarmament Conference on Oct. 16.

Although French and German delegations at Geneva avoided each other persistently early in the week, arrangements for a direct discussion between Foreign Minister von Neurath of Germany and Foreign Minister Paul-Boncour of France finally were made, and these two officials conferred at some length Thursday. The conversation, a Geneva re-

port to the New York "Times" said, revealed so wide a difference between them that it is understood they agreed the best thing to do was for Baron von Neurath to return to Berlin and report to the Cabinet there. "It was learned authoritatively," an Associated Press dispatch said, "that M. Paul-Boncour had urged Germany to join the peace move by accepting a four-year trial period which would involve the control of existing armaments. Thereafter a second stage would be reached during which the question of German armaments could be re-opened." Baron von Neurath is said to have offered counter-proposals, such as an increase in the German army, and possession of "samples" of tanks and pursuit planes. M. Paul-Boncour rejected such suggestions, and it was then decided that the German Minister would do well to report to his Government. This will probably take a week, it is believed, and no immediate progress toward a Franco-German understanding is looked for.

The slight indications of progress with regard to land disarmament were not duplicated in the naval sphere. It was made clear in Washington, Tuesday, that the British Government had suggested modification of the new American ship program, but the United States Government did not accede to the request. The State Department made a brief announcement on the matter, as follows: "In reply to suggestions from the British Government that the laying down of any six-inch gun cruisers larger than those now in existence might be deferred during the life of the disarmament conference, or at least pending further discussion of the qualitative limitations of future ships, the American Government has replied that it did not see its way clear to alter its delayed naval construction program or to suspend the laying down of any projected ships." The British, it is understood, desire a 7,000-ton limitation for six-inch gun cruisers, as compared with 10,000-ton maximum of the London treaty.

DELEGATES from 64 nations assembled at Geneva, Monday, for the opening of the fourteenth annual session of the League of Nations Assembly. Disarmament problems, as indicated above, constituted the chief subject of discussion in the formal meetings of the large League body, but the addresses made were of little importance compared with the direct negotiations conducted simultaneously by representatives of the large Powers. League activities have been pushed steadily into the background by the developments of recent years and popular interest in the sessions is waning in all countries. The League Council met concurrently with the Assembly and voted, early in the week, to make a study of public works as a means for relieving unemployment. It was indicated at Geneva, Tuesday, that Argentina probably will be elected to membership on the Council, in recognition of the Argentine Senate's decision of the day before to join fully in League activities. Denmark and Australia also are likely to get seats on the Council, it was said.

The Assembly meeting was opened by Premier Johan Mowinckel of Norway, in his capacity as President of the Council. The Norwegian Premier pleaded in his address, for pacificism in "torn and divided Europe, where the words equality and fraternity are relics of a bygone age and where even the most sacred rights of liberty—liberty of thought

and personal liberty—are not everywhere secure.” Public opinion is dissatisfied with the League, he declared, because of its poor record in the Manchurian affair and the Disarmament and Economic conferences. The large Powers, including the United States, are responsible for this state of affairs, Premier Mowinckel said, and he urged them to reconcile their views and lead the way for the smaller Powers. Satisfaction was expressed regarding the increasing co-operation of the United States in League activities, and he expressed the hope that it would become even closer. “Despite general disillusionment and discouragement, every responsible person knows that we have in the League a marvelous instrument, and we are bound to do all that lies in our power to make it strong and effective,” Premier Mowinckel said. After conclusion of this address the Assembly proceeded to elect Charles T. de Water, of South Africa, as its permanent President. Mr. de Water made a brief extemporaneous address in which he also pleaded for peace. Chief interest in this initial meeting of the Assembly centered on the spectacular arrival of Dr. Joseph Paul Goebbels, one of the leaders of Nazi Germany, who entered the Assembly hall surrounded by a stalwart bodyguard of young German Nazis.

Sir John Simon, Foreign Secretary of Great Britain, took up the cudgels for the League in an address delivered on Tuesday. He emphasized the need for a disarmament agreement and remarked that such political issues cannot be kept indefinitely in suspense and are not made easier by delay. Defending the League against charges of failure in political matters, Sir John Simon pointed out that much valuable technical work had been done by various League Commissions. “The true view,” he said, “is that the nations and governments that compose the League have not been able even with the help of its machinery and influence to compose their vital differences.” Dr. Engelbert Dollfuss of Austria rose to address the Assembly amidst warm applause, in which German delegates did not join. Without referring once to the difficulties of his Government with German propaganda, Premier Dollfuss declared that his country is determined in “this grave and troublous time of fratricidal strife” to follow the path that offers the possibility of independent existence and economic development. Dutch representatives began a movement for bringing before the Council and the Assembly the question of the refugees from Germany who are now crowding toward Holland, Switzerland, France and other lands, and a formal demand for a League Committee to care for the refugees was made yesterday. The League sessions were overshadowed, beginning Wednesday, by the almost continuous private negotiations on the disarmament problem.

CONTRASTING sharply with the economic and political uncertainty prevalent in almost all countries of the world is the confident and assured attitude of the British Government and people. The admirable economic stability of Great Britain is reflected in a further debt conversion operation, announced by the Treasury on Tuesday. This consists of the public offering of a £150,000,000 loan with 2½% coupons, due 1949 and callable 1944. Holders of £50,757,037 4½% Treasury bonds due Feb. 7 1934 are offered the opportunity to convert into the new loan at the exchange rate of £106 7/6

in new bonds for every £100 of the 4½% issue. Those accepting will receive a special interest payment of 27s. 9d. on Feb. 1, and a full half year's interest on April 1 on the new bonds. The remaining £100,000,000 of the new issue is offered for cash subscriptions at 94. Funds realized on cash subscriptions will be used to reduce the floating debt, which has now reached a figure of more than £1,000,000,000. Books were opened on the conversion issue Thursday, and an excellent response was reported.

Political stability in the United Kingdom is comparable with the financial assurance that has made possible the long series of important debt conversion operations of the last two years. Small by-elections have been the only important developments since the National Government was organized two years ago. A contest of this nature brought Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald into the political arena again, and aroused some conjecture regarding the position of the former Labor party leader in the Cabinet, which is dominated almost entirely by the Conservatives. Mr. MacDonald asserted late last week that he remained firmly convinced of the need for forming a National Cabinet in 1931, and reiterated that he felt justified in cutting party ties and joining the Government then organized. Two years ago the problem facing the Government was not the distribution of wealth, but the existence of the wealth itself, he declared. The achievements of the National Government are especially noteworthy in the currency field, he said, as the pound “is held in as much general confidence as the very best and in very much more than most currencies.” There are also encouraging signs of trade improvement and a reduction in the unemployment rolls month by month, the Prime Minister stated. But the work is not yet finished, Mr. MacDonald added, and he urged continuance of the National Government. In a London report to the New York “Times,” however, it was noted that the political plea by the Prime Minister served only to emphasize his waning influence in British politics. “Quietly but none the less certainly he is fading from the political scene,” the dispatch said. The Conservatives dominate the country to-day, and the real job of shaping British policy is done by the triumvirate of Neville Chamberlain, Walter Runciman and Stanley Baldwin, the correspondent remarked.

CHANCELLOR ADOLF HITLER and his associates in the German Fascist Government are at length evincing a tendency to modify some of the onerous restrictions applied by the “totalitarian State” to make the revolution effective and complete. Dr. Kurt Schmitt, the Nazi Minister of Economics, announced Wednesday that discrimination between “Aryan” and “non-Aryan” business establishments might result in serious harm to the plans for economic reconstruction, and was impossible to achieve in any event. So long as the owners do not violate the law or the principles of business ethics, no ground exists for discriminating against any enterprise, Dr. Schmitt informed the German people. Dr. Joseph Paul Goebbels, the Minister of Propaganda and Enlightenment, agreed with him on this matter, Dr. Schmitt said. This announcement was viewed everywhere as an indication that the official persecution of Jews in Germany soon will cease. In Berlin reports of Thursday, however, Nazi leaders were quoted as saying it represented chiefly a

desire to proceed cautiously. The Nazi program of building a "pure Aryan State" has not been relinquished, such authorities declared.

But other extremes of Nazi policy also are being modified. A "purity campaign" of Nazi Storm Troops, which aimed at preventing women from smoking or powdering their faces, was vigorously denounced last Sunday by Colonel Ernst Roehm, leader of the Hitlerite army. Chancellor Hitler issued a brief announcement Thursday, in which he condemned "all unauthorized and illegal revolutionary activities." In Geneva Dr. Goebbels spoke on several occasions this week to groups of Journalists in defense of the Nazi regime, but he never referred to the League of Nations and did not address the Assembly. The trial of five men in Liepzig on charges of treason and incendiarism proceeded this week without any startling developments. The four Communists stoutly maintained they were not implicated in any way in the Reichstag building fire on Feb. 27, while Marinus Van der Lubbe, who is termed a Communist by the Nazis and an agent-provocateur by the Communists, admitted his guilt before the Supreme Court yesterday.

PRESIDENT RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN retained this week his precarious hold on the Government in Cuba, but in every dispatch from Havana it was emphasized that no progress whatever is being made toward solving the political and economic problems of the country. Political leaders conferred every day in the effort to arrange a coalition regime, as it is reported that the present Government enjoys the confidence of only a small minority of Cubans. The aim remains unrealized, and in the meantime some of the more extreme elements appear to be taking matters into their own hands. A huge demonstration of Communists was staged in Havana, Tuesday, and the incident caused much concern in responsible circles. The students, who are among the chief supporters of President Grau San Martin, are believed to be turning toward Communist ideas. In the interior small armed groups are being organized everywhere, and in most cases they are roaming the countryside inciting the workers on plantations and in mines and mills to join them in a revolt against the owners and operators. A general strike throughout the Island is now believed possible, as a result of Communist efforts to oust the President and set up a Soviet. "The chance that Cuba can save herself from anarchy is now so remote that it may almost be dismissed," a Havana dispatch to the New York "Times" states.

AN OFFICIAL communication couched in unusually strong terms was addressed by the Soviet Government of Russia to the Japanese Foreign Office, late last week, in protest against alleged plans of Manchukuan authorities to eliminate the last traces of Russian control over the Chinese Eastern Railway. The note reflects the unrelieved tenseness of the diplomatic situation created in the Far East by the Japanese conquest of Manchuria and the formation of the puppet State of Manchukuo. Quite possibly, however, it is also to be interpreted in the light of the current negotiations for sale of the 1,000-mile railway to Manchukuo. The Russian note, published without comment in Moscow on Sept. 22, was sent after information reached Mos-

cow that Manchukuo, under Japanese instigation, was preparing changes in the administration of the railway which would virtually render Soviet representatives powerless. The Russian Government, according to the note, considers Japan "the real master in Manchuria," whereas Manchukuo is "powerless and incapable of answering for events." Moscow insisted that Japan "must assume direct responsibility for all violations of treaties on the Chinese Eastern Railway, as well as for the seizure of the railway now being prepared."

The Chinese Eastern was built with Russian funds supplied by the Czarist regime, and the covering treaty provided for joint Sino-Russian management. In view of the many difficulties which part ownership of the road caused to the present Soviet Government, negotiations for sale of the line to the Manchukuan Government were initiated early this year, but they have dragged on in true Oriental fashion without apparent progress. The discussions for the sale have taken place exclusively in Tokio between Russian representatives and Japanese officials who ostensibly are acting for Manchukuo. In a Tokio dispatch of last Saturday to the New York "Times" it was indicated that the Russians now are asking 200,000,000 gold rubles, while Japan-Manchukuo is offering hardly more than a tenth of this sum. The negotiations have reached a "critical stage," the report states, and it is quite possible that the rumored Manchukuan aims are intended to occasion further reductions in the Russian asking price.

AHURRICANE in Mexico and an earthquake in Italy caused numerous deaths this week, and destruction on a scale that surpassed even that occasioned by tempests along our own coast recently. Three-fourths of the City of Tampico, Mexico's greatest oil port, was reduced to ruins Monday by a hurricane that attained a velocity of nearly 150 miles an hour. More than 50 deaths were caused by the wind and the waters that were driven inland under its fury, while more than 850 persons were injured. Twenty thousand families in the city itself and the surrounding territory were rendered homeless. No Americans were killed or injured, while damage was done mainly to wooden buildings in the port and to railway lines. Martial law was declared to control the terror-stricken inhabitants, and extensive relief activities were hastily organized by the Mexican Government under the personal direction of President Abelardo Rodriguez. The earthquake in Italy occurred in the small hours of Tuesday, and reports reaching Rome late the same day indicated that 19 persons were killed and more than 200 injured. The epicenter of the earthquake was placed in the Abruzzi Mountain region, and damage was heaviest in the towns of that area.

THE Bank of England statement for the week ended Sept. 27 shows a gain of £34,203 which brings the total up to a new high mark at £191,766,643; last year the total was only £140,397,380. As this gain in gold was attended by an expansion of £284,000 in note circulation, reserves fell off £249,000. Public deposits decreased £1,730,000 and other deposits £7,818,783. The latter consists of bankers' accounts which decreased £8,353,807 and other accounts which increased £535,024. The reserve ratio rose to 51.34% from 48.56% a week ago; a

year ago the ratio was 40.46%. Loans on government securities fell off £6,830,000 and other securities £2,464,742. Of the latter amount £1,934 was from discounts and advances and £2,462,808 from securities. No change was made in the 2% discount rate. Below we show the different items with comparisons for five years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 28 1932.	Sept. 30 1931.	Oct. 1 1930.	Oct. 2 1929.
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation a-----	370,754,000	359,784,231	357,208,682	359,386,483	363,347,695
Public deposits-----	16,488,000	23,417,643	30,089,090	21,645,391	8,992,562
Other deposits-----	141,230,594	114,023,631	115,206,969	96,107,056	102,951,560
Bankers' accounts-----	97,334,183	80,626,456	62,642,289	61,317,731	64,909,909
Other accounts-----	43,956,411	33,397,175	52,564,680	34,789,325	38,041,651
Govt. securities-----	73,825,963	69,918,094	68,975,906	44,536,247	73,766,855
Other securities-----	21,176,349	30,141,762	40,649,328	34,074,346	29,481,955
Disct. & advances-----	9,190,293	12,069,350	14,773,558	11,916,677	8,507,649
Securities-----	11,986,056	18,072,412	25,875,770	22,157,669	20,974,306
Reserve notes & coin-----	81,014,000	55,613,149	53,951,012	57,416,844	26,995,893
Coin and bullion-----	191,766,643	140,397,880	136,159,694	156,803,327	130,343,588
Propor. of res. to liab.-----	51.34%	40.46%	37.13%	48.76%	24.11%
Bank rate-----	2%	2%	6%	3%	6½%

a On Nov. 29 1928 the fiduciary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues adding at that time £234,199,000 to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centres are shown in the table which follows:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FOREIGN CENTRAL BANKS.

Country.	Rate in Effect Sept 29	Date Established.	Previous Rate.	Country.	Rate in Effect Sept 29	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Austria-----	5	Mar. 23 1933	6	Hungary-----	4½	Oct. 17 1932	5
Belgium-----	3½	Jan. 13 1932	2½	India-----	3½	Feb. 16 1933	4
Bulgaria-----	8½	May 17 1932	9½	Ireland-----	3	June 30 1932	3½
Chile-----	4½	Aug. 23 1932	5½	Italy-----	3½	Sept. 4 1933	4
Colombia-----	4	July 18 1933	5	Japan-----	3.65	July 3 1933	4.38
Czechoslovakia-----	3½	Jan. 25 1933	4½	Java-----	4½	Aug. 16 1933	5
Danzig-----	4	July 12 1932	5	Lithuania-----	7	May 5 1932	7½
Denmark-----	3	June 1 1932	3½	Norway-----	3½	May 23 1933	4
England-----	2	June 30 1932	2½	Poland-----	6	Oct. 20 1932	7½
Estonia-----	5½	Jan. 29 1932	6½	Portugal-----	6	Mar. 14 1933	6½
Finland-----	5	Sept. 5 1933	5½	Rumania-----	6	Apr. 7 1933	7
France-----	2½	Oct. 9 1931	2	South Africa-----	4	Feb. 21 1933	5
Germany-----	4	Sept. 31 1932	5	Spain-----	6	Oct. 22 1932	6½
Greece-----	7½	May 29 1933	9	Sweden-----	3	June 1 1933	3½
Holland-----	2½	Sept. 18 1933	3	Switzerland-----	2	Jan. 22 1931	2½

In London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were ½@9-16%, as against ⅜% on Friday of last week and 9-16% for three months' bills, as against ⅜@7-16% on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was ⅜%. At Paris the open market rate remains at 2¼% and in Switzerland at 1½%.

THE Bank of France in its statement for the week ended Sept. 22 reveals a decline in gold holdings of 57,152,363 francs. The total of gold holdings is now at 82,204,446,560 francs in comparison with 82,621,794,767 francs last year and 59,346,170,306 francs the previous year. An increase appears in credit balances abroad of 3,000,000 francs, in French commercial bills discounted of 580,000,000 francs and in creditor current accounts of 741,000,000 francs while advances against securities is off 23,000,000 francs. Notes in circulation show a contraction of 406,000,000 francs reducing the total of notes outstanding to 81,017,810,575 francs. Circulation a year ago stood at 80,200,291,100 francs and two years ago at 78,173,081,590 francs. The proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities is now at 79.59% as against 76.87% last year and 57.02% the year before. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Sept. 22 1933.	Sept. 23 1932.	Sept. 25 1931.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Gold holdings-----	-57,152,364	82,204,446,560	82,621,794,767	59,346,170,306
Credit bals. abroad-----	+3,000,000	1,288,483,166	2,911,834,381	12,363,636,450
a French commercial bills discounted-----	+580,000,000	3,184,529,526	3,622,438,541	5,880,429,273
b Bills bought abrd-----	Unchanged.	1,345,765,409	2,081,336,660	12,829,950,505
Adv. against secur.-----	-23,000,000	2,738,706,445	2,752,065,602	2,754,051,284
Note circulation-----	-406,000,000	81,017,810,575	80,200,291,100	78,173,081,590
Credit current accts.-----	+741,000,000	22,267,490,278	27,281,084,882	25,898,883,526
Propor. of gold on hand to sight liab.-----	-0.32%	79.59%	76.87%	57.02%

a Includes bills purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad.

THE Bank of Germany statement for the third quarter of September shows a further increase in gold and bullion, this time of 16,154,000 marks. The Bank's gold stands now at 354,220,000 marks in comparison with 781,599,000 marks last year and 1,374,409,000 marks the previous year. Reserve in foreign currency, bills of exchange and checks, advances and investments record decreases of 11,144,000 marks, 100,729,000 marks, 20,120,000 marks and 83,000 marks respectively. Notes in circulation reveal a decline of 75,793,000 marks the total of which is now at 3,307,951,000 marks. Last year circulation aggregated 3,504,592,000 marks and the previous year 4,173,886,000 marks. An increase appears in silver and other coin of 32,564,000 marks, in notes on other German banks of 2,028,000 marks, in other assets of 29,466,000 marks, in other daily maturing obligations of 18,345,000 marks and in other liabilities of 5,584,000 marks. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation stands at 12.2% in comparison with 26.5% a year ago and 40.1% two years ago. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Sept. 23 1933.	Sept. 23 1932.	Sept. 23 1931.
	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.
Assets-----				
Gold and bullion-----	+16,154,000	354,220,000	781,599,000	1,374,409,000
Of which depos. abroad-----	No change.	78,779,000	63,351,000	99,551,000
Reserve in foreign curr.-----	-11,144,000	47,758,000	148,241,000	297,503,000
Bills of exch. and checks-----	-100,729,000	2,962,115,000	2,689,675,000	3,003,317,000
Silver and other coin-----	+32,564,000	268,496,000	266,429,000	124,538,000
Notes on other Ger. bks.-----	+2,028,000	14,238,000	12,087,000	12,243,000
Advances-----	-20,120,000	66,787,000	102,525,000	141,165,000
Investments-----	-83,000	319,832,000	362,359,000	103,075,000
Other assets-----	+29,466,000	536,588,000	794,804,000	933,140,000
Liabilities-----				
Notes in circulation-----	-75,793,000	3,307,951,000	3,504,592,000	4,173,886,000
Other daily matur. oblig.-----	+18,345,000	407,864,000	357,960,000	540,291,000
Other liabilities-----	+5,584,000	231,068,000	725,741,000	788,232,000
Propor. of gold & foreign curr. to note circ'n-----	+0.4%	12.2%	26.5%	40.1%

THE New York money market remained extremely easy this week under the continual outpouring of credit by the Federal Reserve banks, through open market operations. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange were ¾% for all transactions of the week, whether renewals or new loans. In the unofficial street market call loans were reported arranged at ½% Monday, ⅝% Tuesday, and again at ½% in all subsequent sessions. Time loan rates were unchanged, and there were also no variations in charges on bankers' acceptances or commercial paper. An issue of \$75,000,000 in 91-day Treasury discount bills was awarded, Monday, at an average discount of 0.1%, which is the cheapest figure ever recorded except on a single issue sold last December at 0.09%. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral decreased \$19,000,000 in the week to Wednesday night, according to the usual statement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, ¾% has been the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has been at a standstill this week, no transactions of note having been reported. Rates are nominal at ½% for 30 days, ½@¾% for 60, 90 and 120 days, ¾@1% for five months, and 1@1¼% for six months. The market for commercial paper showed up considerably this week, though transactions have been moderately active. Rates are 1½% for extra choice names running from four to six months and 1¾% for names less known.

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances have been moderately brisk during the week. There has been a modest increase in bills available but transactions slowed up the latter part of the week. Rates are unchanged. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are $\frac{3}{8}\%$ bid, and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ asked; for four months, $\frac{5}{8}\%$ bid and $\frac{1}{2}\%$ asked; for five and six months, $\frac{7}{8}\%$ bid and $\frac{3}{4}\%$ asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is 1% for bills running from 1 to 90 days, and proportionately higher for longer maturities. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances decreased during the week from \$6,932,000 to \$6,681,000. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents also decreased during the week, dropping from \$46,701,000 to \$42,407,000. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:

SPOT DELIVERY.					
180 Days		150 Days		120 Days	
Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
90 Days		60 Days		30 Days	
Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.					
Eligible member banks	$\frac{3}{8}\%$ bid				
Eligible non-member banks	$\frac{3}{8}\%$ bid				

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Federal Reserve Bank.	Rate in Effect on Sept. 29.	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Boston	3	June 1 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$
New York	$2\frac{1}{2}$	May 26 1933	3
Philadelphia	3	June 8 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Cleveland	3	June 10 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Richmond	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 25 1932	4
Atlanta	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Nov. 14 1931	3
Chicago	3	May 27 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$
St. Louis	3	June 8 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Minneapolis	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Sept. 12 1930	4
Kansas City	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 23 1931	3
Dallas	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 28 1932	4
San Francisco	3	June 2 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}$

STERLING exchange is steadier and has fluctuated within comparatively narrow limits, in contrast to the spectacular gyrations of last week. The pound is still firm in terms of dollars, but has receded greatly from the high point of $4.85\frac{1}{2}$ registered last week. Sterling is easy with respect to French francs and the gold currencies of Europe. What really happened is that the United States dollar has firmed up gradually against the gold currencies from the low point of 64.5 on Friday of last week to 66.3. Foreign exchange traders say that business has been limited in all markets, with transactions apparently confined chiefly to normal business requirements. Speculative forces seem for the moment quiescent. The range for sterling this week has been between $4.69\frac{3}{4}$ and 4.79 for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range between $4.68\frac{3}{8}$ and $4.85\frac{1}{4}$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $4.69\frac{7}{8}$ and $4.79\frac{1}{8}$ compared with a range between $4.68\frac{3}{4}$ and $4.85\frac{1}{2}$ a week ago. The weakness of sterling in terms of gold may be judged from the London check rate on Paris, which has been below 80 all week, indicating that the Exchange Equalization Control of London is apparently making no serious attempt to hold the pound to any fixed ratio to Paris, or gold. Only a few months ago it was apparent that the London authorities were bent on keeping the pound around 85 francs. A few weeks later the rate was allowed to drop gradually to around 80, which level was believed to constitute a new peg.

Owing largely to the uncertainties as to dollar exchange the Equalization Fund is finding it increasingly difficult to hold sterling at any fixed relationship to Paris. When on the gold basis the par of sterling with respect to francs was 124.21. At this season of the year the rate ordinarily fluctuated between 124 and 126 francs to the pound. The tables immediately following give the London check rate on Paris day by day and the mean gold quotation for United States dollars in Paris:

LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS.

Saturday Sept. 23	78.937	Wednesday Sept. 27	79.656
Monday Sept. 25	79.34	Thursday Sept. 28	79.85
Tuesday Sept. 26	79.34	Friday Sept. 29	79.437

MEAN GOLD QUOTATION U. S. DOLLAR IN PARIS.

Saturday Sept. 23	64.7	Wednesday Sept. 27	66.2
Monday Sept. 25	65.4	Thursday Sept. 28	66.3
Tuesday Sept. 26	65.7	Friday Sept. 29	65.6

There is essentially nothing new in the foreign exchange situation from that prevailing for many weeks. The subsidence of speculative drives is doubtless only temporary. Surplus capital is everywhere extremely nervous and is still strongly inclined to seek shelter wherever safety offers. There is for the time being a pause in the outward movement probably because all markets are rife with rumors that a positive pronouncement by President Roosevelt on monetary policy is about to be made. Up to the moment of writing no indication of an official nature has been given, but while markets everywhere are awaiting a statement, there has been much discussion of the feasibility of various plans of inflation, including that of lowering the gold content of the dollar. For the time being the sound money forces seem to be gaining strength both here and abroad. Prime Minister MacDonald in a recent speech at Kilmarnock asserted that it was Great Britain's determination to keep the pound stabilized, and criticized the fluctuations of the American dollar abroad. He said: "The currency of Great Britain is held in much general confidence as the very best, and in very much more confidence than most currencies. Trade is showing signs which bid us hope. We have got prices rising. Prices ought not to be encouraged to be low if such lowness gains by someone being underpaid." However, there is a strong body of opinion both here and abroad which is inclined to believe that the stabilization of currencies on the gold basis may be deferred for a much longer period than is generally expected. Such views hold that many other adjustments must take place before we can hope for stabilized currencies on the gold basis. Thomas F. Woodlock, writing from London for the "Wall Street Journal," discusses the conservative British view as voiced by Professor J. H. Jones (Chair of Economics at Leeds University) at a meeting of the British Association, to the effect that for a general return to the gold standard the following requirements must be met:

First—There must be some kind of practical equilibrium in the trade of the various nations with each other, the distribution of this trade being determined in the main by costs of production and (reasonably stable) tariff policies, and changes in this distribution being rather gradual.

Second—The savings of people generally must in the main flow into long-term permanent investment so that the amount of "liquid" capital does not grow out of proportion.

Third—The long-term investments of each country should be appropriate to and correlate with their industrial structures.

Fourth—Tariffs must not be used to correct temporary disequilibriums in the balance of international payments.

Fifth—There must be somewhere a central bank or reservoir which can mobilize the liquid credit and direct it to wherever it may be needed.

Mr. Woodlock says that all these conditions were present in greater or less degree before the war and that none are present to-day. In closing his analysis he asks: "Can anyone see much chance of this sort of thing being within the range of any 'practical' politics in the world to-day? This writer hardly expects to live to see it!"

An important feature bearing on the immediate future of sterling exchange and the London money market was the announcement this week from London on Tuesday that the British Government is offering a £150,000,000 2½% conversion loan. Part of the loan will be devoted to the redemption of 4½% Treasury bonds of 1934, of which £50,000,000 are outstanding. This will leave £100,000,000 to be devoted to funding the floating debt. The total floating debt of the British Treasury on Sept. 16 amounted to £1,022,205,000. The new conversion loan will permit the refunding of about 10% of the total, which still leaves a far larger floating debt than usual, but included in the total is £350,000,000 which has been borrowed by the Exchange Equalization Fund and which has not been offered on the market. After the funding of £100,000,000 and excluding the £350,000,000 Equalization Fund, there will be approximately £650,000,000 floating debt in the market. It is considered that this amount is necessary for the London money market, as there is a great demand there for short-term prime investments which under present conditions of world business depression cannot be filled by commercial bills, and it is considered in London only right that the Treasury bill should fill the gap. Although capital is leaving London and going to France, Holland, and Switzerland in search of refuge, there is a large offsetting movement of foreign capital into London whose owners look upon Great Britain as the safest place of deposit. Some of this capital is even moving from France, Holland and Switzerland into London.

There is continuous selling abroad of American securities by foreign holders. Much of the large accumulation of gold in the London open market which from week to week is taken for Continental account is held on deposit by London bankers. How much is so held is never disclosed. It is variously estimated that American capital seeking safety in London amounts to from \$500,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000. The superabundance of idle funds continues to be reflected in the London open market money rates, which remain practically unchanged from week to week, though at present slightly firmer than last week. Rates are expected to recede again immediately. Call money against bills was in supply at ¼% to ½%, two-months' bills at 7-16% to ½%, three-months' bills ½% to 9-16%, four-months' bills ⅝% to 11-16%, and six-months' bills ¾% to ⅞%. Gold continues to flow to the London open market from all parts of the world and prices as expressed in shillings and pence are at record high levels.

On Saturday last £460,000 was taken for the Continent at a premium of 7½d. On Monday £400,000 was available and was taken for Continental account at a premium of 7½d. On Tuesday £300,000, the entire available supply, was taken for the Continent

at 7½d. premium. On Wednesday £380,000 available was taken for the Continent at a premium of 10½d. On Thursday £660,000 was available and was taken for an undisclosed destination at a premium of 6½d. Yesterday £330,000 was taken for Continental account at a premium of 8d. The following tables give the London open market gold price from day to day and the price paid for gold by the United States Treasury:

LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE.			
Saturday	Sept. 23	-----	133s. 7d.
Monday	Sept. 25	-----	132s. 9d.
Tuesday	Sept. 26	-----	133s. 2d.
Wednesday	Sept. 27	-----	133s. 0d.
Thursday	Sept. 28	-----	132s. 4d.
Friday	Sept. 29	-----	133s. 0d.

PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY U. S. TREASURY.			
Saturday	Sept. 23	-----	31.75
Monday	Sept. 25	-----	31.30
Tuesday	Sept. 26	-----	31.49
Wednesday	Sept. 27	-----	31.35
Thursday	Sept. 28	-----	31.05
Friday	Sept. 29	-----	31.33

This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of £34,203, the total standing at £191,766,643 on Sept. 27, which compares with £140,397,380 a year ago, and with the minimum of \$150,000,000 recommended by Cunliffe committee.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Sept. 27, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of exports of \$18,831,000, of which \$16,666,000 was shipped to France and \$2,165,000 to Holland. There were no gold imports. The Reserve Bank reported a decrease of \$16,666,000 in gold earmarked for foreign account. The Reserve Bank reported the export of 44,029 ounces of gold recovered from natural deposits. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Sept. 27, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK SEPT. 21-SEPT. 27, INCL.

Imports.	Exports.
None.	\$16,666,000 to France.
	2,165,000 to Holland.
	\$18,831,000 total.

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.
Decrease: \$16,666,000.

Exports of Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits.
44,029 fine ounces.

The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday there were no imports of the metal, but \$6,941,500 was withdrawn for export, \$6,666,700 of which was shipped to France and \$274,800 to England. Gold earmarked for foreign account decreased \$6,941,500. There was also exported 24,331 fine ounces of gold recovered from natural deposits. There have been no reports during the week of gold having been received at any of the Pacific ports.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday last, Montreal funds were at a discount of 2⅛%, on Monday at 2¼%, on Tuesday at 2⅜%, on Wednesday at 2⅞%, on Thursday at 2½% and on Friday at 2 1-16%.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was steady in dull trading. Bankers' sight was 4.78 @ 4.79; cable transfers 4.78⅜ @ 4.78⅛. On Monday the pound was easier. The range was 4.73 @ 4.76⅜ for bankers' sight and 4.73⅛ @ 4.76½ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the range was narrow in dull trading. Bankers' sight was 4.73½ @ 4.75¼; cable transfers 4.73¾ @ 4.75⅜. On Wednesday the pound again moved lower as the U. S. dollar firmed up. The range was 4.71¼ @ 4.73⅛ for bankers' sight and 4.71½ @ 4.73⅜ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was steady. The range was 4.69¾ @ 4.72⅝ for

bankers' sight and $4.69\frac{7}{8}$ @ $4.73\frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling recovered; the range was 4.72 @ $4.75\frac{7}{8}$ for bankers' sight and $4.72\frac{1}{8}$ @ 4.76 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.75\frac{5}{8}$ for demand and 4.76 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.75\frac{1}{4}$; 60-day bills at $4.74\frac{1}{2}$; 90-day bills at $4.74\frac{1}{4}$; documents for payment (60 days) at $4.74\frac{3}{4}$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.75\frac{1}{4}$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.75\frac{1}{4}$.

EXCHANGE on the Continental countries although receding from the high points of last week continues firm in terms of the dollar and sterling. French francs, the leading gold bloc unit, are weak against a number of the Continentals, largely as a seasonal matter. France has been parting with gold not only to Holland and Switzerland, but to some of the minor markets. It will be recalled that expressed in dollars the franc closed on Friday of last week at $6.08\frac{3}{4}$ for cable transfers. Yesterday the closing price was $6.01\frac{1}{4}$. The par of the franc is 3.92. The firmness of the franc with respect to sterling may be judged by the fact that the London check rate on Paris closed yesterday at 79.53, which compares with 78.97 on Friday of last week and with the gold par of 124.21 francs to the pound. The weakness of the pound in terms of the franc is attributed in Paris to seasonal factors such as raw material purchases for English industry. In Paris the conviction is strong that the pound will not be allowed to depreciate unduly with respect to the franc rate and that the British authorities will not permit such gyrations in the pound as would injure the solidarity of the gold bloc currencies. Paris awaits anxiously some positive pronouncement as to American monetary policy. As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank reports a shipment of \$16,666,000 gold to France. The general opinion in foreign exchange circles is that this gold represents earmarked stock gold by the British Equalization Fund to the Bank of France or shipped to Paris by the British control, for deposit there to support sterling exchange when and where necessary. But no positive information can be obtained respecting central bank earmarked gold operations. Nor do the European central banks publish details of gold shipments. The best bankers can do is to deduce what has taken place from the various weekly bank statements. Some of this British earmarked stock which has been going to Paris constantly since March and which now amounts to approximately \$202,000,000 undoubtedly does go to the Bank of France, for it is well known that Paris has been sending gold to other European countries constantly in the past few months without any appreciable diminution in the Bank's own gold holdings. The Bank of France statement for the week ended Sept. 22 shows a decrease in gold holdings of fr. 57,152,364 the total standing at fr. 82,204,446,560, which compares with fr. 82,621,794,767 a year ago, and with fr. 28,935,000,000 in June, 1928, when the unit was stabilized.

German marks are quoted exceptionally firm in terms of dollars, but mark exchange is largely nominal owing to restrictions enforced by Reichsbank control. Every week brings new evidence of the Reichsbank's attempt to build up its gold reserves. Most of this gold seems to be taken from France, while some of it comes from Russia. The Reichsbank statement for the week ended Sept. 23 shows total gold holdings

of 354,220,000 rm., an increase over the previous week of 16,154,000 rm. Dispatches from Berlin on Thursday stated that the scrip system providing for partial payment of coupons on German loans was declared effective as of Oct. 1. It is understood that the Reichsbank has agreed to provisions of the American Federal Securities Act in connection with issuance and registration of the scrip, which will be delivered to bondholders in partial payment of coupons on German obligations except the Dawes Plan, Young Plan, and the so-called potash loan. Bondholders will receive 50% of the cash value of the coupons as provided by the plan, plus an additional 50% through acceptance of the scrip, which may be resold to the German Gold Discount Bank at half its face value.

Italian lire continue firm and generally display less fluctuation than almost any of the Continental currencies. Milan dispatches state that the revitalization of financially clogged companies in Italy is making substantial progress under the auspices of the Italian Industrial Reconstruction Institute. It is stated as an evidence of the progress which Italy is making in bringing her international payments into equilibrium that the current foreign trade returns indicate a good possibility that the visible import trade balance for 1933 will be less than 1,000,000,000 lire for the first time since the War.

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 79.53, against 78.97 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished on Friday at $6.00\frac{3}{4}$, against $6.08\frac{1}{2}$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $6.01\frac{1}{4}$, against $6.08\frac{3}{4}$, and commercial sight bills at $6.00\frac{1}{2}$, against $6.07\frac{1}{2}$. Antwerp belgas finished at 21.43 for bankers' sight bills and at 21.44 for cable transfers, against 21.69 and 21.70. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 36.64 for bankers' sight bills and 36.65 for cable transfers, in comparison with 37.14 and 37.15. Italian lire closed at 8.07 for bankers' sight bills and at 8.08 for cable transfers, against $8.14\frac{1}{2}$ and 8.15. Austrian schillings closed at 17.25, against 17.40; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 4.56, against 4.61 on Bucharest at $0.92\frac{1}{2}$, against 0.93; on Poland at 17.18, against 17.40, and on Finland at 2.15, against 2.19. Greek exchange closed at 0.87 for bankers' sight bills and at $0.87\frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers, against 0.87 and $0.87\frac{1}{2}$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war follow much the same trends as have been in evidence for many weeks. The guilder position is much stronger and Amsterdam seems to be enjoying complete recovery of confidence. For the past few weeks there has been a steady flow of foreign funds to Holland, which has been drawing gold from Paris. The latest weekly statement shows an increase in gold holdings of 12,000,000 guilders, bringing the total gold stocks to more than 841,000,000 guilders, or a gold coverage of 94%. Holland is glutted with idle funds seeking liquid investment and it is generally believed that The Netherlands Bank will make a further reduction in its rediscount rate, which now stands at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$. It was marked down on Sept. 18 from 3%. In June, when speculative attacks were active against the guilder, the bank rate was raised to $4\frac{1}{2}\%$. The steady reduction in the rate since June 29 have done much to alleviate nervousness, even though there have been some sporadic outbursts since that time. Swiss guilders are also strong, es-

pecially against francs, and much gold and foreign funds have been flowing to the Swiss centres in recent weeks. The Scandinavian currencies move with sterling, to which they are attached. Spanish pesetas are steady, though of minor importance in this market. The peseta is strongly inclined to move in sympathy with the French franc.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 61.84, against 62.74 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 61.85, against 62.75, and commercial sight bills at 61.60, against 62.60. Swiss francs closed at 29.79 for checks and at 29.80 for cable transfers, against 30.11 and 30.12. Copenhagen checks finished at 21.27 and cable transfers at 21.28, against 21.42 and 21.43. Checks on Sweden closed at 24.59 and cable transfers at 24.60, against 24.75 and 24.76; while checks on Norway finished at 23.94 and cable transfers at 23.95, against 24.11 and 24.12. Spanish pesetas closed at 11.30½ for bankers' sight bills and at 11.31 for cable transfers, against 12.99½ and 13.00.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries presents no new features of importance. So far as New York is concerned there is practically no market in South American currencies. All quotations are highly nominal and the exchange and foreign trade operations continue under the strict control of local government boards in the various South American cities. Dispatches from Buenos Aires this week state that Argentina is negotiating a loan from Great Britain which will free the British credit now frozen in Buenos Aires.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday nominally at 38⅜ for bankers' sight bills, against 39⅜ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 39½, against 39¾. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 7.81 for bankers' sight bills and 8¼ for cable transfers, against 7.81 and 8⅜. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted 9½, against 9½. Peru is nominal at 21⅛, against 21.30.

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries continues demoralized as a result of the uncertainties prevailing in the monetary policies of both Great Britain and the United States. The Chinese units appear to be firmer when it is considered that the silver quotations in New York this week have been ruling close to 40 cents an ounce and as high as 40½ cents an ounce. The London quotation has been ruling around 18d. per ounce., but if silver is gauged by the gold price, rates for the Chinese units are not so strong. The yen likewise appears to be relatively firm in terms of the dollar, but on the basis of gold the yen cannot be considered strong. However, all foreign exchange trading in Japan is under the strictest kind of Government control. The Indian rupee fluctuates of course with the pound, to which it is attached at the fixed rate of 1s. 6d. per rupee.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 28⅛, against 28 on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 34¼@34⅜, against 34¼@34 15-16; Shanghai at 30 11-16@31⅛, against 30 7-16@30¾; Manila at 49.95, against 50; Singapore at 55¾, against 56½; Bombay at 35⅞, against 36⅞, and Calcutta at 35⅞, against 36⅞.

PURSUANT to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the

Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. SEPT. 23 1933 TO SEPT. 29 1933, INCLUSIVE.

Country and Monetary Unit.	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money.					
	Sept. 23.	Sept. 25.	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27.	Sept. 28.	Sept. 29.
EUROPE—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Austria, schilling-----	.173000	.169937	.171250	.170250	.169550	.170500
Belgium, belga-----	.215961	.213200	.212772	.210730	.210323	.212463
Bulgaria, lev-----	.013750*	.012000*	.011750*	.013000*	.012750*	.013250*
Czechoslovakia, krone-----	.046000	.045285	.045357	.044950	.044735	.045162
Denmark, krone-----	.213340	.212045	.211891	.210658	.210366	.211672
England, pound sterling-----	4.785583	4.748303	4.741416	4.720892	4.710750	4.734464
Finland, marka-----	.021183	.021016	.021020	.020916	.020900	.021050
France, franc-----	.060639	.059839	.059628	.059126	.059089	.059613
Germany, reichsmark-----	370058	364430	364440	361192	359978	363457
Greece, drachma-----	.008716	.008600	.008615	.008518	.008504	.008630
Holland, guilder-----	.625109	.616736	.615250	.610138	.608991	.614276
Hungary, pengo-----	.272166*	.270500	.270333	.269166	.268166	.270000
Italy, lira-----	.081263	.080273	.080336	.079525	.079311	.080000
Norway, krone-----	.240136	.238616	.238175	.237125	.236709	.238060
Poland, zloty-----	.173400	.170700	.172375	.170000	.170250	.171200
Portugal, escudo-----	.046700	.046033	.046316	.046012	.045966	.046133
Rumania, leu-----	.009300	.009266	.009000	.009050	.009125	.009300
Spain, peseta-----	.129357	.127792	.127646	.126535	.126085	.127357
Sweden, krona-----	.246220	.244690	.244636	.243416	.242791	.244336
Switzerland, franc-----	.298185	.295584	.295366	.292575	.292500	.295136
Yugoslavia, dinar-----	.020966	.020766	.020700	.020475	.020733	.020900
ASIA—						
China—						
Chefoo (yuan) dol'r-----	.305208	.303750	.305000	.300833	.301875	.302708
Hankow (yuan) dol'r-----	.305208	.303750	.305000	.300833	.301875	.302708
Shanghai (yuan) dol'r-----	.306093	.304375	.305625	.301562	.302656	.303593
Tientsin (yuan) dol'r-----	.305208	.303750	.305000	.300833	.301875	.302708
Hong Kong dollar-----	.340625	.339062	.339843	.336718	.338437	.339218
India, rupee-----	.358800	.355900	.356605	.354200	.353750	.355156
Japan, yen-----	.278375	.277375	.270956	.278187	.277650	.278500
Singapore (S.S.) dollar-----	.556250	.550000	.552000	.551250	.547500	.551875
AUSTRALASIA—						
Australia, pound-----	3.800000	3.774166	3.772291	3.768541	3.747500	3.766666
New Zealand, pound-----	3.806250	3.783333	3.781666	3.767916	3.757500	3.775833
AFRICA—						
South Africa, pound-----	4.724583	4.688750	4.682812	4.665156	4.666250	4.676250
NORTH AMER.—						
Canada, dollar-----	.978229	.977343	.976927	.972916	.969975	.976750
Cuba, peso-----	.999350	.999350	.999350	.999350	.999350	.999350
Mexico, peso (silver)-----	.284275	.283660	.282100	.282100	.281720	.280975
Newfoundland, dollar-----	.975750	.974500	.974375	.970625	.967000	.974575
SOUTH AMER.—						
Argentina, peso (gold)-----	.894920*	.884134*	.890522*	.875600*	.873432*	.879621*
Brazil, milreis-----	.082912*	.081830*	.081830*	.081580*	.081830*	.081080*
Chile, peso-----	.089375*	.088750*	.089375*	.088750*	.088125*	.088125*
Uruguay, peso-----	.743166*	.711250*	.735416*	.721666*	.715833*	.720833*
Colombia, peso-----	.793700*	.793700*	.793700*	.813000*	.560000*	.675700*

* Nominal rates; firm rates not available.

The following table indicates the amount of gold bullion in the principal European banks as of Sept. 28 1933, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

Banks of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
England---	£ 191,766,643	£ 140,397,380	£ 136,159,694	£ 156,803,327	£ 130,343,588
France a---	655,435,372	660,974,358	474,769,362	387,450,129	315,286,622
Germany b---	13,772,050	35,912,300	60,061,900	116,452,300	103,112,800
Spain-----	90,402,000	90,279,000	91,054,000	98,996,000	102,594,000
Italy-----	75,960,000	62,190,000	58,220,000	56,525,000	55,807,000
Netherlands	69,081,000	86,223,000	58,594,000	32,549,000	36,920,000
Nat. Belg---	77,170,000	74,140,000	46,456,000	34,564,000	29,182,000
Switzerland	61,581,000	89,165,000	36,808,000	25,585,000	21,306,000
Sweden---	14,018,000	11,443,000	12,750,000	13,459,000	13,450,000
Denmark---	7,397,000	7,400,000	9,536,000	9,586,000	9,586,000
Norway---	6,570,000	7,911,000	8,128,000	8,139,000	8,154,000
Total week-	1,263,153,065	1,266,035,038	992,536,956	940,088,756	825,742,010
Prev. week-	1,263,901,631	1,265,028,152	982,775,281	939,869,029	823,752,468

a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is £3,938,950.

World Interests at Geneva—The Problems Before the League.

The speech with which Premier Johan Mowinckel of Norway, President of the Council of the League of Nations, opened the fourteenth session of the Assembly on Monday was well calculated, it would seem, to spur the Assembly to more energetic and constructive action than either that body or the Council have taken for some time. Dr. Mowinckel warned the Assembly of the danger of a world war, pictured a "torn and divided Europe, where the words equality and fraternity are relics of a bygone age and where even the most sacred rights of liberty—liberty of thought and personal liberty—are not everywhere secure," and declared that public opinion was not satisfied with the course which the League, dominated by the great Powers, had taken with Manchuria, the London economic conference, and disarmament. The London "Times," commenting editorially upon the speech, expressed surprise

(we quote from a dispatch to the New York "Times") that "while other international gatherings, including athletic meets and Boy Scout jamborees, are hailed as means of improving international relations, there should always be doubt cast upon the usefulness of the annual meeting at Geneva." Both Premier Mowinkel and the "Times," however, agreed that the League still had an opportunity to exercise a mediating influence, while the "Times" remarked that "the fact remains that despite all the rumors of war in Europe, there has been no war, and the frequent conversations of responsible statesmen in Geneva, it may be, have had a good deal to do with its prevention."

The particular stimulus to war talk is to be found, of course, in the anxious uncertainty regarding the policy which Germany is likely to pursue in its international relations, and the continuance of strained relations between Germany and Austria. It was inevitable, therefore, that the question of disarmament, the formal discussion of which in the Disarmament Commission is scheduled to begin on Oct. 16, should intrude upon the Assembly debates and be prominent in unofficial conversations among League delegates. The accord between Great Britain, France and Italy, which was reported to have been reached on Sept. 22, appears to have been a hope rather than a substantial fact, at least as far as the crucial issue of control of armaments is concerned. Paris dispatches of Sept. 23 made it clear that the spokesmen for the three Powers were not unanimous—a fact which, it was pointed out, would become of great importance if there should be a change of Government in France at an early date, as has been freely predicted—and attention was called to reports that Germany was preparing to make counter-proposals, among them the right to erect defensive fortifications and to have "samples" of the weapons which are denied to it by the Treaty of Versailles. It had been reported on Sept. 21, although without official confirmation, that Germany would ask for the right to fortify parts of its eastern frontier and to increase its armed forces sufficiently to garrison the proposed works, and also to create an aviation force of light pursuit planes suitable for defence against an aerial attack.

Developments during the past week, at Geneva and elsewhere, have shown not only the complications that might arise if international control of arms were undertaken, but also the evident reluctance of the three Powers to put any serious pressure upon Germany. There have for some time been reports, the correctness of which has been denied by Japan, that Japan was fortifying certain mandated islands in the Pacific which under the Treaty of Washington were not to be fortified. It has been pointed out at Geneva that it would be illogical for the League to approve a periodical inquiry into the observance of the military provisions of the Treaty of Versailles, and refrain from inquiring into the observance of the naval provisions of the London and Washington treaties, especially since it is in the Far East that the darkest war clouds are thought by some to be gathering. The evident desire to avoid irritating Germany appears in the report from Geneva, on Sept. 23, that the British delegates had taken pains to inform Baron von Neurath, German Foreign Minister, of what had been talked about at Paris. The presence at Geneva of

Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels, one of the two principal lieutenants of Chancellor Hitler, as a delegate, has naturally revived rumors that Germany intended to press for the right to increase its armaments, and the French press has been aroused by the publication of a sensational article by the London political writer, "Augur," on an alleged plan of Germany for the invasion of France.

It becomes increasingly clear, however, that while efforts will doubtless be made to save the Disarmament Conference from complete collapse, no direct issue is likely to be made with Germany either on disarmament or on anything else. French influence at Geneva is still powerful for obstruction, and nothing that France resolutely opposes is likely to be done, but international leadership, as far as the League and Germany are concerned, is obviously passing from France to Italy and Great Britain. The fundamental sympathy of Fascist Italy for fascism in Germany cannot be ignored, and the four-Power pact, in its origin a Mussolini conception, gives the Italian Premier an instrument which he has shown no disposition to abandon. The British attitude at Geneva has been one of restrained friendliness for France and a cautious interest in coming to terms with Germany, and since Italy, in foreign affairs, has usually been counted upon to follow the British lead, the Anglo-Italian combination is strong. It is highly improbable that the Powers will consent to allow Germany to make any large increase in its armament, but Great Britain and Italy seem disposed to make concessions. If Germany succeeds in avoiding false steps, there is some reason for expecting that agreement will be reached, and that the agreement will satisfy, temporarily at least, the spirit if not the letter of Germany's demands. Precisely what the German demands are has not yet been officially made known, but it is expected that Baron von Neurath, who received on Thursday night an explicit statement of what France was prepared to do, will be able to present the German demands after a conference which he is to have with Chancellor Hitler.

Whether or not the vexed problem of disarmament will be thus advanced toward solution depends, however, very much upon the attitude of the League toward Germany at other points. The "long and warm applause" which greeted the speech of Chancellor Dollfuss of Austria in the Assembly on Wednesday was a clear indication of the special friendliness with which Austria is regarded at Geneva at the present time, but the friendliness will be of little value unless it is extended also to the Fascist scheme of government which Chancellor Dollfuss is proposing to set up. The position of Germany in the League will be materially altered if the League consents to undertake an inquiry into the treatment of Jews in the Reich, as it is being importuned to do, for while the German Jews can undoubtedly be classed as a racial and religious minority, they are not among the minority peoples for whose protection the so-called minorities treaties undertook to make special provision. The question of the Jewish refugees in other countries, on the other hand, is not one on which the Reich would necessarily object to seeing the League take action. It was reported on Wednesday that the Dutch Government, with the probable co-operation of Belgium, Switzerland, France, Czechoslovakia, Denmark and Luxemburg, was preparing to bring the question be-

fore the Assembly, and that the representative of Haiti had submitted a resolution for a convention enlarging the protection now accorded to minorities by special treaties, and in the meantime establishing a special League bureau for the benefit of minority refugees. This latter proposal was in part embodied in a resolution presented by the Dutch delegation yesterday, asking for a special committee to consider the situation of German refugees in Europe.

The interest of the League is not confined to disarmament and the situations in Germany and Austria. The recent action of Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald, looking toward a reconvening of the Economic Conference, has raised the question not only of the desirability of calling the Conference together again, but also of the usefulness of general international conferences as such. The failure of the London Conference has admittedly dimmed the prestige of the international conference idea, and the multiplying bilateral agreements and treaties, especially those dealing with trade relations, seem to offer to international relations a much more satisfactory substitute. It is also apparent that political agreements such as the four-Power pact and the Little Entente are steadily encroaching upon the field of League activities. The four-Power pact is at the moment a more hopeful instrument for the maintenance of peace in Europe than the League, and the stated meeting of the Little Entente was held on the day on which the session of the Assembly opened. This latter body, it was reported on Tuesday, took into consideration the opposition of Hungary to economic co-operation in the Balkans until the Hungarian frontiers have been readjusted, the Franco-Russian rapprochement, and the attitude of Italy toward the Balkans—all of these, it would seem, matters which naturally would interest the League. There is also before the League a project for a security pact among the States bordering on the Black Sea. The League intervention in the Chaco controversy between Bolivia and Paraguay has not yet resulted in any real advance toward a settlement, but it is expected that the negotiators will meet in October.

A report from Geneva that the United States was considering the development of closer official relations with the League was denied by Secretary of State Hull on Sept. 19 as "erroneous and misleading." According to the plan, as summarized in a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune," the Department of State was to create a Division of League of Nations Affairs, with an assistant secretary, and a resident minister or a commissioner-general was to be accredited to the League. The plan, it was said, was being supported by the League of Nations Association in this country, a propaganda organization which has for some time been exerting itself to make the United States in practical effect a member of the League. According to Secretary Hull, the United States "is not contemplating any change whatever in its political relations with the League. No project of such a nature has been considered or is being considered in the State Department." That the hope still persists at Geneva, however, is evidenced by Premier Mowinkel's inclusion of the United States, in his address before the Assembly on Monday, with the great Powers which he held collectively responsible for dissatisfaction with the League, and his expres-

sion of hope that co-operation with the United States, which he declared "never has been so important, so close and so varied," might "become even closer." It is to be hoped that Secretary Hull's denial of the report is definitive, and that the United States will not become any more entangled in League affairs than it is already. In the delicate political situation that obtains in Europe, where alone the influence of the League remains important, it is more than ever the part of wisdom for the United States to keep itself free of political alliances or commitments.

Aid of Staunch Americans Needed to Help Keep Country on an Even Keel.

Newspapers of the day constitute a mirror of conditions existing in the United States of America which a short time ago no citizen of the Republic would have thought possible to prevail. Strife and antagonism appear to have been aroused to an unwonted degree. In the process of readjustment from a prolonged depression there has been developed a degree of personal selfishness never before attained among a loyal, sober, industrious and home-loving people. Nothing comparable has ever been experienced in the "Land of the Free" since the old bell on the State House at Philadelphia rang out the message proclaiming "Liberty throughout the Land."

True the Nation was once involved in Civil War, but the struggle which began in 1861 was clearly defined, involving issues which had not and could not be settled by any other method than resort to the sword. Then the differences were clear-cut and sectional, the North being for preservation of the Union and the South for a new and separate Confederacy to be comprised of most of the States below the Mason and Dixon Line.

Four years of bloody conflict under arms settled for all time the question of slavery and the indissolubility of the Union. The principles at issue were fundamental. Since the reconstruction following 1865 no people on the face of the earth have been more highly prospered than the inhabitants of the United States and the area has been extended either by purchase or as a result of the Mexican and Spanish Wars until it comprises Alaska in the Arctic region, Hawaii in the Pacific Ocean, the Philippines in the Far East and Puerto Rico in the Atlantic Ocean, in addition to smaller islands.

As a united people the Americans constructed the marvelously useful Panama Canal, bound the Atlantic Coast to the Pacific with bands of steel rails, populated the Middle and the Far West, improved rivers and harbors, developed industry and bore themselves with honor in the greatest war which the world had ever witnessed.

Following the mighty world conflict this country prospered in a wonderful degree for more than a decade. It is the history of mankind that an era of extreme prosperity is followed by one of depression and accordingly Americans in the usual course of events have been compelled to bear their full share of adversity since 1929.

As a people are we not now strong enough, sufficiently experienced and brave to combat adverse circumstances? Or have we been so weakened by the follies of 1929 that we have not the vitality required to maintain proper poise and work our way out of the dilemma? Rather we should show our-

selves to be good sports, take our medicine when affairs go awry and struggle once more to put the country upon an even keel which will bring happiness to all of its inhabitants.

Having experienced the inevitable recession individually and collectively we surely are brave enough to combat adversity by renewed manly efforts towards upbuilding, devoid of all malice and hatred towards our fellow citizens. It is a time to bury petty grievances, to put shoulders to the wheel and work for better times.

Self interest in periods like the present must be subordinated in behalf of the entire population. If prosperity has made us greedy in an inordinate degree we should comprehend that sacrifices must be made by each citizen in the interest of the general welfare.

Instead of pulling against each other, as seems to be the popular idea at present, every man and woman would better understand that concessions should be made on behalf of the country as a whole. A spirit of tolerance towards our neighbors, be they rich or poor, and the exercise of united effort with unselfish purpose, devoid of envy, are absolutely essential to put the United States back upon the road to prosperity, a goal which may never be attained without true co-operation.

One has only to read the headlines of the daily papers to realize that as long as our hands are raised against our neighbors only turmoil can prevail and under such a condition no advancement worth while may be possible.

At such times as the present men come to the front as leaders who know how to sway the weak and unthinking by appealing to the rabble in public places. Their motives should be studied. Every good and loyal American, of whatever sphere in life, owes it to himself and the future of his children to refrain from being misled.

A responsibility rests upon each citizen to be patient and candid, to repress ulterior motives, to forego temporary personal advantage and to look ahead guiding his own course for the benefit of the public weal knowing that by so doing he will be working to his own best and permanent advantage.

We are living in a changing world. At no period since the command was given "Let there be Light" have people encountered conditions like those facing Americans now. Let each citizen, not excluding members of labor unions, who are now fomenting strikes all over the country, take a second, sober thought, "figure it out for himself," and then unflinchingly hew straight to the line as his unbiased conscience may dictate. Then will America pull through successfully as always in the past, thanks to our forefathers and their descendants who struggled to found the Union and who on either side fought to settle a controversy which could be determined in no other way.

Supreme Court Opens Term.

[By GREGORY HANKIN, Director Legal Research Service, Washington, D. C.]
(Copyright, 1933, Legal Research Service.)

There has been a sudden increase in the number of cases filed in the Supreme Court of the United States this term. By Sept. 18, 460 cases had been filed as compared with 376 on the same day of last term, so that when the Court convenes on Oct. 2 next it will probably have over 500 cases to deal with, as compared with 422 cases when it convened

for the 1932 term, on Oct. 3 last. What the reason is for this sudden increase in the amount of litigation in the Supreme Court, we do not know. Nor do we know whether this indicates a new higher level in the normal amount of litigation which will be sustained in the future years.

Almost one-half of the litigation this term consists of cases in which the Federal Government is a party. By Sept. 18 the Government was a party in 200 cases, which is about 44% of the total amount of litigation, as compared with 150 cases of last term, which constituted about 40%. The relative amount of Government litigation has shown a small increase. But the number of cases which were brought by the Government as petitioner or appellant increased considerably. This term the Government originated 46 cases, which constitutes 23% of the total number of cases in which the Government is a party, as compared with 25 cases originated by the Government by the same date last term, which constituted 16 2/3% of the total number of cases in which the Government was a party.

Ever since the President launched the "New Deal" both lawyers and laymen have been intensely interested in what the Supreme Court will do to the new emergency legislation. Our guess has always been that the Court would uphold it. By that we do not mean that in every case which will come to the Court, the statutes in their application will be held valid. There may be instances in which the Court may hold that the executive officers charged with the duty of enforcing the laws have in a given manner exceeded their authority delegated to them under the statutes, or, in extreme cases, that the statute in its application is unconstitutional. But, if there be such cases, we guess that the application declared invalid will not have the effect of declaring the entire statute or any substantial part of it unconstitutional.

Our guess is based on two main propositions: (1) The cases will probably come to the Court on the argument that the statutes violate the due process and equal protection clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment or the contract clause of Article I, Section 10 of the Constitution. These provisions have always been held to give way to the police powers of the States, and, in the case of the Federal Government, to the welfare clause in times of emergency. Coupled with that, it must be remembered that cases attacking the emergency legislation are apt to arise in the form of equity suits, and there the plaintiff is confronted with the famous dictum of Justice Holmes that "there is no vested right in an injunction," and also with the recent pronouncements of the Court that in granting equitable relief the Chancellor must balance the convenience of the plaintiff against the hardship the relief would impose upon others.

(2) As a practical matter, the Court cannot afford to stand in the way of the present attempts of the Federal and State governments to cope with a nation-wide economic emergency. Therefore the Court will undoubtedly invoke and give effect to the well-known proposition that in passing on the validity of a statute all doubts must be resolved in favor of its validity. Since the existence of the emergency is itself a factor or element raising a doubt as to the validity of the statute, we suppose the Court will give the Government the benefit of that doubt.

The manner in which the validity of the legislation will be upheld will vary with the type of case and the manner in which the case comes up. The Court can affirm the judgment below in favor of the legislation or reverse the judgment, if the decision below held the statute unconstitutional. But in most instances it need not do either. About 85% of the cases come to the Supreme Court on petition for writ of certiorari. The Court can decline to review the decisions of the lower Federal or State Courts.

In the relatively few cases which come up on appeal, that is, "as of right," the Court has always dismissed a majority of these for want of jurisdiction or for the want of a "substantial Federal question." The meaning of this phrase is so nebulous that it may fairly be said the right of appeal has been reduced by the Court to the *privilege* of having a review of the judgment below. And so, the Court need not, if it does not wish to, burden itself with the task of affirming judgments rendered in favor of the validity of the present emergency legislation. It may then only consider those cases in which the lower Courts have taken a stand against the legislation. Such cases rarely ever come to the Supreme Court on appeal, but only on petition for writ of certiorari.

At the present time there are only three cases before the Court involving emergency legislation of the States. There are no cases as yet involving the validity of the Federal legislation. Two of the State cases came to the Court on appeal, the first involving the validity of the South Carolina banking legislation, and the second the Minnesota Mortgage Law. The third case, which came on petition for certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, involves a statute which may be considered in the nature of a moratorium statute. We shall state what these cases are about without, however, expressing an opinion or venturing a guess as to how the Supreme Court will act on those specific cases.

The case from South Carolina was brought by a depositor of a State bank, who attacked the constitutionality of the South Carolina law appointing conservators for insolvent banks. This Act, passed on March 9 1933, gave the Governor of the State plenary powers over banking institutions with power to appoint conservators to conserve the assets of the banks. The depositor maintained that the assets of insolvent banks belong to the creditors, and that the assets must be administered through receivership and the assessment of stockholders' liability; that the law therefore deprived him of property without due process of law and was contrary to the contract clause of the Constitution.

The conservator of the bank moved to dismiss the appeal on the ground that the statute does not deprive the creditor of his right to contribution from the stockholders' liability, and that he had no vested right in the mere remedy of enforcing his rights against the insolvent bank, namely, through the appointment of a receiver rather than the conservator. In addition, the conservator argued that in view of the fact that banking has always been regarded as a business affected with the public interest, it was a reasonable and proper exercise of the police powers of the State, in view of the emergency, to vest the Governor with plenary powers to supervise and control the banking department and the banks of the State. Viewing this case from the standpoint of

the appellee, a serious question arises whether the case involves a substantial Federal question.

The appeal which came from Minnesota attacked the validity of the recent Mortgage Act of that State. This was a suit on a mortgage which provided for foreclosure by advertisement, and also for a redemption period of one year from the date of the foreclosure sale. The emergency Act provided for the following: (1) That at the option of the mortgagor all foreclosures by advertisement could be converted into foreclosures by action in court; (2) that the foreclosures could be delayed for a period of two years; (3) that the redemption period from prior mortgage foreclosure sales expiring less than 30 days after the passage of the Act could be extended to May 18 1933; (4) that at the option of the mortgagor the redemption period from mortgage foreclosures could be extended to May 21 1935; (5) that no deficiency judgment could be had during that period, and (6) that suit could be stayed until May 1 1935.

The appellant attacked the statute under the contract clause, due process and equal protection clauses. At the time of this writing, the appellee had not yet filed an answer to the appellant's "Statement as to Jurisdiction and Motion to Advance the Case." It is expected that the appellee will argue that the case raises no question under the equal protection clause because all persons similarly situated are equally affected, and that there is no arbitrary and unreasonable classification; that there is no violation of the due process clause, because it is within the power of the State to regulate the procedure of the courts so as to prevent hardships on defendants; as to the contract clause, although the statute in question was passed after the contract had been entered into, all the changes relate to matters of procedure or remedy which do not violate the contract clause, unless those changes affect the substantive rights of the parties.

The California case does not attack the validity of the statute directly, but only the decision of the Supreme Court of California, which petitioner claims has given effect to a later statute. The decision, however, was rendered in April, and the statute was not passed until June 1933. Therefore, no question can arise under the contract clause of the Constitution. As to the other questions raised by petitioner, the respondent's answer is that the Federal question was not timely raised.

We shall now turn to the 500-odd cases which the Supreme Court will consider when it reconvenes. Of these, 53 cases are ready for argument. That is, they are cases in which the Supreme Court granted writs of certiorari or held that proper jurisdiction had been noted, toward the close of last term. A number of these cases, however, involve the same questions, and will be heard together so that all the 53 cases may be heard as 38 cases. Considering that the Court hears on the average of 15 cases per week, it is expected that it will be in a position to hear all the cases which are now ready for argument in a period of two and a half weeks. That means that when the Court returns, it will have to pass quickly on appeals and petitions and grant a number of them so that it will not be out of a job in these days of unemployment.

Of the cases pending for argument, there are now 11 involving questions under the Internal Revenue laws. Four involve the much-litigated question of

the statute of limitations, namely, whether the assessment imposed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue was within the statutory period. All involve the question whether a waiver filed after the expiration of the period of limitations and after the enactment of Section 1106 (a) of the Revenue Act of 1926 was effective so as to permit the Commissioner to assess the tax.

Four cases involve the same question of deductibility from the gross income of an estate of amounts distributed to the beneficiaries. One case involves the deduction of certain expenses as "ordinary and necessary expenses" incurred in a trade or business, and two involve the computation of the gross estate under the provisions of the Federal Estate Tax law.

There are also ready for argument six cases involving matters of State taxation. The most interesting of these raises the validity of the Pennsylvania inheritance tax law as applied to personal property, consisting of paintings loaned by a non-resident decedent for exhibition in Pennsylvania, and while the pictures were being exhibited the decedent died a resident of New York.

Three of the State tax cases involve the question of whether certain property taxes imposed upon rolling stock, owned by an oil company, constituted a burden on inter-State commerce and violated the due process clause, seeing that rolling stock was in the State for only a fractional part of the taxable year. Another, which came from Minnesota, involves the question whether livestock purchased at stockyards and sold for inter-State shipment could be attached for personal property taxes. And finally, there is one case which raises the question of the validity of the gross receipts tax imposed by the State of Illinois on fire insurance companies.

Three railroad cases are pending for argument. One questions the validity of a Virginia statute authorizing the State Highway Commissioner to eliminate grade crossings. The statute was attacked on the ground that the carrier was not given sufficient notice and hearing, on the necessity of the elimination of the crossing. In another case, a railroad which operated under Government control, prior to 1920, received an amount under Section 204 of the Transportation Act as deficits sustained by it, and the Government brought suit to recover the amount paid on the theory that the I.-S. C. Commission had misconstrued the word "deficit" in the Act. The most important of the railroad cases, however, is a rate case in which the I.-S. C. Commission ordered inter-State carriers in Louisiana to charge rates in intra-State transportation which could be not less than those charged for inter-State transportation. The case involves the extent of the I.-S. C. Commission's authority to treat the rate cases as revenue cases and the extent of the evidence required to sustain the Commission's conclusions, that the intra-State rates do not contribute their proportionate share to the upkeep of the railroad. This summer several other cases involving substantially the same question were filed in the Supreme Court.

There are also three criminal cases pending for argument. One is the case of John Factor, whose extradition is sought by the British Government. Of the other two cases, one involves a prosecution under the National Prohibition Act and questions the validity of an affidavit upon which a search warrant was issued. The other involves a prosecution for murder, alleged to have been committed

by an army officer. It involves the question whether certain statements made by the alleged victim, his wife, could be treated as dying declarations.

Most of the other cases relate to matters of private law, of which one might mention four receivership cases, coming from the Third Circuit, and attacking the general problem of "friendly receiverships"; also two bankruptcy cases, one of which involves the construction of the provisions limiting discharges in bankruptcy, and the other the validity of a turnover order failing to describe specifically the property ordered to be turned over, if the bankrupt had concealed the property and it could not be described more specifically than by book values. The cases, not yet ready for argument, consisting of the numerous appeals and petitions, filed during the summer, will be treated in another article.

The Government Cotton Plan and the South.

The bountiful hand of the United States Government has again been extended to the distressed cotton farmers of the South. In spite of the acreage reduction plan, which Secretary of Agriculture Wallace put through last spring, a larger yield of cotton per acre than expected has resulted in a total estimated production of about 12,400,000 bales. A crop of this size, when added to the large carry-over, created a situation where the supply overbalanced the prospective demand. The crash last July in the commodity markets, caused by the Crawford smash-up on the Chicago Board of Trade, drove speculative support away just at a time when the South was preparing to market the 1933 crop of cotton.

Taking advantage of this situation, domestic and foreign spinners have bought only on a moderate scale, with the inevitable result that prices for the Southern staple dropped down to around 8½c. a few weeks ago. This was approximately the low price level of a year ago, with prospect of even lower prices as the movement of the cotton crop to market increased, with consequent expansion of the hedge selling in the New York and New Orleans trading rings.

Out of this situation, which caused a political clamor in the South, grew an agitation, led by Senator Pat Harrison, of Mississippi, and others close to the Administration at Washington, in favor of immediate inflation of the currency, as authorized by the last Congress. A large delegation of cotton growers from the South last week gathered in Washington, and, backed by their home Senators and Representatives, demanded an audience with the President. Through the kindly intervention of Senator Bankhead, of Alabama, the radical element of the delegation was held in check, and a soft pedal put on the question of inflation. A plan finally submitted to President Roosevelt in person called for the purchase by the Government of all the cotton of this year's growth left on the Southern farms at 15c. per pound. The President took the matter under consideration, and a few days later announced that he had accepted in principle a plan by which the rest of this year's crop still held by the farmers, estimated at about 8,000,000 bales, would be taken by the Government as collateral for loans on the basis of 10c. per pound. This would afford a minimum price of 10c. per pound, or \$50 per bale, throughout the entire cotton belt, and as this would

assure a fair margin of profit, above growing expenses, to the producers, the official announcement of the plan from Washington caused some degree of jubilation in cotton circles in Dixieland.

The effect of the official announcement of the new cotton plan on the markets was quite marked, prices on both spots and futures rising sharply well above the minimum price of 10c. at which cotton is to be pegged by the Government. It is just possible that now that a "bottom" has been put under the cotton market by Federal action, trade demand and speculation may take hold of the staple and carry values considerably above the 10c. mark, but no one can speak with assurance on that point. As outlined in the tentative plan announced in Washington, the financial relief given to the cotton growers of the South is coupled with control of the acreage to be planted in cotton for the years 1934 and 1935. All farmers accepting loans from the Government agencies will sign an agreement for cotton acreage reduction for the next two years. The plan previously announced by the United States Department of Agriculture calls for a reduction of the total area in cotton for 1934 to 25,000,000 acres. On such a comparatively small acreage as this the crop, it is argued, would probably not exceed 10,000,000 bales, and, in the event of an unfavorable growing season, might drop to 9,000,000 bales. With another reduced yield in 1935, surplus stocks would be wiped out, unless consumption fell off materially. At least, so the argument runs, but it does not allow for the fact that the acreage remaining might, under intensified cultivation, be made to yield a greatly increased product, and that the final result might be to again load the Government up with immense masses of unmarketable cotton. The cotton planter is getting sufficient Government assistance as it is, and further resort to artificial props might well be abandoned.

Time to Fight.

[Editorial in New York "Herald Tribune" for Sept. 23 1933.]

The time has come when the intelligence of the country must speak its mind on the question of currency inflation, and speak it forcibly. It can no longer, it seems to this newspaper, stand by and permit the impression to gain ground in Washington that the Pittmans, the Thomases, the Bankheads and others of their kind are representative of the responsible and thinking mass of opinion in the nation.

There can be no question that those who understand monetary matters and who are familiar with the history of previous experiments in currency inflation are irreconcilably opposed to subjecting the country to the grave dangers inherent in these fatuous proposals. Unlike the inflationists, however, this great body of thoughtful citizens lacks, at the present time, the leadership and the organization that are essential if it hopes successfully to combat the uninformed but highly articulate propaganda of those who would resort to the printing press.

Any counter-movement launched against the inflationists should be non-partisan politically and should have leadership in which people could place confidence. Its objectives should be two: first, to educate the public in the dangers and fallacies that underlie demands for paper money inflation; second, to organize informed opinion so that the latter would make itself effectively felt in Washington.

Those who do not already realize it should be made to understand that there is no more vicious illusion in the world than the illusion that a shortage of money can be remedied by placing an official stamp on paper and declaring that such paper shall have a stated value. During every paper-money inflation of the past, whether one takes the case of the French assignats, the German marks or our own greenbacks, the result has always been the same: the faster the paper was printed, the greater and the more poignant the cry of a "shortage of currency." The reason for this is, of course,

that such paper depreciates in value much faster than the printing press can produce new supplies. This is the essential fallacy of paper-money schemes. It is this fallacy which makes paper-money inflation, as an eminent German authority, Dr. Peter Reinhold, has put it, "the most terrible thing that can happen to any civilized state."

But it is the record of inflation of the currency that its evils do not end with an accentuation of the problem that it is expected to remedy. In the process it works an inequitable and cruel redistribution of a country's wealth. As one historian has trenchantly written, "It leads to the absorption of the means of the workingman and the man of small fortune; it impoverishes men living on fixed incomes, salaries or wages, and creates on the ruins of this large group a small class of debauched speculators, the most injurious class that a nation can harbor—more injurious than professional criminals, whom the law can reach and throttle; it stimulates production at first, and leaves every industry prostrate afterward; it breaks down the idea of thrift and develops social and political immorality."

We want no experiments of that sort in the United States. But there is grave danger that we may have them forced upon us if those who are aware of their hidden dangers do not make their opinions felt. Friends of sound money cannot afford to permit an issue fraught with such grave economic and social consequences to go by default.

The Course of the Bond Market.

The two-day recovery in bond prices which took place Friday and Saturday of last week was succeeded by a general easing off throughout this week. Railroad bonds as a group showed greater losses than other groups, particularly the lower grade and receivership issues. The public utility averages were down slightly, but industrial bonds as a class have shown no great fluctuation. The computed price for 120 domestic bonds now stands at 86.25, which is slightly higher than the recent low of 85.61 made on Thursday of last week.

The Federal Reserve banks added a little over \$36,000,000 to their holdings of government bonds this week. The total of over 2¼ billion dollars is the largest amount ever held, and is 420 million dollars more than holdings at this time last year. The excess reserves of member banks are at a record high, but they have not thus far had any visible effect on member bank loans and investments. Money rates continue abnormally low. Indications that the Administration does not favor further currency inflation tended to strengthen somewhat the market for gilt edge bonds this week, while low grade and speculative issues continued soft with the stock market. Government bonds have maintained their recent high price levels, remaining close to the year's peak.

There has been no uniformity of trend in the railroad division. For the most part the week was devoted to readjustment of price levels and relations after the precipitous declines of the preceding week. Both losses and gains have been limited to fractions in a majority of cases and to a point or two in others. Great Northern 7s, 1936, moved from 80 to 79, New York Central 4½s, 2013, from 61½ to 61¼ and Union Pacific 4s, 1947, from 99 to 98½. Northern Pacific 6s, 2047, gained 3½ points from 78½ to 82 and Oregon Washington Railroad & Navigation 4s, 1961, 3¼ points from 81¾ to 85. Alleghany Corporation bonds strengthened on the announcement that interest due October 1 on the 5s, 1950, would be promptly paid.

The industrial bond averages also showed little change this week. There was a slight easing off among second grade issues. Steel company bonds firmed up after losses of the preceding week. Youngstown Sheet & Tube 5s, 1970, closed the week with a net loss of 2 points, National Steel 5s, 1956, lost ½ point and Bethlehem Steel 5s, 1942, lost 1¾ points on the week. Oils were firm, with Texas Corp. 5s, 1944, off ¼ point to 97¼. The leading tire and rubber bonds were firm and little changed for the week. National Dairy 5¼s, 1948, closed the week at 84, unchanged since last Friday. Tobacco issues were firm. After a moderate rally in the early part of this week, prices fell away again toward the week-end and most of the leading industrials are now at approximately the same levels as on Friday, a week ago.

Utility bonds were quite irregular this week and there was no definite tendency in evidence. High grades held up fairly well but second grades and speculative issues moved up and down over a reasonably wide range and got nowhere. New York traction issues were quite strong immediately prior to

the city's arrangement for easing its financial difficulties. Some price changes for the week (from Friday to Friday), were as follows: Interborough Rapid Transit 5s, 1966, from 63 1/4 to 66 3/4, Consolidated Gas N. Y. 4 1/2s, 1951, from 92 to 93 1/2, Commonwealth Edison 4s, 1981, from 79 3/4 to 78 5/8 and Texas Power & Light 5s, 1956, from 79 to 77.

The foreign bond market gave evidence of some strength toward the end of the week. Argentine, Australian and German bonds in particular advanced noticeably, Norway issues were steady and Danish and Finnish slightly up. Among the "gold" issues, new highs were made by French Govern-

ment bonds but there was some recession in the prices of Dutch East Indies and Swiss issues.

After several weeks of sagging prices, the apparent settlement of the immediate financial problems of New York City brought an impressive rally in the city's bond prices, carrying long term issues up five to six points. Banks are to lend on a direct pledge of taxes rather than on the general credit of the city. Other municipal issues were inactive but fairly firm, off from the highs for the year.

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the tables below:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES.*
(Based on Average Yields.)

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic.	120 Domestic by Ratings.				120 Domestic by Groups.		
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	RR.	P. U.	Indus.
Sept. 29	86.25	106.25	95.93	84.60	66.47	86.38	77.00	97.31
28	85.99	106.07	95.63	84.47	66.21	85.99	76.78	97.00
27	86.25	106.25	95.48	84.85	66.38	86.38	76.78	97.31
26	86.51	106.07	95.78	85.35	66.81	86.91	77.11	97.31
25	86.64	105.89	95.63	85.61	67.16	86.91	77.44	97.31
24	86.64	105.72	95.48	85.61	67.25	86.77	77.44	97.62
23	86.25	105.54	95.33	84.97	66.73	86.38	76.67	97.31
22	86.25	105.54	94.58	84.85	67.42	86.64	76.46	97.78
21	86.25	105.54	94.58	84.85	67.42	86.64	76.46	97.78
20	87.17	105.89	95.18	85.74	68.58	87.43	77.55	98.41
19	88.10	106.42	96.23	86.51	69.68	88.50	78.66	98.57
18	89.31	107.49	97.78	87.56	70.81	90.13	80.14	99.04
17	89.31	107.49	97.78	87.56	70.81	90.13	80.14	99.04
16	89.59	107.67	98.25	87.69	71.09	90.27	80.72	99.04
15	89.59	107.67	98.25	87.69	71.09	90.27	80.72	99.04
14	89.86	107.67	98.41	87.83	71.87	90.55	81.42	99.04
13	89.45	107.67	98.09	87.56	71.19	90.13	81.07	98.57
12	89.45	107.49	98.09	87.43	71.38	90.27	81.07	98.57
11	89.31	107.49	98.09	87.30	70.90	90.13	80.60	98.57
10	89.17	107.49	97.78	87.04	70.90	89.86	80.37	98.41
9	89.04	107.31	97.47	86.91	70.90	89.59	80.37	98.41
8	89.17	107.31	97.78	87.04	71.00	89.86	80.49	98.57
7	89.17	107.31	97.78	87.04	71.09	90.00	80.37	98.41
6	89.17	107.31	97.78	87.04	71.09	90.00	80.37	98.41
5	89.59	107.31	98.25	87.30	71.87	90.69	80.84	98.73
4			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed		
3			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed		
2			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed		
1	89.86	107.14	98.25	87.53	72.26	91.11	81.30	98.57
Weekly								
Aug. 25	90.69	107.67	99.04	88.63	73.05	91.81	82.50	98.73
18	91.25	107.85	100.00	88.77	74.15	91.96	83.97	98.73
11	91.39	107.85	100.33	88.77	74.36	92.25	84.22	98.73
4	91.67	107.67	100.00	89.17	75.19	92.25	85.23	98.41
July 28	91.67	107.14	99.52	89.17	75.71	92.25	85.48	97.94
21	90.97	106.96	99.36	88.23	74.67	91.96	84.72	97.16
14	91.67	106.96	99.04	88.23	76.67	92.39	85.87	97.31
7	90.41	106.25	97.62	86.91	75.40	90.97	84.72	95.93
June 30	88.90	105.72	96.54	85.35	73.35	88.90	83.85	94.73
23	87.96	105.54	95.33	84.60	72.06	87.17	83.23	94.14
16	86.77	105.20	93.85	83.60	70.43	85.61	82.50	92.68
9	86.64	104.16	94.43	83.48	70.15	85.12	81.90	92.25
2	85.87	103.82	93.99	82.87	68.94	85.61	81.18	91.11
May 26	85.10	103.99	93.26	81.78	68.04	84.47	80.84	90.27
19	84.10	103.32	92.55	80.72	66.98	83.35	80.11	89.31
12	82.74	102.30	90.25	79.34	65.62	81.66	79.11	87.69
5	79.68	99.36	87.30	76.67	62.56	78.55	75.92	84.85
Apr. 28	77.11	99.68	85.35	74.46	58.32	74.36	74.05	83.35
21	74.67	97.78	83.35	72.16	55.73	71.38	72.06	81.30
14			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed		
13	75.61	100.00	85.87	73.95	54.80	71.09	74.67	81.90
7	74.46	99.84	85.10	72.65	53.28	70.62	73.25	79.91
1	74.77	99.52	84.48	72.85	53.88	71.38	73.35	80.14
Mar. 24	77.88	101.64	87.83	75.82	57.24	73.65	78.10	82.14
17	79.11	102.30	89.17	77.33	58.52	74.57	80.49	82.74
10			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed		
3	74.67	99.04	85.48	72.06	54.18	69.59	76.35	78.44
Feb. 24	78.77	102.98	89.31	76.25	57.98	73.15	80.60	83.11
17	81.30	104.51	90.83	79.45	60.60	75.50	83.85	84.97
10	83.23	105.89	92.68	81.54	62.48	77.77	85.99	86.25
3	82.38	105.37	92.53	80.49	61.34	76.25	85.99	85.48
Jan. 27	83.11	105.54	92.39	81.18	62.95	76.25	87.56	86.38
20	82.99	105.03	91.81	80.77	63.11	75.09	88.23	86.64
13	83.85	105.54	92.25	81.90	64.31	75.71	89.17	87.56
6	81.66	104.85	90.69	79.34	61.56	71.96	88.23	86.38
High 1933	92.39	108.03	100.33	89.31	77.66	93.26	89.31	99.04
Low 1933	74.15	97.47	82.99	71.87	53.16	69.59	71.96	78.44
High 1932	82.62	103.99	89.72	78.55	67.86	78.99	87.69	85.61
Low 1932	67.57	85.61	71.38	54.43	37.94	47.58	65.71	62.09
Year Ago								
Sept. 29 1932	82.62	102.30	89.59	78.55	66.47	76.78	87.69	83.85
Two Years Ago								
Sept. 29 1931	77.99	99.04	90.41	74.77	58.04	72.65	88.36	74.36

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES.†
(Based on Individual Closing Prices.)

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic.	120 Domestic by Ratings.				120 Domestic by Groups.			40 Foreign.
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	RR.	P. U.	Indus.	
Sept. 29	5.70	4.38	5.01	5.83	7.57	5.69	6.48	4.92	9.39
28	5.72	4.39	5.03	5.84	7.60	5.72	6.50	4.94	9.43
27	5.70	4.38	5.04	5.81	7.58	5.69	6.50	4.92	9.49
26	5.68	4.39	5.02	5.77	7.53	5.65	6.47	4.92	9.52
25	5.67	4.40	5.03	5.75	7.49	5.65	6.44	4.92	9.56
24	5.67	4.41	5.04	5.75	7.48	5.66	6.44	4.90	9.60
23	5.67	4.42	5.05	5.80	7.54	5.69	6.51	4.92	9.62
22	5.70	4.43	5.11	5.86	7.60	5.77	6.55	4.93	9.52
21	5.75	4.43	5.11	5.86	7.60	5.77	6.55	4.93	9.52
20	5.70	4.42	5.10	5.81	7.46	5.67	6.53	4.89	9.50
19	5.63	4.40	5.06	5.74	7.33	5.61	6.43	4.85	9.45
18	5.56	4.37	4.99	5.68	7.21	5.53	6.33	4.84	9.39
16	5.47	4.31	4.89	5.60	7.09	5.41	6.20	4.81	9.32
15	5.45	4.30	4.86	5.59	7.06	5.40	6.15	4.81	9.36
14	5.43	4.30	4.85	5.58	6.98	5.38	6.09	4.81	9.31
13	5.46	4.30	4.87	5.60	7.05	5.41	6.12	4.84	9.34
12	5.46	4.31	4.87	5.61	7.03	5.40	6.12	4.84	9.37
11	5.47	4.31	4.87	5.62	7.08	5.41	6.16	4.84	9.35
9	5.48	4.31	4.89	5.64	7.08	5.43	6.18	4.85	9.35
8	5.49	4.32	4.91	5.65	7.08	5.45	6.18	4.85	9.34
7	5.48	4.32	4.89	5.64	7.07	5.43	6.17	4.84	9.34
6	5.48	4.33	4.89	5.64	7.06	5.42	6.18	4.85	9.31
5	5.45	4.32	4.86	5.62	6.98	5.37	6.14	4.83	9.28
4			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed			
3			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed			
2			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed			
1	5.43	4.33	4.86	5.58	6.94	5.34	6.10	4.84	9.27
Weekly									
Aug. 25	5.37	4.30	4.81	5.52	6.86	5.29	6.00	4.83	9.09
18	5.33	4.29	4.75	5.51	6.75	5.28	5.88	4.83	9.10
11	5.32	4.29	4.73	5.51	6.73	5.26	5.86	4.83	9.09
4	5.30	4.30	4.75	5.48	6.65	5.26	5.78	4.85	9.03
July 28	5.30	4.33	4.78	5.48	6.60	5.26	5.76	4.88	9.01
21	5.35	4.34	4.79	5.55	6.70	5.28	5.82	4.83	8.84
14	5.30	4.34	4.81	5.55	6.51	5.25	5.73	4.92	8.89
7	5.39	4.38	4.90	5.65	6.63	5.35	5.82	5.01	9.32
June 30	5.50	4.41	4.97	5.77	6.83	5.50	4.89	5.09	9.65
23	5.57	4.42	5.05	5.83	6.96	5.63	5.94	5.13	9.51
16	5.66	4.44	5.15	5.91	7.13	5.75	6.00	5.23	9.68
9	5.67	4.50	5.11	5.92	7.16	5.71	6.06	5.26	9.78
2	5.73	4.52	5.14	5.97	7.29	5.75	6.11	5.34	9.62
May 26	5.79	4.51	5.19	6.06	7.39	5.84	6.14	5.40	9.66
19	5.87	4.55	5.26	6.15	7.51	5.93	6.20	5.47	10.08
12	5.98	4.61	5.38	6.27	7.67	6.07	6.29	5.59	10.07
5	6.24	4.79	5.62	6.81	8.05	6.34	6.58	5.81	9.89
Apr. 28	6.47	4.77	5.77	6.72	8.63	6.73	6.76	5.93	10.26
21	6.70	4.89	5.93	6.95	9.02	7.03	6.96	6.10	10.58
14			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed			
13	6.61	4.75	5.73	6.77	9.17	7.06	6.70	6.05	10.83
7	6.72	4.76	5.79	6.90	9.42	7.11	6.84	6.22	11.02
1	6.69	4.78	5.76	6.88	9.32	7.03	6.83	6.20	10.80
Mar. 24	6.40	4.65	5.58	6.59	8.79	6.80	6.38	6.03	10.76
17	6.29	4.61	5.48	6.45	8.60	6.71	6.17	5.98	10.73
10			Stock	Exch	nge Clo	sed			
3	6								

Cotton Movement and Crop of 1932-33.

Our statement of the commercial cotton crop of the United States for the year ended July 31 1933 will be found below. It was slightly larger than in the previous year, though the actual growth was much smaller. The commercial crop reached 15,171,822 bales, against 15,128,617 bales last year, 13,868,804 bales two years ago, 14,630,742 bales three years ago and 19,281,999 bales, the record crop raised in 1926-27. Exports from the United States were 8,611,238 bales, against 8,844,382 bales in 1931-32, 6,933,804 bales in 1930-31 and 8,249,527 bales in 1928-29. U. S. spinners' takings were 6,800,029 bales, against 5,649,281 bales. The whole movement for the 12 months is given in the following pages, with such suggestions and explanations as the peculiar features of the year appear to require. The first table shows the export movement for the past year (1932-33) in detail, and the totals for each year back to 1920-21. The second table indicates the stock at each port July 31 1933, 1932, 1931 and 1930, and the receipts at the ports for each of the past four years.

From Ports of—	Exports for Year Ended July 31 1933 to—							
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	Total.
Texas	677,109	689,156	983,653	526,019	—	1,370,702	874,863	5,121,502
Louisiana	371,047	174,168	423,831	239,313	34,000	432,618	199,223	1,874,200
Georgia	157,126	3,080	102,151	8,871	—	23,297	9,125	303,650
Alabama	104,843	17,354	166,499	26,258	—	45,493	23,072	383,519
Florida	48,821	244	88,598	3,638	—	16,966	4,743	163,010
Mississippi	16,185	100	844	—	—	—	1,187	18,316
So. Caro.	91,954	2	146,512	—	—	2,000	11,727	252,195
No. Caro.	—	—	7,208	24,050	—	—	3,450	34,708
Virginia	27,448	2,007	11,414	136	—	229	1,043	42,277
New York	37,393	52	9,131	298	—	1,309	1,383	49,566
Boston	—	52	200	—	—	637	6,314	7,203
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philadel'ia	126	—	—	—	—	—	794	920
San Fran.	2,568	—	50	100	—	35,648	6,026	44,392
Los Ang.	12,568	393	11,961	—	—	120,293	3,906	149,119
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	5	510	515
To Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	c166,146	c166,146
Total	1,547,240	886,756	1,951,852	828,683	34,000	2,049,197	1,313,510	8,611,238
For'n cot'n exported	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,992	6,992
Total all	1,547,240	886,756	1,951,852	828,683	34,000	2,049,197	1,320,502	8,618,230

a Includes 159,946 bales exported from Lake Charles, La. b Includes exports from Dan Diego and San Pedro. c These are shipments by rail to Canada; in addition, 23,516 bales went to Canada by water, making total takings of the Dominion 189,662 bales.

Ports of—	Receipts for Year Ending—				Stocks.			
	July 31 1933.	July 31 1932.	July 31 1931.	July 31 1930.	July 31 1933.	July 31 1932.	July 31 1931.	July 31 1930.
Texas	561,667	6,224,382	4,997,800	4,957,157	1,770,346	1,627,386	1,169,856	731,902
Louisiana	217,756	2,251,425	1,530,259	1,713,918	783,733	975,506	579,654	326,316
Georgia	225,680	390,906	783,391	534,526	105,494	203,478	343,422	103,815
Alabama	387,570	568,155	602,511	410,612	127,213	160,727	208,729	9,881
Florida	185,482	125,183	85,924	32,157	39,225	16,994	17,948	1,098
Miss ppl	18,316	2,011	1,327	1,308	—	—	—	—
So. Caro.	218,279	140,770	301,853	253,015	33,398	97,445	153,990	63,555
No. Caro.	58,604	60,817	73,727	95,484	15,596	7,094	3,799	4,398
Virginia	58,836	61,224	150,950	159,484	24,400	43,953	56,100	49,200
N. York	—	—	1,175	59,380	145,714	202,739	227,770	239,215
Boston	614	933	6,590	2,193	17,910	14,184	2,880	5,917
Baltim.a	19,451	25,826	28,659	33,063	1,000	1,000	500	500
Phila'ia	77	12	753	5,389	5,389	5,293	5,176	98
San Fran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los Ang.	—	—	—	—	12,032	—	17,000	6,948
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tacoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	8,959,255	9,851,709	8,564,178	8,253,050	3,081,450	3,355,895	2,786,941	1,548,019

a These figures are only the portion of the receipts at these ports which arrived by rail overland from Tennessee, &c.

If we now add the shipments from Tennessee and elsewhere direct to manufacturers, and Southern consumption, we have the following as the crop statement for the four years:

Year Ended July 31—	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.
Receipts at ports.....bales	8,959,255	9,851,709	8,564,178	8,253,050
Shipments from Tennessee, &c., direct to mills.....	754,609	705,640	1,009,040	1,222,944
Total.....	9,713,864	10,557,349	9,573,218	9,475,994
Southern mill takings not incl. above	a5,457,958	b4,571,268	4,295,586	5,154,748
Total cotton crop for year.....	15,171,822	15,128,617	13,868,804	14,630,742

a These are Southern mill takings. Southern consumption was 77,192 bales less than that amount, or 5,380,766. b These are Southern mill takings which were 387,393 bales in excess of Southern mill consumption, which amounted to 4,183,875 bales.

The results of these figures is a total crop of 15,171,822 bales (weighing 7,888,823,674 pounds) for the year ended July 31 1933, against a crop of 15,128,617 bales (weighing 7,849,588,255 pounds) for the year ended July 31 1932.

NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN SPINNERS' TAKINGS IN 1931-32 have been as follows:

Total crop of the United States, as before stated.....	bales	15,171,822
Stock on hand at commencement of year (Aug. 1 1932)—		
At Northern ports.....	223,312	
At Southern ports.....	3,132,583	3,355,895
Total supply during year ended July 31 1933.....	18,527,717	
Of this supply there has been exported to foreign ports during the year.....	a8,445,092	
Sent to Canada direct from the West.....	166,146	
Burnt, North and South.....	35,000	
Stock on hand end of year (July 31 1933)—		
At Northern ports.....	170,013	
At Southern ports.....	2,911,437	3,081,450—11,727,688
Total takings by spinners in the United States for year ended July 31 1933.....	6,800,029	
Consumption by Southern spinners (included in above total).....	5,380,766	
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption.....	77,192	*5,457,958
Total taken by Northern spinners.....	d1,342,071	

a Not including Canada by rail. c This is an estimate of the Census. d Exclusive of foreign cotton. * These are U. S. Census figures.

	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.
Takings and Consumption—			
Bales.....	1,342,071	1,078,013	1,372,492
North—Takings.....	1,342,071	1,078,013	1,372,492
South—Consumption.....	5,380,766		
Excess of takings over consumption.....	*77,192	—5,457,958	4,571,268
4,295,586			
Total.....	a6,800,029	c5,649,281	b5,668,078
Exports—			
Total, except to Canada by rail.....	8,445,092	8,663,842	6,732,847
To Canada by rail.....	166,146	180,540	200,957
Total exports.....	8,611,238	8,844,382	6,933,804
Burnt during year.....	35,000	66,000	28,000
Total distributed.....	15,446,267	14,559,663	12,629,882
Add—Stock increase (+) or decrease (—), together with cotton imported.....	—274,445	+568,954	+1,238,922
Total crop.....	15,171,822	15,128,617	13,868,804

a Exclusive of 46,964 bales of foreign cotton consumed in the South and 85,430 bales in rest of country. b Exclusive of 60,194 bales of foreign cotton consumed in the South and 119,399 bales in rest of country. c Exclusive of 43,045 bales of foreign cotton consumed in the South and 79,032 bales in the rest of the country. * These are U. S. Census figures.

COTTON PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN EUROPE.

United States.—The cotton industry for the year under review did not open with any great degree of promise on Aug. 1 1932 but it closed on July 31 1933 with conditions quite encouraging. This statement applies alike to the raw material, cotton, and to the cotton goods trade. The contrast between the beginning and the end of the season of 1932-1933 is sharp and noteworthy, and has few parallels in the past. The improvement may be said to be due entirely to the change for the better in the United States, though exports of the staple were well maintained at the high figures of the previous year while yet falling somewhat below these high figures. The domestic mill demand continued good from beginning to end of the crop year, and in the closing months reached proportions never previously attained. The crop was a short one, but there was at first no realization or appreciation that it was to be a small crop, and, as it happened, the Department of Agriculture at first underestimated the size of the production and as additions to the prospective yield were made month by month they exerted a depressing influence far beyond their due, inasmuch as the crop remained a small one even after the additions to the same. The Department of Agriculture as of Aug. 1 1932, put the prospective crop at 11,306,000 bales and as of Sept. 1 at 11,310,000 bales and on Oct. 1 raised its estimate to 11,-

425,000 bales, and on Nov. 1 further increased the same to 11,947,000 bales while in December in its final report for the year raised the prospective yield to 12,727,000 bales. According to the ginning returns the actual size of the crop in 500-pound bales was 13,001,508 bales, but this nevertheless left the crop a small one, especially as it contrasted with a crop in 1931 of no less than 17,095,594 bales, this last the largest crop with a single exception in the history of cotton planting.

In the early spring of 1932 tremendous efforts were made to cut down the acreage. The States proceeded singly and collectively in the attempt but without avail. Nevertheless by the voluntary action of the planters themselves some reduction in the area planted to cotton was effected. This proved quite a surprise, even though the decrease was not very large, but it was a decrease nevertheless even though its importance and significance were not recognized at the time. The U. S. Census report issued on July 8 1932 indicated a reduction in the acreage planted to the new crop of 9½%, yet this passed unnoticed, and it was not until the appearance of the August report estimating the new crop at only 11,306,000 bales (which, as just noted, proved considerably short of the final yield) that the trade sensed what was going on and prices surged upward in a very noteworthy fashion. Unfortunately, however, this was followed by a quick relapse as trade depression in the United States became intensified and other unfavorable developments began piling up, one after another, as related with greater detail in subsequent portions of this report, where we deal with the action of Federal agencies in seeking to strengthen the price situation.

Dealing first with the size of the crop, a distinction must be made at the outset, as heretofore, between the commercial crop, as compiled by us, and the actual growth of the staple for the season. Our figures deal with that portion of the crop that finds its way to market, while the actual growth of cotton is determined by the Census ginning returns. The previous season, that is in 1931-1932 it happened that the commercial crop fell far short of the actual production. The actual growth of cotton in 1931 was 18,162,975 bales of 500 pounds, including linters, but the commercial crop proved to be only 15,128,617 bales, the reason for the difference having been that cotton farmers withheld considerable supplies from market, because of the desperately low figures to which market values of the staple fell. In 1932-1933, on the other hand, (the crop now under consideration) the reverse proved to be the case, and the commercial crop ran far in excess of the actual crop. This last, as already stated, as measured by the Census returns was no more than 12,709,647 running bales and 13,001,508 bales in bales of 500 pounds, to which must be added 741,346 bales of linters, making the total 13,742,854 bales. This means of course that considerable supplies of old cotton came forward, raising the total to a corresponding extent. As a matter of fact, judged merely by the figures of the commercial crop one might draw the conclusion—erroneously—that the crops for the last two seasons had been about equal in size, that for 1932-1933 having been 15,171,822 bales and that for 1931-1932 15,128,617 bales, these of course being running bales in both years. But that should not blind us to the fact that the crop was really a small one and it deserves to be noted, too, that it was raised under unfavorable conditions, the yield per acre having been only 173.3 pounds, or the lowest yield per acre in all recent years. It follows that it was the low yield per acre rather than the diminution in acreage that cut down the size of the crop so substantially. And this fact should be borne in mind, since in the current season of 1933-1934 the indications are that the yield will be quite high, to that extent offsetting the reduction in the size of the crop because of the 10,000,000 acres to be plowed under in the carrying out of the policy of the Agricultural Administration. The small yield per acre in 1931-1932 was due in no small measure to the under-fertilization of the soil. The price of cotton at the opening of that season was too low to make it profitable for the planter to indulge in the purchase of fertilizers, and, besides, planters were not in financial condition to make purchases. In the current season, however, fertilizing material in the Southern States appears to have been no more freely used than it was last year. At all events a statement of the fertilizer tag sales in the cotton States compiled by H. G. Hester of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange shows only 468,916 tons of fertilizers applied for all purposes in the cotton States for the seven months ending with the close of February 1933, as compared with 471,001 tons in the corresponding seven

months ending with February 1932; 972,080 tons in the similar period ending in 1931 and 1,571,743 tons in the seven months ending with February 1930. Nevertheless the Department of Agriculture at Washington in its latest report forecasts a yield per acre for the United States as a whole of 197.8 pounds per acre.

As to the other causes operating to reduce the yield in 1932-1933 the boll weevil is reported to have been a main cause of damage, with the loss reported on that account at 15.2% for the cotton belt proper. This was considerably above the loss from that cause in the previous two years and it was the highest percentage attributed to that cause since 1927. In 1931 the loss in yield due to weevil was 8.3%; in 1930, 5.0%; in 1929, 13.3% and in 1928, 14.1%. The loss from that source was greatest in Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Mississippi, and in those States the reported percentages were higher than in any year since 1923.

The Large Consumption of Cotton in the United States.

Whatever the size of the crop now in the ground, a highly encouraging feature is the large and active consumption of cotton in the United States. The International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Associations at Manchester has just made public its compilations of the world consumption of cotton for the year ending July 31 1933 and from this it appears that the world consumed 14,167,000 bales (exclusive of linters) of American during that period of 12 months, which it will be observed runs well in excess of the growth of cotton in the United States in the same crop year, which was, as already noted, 12,709,647 in running bales and 13,001,508 bales of 500 pounds. In the previous season, that of 1931-1932, the world's consumption of American cotton was no more than 12,319,000 bales. This shows an increase in the latest season of 1,848,000 bales. A significant fact is that 1,269,509 bales of this increase represents expansion in the American consumption of the staple, this having been (exclusive of linters) 6,135,525 bales in 1932-1933 and 4,866,016 bales in the preceding season and 5,262,974 bales in the season before. To be sure the consumption in this previous season was quite low, but full and enduring recovery appears now to have been established and it should not escape notice that beginning with September 1932 every monthly return of cotton consumed (with the single exception of February when the month had one day less than the same month of 1932, this last having been a leap year) recorded expansion over the corresponding month of the previous season and in June the quantity used by the mills ran close to 700,000 bales (being 696,472 bales) or more than double the quantity consumed in the same month of 1932 which was only 322,706 bales, and the largest consumption of any month since the U. S. Census has been compiling the figures.

It is well known that the cotton goods trade was foremost in the business recovery which came in the spring of 1933, following the closing of all the banks in the country in March, and the fact is that the cotton goods trade had nothing to complain about earlier in the season as far as volume of business was concerned though this does not imply that prices realized for the goods were satisfactory—far from it. The truth is, the low prices at which manufactures of cotton sold acted greatly to extend the use of cotton goods, buyers appearing who would otherwise have refrained from making purchases. Now of course prices are enormously higher, being in many cases double those prevailing previous to the bank breakdown in March 1933, but everything else is also higher, and this is part of the National Recovery program at Washington. The following series of tables show the consumption of cotton in the United States for each month of the last six years.

COTTON CONSUMED IN COTTON-GROWING STATES—RUNNING BALES
Foreign Cotton Included.

	1932.	1931.*	1930.*	1929.*	1928.*	1927.*
August	338,170	341,765	284,035	428,771	403,431	464,530
September	407,966	377,531	313,912	423,189	381,012	462,378
October	414,572	378,144	351,849	488,660	471,357	449,297
November	421,499	355,347	333,278	424,437	469,507	469,252
December	371,079	344,206	321,515	353,072	404,807	401,633
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
January	397,774	358,048	355,419	450,620	508,221	442,330
February	370,607	366,601	341,439	381,365	451,562	428,741
March	412,305	398,205	383,766	393,906	479,328	431,512
April	389,316	310,946	390,062	412,232	477,940	396,510
May	514,221	287,657	361,680	370,087	504,513	442,583
June	565,644	275,832	356,674	320,190	431,450	392,052
July	483,230	239,069	353,944	302,650	409,141	332,724
Total	5,086,383	4,033,351	4,147,573	4,749,179	5,392,265	5,113,842
Linters	341,347	192,291	313,765	334,073	369,254	315,593
Grand total.	5,427,730	4,225,642	4,461,338	5,083,252	5,761,519	5,429,435

* Includes revisions made subsequent to the publication of the monthly figures.

COTTON CONSUMED IN OTHER STATES—RUNNING BALES.
Foreign Cotton Included.

	1932.	1931.*	1930.*	1929.*	1928.*	1927.*
August	64,431	83,265	68,591	129,983	122,909	169,990
September	83,689	86,804	79,478	122,645	111,295	165,406
October	87,672	82,879	91,435	151,099	144,881	164,225
November	82,223	69,881	82,037	116,716	141,670	157,490
December	68,983	71,195	84,003	99,613	128,494	137,153
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
January	73,428	76,678	94,698	125,540	160,065	143,812
February	71,056	84,638	91,937	113,031	143,158	144,134
March	81,862	90,702	106,743	113,740	152,341	149,513
April	81,369	55,535	118,629	119,679	153,862	128,255
May	106,688	44,715	103,683	103,197	164,137	134,801
June	130,823	46,874	97,227	85,046	137,964	118,347
July	116,913	39,499	96,940	76,372	138,024	107,097
Total	1,049,142	832,665	1,115,401	1,356,661	1,698,800	1,720,221
Linters	416,349	445,028	400,352	471,097	510,015	464,636
Grand total	1,465,491	1,277,693	1,515,753	1,827,758	2,208,815	2,184,857

* Includes revisions made subsequent to the publication of the monthly figures.

COTTON CONSUMED IN WHOLE UNITED STATES—
RUNNING BALES.
Foreign Cotton Included.

	1932.	1931.*	1930.*	1929.*	1928.*	1927.*
August	402,601	425,030	352,626	558,754	526,340	634,520
September	491,655	464,335	393,390	545,834	492,307	627,784
October	502,244	461,023	443,284	639,759	616,238	613,520
November	503,722	425,228	415,315	541,153	611,173	626,742
December	440,062	415,401	405,518	452,685	533,301	538,786
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.	1927.
January	471,202	434,726	450,117	576,160	668,286	586,142
February	441,663	451,239	433,376	494,396	594,720	572,875
March	464,167	488,907	490,509	507,466	631,669	581,325
April	470,685	366,451	508,691	531,911	631,802	524,765
May	620,909	332,372	465,363	473,284	668,650	577,384
June	696,472	322,706	453,901	405,236	569,414	510,399
July	600,143	278,568	450,884	379,022	547,165	439,821
Total	6,135,525	4,866,016	5,262,974	6,105,840	7,091,065	6,834,063
Linters	757,696	637,319	714,117	805,170	879,269	780,229
Grand total	6,893,221	5,503,335	5,977,091	6,911,010	7,970,334	7,614,292

* Includes revisions made subsequent to the publication of the monthly figures.

COTTON CONSUMPTION OF SOUTH COMPARED WITH NORTH—LINT AND LINTERS.

Running Bales.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.
South	5,427,730	4,225,642	4,461,838	5,083,252	5,761,519	5,429,435
North	1,465,491	1,277,693	1,515,753	1,827,758	2,208,815	2,184,857
Excess of South	3,962,239	2,947,949	2,945,585	3,255,494	3,552,704	3,244,578

YEARLY PRODUCTION OF COTTON IN UNITED STATES—
ACTUAL GROWTH.

Growth Year.	Running Bales Counting Round as Half Bales.	Equivalent 500-lb. Bales.	Linters Equivalent 500-lb. Bales.	Total All Equivalent 500-lb. Bales.
1932	12,709,647	13,001,508	*741,346	13,742,854
1931	16,628,874	17,095,594	1,067,381	18,162,975
1930	13,755,518	13,931,597	986,430	14,918,027
1929	14,547,791	14,824,861	1,241,355	16,066,216
1928	14,296,549	14,477,874	1,282,061	15,759,935
1927	12,783,112	12,956,043	1,016,375	13,972,415
1926	17,755,070	17,977,374	1,157,861	17,218,556
1925	16,122,516	16,103,621	1,114,877	14,525,311
1924	13,639,399	13,627,936	897,375	10,808,271
1923	10,170,694	10,139,671	668,600	10,369,339
1922	9,729,306	9,762,069	607,779	8,351,393
1921	9,777,778	7,953,641	397,752	13,879,916
1920	13,270,970	13,439,603	440,313	12,028,732
1919	11,325,532	11,420,763	607,969	12,970,048
1918	11,906,480	12,040,532	929,516	12,428,094
1917	11,248,242	11,302,375	1,125,719	12,780,644
1916	11,363,915	11,449,930	1,330,714	12,122,961
1915	11,068,173	11,191,820	931,141	16,975,330
1914	15,905,840	16,134,930	856,900	14,795,367
1913	13,982,811	14,156,486	638,881	14,313,015
1912	13,488,539	13,703,621	609,594	16,250,276
1911	15,553,073	15,605,616	397,072	12,005,688
1910	11,568,334	10,004,949	310,433	10,315,382
1909	10,072,731	10,072,731	345,507	13,587,306
1908	13,056,005	13,241,799	268,282	11,375,461
1907	12,983,201	13,273,809	321,689	13,595,498
1906	10,495,105	10,575,017	229,539	10,804,556
1905	13,451,337	13,438,012	241,942	13,679,954
1904	9,819,969	9,851,129	194,486	10,045,615
1903	10,588,250	10,630,945	196,223	10,827,168
1902	9,582,520	9,509,745	166,026	9,675,777
1901	10,102,102	10,123,027	143,500	10,268,527

* These are running bales for this year.

PRODUCTION OF LINT COTTON BY STATES—UNITED STATES
CENSUS GINNING RETURNS.

Gross Bales of 500 Lbs.	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.	1927-28.	1926-27.
Alabama	948,854	1,419,689	1,473,287	1,341,550	1,109,126	1,192,392	1,497,821
Arizona	69,193	115,061	155,409	152,839	149,458	91,656	122,902
Arkansas	1,326,550	1,006,736	874,356	1,434,660	1,245,982	999,983	1,547,932
California	129,371	176,560	263,766	258,559	172,230	91,177	131,211
Florida	15,151	43,164	50,306	28,578	19,203	16,496	31,954
Georgia	854,357	1,392,665	1,592,539	1,342,643	1,029,498	1,100,040	1,496,105
Louisiana	610,509	899,922	714,329	808,825	690,958	548,026	829,407
Mississippi	1,179,781	1,761,203	1,464,311	1,915,430	1,474,875	1,355,252	1,887,787
Missouri	306,835	288,991	150,955	219,932	146,909	114,584	217,859
New Mexico	69,868	98,124	98,462	88,450	83,544	65,294	71,000
North Carolina	69,868	756,294	774,734	747,208	836,474	861,468	1,212,819
Oklahoma	718,225	1,004,730	1,000,892	830,055	726,039	730,013	1,008,068
South Carolina	480,353	594,512	376,912	515,774	429,284	359,659	451,533
Tennessee	4,501,800	3,322,453	4,039,136	3,941,626	5,109,939	4,356,277	5,630,831
Texas	31,165	42,423	41,952	47,527	43,711	30,609	51,329
Virginia	14,418	11,944	6,467	8,359	6,018	6,576	16,032
All other States							
Total	13,001,508	17,095,594	13,931,597	14,824,861	14,477,874	12,950,043	17,977,374

As to the foreign takings of cotton, as measured by the export shipments from the United States, these also afford much encouragement. The export shipments from the United States the previous season had been of unusual size,

aggregating no less than 8,844,382 bales, and the export movement during 1932-1933 has been only moderately less than this at 8,611,238 bales. The export shipments the previous season had been swollen to an unusual extent by the takings of cotton for the Far East, mainly due to unusually short crops in that part of the world, the East Indian crop having been heavily reduced and likewise the China crop as also the Egyptian crop. But with the yield in that part of the world once more restored the takings of American cotton were again reduced. The exports from the United States to Japan, which had increased from 1,233,711 bales in 1930-1931 to 2,321,995, bales in 1931-1932, fell back to 1,741,250 bales in 1932-1933. The exports to China, which had run up from 428,609 bales to 1,094,116 bales, have dropped to only 307,947 bales. With the Far East taking such diminished amounts of American cotton it is surprising that the total export shipments from the United States should have suffered relatively so little. Germany heads the list with export takings of 1,951,852 bales as against 1,637,530 bales in the previous year; Great Britain took 1,547,240 bales as against 1,372,578 bales; France 886,756 bales as against 483,648 bales; Italy, 828,683 bales against 690,289 bales and so on through the list, there being relatively few instances of a drop in the export movement aside from the Far East in which should be included India whose export takings, after having increased from 89,865 bales in 1930-1931 to 221,807 bales in 1931-1932, dwindled to only 56,768 bales in 1932-1933. In the following table we show the exports to each of the leading countries for the last five years.

COTTON EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES.

To—	1932-33.	1931-1932.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.
Germany	1,951,852	1,637,530	1,730,728	1,799,068	1,941,793
Great Britain	1,547,240	1,372,578	1,090,171	1,271,921	1,856,617
Japan	1,741,250	2,321,995	1,233,711	1,021,107	1,288,619
France	886,756	483,648	937,575	826,349	801,790
Italy	828,683	690,289	495,551	666,819	724,406
Russia	34,000	—	29,279	129,021	339,457
Canada	189,662	198,807	204,081	195,314	270,464
Spain	314,092	306,657	248,883	254,198	269,439
China	307,947	1,094,116	428,609	219,160	227,736
Belgium	200,504	145,868	151,258	182,802	222,596
Holland	142,290	166,480	135,628	48,905	168,869
Portugal	67,515	60,777	42,223	48,371	42,809
Sweden	58,528	56,875	—	—	41,401
Mexico	43,278	2,042	16,512	10,957	20,790
Denmark	39,578	36,791	33,916	19,107	14,872
India	56,768	221,807	89,865	100	5,975
Norway	9,247	8,448	6,227	5,858	3,462
New Zealand	2,389	2,943	100	225	827
Africa	4	520	—	358	452
Australia	1,464	461	—	566	448
Other countries	25	8	—	15	280
Total exports	8,611,238	8,844,382	6,933,804	6,840,636	8,249,527

A question comes up as to the foreign supplies of cotton to be drawn upon, especially from the Far East. The latest figures show that the China crop which yielded only 1,700,000 bales in 1931-1932 against 2,250,000 bales in 1930-1931, recovered to 2,300,000 bales in 1932-1933; that the East-Indian crop which dropped from 4,372,000 bales of 478 pounds in 1930-1931 to 3,368,000 bales in 1931-1932, has recovered only part of the loss with a yield in 1932-1933 of 3,779,000 bales; furthermore the Egyptian crop which dropped from 1,715,000 bales in 1930-1931 to 1,288,000 bales in 1931-1932, has been further reduced to 950,000 bales in 1932-1933. There would appear to be nothing in these comparative figures to indicate that supplies from the Far East stand a great chance of displacing American cotton in the immediate future. Egypt deliberately, cut down its acreage a year or more ago. Cable advices in November 1932 stated that an Egyptian decree had been signed restricting acreage to 40% for Sakellaridis and 50% for other varieties of the cultivated areas, but is now enlarging the same again. Thus Cairo (Egypt) advices Aug. 7 to the New York "Times" stated that the Ministry of Agriculture of the Egyptian Government had on that day issued figures on cotton acreage in 1933, and that a marked increase, which was shown over last year, was believed to be due to the fact that the Fellahin failed to find profit in cereals which they had been induced to cultivate, because of extremely low prices, and therefore resumed cotton planting. The statistics showed 1,804,209 feddans of cotton (a feddan is a small fraction more than an acre) against 1,093,701 last year. We may expect therefore that the Egyptian crop will once more get back to its old proportions, but that is a prospective increase rather than an immediate increase. In the following table we show the Egyptian crop for the past four seasons and also the Egyptian exports, and it will be noted that the Egyptian exports in the past season were only 849,795 bales against 1,009,493 bales last season and 923,852 bales the season before.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.

Years Ending July 31—	Season 1932-33.	Season 1931-32.	Season 1930-31.	Season 1929-30.
Total receipts (interior net weight)-----cantars	4,947,699	6,871,724	7,551,931	8,447,600
Exports—	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
To Liverpool-----	166,807	213,872	153,244	143,465
To Manchester-----	134,453	156,757	131,369	151,756
Total to Great Britain-----	301,260	370,629	287,613	295,221
To France-----	133,382	98,819	123,133	126,118
To Spain-----	39,552	44,818	50,010	34,186
To Portugal-----	2,604	1,394	1,502	1,306
To Italy-----	60,737	78,326	67,545	58,032
To Switzerland-----	30,921	32,286	43,940	42,376
To Austria and Hungary-----	7,444	24,465	7,270	7,684
To Czechoslovakia-----	20,496	20,853	20,780	18,444
To Poland-----	11,063	10,223	11,233	7,557
To Germany-----	108,923	105,608	82,828	71,421
To Holland-----	1,894	602	1,084	1,090
To Belgium-----	4,773	5,612	9,286	4,704
To Greece-----	2,685	1,240	1,225	802
To Russia and Esthonia-----	1,455	44,231	55,538	50,972
To Sweden and Finland-----	3,445	1,540	1,180	777
Total to Continent-----	429,374	470,017	476,554	425,469
To United States and Canada-----	40,807	48,619	23,504	102,052
To India-----	16,628	50,103	81,048	5,975
To Japan and China-----	61,726	70,125	55,133	35,253
Total to all ports-----	849,795	1,009,493	923,852	863,970
Equal to cantars-----	6,437,931	7,450,724	6,801,860	6,360,979

With reference to the Japanese takings of cotton it would appear that Japanese needs for the staple had not been fully supplied the past season. A delegation of five representatives of the cotton spinning industry of Japan arrived in New York City Aug. 29 en route to London where it was stated they would attend a conference with British cotton spinning interests on the subject of Anglo-Japanese competition in the world cotton goods trade. A number of other conferences are also contemplated. An announcement by the New York Cotton Exchange stated that the conferences had to do with the great expansion in exports of cotton goods by Japan at the expense of British trade, particularly in exports to India, and with the efforts of the British interests to overcome the Japanese competition by having India impose an import duty of 75% on Japanese goods while the duty on British goods is 25%. India has also served notice, Mr. Okada, the head of the delegation stated, that on Oct. 10 it would abrogate its existing commercial treaty with Japan by which it extends to Japan most-favored nation treatment. Mr. Okada said that the matter was so serious for Japan that Japan had been obliged to notify India that it would not buy Indian cotton. Since the first of May Japanese spinners had not bought any Indian cotton and did not intend to buy any until India treated Japan more fairly. Mr. Okada also said that Japan normally buys about 1,500,000 bales of Indian cotton a year and Japan would have to buy this cotton from other countries, particularly from America, if Japan did not buy it from India. When the Japanese spinners stopped buying Indian cotton they had considerable cotton on hand and so this has not yet resulted in increased buying of other growths, but it would be necessary to buy other growths more freely when these reserve supplies have been exhausted. We have stated that the indications were that Japan the past season had not fully supplied its current needs and what Mr. Okada says would appear to confirm the statement, and the official figures of cotton importations into Japan, furnish evidence to the same effect. Here are the figures for the last four fiscal years.

Years Ended June 30—	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.
Imported into Japan from—	Piculs.	Piculs.	Piculs.	Piculs.
India-----	3,908,003	3,047,472	4,810,137	4,962,002
United States-----	6,275,953	8,918,167	4,105,363	4,085,032
China-----	485,964	498,734	657,245	764,399
All other countries-----	811,573	478,249	309,259	482,071
Total imports into Japan-----	11,481,493	12,942,622	9,912,004	10,293,504
Equivalent in 500-lb. bales-----	3,065,558	3,455,680	2,646,221	2,748,365

With India having a larger crop available the Japanese importations, which had dropped from 4,810,137 piculs in 1930-1931 to 3,047,472 piculs in 1931-1932, increased again to 3,908,003 piculs in 1932-1933; doubtless the takings would have been still larger if Japan had not stopped altogether the taking of Indian cotton on the first of May. The importations from the United States which had increased from 4,105,363 piculs in 1930-1931 to 8,918,167 piculs in 1931-1932, fell back to 6,275,953 piculs in 1932-1933. But the point which we wish especially to stress is that when this cotton movement is converted into 500-pound bales it is found that the Japanese importations of the staple in 1932-1933 were only 3,065,558 bales, as against 3,455,680 bales in 1931-1932 and 2,646,221 bales in 1930-1931. In other words Japan imported altogether 390,000 bales less of the staple in the latest year than in the previous year. Turning now to the figures on the world's cotton consumption prepared by the Manchester Federation we find that the mills of Japan consumed 2,900,000 bales of cotton in the latest year as against 2,769,000 bales in the preceding year, that is more cotton was consumed, while the importations

decreased, and we may add that the Japanese mill stocks were nevertheless reported larger at 647,000 bales for July 31 1933 as against 530,000 bales on July 31 1932. Japanese port stocks however are lower. From all this the conclusion would seem warranted that Japan will again have to take increased amounts of American cotton; as a matter of fact the movement has already begun, American export shipments to Japan in August 1933 having been 117,481 bales as against only 58,464 bales in August 1932.

The export movement from India is also of interest at this juncture and in the following we show the exports from India for the season ended July 31 for a dozen years back. It will be observed that as a result of the Indian crop shortage in the previous year the Indian exports dropped from 3,719,666 bales (400 pounds) in 1930-1931 to 1,758,304 bales in 1931-1932, but that for 1932-1933 there has been a partial recovery to exports of 2,604,240 bales. Japan and China got 1,551,414 bales of Indian cotton as against 1,151,349 bales in 1931-1932, but comparing with 2,309,642 bales in 1930-1931. In view of these figures there can be no doubt that Japan is in position to inflict considerable injury by discontinuing purchases of Indian cotton.

EXPORTS FROM ALL INDIA TO—

Season Ended July 31—	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.
1932-33-----bales of 400 lbs.	227,165	825,661	1,551,414	2,604,240
1931-32-----	128,363	478,592	1,151,349	1,758,304
1930-31-----	264,510	1,145,514	2,309,642	3,719,666
1929-30-----	289,184	1,611,990	1,947,058	3,848,232
1928-29-----	229,969	1,500,022	2,187,292	3,917,283
1927-28-----	220,757	1,327,833	1,576,652	3,125,242
1926-27-----	72,301	882,296	1,882,361	2,836,958
1925-26-----	172,517	1,090,050	2,512,534	3,775,101
1924-25-----	199,618	1,284,390	2,415,772	3,899,780
1923-24-----	287,345	1,563,226	1,592,013	3,442,584
1922-23-----	223,948	1,113,612	2,243,119	3,580,679
1921-22-----	70,629	963,178	2,216,732	3,250,539

World Consumption of Cotton.

We have already stated that according to the Manchester Federation of Cotton Spinners the consumption of American cotton in the year ending July 31 1933, was 14,167,000 bales as against 12,319,000 bales in the previous year, an increase of 1,848,000 bales, and have shown that the great part of this increase was in the consumption of American cotton by the United States. The Manchester Federation also gives the figures for cotton mill consumption of all descriptions of the staple and the figures in that respect are shown in the table we now subjoin.

WORLD CONSUMPTION OF COTTON OF ALL KINDS AS COMPILED BY INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION AT MANCHESTER.

Bales Irrespective of Weight—	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.
Amer. cotton in U. S.	6,003,000	4,747,000	5,091,000	5,803,000
Rest of world-----	8,164,000	7,572,000	5,817,000	7,220,000
Total American-----	14,167,000	12,319,000	10,908,000	13,023,000
East Indian cotton-----	4,200,000	4,789,000	5,863,000	6,087,000
Egyptian cotton-----	936,000	980,000	853,000	937,000
Sundries-----	5,029,000	4,235,000	4,864,000	5,162,000
All kinds of cotton-----	24,332,000	22,323,000	22,488,000	25,209,000

Note.—The figures in this table relate to lint cotton only, and do not include linters.

WORLD'S COTTON MILL CONSUMPTION—IN BALES, REGARDLESS OF WEIGHT.

	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.	1928-29.
Europe—	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
Great Britain-----	2,248,000	2,386,000	1,964,000	2,465,000	2,800,000
Germany-----	1,212,000	1,196,000	1,086,000	1,323,000	1,378,000
France-----	1,099,000	892,000	1,122,000	1,171,000	1,227,000
Russia-----	1,613,000	1,520,000	1,821,000	2,109,000	2,152,000
Italy-----	861,000	794,000	783,000	1,001,000	1,042,000
Czechoslovakia-----	287,000	344,000	397,000	461,000	495,000
Belgium-----	303,000	303,000	358,000	461,000	452,000
Spain-----	396,000	403,000	393,000	412,000	404,000
Poland-----	257,000	194,000	223,000	225,000	251,000
Switzerland-----	86,000	88,000	92,000	101,000	105,000
Holland-----	156,000	154,000	198,000	206,000	190,000
Austria-----	81,000	104,000	97,000	117,000	149,000
Sweden-----	101,000	110,000	78,000	98,000	97,000
Portugal-----	71,000	53,000	85,000	92,000	87,000
Finland-----	31,000	32,000	34,000	30,000	34,000
Hungary-----	77,000	61,000	57,000	51,000	20,000
Denmark-----	29,000	25,000	24,000	22,000	22,000
Norway-----	11,000	9,000	8,000	9,000	7,000
Total Europe-----	8,919,000	8,668,000	8,820,000	10,354,000	10,912,000
Asia—					
India-----	2,636,000	2,700,000	2,513,000	2,419,000	1,997,000
Japan-----	2,900,000	2,769,000	2,565,000	2,997,000	2,766,000
China-----	2,584,000	2,254,000	2,329,000	2,297,000	1,957,000
Total Asia-----	8,120,000	7,723,000	7,407,000	7,713,000	6,720,000
America—					
U. S. A.-----	6,109,000	4,847,000	5,246,000	6,060,000	7,033,000
Canada-----	174,000	195,000	202,000	200,000	228,000
Mexico-----	165,000	160,000	146,000	215,000	164,000
Brazil-----	453,000	465,000	392,000	414,000	472,000
Total America-----	6,902,000	5,667,000	5,986,000	6,889,000	7,897,000
Sundries-----	391,000	265,000	270,000	253,000	353,000
Total all-----	24,332,000	22,323,000	22,483,000	25,209,000	25,882,000

This shows that the total increase in cotton consumption of all kinds was only a little larger than that of American cotton by itself, the grand total for the year ending July 31 1933 being 24,332,000 bales as against 22,323,000 bales in the 12 months preceding. The consumption of East Indian cotton fell from 4,789,000 bales to 4,200,000 bales and the consumption of Egyptian cotton decreased from 980,000 to 936,000, but the consumption of sundry cottons increased from 4,235,000 bales to 5,029,000 bales. Nothing appears in the Manchester statistics to show the composition of this

large amount of sundry cottons, but apparently it is made up almost entirely of Russian cotton, Chinese cotton and of Brazilian cotton. The Federation has no returns from Russia and its figures are stated as being rough estimates only. But the consumption of sundry cotton by Russia for the latest year is estimated at 1,510,000 bales and that must have been mainly cotton of Russian growth. In like manner the Chinese consumption of sundry cotton from official returns is given as 1,646,000 bales and this, too, it seems fair to conclude must have been composed chiefly of Chinese cotton. Then Brazil is credited with a consumption of 453,000 bales of sundry cotton which presumably consisted of Brazilian cotton.

ACTIVITIES OF THE FEDERAL FARM ADMINISTRATION.

The activities of the Federal Farm Administration played an important part in the cotton situation during the crop year 1932-33, particularly in its influence affecting prices, just as it had in the two previous crop years. The happenings in these two previous years were fully detailed in our annual crop report for 1931-32. The state of things at the beginning of the crop year 1932-33 was that spot cotton in New York on June 9 1932 had touched 5.00c. on the New York Cotton Exchange, said to be the lowest price in the history of that Exchange. At the same time cotton consumption in the United States was still being heavily reduced, owing to the rigid policy of curtailment pursued by cotton manufacturers, the reverse of what happened later in the crop season (1932-33), when home consumption of cotton advanced by rapid strides, the cotton textile industries leading the business revival which became such a conspicuous feature of affairs with the reopening of the banks after the general suspensions in March 1933. After the bad break in June 1932, however, prices the latter part of the month recovered, and the recovery extended into July and August of that year (1932). Large sections of the South were apparently suffering from too much rain, while considerable damage from the depredations of the weevil was feared. Under-fertilization was also reported as likely to show its effect. The United States Census report issued on July 8 (1932) indicated a reduction in the acreage planted to the 1932 crop of 9½%, but very little attention was paid to this, and it was not until the appearance of the August 1932 report of the Department of Agriculture, estimating the growing crop at only 11,306,000 bales, or from 1,000,000 to 1,200,000 bales less than private estimates, and comparing with an actual production in 1931 of 17,096,000 bales (not including linters) that the downward course of prices was reversed and an upward movement was inaugurated in the opening month of the crop year (1932-33) under review, which unfortunately, however, proved short-lived. As against 5.00c. touched on June 9 1932, the New York spot price had recovered to 6.05c. at the close of July 1932 (the end of the old crop year of 1931-32), and then advanced to a high of 9.20c. on Aug. 27 1932, after which, though, the downward course of values was resumed, owing to a series of unfavorable developments, more particularly the further extension of business depression in the United States, which was to last until the spring revival of 1933.

In August 1932 (the opening month, as already stated, of the crop year of 1932-33), there came numerous indications going to show how the Federal Farm Board had been and was influencing the cotton situation, present and prospective, and the part that its doings and performances were having in acting as a stimulating agency to the upward surge in values along with the sudden realization that the cotton trade was facing a heavily reduced growth of cotton from the harvest of 1932. One thing in particular appeared, namely, that the huge accumulations of Government cotton would not be allowed to hang heavily as a burden over the cotton market for the time being. All through the month of August 1932 the Farm Board, acting through its subsidiary, the Cotton Stabilization Corporation, appeared to be engaged in disposing of some of its holdings of the staple. The price kept steadily rising in face of these sales. This action of the Farm Board, however, was in accordance with a statement which it had given out the previous May 2 (1932), saying that it would authorize sale of Government-owned stabilization cotton not to exceed 650,000 bales during the cotton year beginning Aug. 1 1932. The intention of the Board to liquidate a considerable portion of its holdings was confirmed in a number of statements during August 1932. Thus on Aug. 4 1932, Carl Williams, of the Farm Board, said that the Board expected to dispose of 1,150,000 bales of cotton in the cotton year

1932-33 without any disturbance to prices, 500,000 bales of this representing cotton which the American National Red Cross was to receive (along with 45,000,000 bushels of wheat) under a resolution of Congress approved by President Hoover on July 5 1932 for relief purposes. James C. Stone, Chairman of the Farm Board, made the same statement in a letter, also dated Aug. 4 1932, written in reply to a proposal from Senator Gore suggesting the advisability of impounding until Aug. 31 1933 the cotton belonging to the Cotton Stabilization Corporation and the cotton owned by the Cotton Co-operative associations which are members of the American Cotton Co-operatives' Association. In reply, Mr. Stone said that the Cotton Stabilization Corporation owned approximately 1,300,000 bales of cotton. Prior to Aug. 1 1932 it had not bought or sold any cotton since July 1930. "However," he said, "the Stabilization cotton cannot be held indefinitely," and he added that the previous April (1932) "the Cotton Advisory Committee, which is composed of spinners and cotton growers, had recommended to the Board and the Cotton Stabilization Corporation that an amount of cotton be sold during the present (1932-33) cotton year of not in excess of 650,000 bales." A surprise, however, came when on Monday night, Aug. 29 1932, Jesse H. Jones, Director of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, announced that \$50,000,000 had been made available to keep Government controlled cotton off the market until 1933. It appeared the next day (Aug. 30 1932) that of the loan of \$50,000,000, \$15,000,000 was to be advanced to the Cotton Stabilization and \$35,000,000 to the American Cotton Co-operatives' Association. Security for the advance, it was stated, was to be cotton now held by the two organizations. On Sept. 5 1932 the Farm Board itself confirmed the arrangement and stated that of the 650,000 bales of cotton proposed to be marketed by the Cotton Stabilization Corporation prior to July 31 1933, more than 300,000 bales had been sold. The Corporation would immediately withdraw its remaining stocks from sale until March 1 1933, with the exception of certain small amounts now on consignment in foreign countries, and such cotton as might be sold at 12c. per pound or more, based on the near month of the New York Cotton Exchange. The American Cotton Co-operative Association would maintain its present stocks until July 31 1933, with similar exceptions for sales at the above prices.

A survey of the situation at that time appeared to show that while the Farm Board originally held approximately 1,300,000 bales of cotton, through the Cotton Stabilization Corporation, 500,000 bales of this was assigned to the Red Cross and of the 650,000 bales proposed to be marketed by the Cotton Stabilization Corporation prior to July 1 1933 more than 300,000 bales were sold during August 1932 before the change in policy occurred, leaving, therefore, less than 500,000 bales remaining out of the total of 1,300,000 bales; in addition, about 1,400,000 bales, it was estimated, were then in the hands of the Cotton Co-operatives. All of this seemed to preclude the likelihood of these accumulated stocks of cotton in the hands of the Government coming on the market as an additional depressing factor in the trade. Nevertheless, it proved impossible to prevent a new downward plunge in prices. As a matter of fact, market values began to tumble almost from the day news was received that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation had come to the rescue with a loan of \$50,000,000. At all events, cotton reached its highest price on Saturday, Aug. 27, and Monday, Aug. 29, just before definite word was received on Monday night, Aug. 29, of the \$50,000,000 loan. Spot cotton in New York on both the days referred to sold at 9.20c., while on Sept. 17 it was down to 6.80c., and in November and December repeatedly was quoted below 6c. a pound, and enduring recovery did not again come until after the re-opening of the banks the succeeding March, following the general closing down early that month. The main depressing influence was the growing prostration of trade and business throughout the United States, as a result of which commodity prices generally kept dropping lower and still lower, though there was really no diminution, even early in the season, in the actual consumption of cotton, the very low prices recorded acting as a stimulus to buying.

The downward plunge, too, during that period continued notwithstanding further efforts on the part of Government agencies to aid and relieve the cotton planter in various ways. Thus, on Oct. 5 1932, the Department of Agriculture announced a plan for extending crop production loans in cotton States by accepting the staple as collateral on the

basis of 9c. a pound on middling uplands $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch. In "certain areas" the Department, it was stated, would allow $9\frac{1}{2}$ c. a pound on middling $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch cotton. The announcement made in behalf of the Department of Agriculture was given out by Henry S. Clarke, Director of the 1932 Crop Production Loan Office, and said that at the request of a large number of Senators and Congressmen, co-operative associations, and individuals in the cotton-growing States, the Secretary of Agriculture had agreed to liberalize the terms of the Crop Production loans in these States for the relief of the distressed cotton farmers. The plan, it was stated, would ease the burden of repayment of such loans and should result in improving the cotton market. The purpose of the plan, it was set out, was "to encourage the storage of cotton, relieving the pressure on the market, and assisting the farmers to care for their families during the coming winter." Borrowers who wished to take advantage of the collateral plan were to be required to deliver their cotton to the Cotton Co-operative Association or to Federal bonded warehouses. All cotton so collateralized had to be accompanied by an agreement signed by the borrower whereby he reserved the right of selling such cotton at any time prior to March 1 1933, and authorized the Secretary of Agriculture to sell the same in his discretion at any time subsequent to that date. When the cotton was finally sold, the borrower was to be credited with the proceeds of the sale in the event that the proceeds were not sufficient to pay the full amount of the loan. The balance was to remain, however, as an obligation of the borrower.

All this did not serve to prevent a further shrinkage in the price of the staple, and at the end of October the New York spot quotation was 6.15c., and at the end of November 5.95c., while at the beginning of December the quotation dropped to 5.70c., though it should be stated that the Department of Agriculture, which had put its estimate of the growing crop on Sept. 1 about the same as on Aug. 1, namely at 11,310,000 bales, as against 11,306,000 bales, on Oct. 1 raised the prospective yield to 11,425,000 bales, and on Nov. 1 further increased it to 11,947,000 bales, and in December, in its final return for the year, issued on Dec. 8, further raised its estimate of the prospective 1932 yield to 12,727,000 bales [the ginning report the following spring made the count in running bales 12,709,647 bales, and in the equivalent of 500-pound bales at 13,001,508 bales, which, notwithstanding the increase, was nevertheless far below the exceptional crop of the previous season, when the product was 17,095,594 bales of 500 pounds].

Efforts, however, to relieve the agricultural interests of the country continued unabated, and on Jan. 12 1933 the House of Representatives, by a vote of 203 to 151, passed the Jones Bill for Farm Relief, intended to restore pre-war farm prices. The bill undertook to fix immediately, and later to stabilize, the farm price of wheat, cotton, hogs, tobacco, peanuts, butter fats and rice to a point bearing the same relation to the general commodity price level that they bore in pre-war days. This was to be accomplished in the main by a processing tax on those products and by division of the receipts among all the farmers raising the specific products who agreed to cut their acreage. The aim was to give to the grower, in the initial marketing period, 75c. a bushel for wheat and 9c. a pound for cotton, and specifically named prices for the other products and in subsequent marketing years the "fair exchange value" determined by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with the provisions of the bill. Deleting all provisions relating to hogs, tobacco, butter, butter fat, rice and peanuts and rejecting proposals for acreage control the Senate Agricultural Committee on Feb. 15 ordered a favorable report on the measure, limited to wheat and cotton. No further progress, however, was made with the measure, and it died with the adjournment of Congress on March 4.

On Feb. 11 1933 the Agricultural Committee of the United States Senate voted to make a favorable report on the Smith Bill (so-called because sponsored by Senator E. D. Smith of South Carolina), designed to cut 1933 cotton production by 3,500,000 bales. The bill provided for a 3,500,000-bale Government pool, to comprise all cotton which the Farm Board and other Federal agencies controlled. A share in this would be allotted to producers who cut their production 30%. Out of this share it was reasoned the cotton farmer would profit by the difference between the current price and the price after Aug. 15, it being assumed that cotton prices would rise because of the resulting smaller crop. On Feb. 15 1933 the Senate Agricultural Committee, as just

noted, also ordered a favorable report on the so-called domestic allotment plan, but confining its operations to wheat and cotton. The Committee likewise eliminated the so-called "parity plan" and wrote into the bill the flat provision that growers should receive 12.4c. per pound for cotton and 88.4c. per bushel for wheat, reaching this arbitrary figure by establishing it as the same as the 1909-14 average. The bonuses paid to growers of these two commodities would be recovered by the Government through taxes levied on processors or manufacturers of products made for wheat and cotton. The Smith Bill passed the Senate on Feb. 18 and was approved by the House on Feb. 28, with some amendments, in which amendments the Senate concurred on March 1, but President Hoover killed the measure with a pocket veto as the life of the old Congress expired on March 4 1933. Somewhat similar measures found their way into the statute book several months later, when the new Congress functioned under President Roosevelt, but at this stage of the proceeding neither the grain trade nor the cotton market paid much attention to these measures. Nor did the cotton market take much notice of the signing on Feb. 8 1933 by President Hoover of the bill authorizing distribution of 350,000 bales of Government-owned cotton to the American National Red Cross and other organizations for relief of the distressed. Congress in the previous July (1932) had provided 500,000 bales for the same purpose, taking the cotton likewise from the stabilization stocks accumulated by the Farm Board. The price of cotton, however, continued to rule low.

With the advent of the Roosevelt Administration to control of the Government, on March 4 1933, new schemes of legislation for the relief and assistance of the cotton planter came to the front, some of them not radically different from those which were proposed in the old Congress, and these were pushed with great rapidity and became laws in short order. These we shall enumerate as we proceed with this narrative of events. It seems pertinent, however, to observe at this juncture that with the re-opening of the banks after the general bank suspensions all over the United States under Presidential decree, general trade and business enjoyed immediate revival and business activity grew apace. This, along with the program of inflation promulgated by the Washington Administration, provided a basis of recovery which so improved the cotton goods situation, and the cotton goods industry—the price of cotton rising with great rapidity—that the need for artificial aids to lift prices completely disappeared, and after the legislation provided for the purpose had become effective the Government could well have dropped recourse to the same, or at least have deferred action under them for another year, as permitted by the laws themselves. However, the Administration saw fit to put them into operation, and its program for carrying them into effect, not only constitutes an important part of the history of cotton and the cotton industry for the year, but unquestionably exercised a very potent influence in shaping its course. For one thing there never could have been such a prodigious advance in goods prices except for the processing tax and the store tax which the Government imposed as a result of the new legislation—even allowing for the fact that the inflationary policy decreed by Washington was sure to swing the cotton goods industry forward along with all other industries. On March 22 1933, the House of Representatives at Washington, by a vote of 315 to 98, passed a Farm Relief Bill urged for enactment by President Roosevelt in a special message sent to Congress on March 16. With reference to this measure, the President said that the "deep study and the joint counsel of many points of view have produced a measure which offers great promise of good results," and he added: "I tell you frankly that it is a new and untrod path, but I tell you with equal frankness that an unprecedented condition calls for the trial of new means to rescue agriculture. If a fair administrative trial of it is made and it does not produce the hoped-for results, I shall be the first to acknowledge it and advise you." The bill was favorably reported to the House on March 20 by the House Committee on Agriculture. On March 21 the House, after extended debate, voted 184 to 102 to consider the bill under drastic procedure prohibiting amendments and forcing a vote after four hours' discussion, thus assuring the passage the next day of the Administration's proposal which then, as stated, was approved by the House by a vote of 315 to 98. The bill was rushed through with great rapidity, and Associated Press advices from Washington, March 22, said

that actual details of the measure had been discussed only casually. The bill's chief purpose was a grant of power to President Roosevelt and Secretary Wallace to be employed in boosting farm buying power. In the Senate the bill remained under consideration by the Agricultural Committee the rest of the month, not being reported to the Senate until April 5.

Incidentally, it may be remarked at this point that on March 27 President Roosevelt sent another special message to Congress in which he transmitted an executive order reorganizing the Agricultural credit agencies of the United States. The President said: "This executive order consolidates in one agency—the Farm Credit Administration—the functions of all present Federal organizations which deal primarily with agricultural credit, namely, the Federal Farm Board, the Federal Farm Loan Board, the functions of the Secretary of Agriculture with regard to loans in aid of agriculture, and those of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pertaining to the management of regional agricultural credit operations. *The functions of the Federal Farm Board with regard to the further stabilization operations are abolished by the order.*" Henry Morgenthau Jr., the Chairman of the Federal Farm Board, was named as the head of the Farm Credit Administration. On March 30 Mr. Morgenthau announced that the Farm Board had ordered the liquidation of its commodity loans in both wheat and cotton. This was at first taken to mean that some 1,600,000 bales in the hands of cotton co-operatives would be put on the market. Another view, however, came to the fore at this time. It was argued that if the Smith Relief Bill were enacted Government holdings would not be dumped on the market, but would be withheld for the time being. All this served to indicate the confused situation existing regarding the working of the Relief Bill when it became a law. In this situation the price of raw cotton moved rapidly downward the latter part of the month, after some display of strength in the early part. The close for spot cotton in New York on March 31 was 6.30c.

Things now moved with great expedition. April proved an eventful month, not alone in its bearing on the cotton situation, but on the economic and financial structure of the entire country. It saw the United States pass off the gold standard to which it had consistently and persistently adhered ever since the resumption of specie payments on Jan. 1 1879, and it saw this done, not because of a shortage of gold supplies within the country, but as a deliberate matter of policy. It saw the action viewed, not as occasion for deepest regret, but treated as an event for rejoicing, with the great mass of the population according it approval, and with the stock and commodity exchanges manifesting unrestrained buoyancy, accompanied by most spectacular advances in prices. It was on April 19 that public admission came that the Government meant to let the international value of the dollar shift for itself, and that the purpose henceforth would be to make sure that the value of the dollar should become so depreciated as to bring about a commensurate rise in the general level of prices in the United States. The result was a drop in foreign gold values of the American dollar of startling dimensions. To cap the climax, and to emphasize the fact that the Administration meant no longer to pay any attention to the foreign value of the dollar, legislation was determined upon of a most startling character designed to bring about credit and currency inflation, with the view to raising the general level of prices in this country. This new legislation was introduced in the Senate late on Thursday, April 20, by Senator Thomas of Oklahoma as an amendment to the Farm Relief Bill. On Friday, April 28, the Senate passed this Thomas amendment to the Farm Relief Bill. Then by an almost identical vote approved the Farm Relief Bill itself. It authorizes the President to initiate various measures for "controlled inflation." The vote on the inflation amendment was 64 to 21, and that on the Farm Relief Bill, with the amendment attached, 64 to 20. The price of cotton now moved up with great rapidity, and the New York spot quotation April 29 (April 30 was Sunday) was 7.90c. against 6.30c. March 31.

In May a further stimulus to rising prices was the fact that the fear of any dumping of Government holdings upon the market, which had been so long an incubus on the course of prices, was completely eliminated, the Farm Board having disposed of the last of its holdings of both cotton and wheat, while the holdings of cotton against which loans had been made by the Farm Board were turned over to

the Secretary of Agriculture under the Farm Relief Act to be held by him under the provisions of that Act. Accordingly, May 31 saw the New York spot quotation up to 9.35c.

The Farm Relief Bill, with the Thomas inflationary rider, became a law on May 12, with the signing of the bill by the President. The House vote May 3 on the inflation rider showed 273 Democrats, 30 Republicans and 4 Farmer-Laborites casting affirmative ballots with 7 Democrats and 79 Republicans against the proposition. Under the provisions of the rider the President is authorized to arrange with the Federal Reserve banks for the purchase of United States Government securities to an aggregate of \$3,000,000,000, in addition to the amount held at the time of the approval of the Act, also to issue United States notes similar to the greenbacks during the Civil War period up to \$3,000,000,000 to retire Government obligations, of which 4% would be canceled annually; likewise to reduce the gold content of the dollar not to exceed 50%. The inflationary rider also provides for the unlimited free coinage of silver at a fixed ratio with the gold dollar, this ratio to be determined by the President. In addition, the President is authorized to accept silver up to \$200,000,000 for a period of six months in the payment of war debts due to the United States, the silver to be valued up to 50c. an ounce—far in excess of the current market price of the metal, the whole providing the broadest kind of a scheme of inflation. But, as if this were not enough, a joint resolution was introduced in Congress at the instance of the Administration completely abolishing gold payments and making any kind of coin or currency issued by the Government legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, past, present and future.

As already stated, the cotton trade during May was relieved of the fear of any dumping of Government holdings of the staple. On May 12 Henry Morgenthau Jr., Chairman of the Federal Farm Board and Governor-designate of the Farm Credit Administration, who had from the first evinced a disposition to get rid of the remaining Government holdings of both wheat and cotton, announced that the last remaining cotton of the Cotton Stabilization Corporation would be sold to the highest bidder at the Corporation's office at New Orleans on May 16. This proved to be 19,306 bales of cotton belonging to the Cotton Stabilization Corporation, all in storage at various foreign locations. Storage and carrying charges had been constantly accruing on this foreign consignment of cotton ever since it was shipped abroad the previous year. Mr. Morgenthau said the Farm Board thought it wise to dispose of it so that the affairs of the Cotton Stabilization Corporation might be completely liquidated. All other remaining stocks of cotton of the Corporation, it was pointed out, were in process of delivery to the Red Cross for relief purposes as directed by Congress. It was stated at the same time that the only other cotton to which the Farm Board had a claim was that pledged as collateral in the 1930-31 season by the American Cotton Co-operative Association and the Staple Cotton Co-operative Association. There was 1,557,000 bales of this cotton, upon which the Farm Board had made loans to permit advances to growers of 90% of the market value at the time the advances were made in the case of the American Cotton Co-operative Association cotton and 80% in the case of the Staple Association cotton. By the provisions of the Farm Relief Act the cotton held by the subsidiary corporations was to be acquired by the Secretary of Agriculture and held for disposal to planters who agreed to reduce their acreage in accordance with the terms of the Relief Act and in pursuance of regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Further action under the Farm Relief Bill was not slow in coming. Congress adjourned in the early morning hours of June 16, with the largest program of new legislation to its credit ever devised or carried through in peace times. The most important piece of legislation not previously mentioned was no doubt the National Industrial Recovery Act, which the President approved on the day of adjournment, and which provides for Federal control of private business for the revival of industry and also for a \$3,300,000,000 program for expenditures on public works. Another measure was the Home Owners' Mortgage Relief Act, making \$2,000,000,000 available for the refinancing of mortgages of small home owners. This latter provides for the establishment of a quasi-Federal agency to be known as the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, with a capital of \$200,000,000 subscribed in full by the Treasury and authorized to issue

up to \$2,000,000,000 in 4% bonds guaranteed by the Government as to interest but not as to principal.

As far as cotton is concerned, the price of the staple now spurted still higher with great rapidity in the general upward movement of all commodity values, influenced very largely by the spectacular slump of the American dollar as expressed in the terms of foreign currency units, this shrinkage in the dollar value abroad being looked upon as part of the general scheme of inflation by which the Washington Administration was undertaking to establish a permanently higher level of values in this country. The latter part of June the spot price of cotton in New York ruled above 10c. a pound, and on certain days when the depreciation of the dollar became especially pronounced, the upward flight of the staple reached spectacular proportions. The ordinary speculator now became active, and in July spot cotton in New York sold as high as 11.75c. on the 18th of the month, under the speculative fever that was then raging through all the commodity markets as well as on the Stock Exchange, but was doomed to be quickly followed by a collapse all around, the result of which was that the spot price of cotton July 31 was back to 10.00c., and in August (1933) dropped still lower. The Government tried in every way to extend assistance and on July 2 press accounts from Washington stated that arrangements for loans of from \$3,000,000 to \$4,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to finance the sale of 60,000 to 80,000 bales of cotton for shipment to Soviet Russia had been arranged. It was stated that under the terms of the loan the cotton purchases were to be made in the open market and not from any holdings of Government agencies. This provision, it was noted, was included also in the agreement to extend the loan for shipment of cotton to China. It might be added here that on Sept. 16 press dispatches stated that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was now completing plans to extend a further credit of \$50,000,000 to \$75,000,000 to the Soviet Government to be based on the purchase of American commodities, including cotton, copper and aluminum.

Definite information came in July as to the method by which the Farm Administration meant to proceed for the relief of the cotton grower. On July 19 Oscar Johnston, Director of Finance, who was handling the negotiations for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, stated that contracts had been completed for immediate delivery of 1,019,184 bales of actual cotton and 455,200 bales of cotton futures, and that delivery was expected some time between Aug. 1 and Aug. 5 of between 150,000 and 200,000 bales, making an available total of more than 1,624,384 bales. It was added that in addition to this amount of cotton the Farm Credit Administration was endeavoring to acquire a title to an appreciable portion of the 788,000 bales of cotton upon which the Government held crop production loan liens. Acquisitions from this source, added to the cotton already delivered, would provide sufficient cotton to cover the options to producers who had agreed to reduce production. Mr. Johnston stated that in the case of returns from some 900,000 producers submitting offers, between 500,000 and 600,000 had asked for cotton options. It was estimated that the Government's requirements could not exceed 2,300,000 bales, and that figure probably would be scaled down appreciably when some contracts were rejected because of legal or other defects, or when growers in some cases might fail to carry out the terms of their offers. The reductions from those sources should reduce the amount of cotton required to cover these options to between 2,000,000 and 2,250,000 bales.

There was considerable uncertainty the early part of July as to whether enough cotton planters would sign the agreement to plough under a portion of their acreage to make it possible for the Administration to put through its acreage curtailment scheme. On July 8 President Roosevelt appealed to cotton growers of the country to join in the Administration's acreage reduction program as a "patriotic duty." The appeal was embodied in a letter addressed by the President to Secretary of Agriculture Wallace, who broadcasted it in a speech from Washington. Following the close at midnight, July 13, of the Administration's cotton acreage reduction campaign, it was announced on July 14 that the efforts toward curtailment had been successful, and that processing taxes would be levied on the staple and on competing products, including rayon. Secretary Wallace said that enough growers had agreed to cut their acreage to reduce this year's potential crop by about 3,500,000 bales. The tentative goal had been set at 3,000,000 bales. The

processing tax was fixed at 4.2c. a pound on cotton and became effective Aug. 1. Levied to pay farmers cash benefits for reducing their acreage, it is to be collected from the manufacturer on the amount of cotton he converts into finished material. This processing tax was estimated to yield about \$120,000,000. Mr. Wallace said that he expected at least \$100,000,000 would be paid to cotton farmers in the 16 States during the ensuing six weeks in return for their agreements to reduce their acreage from 25% to 50%. George N. Peek, Chief Administrator, said that about 60% of the growers showed a preference for the payment method under which they are given cash payments together with an option on Government held cotton equal to the estimated production of the land they offered to take out of production. He said that 2,000,000 bales available for this purpose would be used to give growers options. The other 40% preferred cash payments in proportion to the estimated yield of the land they agreed to plough up. On July 17 it was made known by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration that over 10,000,000 acres of cotton had been pledged for abandonment. It appeared that when the cotton processing tax of 4.2c. a pound became effective on Aug. 1 a floor tax on cotton goods also became effective on stocks in the warehouses of spinners, manufacturers and wholesalers. It was pointed out that retailers would have 30 days before the tax became effective on their stocks, but they would be required to submit an inventory of cotton materials on hand as of Aug. 1. This inventory could then be checked against the goods on hand 30 days later.

Carrying information with regard to Government operations beyond the close of the crop year on July 31, down to the present time, note must be made of the fact that Washington dispatches, Aug. 1, stated that a \$30,000,000 loan by a group of private bankers, headed by the Chase National Bank of New York and the Guaranty Trust Co., was made to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration to finance the purchase of 1,019,814 bales of spot cotton from the Farm Credit Administration. The loan was granted in two instalments of \$15,000,000 each, the first loan of \$15,000,000 to bear interest at the rate of 2% and to run for 45 days, and the second loan to run for 90 days at the rate of 2½%. The cotton purchased by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration from the Farm Credit Administration plus certain carrying charges, was to go, it was stated, into the general pool for option by farmers who signed agreements with the Secretary of Agriculture to reduce the current season's cotton acreage. It was stated in Washington advices, Aug. 1, to the New York "Times" that 5c. a pound was paid for the old Farm Board holdings, which had been originally acquired at 9½c., and to prevent a \$54,000,000 loss to the Credit Administration, the Adjustment Administration paid the remaining 4½c. from its \$100,000,000 fund provided by the NRA.

Purchase of future contracts for 19,800 bales of cotton for the account of the Secretary of Agriculture to offset sale in the open market previously held as collateral for Government crop and seed loans was reported on Aug. 3 by Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr., of the Farm Credit Administration. It was stated that of the 872,000 bales of stored cotton held as collateral for such loans about 75,000 bales had been sold by permission of farmer borrowers, or released for sale. The transactions, it was pointed out, were a part of the process of acquiring title to cotton against which Government agencies held claims, so that the Secretary of Agriculture might fulfill cotton option contracts in the acreage reduction program.

The Agricultural Bureau in its report on the acreage planted to cotton issued on July 8 put the area planted for the growing crop at 40,798,000 acres which compared with 36,542,000 acres in cultivation on July 1 of the previous year, being an increase of 11.6%. This showed no disposition on the part of planters to make any curtailment at all and in the view of the Washington Administration rendered action on its part imperative. The scheme for acreage reduction by means of the processing tax, is outlined above. In its return for August 1 the Department of Agriculture made the indicated area for harvest 29,704,000 acres and said that this indicated area for harvest was the estimated area in cultivation July 1 less the probable removal of 10,304,000 acres through the program of acreage reduction of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, less 10-year average abandonment on the acreage not under contract. In its return for Sept. 1 the acreage removed was raised from 10,304,000 acres to 10,396,000 acres and it

was estimated that 1.2% of the remaining acreage had been abandoned or less than usual, leaving the net area in cultivation 30,036,000 acres. Conditions for the new crop have been exceptionally favorable affording the promise of an unusually high yield per acre as compared with a relatively low yield in the case of the 1932 crop. The Department estimated the probable yield of the 1933 crop as of Aug. 1 at 12,314,000 bales, and as of Sept. 1 at 12,414,000 bales.

It will be seen that throughout the whole of the crop year 1932-33 under review, and beyond, Government operations played an unusually prominent part in affecting the cotton situation, just as was the case in the crop seasons immediately preceding. In the following we show the New York price of spot cotton for each day of the season of 1932-33 compiled from the records of the New York Cotton Exchange.

DAILY PRICES OF MIDDLING UPLAND SPOT COTTON IN NEW YORK FOR SEASON OF 1932-33.

Month and Year.	Aug. 1932.	Sept. 1932.	Oct. 1932.	Nov. 1932.	Dec. 1932.	Jan. 1933.	Feb. 1933.	Mar. 1933.	Apr. 1933.	May 1933.	June 1933.	July 1933.
Days—	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.
1	6.05	8.75	7.05	6.10	5.95	Sun.	5.90	6.15	6.40	8.25	9.35	10.30
2	5.90	8.90	Sun.	6.10	5.80	Hol.	5.90	6.10	Sun.	8.25	9.25	Sun.
3	6.00	8.90	7.15	6.10	5.75	6.10	6.00	6.35	6.40	8.30	9.10	10.40
4	5.95	Sun.	7.15	6.20	Sun.	6.30	5.95	*	6.45	8.30	Sun.	Hol.
5	6.00	Hol.	7.10	6.45	5.70	6.25	Sun.	Sun.	6.50	8.55	9.30	10.25
6	6.20	8.95	7.05	Sun.	5.80	6.25	6.00	*	6.60	8.60	9.15	10.50
7	Sun.	9.00	7.05	6.30	5.75	Hol.	6.05	*	6.55	Sun.	9.25	10.30
8	7.05	7.55	6.65	Hol.	5.75	Sun.	6.05	*	6.55	8.40	9.10	10.25
9	7.00	8.10	Sun.	6.15	5.90	6.30	6.15	*	Sun.	8.35	9.25	Sun.
10	7.15	8.10	6.65	6.45	5.90	6.40	6.15	*	6.60	8.65	9.35	10.75
11	7.50	Sun.	6.80	6.15	Sun.	6.25	6.10	*	6.75	8.95	Sun.	10.65
12	7.20	7.75	Hol.	6.55	5.95	6.25	Sun.	Sun.	6.70	8.95	9.45	11.55
13	7.35	7.40	6.45	Sun.	5.90	6.25	Hol.	*	6.85	8.85	9.40	11.40
14	Sun.	7.25	6.55	6.40	6.20	6.25	6.00	*	Hol.	Sun.	9.35	11.60
15	7.50	7.25	6.50	6.40	6.00	Sun.	6.05	*	Hol.	8.70	9.95	11.40
16	7.55	7.05	Sun.	6.40	6.00	6.15	6.05	6.85	Sun.	8.65	9.25	Sun.
17	7.45	6.80	6.35	6.40	6.15	6.30	6.15	6.55	6.70	8.75	9.05	11.65
18	7.60	Sun.	6.35	6.35	Sun.	6.20	6.15	6.55	6.85	8.60	Sun.	11.75
19	7.50	6.90	6.45	5.90	6.10	6.25	Sun.	Sun.	7.25	5.90	9.35	11.35
20	7.60	6.95	6.35	Sun.	6.10	6.25	6.15	6.55	7.45	8.25	9.25	10.55
21	Sun.	7.50	6.30	6.15	6.00	6.25	6.10	6.25	7.50	Sun.	9.40	11.10
22	7.75	7.50	6.25	6.70	5.85	Sun.	Hol.	6.35	7.60	8.40	9.35	10.20
23	7.80	7.35	Sun.	6.05	5.95	6.30	Hol.	6.45	Sun.	8.60	9.50	Sun.
24	8.30	7.45	6.20	Hol.	Hol.	6.30	6.15	6.50	7.65	8.70	9.60	10.55
25	8.45	Sun.	6.25	5.90	Sun.	6.25	5.95	6.45	7.60	8.55	Sun.	10.50
26	8.65	7.50	6.40	6.25	Hol.	6.20	Sun.	Sun.	7.60	9.00	10.45	10.65
27	9.20	7.50	6.45	Sun.	5.95	6.25	6.05	6.25	7.60	9.15	10.40	10.90
28	Sun.	7.40	6.35	5.80	6.00	6.25	6.05	6.40	7.50	Sun.	10.25	10.50
29	9.20	7.00	6.20	6.00	6.15	Sun.	Sun.	6.30	7.90	9.20	10.15	10.50
30	8.70	7.25	Sun.	5.95	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.35	Sun.	Hol.	10.15	Sun.
31	8.40	6.15	Hol.	6.00	6.00	6.30	6.30	6.30	Sun.	9.35	10.00	10.00

* Bank moratorium; Cotton Exchange closed.

To indicate how the prices for 1932-33 compare with those for earlier years, we have compiled from our records the following, which shows the highest, lowest and average prices of middling uplands in the New York market for each season.

Season	High.	Low.	Average.	Season	High.	Low.	Average.
1932-33	11.75	5.70	7.37	1909-10	16.45	12.40	15.37
1931-32	8.15	5.00	6.34	1908-09	13.15	9.00	10.42
1930-31	13.15	8.25	10.38	1907-08	13.55	9.90	11.30
1929-30	19.55	12.45	16.60	1906-07	13.50	9.60	11.48
1928-29	21.65	17.65	19.73	1905-06	12.60	9.85	11.20
1927-28	23.60	17.00	20.42	1904-05	11.65	8.85	9.13
1926-27	19.20	12.15	15.15	1903-04	17.25	9.50	12.58
1925-26	24.75	17.85	20.38	1902-03	13.50	8.30	10.26
1924-25	31.50	22.15	24.74	1901-02	9 3/4	7 1/4	9 1/4
1923-24	37.65	23.60	31.11	1900-01	12	8 1/4	9 3/4
1922-23	31.30	20.35	26.30	1899-1900	10 1/4	6 1/4	9 1/4
1921-22	23.75	12.80	18.92	1898-99	6 3/4	5 1/4	6 1/4
1920-21	40.00	10.85	17.95	1897-98	8 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/4
1919-20	43.75	28.85	38.25	1896-97	8 3/4	7 1/4	7 1/4
1918-19	38.20	25.00	31.04	1895-96	9 3/4	7 1/4	8 1/4
1917-18	36.00	21.20	29.65	1894-95	7 3/4	5 3/4	6 1/4
1916-17	27.65	13.35	19.12	1893-94	8 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4
1915-16	13.45	9.20	11.98	1892-93	10	7 1/4	8 1/4
1914-15	23.60	7.25	8.97	1891-92	8 1/4	6 1/4	7 3/4
1913-14	14.60	11.90	13.30	1890-91	12 1/4	8	9 3/4
1912-13	13.40	10.75	12.30	1889-90	12 3/4	10 1/4	11 1/4
1911-12	13.40	9.20	10.83	1888-89	11 1/4	9 3/4	10 1/4
1910-11	19.75	12.30	15.50				

In the following table we also show the price of printing cloth, 28-inch, 64 x 60, at Fall River each day of the season:

DAILY PRICES OF PRINTING CLOTHS (28-INCH 64 x 60) AT FALL RIVER FOR SEASON OF 1932-33.

Month & Year.	Aug. 1932.	Sept. 1932.	Oct. 1932.	Nov. 1932.	Dec. 1932.	Jan. 1933.	Feb. 1933.	Mar. 1933.	Apr. 1933.	May 1933.	June 1933.	July 1933.
Days—	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.
1	2 1/8	3 1/4	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	Sun.	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
2	2 1/8	3 1/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/8	Hol.	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	Sun.
3	2 1/8	3 1/4	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
4	2 1/8	Sun.	3	2 3/4	Sun.	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	Sun.	Hol.
5	2 1/8	Hol.	3	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4
6	2 1/8	3 1/4	3	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
7	Sun.	3 1/4	3	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	4 1/4	4 3/4
8	2 3/8	3 1/4	3	Hol.	2 3/4	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
9	2 3/8	3 1/4	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	Sun.
10	2 3/8	3 1/4	3	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
11	2 3/8	Sun.	2 3/4	Hol.	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
12	2 3/8	3 1/4	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
13	2 3/8	3 1/4	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
14	Sun.	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	4 1/4	4 3/4
15	2 3/8	3 1/4	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
16	2 3/8	3	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	Sun.
17	2 3/8	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
18	2 3/8	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	4 1/4	4 3/4
19	2 3/8	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
20	2 3/8	3	2 3/4	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
21	Sun.	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	Sun.	4 1/4	4 3/4
22	2 3/8	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	Hol.	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
23	2 3/8	3	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
24	3	3	2 3/4	Hol.	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
25	3	Sun.	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3	4	4 3/4
26	3 3/8	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
27	3 3/8	3	2 3/4	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	3	4	4 3/4
28	Sun.	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4
29	3 1/4	3	2 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4	4 3/4
30	3 1/4	3	Sun.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	Sun.	Hol.	4 1/4	Sun.
31	3 1/4	2 3/4	Hol.	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 3/4

We likewise subjoin the following compilation to show the range of prices of printing cloths for a series of years. Like the table above it sets out the highest and lowest quotations for 64 squares 28-inch printing cloths at Fall River and covers each of the last 38 seasons—1895-96 to 1932-33, inclusive.

Season	High.	Low.	Season	High.	Low.	Season	High.	Low.
1932-33	5 1/8	2 1/8	1919-20	17.50	11.00	1906-07	5.25	3.38
1931-32	3 3/8	2 1/8	1918-19	13.00	6.75	1905-06	3.81	3.37
1930-31	4 3/4	3 3/8	1917-18	14.00	7.25	1904-05	3.50	2.62
1929-30	5 1/4	4 3/4	1916-17	8.00	4.25	1903-04	4.12	3.00
1928-29	6 3/4	5 1/4	1915-16	4.25	2.88	1902-03	3.37	3.00
1927-28	7 1/8	5 3/4	1914-15	3.50	2.88	1901-02	3.25	2.37
1926-27	6 1/4	5 1/4	1913-14	4.00	3.62	1900-01	3.25	2.37
1925-26	7.00	5.00	1912-13	4.06	3.75	1899-00	3.50	2.75
1924-25	7.75	6.75	1911-12	4.00	3.12	1898-99	2.75	1.94
1923-24	8.75	6.88	1910-11	3.88	3.62	1897-98	2.62	1.94
1922-23	8.75	6.88	1909-10	4.25	3.62	1896-97	2.62	2.44
1921-22	7.12	4.75	1908-09	3.62	3.00	1895-96	3.06	2.44
1920-21	14.00	4.62	1907-08	5.25	3.00			

Record of Middling Upland Spot Prices of Cotton in Liverpool.

The following table shows the price of middling upland spot cotton in Liverpool for each day of the past season:

DAILY CLOSING PRICE OF MIDDLING UPLAND IN LIVERPOOL.

STOCKS OF FOREIGN COTTON AT MILLS.

Mill Stocks.	July 31 1933.	July 31 1932.	July 31 1931.	July 31 1930.	July 31 1929.
<i>East Indian Cotton—</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
European mills.....	250,000	155,000	365,000	418,000	342,000
Asiatic mills.....	1,249,000	860,000	1,177,000	1,192,000	1,395,000
Canada, United States, &c.	6,000	15,000	17,000	21,000	14,000
Elsewhere.....	3,000	3,000	9,000	36,000	10,000
<i>Egyptian Cotton—</i>					
European mills.....	182,000	166,000	143,000	153,000	143,000
Asiatic mills.....	30,000	39,000	43,000	15,000	19,000
Canada, United States, &c.	18,000	23,000	30,000	65,000	62,000
Elsewhere.....	4,000	1,000	2,000	4,000	4,000
<i>Sundry Cotton—</i>					
European mills.....	303,000	316,000	316,000	203,000	299,000
Asiatic mills.....	283,000	232,000	202,000	281,000	241,000
Canada, United States, &c.	87,000	70,000	100,000	92,000	145,000
Elsewhere.....	57,000	44,000	43,000	33,000	60,000
Grand total.....	2,472,000	1,924,000	2,447,000	2,513,000	2,734,000

In addition, however, to the mill stocks of foreign cotton there are also considerable stocks of foreign cotton at the different ports in Europe, Asia and Africa. Here there has been some further decrease the past season. Figures regarding these stocks of foreign cotton at the different ports in Europe, Asia and Africa are furnished every week by us in our weekly statement of the visible supply of cotton throughout the world, and from the statement for the end of July we reproduce the following comparative table concerning these stocks for the past five years. It will be observed that the port stocks of foreign cotton altogether were 1,790,000 bales July 31 1933, against 1,893,000 bales July 31 1932; 2,124,000 bales, July 31 1931; 2,313,000 bales, July 31 1930; 1,972,000 bales July 31 1929, and 1,934,000 bales July 31 1928.

STOCKS OF FOREIGN COTTON AT PORTS.

	July 1933.	July 1932.	July 1931.	July 1930.	July 1929.
<i>East Indian, Brazil, &c.—</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
Liverpool stock.....	331,000	327,000	417,000	461,000	391,000
London stock.....	—	—	—	—	—
Manchester stock.....	57,000	62,000	108,000	66,000	30,000
Continental stock.....	76,000	46,000	99,000	124,000	80,000
Indian afloat for Europe.....	101,000	58,000	81,000	142,000	128,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat.....	100,000	91,000	106,000	86,000	120,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.....	310,000	504,000	594,000	476,000	223,000
Stock in Bombay, India.....	815,000	805,000	719,000	958,000	1,000,000
Total East India, &c.....	1,790,000	1,893,000	2,124,000	2,313,000	1,972,000

It thus appears that in addition to the carry-over of 11,813,820 bales of American cotton on July 31 1933 there were 2,472,000 bales of foreign cotton at the mills throughout the world and 1,790,000 bales of foreign cotton at the ports, making the grand total of the carry-over of cotton of all kinds 16,075,820 bales. This compares with 17,945,809 bales July 31 1932; 13,834,876 bales on July 31 1931; 11,714,584 bales on July 31 1930; 9,624,523 bales on July 31 1929; 10,135,486 bales on July 31 1928, and 12,086,588 bales on July 31 1927. In tabular form the comparisons are as follows:

CARRY-OVER OF COTTON OF ALL KINDS.

	July 31 1933.	July 31 1932.	July 31 1931.	July 31 1930.	July 31 1929.
<i>Summary—</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
Carry-over of American.....	11,813,820	13,223,809	9,263,876	6,888,584	4,918,523
Carry-over of foreign—					
At mills.....	2,472,000	1,924,000	2,447,000	2,513,000	2,734,000
At ports, &c.....	1,790,000	1,893,000	2,124,000	2,313,000	1,972,000
Grand total of all.....	16,075,820	17,041,809	13,834,876	11,714,584	9,624,523

THE COTTON TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Startling contrasts in conditions occurred in the cotton textile industry during the 12 months which ended on July 31 1933. The point of extreme distress was reached late in February and early in March of 1933, with the first indication of a change noted at the end of the National "bank holiday." The months of April, May, June, July were four of the best months which cotton mills have known in a long time—in many years for quite a few organizations.

It was early in April that the Black bill became conspicuous in Congress, asking for a 30-hour week. While it was not felt that this particular piece of proposed legislation would be passed, there was a fairly broad realization that along the lines of a shorter work-week, the Administration hoped to alleviate its unemployment problem. By the latter part of April it became known that many cotton mills were operating night and day, at capacity, turning out every possible yard, and straining every point to stretch this production to the utmost. A number of mills which had not run looms at night for several years joined the procession which became quite formidable in May, and even more so during June. The cotton consumption figures tell the story of this period, wherein during several months the cotton mills turned out a record output for all time, for a corresponding number of months. Zeal in production became greater as it was evident that the NIRA was inevitable,

and that this would place a maximum of 80 hours per week on operation of machinery.

During this same period, starting in April and going through July, prices on goods rose rapidly and sharply, to the point where it was conceded that the average mill made handsome profits—enough to insure a good statement for the first half of 1933.

The so-called "mill margin"—meaning the spread between the cost of cotton used and the market price for the gray cloth, reached a low point early in March. This was a certain indicator that mills were taking severe losses on any business accepted at the low levels then prevailing. When the buying commenced late in March, and prices started to move upward, the "mill margin" broadened greatly, making possible the profits to which reference has just been made.

Threat of inflation, and confidence that President Roosevelt would take the aggressive in working out of the depression, was responsible for the start in buying. Prices which had been unduly low, naturally responded. The advance in cotton was another element in cloth quotations. Buying later was further stimulated by the belief that shorter hours and higher wages, conceded to be certain, made it advisable to anticipate requirements. In addition, there developed the heaviest speculative move in gray cloths which the industry has known since the post-war period. Substantial buying of gray cloths was done by interests entirely outside of the textile business. All of this demand had its effect on prices. Add then the increases in labor costs resulting from the NRA—and on top place the processing tax, and one becomes aware that prices on many cotton textiles advanced more than 100% from early March to early August.

This was one year when buyers who had foresight and bought early were able to benefit from this vision. After the passage of the NIRA, the President proclaimed that it would be within the spirit of the Act if buyers would share in the increased costs resulting. When he issued the Blanket Code, Mr. Roosevelt made this even stronger, with the consequence that a general adjustment of contracts followed and many mills were saved from tremendous losses which had been staring them in the face.

Starting in April, a number of mills had refused to sell goods on contract unless protected by what was known as "labor clauses," which made it incumbent upon the buyer to pay any increases in costs through increasing of wages or shortening of hours, or both, due to legislation. During January and February there had been heavy sales of flannels to the jobbers and to the garment manufacturers. These flannels were sold at rock-bottom prices, which showed mills a loss at the time of the sale. At that time, there was fear that buyers might delay their flannel purchases and that mills might have to close down. To assure operation of plants, prices were made so low that buyers could not help making liberal commitments ahead through the summer and the fall.

These flannel mills were in a very awkward position, as there had been absolutely no intimation during January or February, or before Mr. Roosevelt's advent to office, that the economic structure of the country was to be so completely transformed. On top of the losses originally sustained, flannel mills would have had to take the additional "licking" from the increased costs resulting from the NRA.

Through the work of the Industrial Recovery Committee of the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York, it was arranged that flannel mills would be compensated fully for the increase in labor costs; also any other mills which had taken contracts prior to April 7, the date that the Black bill came to the fore. Between the period from April 7 to May 17 (the date of the introduction of the NRA), it was decided that such contracts, where taken without "labor clauses," should be arbitrated. Where a mill had sold contracts without protecting itself, following May 17, it was decided the mill would have to suffer the consequences of its neglect.

Mill shipments of cotton goods of all kinds during May through July were the heaviest, taken together, for any similar period on record. Buyers were endeavoring to "beat" higher costs of production, and were requesting delivery of merchandise, even though contracts called for shipment during September and October. The large mail order houses were among the first to sense that once goods were in their own warehouses, instead of at the mill, they were sure it would not be necessary to pay additional labor costs, if the

merchandise were received before all of the new schedules went into effect.

Mills report they never had such a demand for anticipation of deliveries. In quite a few instances, though production was heavy, mills had the smallest stocks in years at the end of July, by reason of the manner in which the goods were being sent out. That there were some mills which had piled up goods prior to the middle of July, to be shipped out after the code became effective and thereby obtain the extra labor cost, has been suspected by a number of buyers. However, it is not believed that this applied to the majority.

During the height of the buying activity—late in May and in June—certain kinds of fabric could not be obtained fast enough, because of this widespread demand for anticipation of delivery. The result was that quite a few buyers were accepting substitutes, and a good many mills were able to clean out old merchandise which had been in their possession for a considerable time. The way all of this worked out, placed most mills in the best position of years, so far as having very little undesirable stock on hand.

As it worked out later—after Aug. 1—inventory had switched—it was being carried by the distributor and the garment manufacturer, instead of the mill. This meant that the buyer had to pay the big burden of the floor stock tax, so far as fabric inventory was concerned. Of course, the mill was hit badly enough, as the floor tax applied to stock in process in the plant.

Perhaps in another year or so, we'll be able to look back and write more intelligently about the floor stock tax and the processing tax—the product of the AAA. Right now, so far as mill executives and their customers are concerned, there is undoubtedly a great deal of prejudice. So much is this so, that when the cloth business quieted down very materially after the first of August, many of the mill folk insisted this was the direct result of the Farm Act taxes. They said that it was bad enough to add the higher labor cost due to the NRA, but when the processing tax was added on top of that, it was like the "straw that broke the camel's back." The Department of Agriculture has not been satisfied with these contentions of the cotton textile industry, for which reason a hearing may be held by the Department, to learn more about actual costs of production. Under the AAA, Secretary Wallace has almost unlimited powers, important among which are the explicit instructions to him that the consumer be protected against undue price advances.

The working out of the land-leasing plan, under the Farm Act, has been disappointing. After all of the ballyhoo, in which farmers agree to plow down over 10,000,000 acres of growing cotton land, the South is blessed with the most ideal crop conditions which it has had in years, nullifying considerable of the acreage reduction and threatening that, even with the smaller area to draw from, the yield could go as high as 14,000,000 bales, assuming a continuation of the most favorable conditions. Mill people feel it is not fair to penalize the consumers of cotton materials—generally the poorer classes—so that the farmers can be paid \$110,000,000 or more—and yet the crop has a prospect larger than that for the 1932-33 season.

That the processing tax would have considerable bearing on mill operations, has been insisted by quite a few of the industry's leaders. They mean that there are still quite a few manufacturing companies which are in weak financial condition, and who could not afford to pay the Government \$21 a bale processing tax, just to put the goods into stock. In other words, if these mills ran out of orders, they would simply have to shut down until business again increases.

Cotton manufacturing interests have been opposed from the start to the imposition of the full amount of the processing tax at one time, but have advocated a graduated scale for the tax—one cent a pound for the first three months, two cents a pound for the second three months, until the full 4.2 cents a pound were reached. The theory of this has been that, aside from being gradual, it would be an incentive for business, inasmuch as buyers would save by making commitments now rather than waiting until later in the year and paying a larger tax.

The floor tax created a great deal of confusion. Many folks didn't learn until rather late that they would have to pay the Government a tax on whatever merchandise they had in which cotton was the component part of major value. In fact, information came out so slowly that many were fooled at various stages. When the subject of a floor tax first came up, the trade had no idea it would apply to made-

up articles. The prevailing thought was that the floor tax would go on piece goods. Quite a few garment manufacturers felt they could escape this tax by making up shirts, dresses, or whatever the case might have been. There was even the thought that, if the fabric were cut up, ready to sew—in what might be called semi-manufactured state—one might avoid the tax. Several big garment houses cut up millions of yards on this theory. But when the tax details came out, every avenue of escape seemed stopped, for it covered garments and whatnot.

Business dropped to a low point during August, after the heavy buying of the three previous months. During August there were fears that prices had been put too high, that consumer resistance would block the progress of operating under the code. Some manufacturers, in their alarm, started to cut prices, with the result that recessions during August became quite threatening. At the same time, cotton had lost a part of its gains, dropping from nearly 12 cents to about 9 cents, which added to the discomfort of the cloth markets. Gray cloth markets started to take on new life during the end of the first week in September, when talk of inflation was revived.

The 1933 season in cotton dress fabrics was the largest on record, though it was crowded into a comparatively short space of time. For a number of weeks it was not possible to get enough piques, or enough organdies, to satisfy the demand. Mills produced these in large quantities; finishing plants ran their machinery overtime, and yet the cry for more merchandise did not let up until late in the season. Piques had enjoyed several successive good seasons, but nothing like that of this year. It has been many years since organdies have been sold on such a huge scale. Imported organdies found a good market here. In fact, it was considered quite extraordinary that during a period of depression women should be willing to pay from 79 cents to \$1 a yard for a cotton dress fabric.

Linens had a very large sale to the dress trade this year, which fact influenced the character of some of the cottons which were in demand. As with the piques and the organdies, this was probably the best linen year on record.

Cottons for men's summer wash clothing had a big season. Seersuckers sold in a very substantial way. What was even more important, was the numerous types of new cloths brought out for these wash suits, light in weight, yet with sufficient body to get away from old ideas about cotton clothing for men.

It is well to point out, too, that the cotton pants business expanded considerably this year. Cotton slacks were produced in fabrics with yarn dyed raised cords, which made up well for golf, as well as for other sport wear, and they became popular. As with the summer suitings, numerous new items were introduced in pants fabrics. Clothing of this type has been very low in price.

Statistics also show that work garments of various kinds were produced on the largest scale on record during the period starting with the first of 1933. Overalls had never been sold so low as last fall and early this year, with the result that retail buying was greatly stimulated. In spite of this, however, the price of denims fluctuated widely and, during the quiet interims, dropped to levels which showed the mills substantial losses. However, as previously stated, the comeback of May, June, July, made up for a great deal, making it possible to arrive at averages which were quite attractive in the majority of instances.

As an industry, cottons enjoyed consumption right through the depression that was exceptional, when compared with what was going on in other industries. Those who could not afford to buy apparel of cotton were able to get these free from the Red Cross. Thus, it can hardly be said that the industry suffered much from loss of consumption. Congress donated to the Red Cross, as already pointed out, considerable Government-owned cotton, with the provision that this be converted into fabrics for the purpose of relief of the unemployed and the destitute. Millions of yards of goods were bought, including large quantities of denims, gingham, flannels, diaper cloths, blankets, &c. For a period of a number of months, it was safe to say that the Red Cross was the largest individual buyer of cotton materials and of cotton garments in the country.

The bulk of this Red Cross purchasing was timed when mills were in dire need of orders. For several months cotton mills and their selling houses had representatives spending much time in Washington, contacting with the Red Cross, in the effort to get a share of the orders that

were handed out. There were instances where mills, which had been shut down, were able to open up on the basis of Red Cross orders, or where they were enabled to continue running by reason of the fact of such business. Another thing of interest is that many mills were able to dispose of materials which they had had in stock for years, because the Red Cross was interested chiefly in serviceability, rather than in style. Early in the year, when the Red Cross decided to buy about 1½ million cotton blankets, practically everyone of the cotton blanket mills, as well as some mills which had previously not cared much for cotton business, made a strong play for these orders. It meant that mills could keep machinery occupied, whereas otherwise the looms in question probably would not have run.

Another phase which indicates how the cotton industry enjoyed a good market (this refers to breadth of distribution and not to profit) is in the reforestation camp program. The Government came into the market for considerable quantities of overalls, work pants, underwear, hosiery, tents, &c. All of this took up big yardage and helped to ease a situation that might have pinched much more than it did. The Government is still buying materials and garments for its reforestation workers.

The sad commentary on this large consumption of merchandise during a period when there was such general suffering, is that the mills themselves did not benefit from this continuous movement of goods. There is this to be said, however, that the cotton mills had less unemployment than most other industries; that mill workers in general did not have to endure the privations of the depression. No doubt there was humanitarianism behind mill operations at times when it would have meant a saving to have plants close down. On the other hand, there were a number of others who took advantage of the difficult conditions, and who cut wages repeatedly, in order to sell goods at absurdly low prices. It was admitted generally, that the rate of pay in quite a few mills, before March of this year, had reached an abnormally low stage.

However, it is also interesting that those mills who paid the lowest wage scales are now paying the penalty under the NRA, through the minimum wage. This is true because, with such mills, the increase in cost has been greatest. A mill which had been averaging \$5, \$6 and \$7 a week pay, is very likely finding it harder now, than a mill which had been paying \$8 to \$10 average per week.

The establishment of a minimum wage and a 40-hour week, limited to two shifts, through the NRA, are achievements which were hailed by most leaders in the industry. Benefits to mills must be eventual. In the meantime, it has been possible to accomplish what co-operative efforts had not been able to achieve. For years, quite a few have wanted to pay a fair wage scale, but felt they could not do so account of the inhuman competition which was kept alive by "taking it out" of the poor workers. Overnight, the \$12 minimum wage in the South, was established—and \$13 in the North—one of the greatest events in the history of textiles.

Equally in importance to the minimum wage, for the worker, as well as for the industry, is the 40-hour week. Time was when cotton mills ran 72 hours a week. It was a struggle to reduce this to 60 hours, then to 54 hours. Massachusetts was alone in its 48-hour week. All effort to get the cotton textile States to agree on simultaneous legislation for a 48-hour week had failed. Now, at one stroke, all drop operations to a 40-hour stretch.

Whether an 80-hour week (two shifts) is going to be sufficient to cure the overproduction problem in cotton textiles is not yet certain. In fact, it will probably take a year or so before one can get the correct perspective. While it is true that many mills which had been operating at 110 hours a week and more were being cut down to 80 hours, it is also true that many others which had been content with 55 hours changed over to run two shifts (80 hours) under the code. Also, there was a rush to reopen mills which had been idle for a few years or so. What the net result of it all is remains to be seen.

The cotton goods export business is believed to be in danger of being wiped out almost entirely, through the higher costs resulting from the NRA. How this can be avoided is not evident, unless the Government is willing to subsidize the export or to permit a drawback that would counteract the increased labor cost, and thereby place American textiles on a competitive basis with foreign. Export trade has already fallen off considerably. As is known, the textile

competitor in nearly all markets, for the entire world, has been and still is, Japan.

The past year has seen an important forward step in the sheet and pillow case business—namely the recognition of the desirability of the larger size sheets. Perhaps it was because sheets had been so unbelievably inexpensive that women were willing to turn to the larger sizes. For several years, mills have been campaigning to teach women of the numerous advantages from the use of the 81x99 sheets, rather than the 81x90 which had been the standard for years. Larger sheets, of course, mean that the mill turns out more poundage of cloth per given period. It is interesting that not only did women "step up" to the 81x99, but that the sale of the 81x108 also showed creditable gains.

Sheets are among the items on which the retail mark-up is such that it is causing considerable concern, even though sheet sales for the month of August, with the scores, were considered phenomenal. One chain store reported that sheets which it had retailed at 49 cents each, in June, were already up to \$1.19 in September.

Blankets are affected likewise. Between competition among mills, and competition between the stores, blanket prices sank to depths that were unreasonable in every respect. Particularly where there is any wool in the blanket, the rise has now been terrific. Raw wool for the cheaper blankets, which was obtained at 8 to 10 cents a pound during the summer and fall of 1932, cost up to 35 cents a pound and higher in the past few months. This has meant that certain all-wool blankets which opened the year at about 70 to 75 cents a pound, are now being quoted at about \$1.50 a pound. Department stores have had a good business on all of these items which come under the "domestics" category—and the stores have taken good mark-ups, it is generally understood.

A number of the bedspread mills had had a good season, from the point of view of volume. Prices on these goods have jumped quite some. Cheap woven cotton bedspreads which had cost 62½ cents each in May, were quoted to the stores at \$1.25 early in September. The same is true of the candlewick bedspreads, which had been selling at 60 to 62½ cents earlier in the year, and or which prices had advanced to \$1.25 to \$1.30 by September.

Towels have seen low points during the past year which it is doubtful whether they will ever witness again. Classing as "heavy goods," the price advances in towels have been rather sharp.

The whole picture is one which requires patience to analyze. Above all, optimism is essential in reckoning the future.

As indicating the course of values of cotton goods from week to week during the season, we introduce here the Fairchild index numbers, which show for each week (1) the weekly average price of middling upland spot cotton in New York; (2) the weekly average price of gray goods; (3) the weekly average price of finished goods, and (4) the weekly composite price of cotton goods:

FAIRCHILD COTTON AND COTTON GOODS INDEX PRICES.

Date.	Spot Cotton.	Average Gray Goods.	Average Finished Goods.	Composite Cotton Goods.
1932.				
<i>Week Ended—</i>				
Aug. 5	5.99	4.078	9.625	5.927
12	7.02	4.411	9.880	6.233
19	7.49	4.665	10.194	6.508
26	8.09	4.926	10.975	6.943
Sept. 2	8.76	5.500	11.350	7.450
9	8.58	5.559	11.572	7.564
16	7.46	5.371	11.572	7.431
23	7.18	5.204	11.146	7.290
30	7.35	5.244	11.350	7.297
Oct. 7	7.09	5.170	11.238	7.193
14	6.62	5.052	11.222	7.109
21	6.38	4.900	10.972	6.924
28	6.31	4.788	10.916	6.831
Nov. 4	6.14	4.659	10.777	6.698
11	6.41	4.612	10.694	6.639
18	6.42	4.599	10.611	6.603
25	6.10	4.508	10.347	6.454
Dec. 2	5.90	4.331	10.125	6.262
9	5.77	4.264	9.361	5.963
16	5.99	4.272	9.333	5.959
23	6.03	4.342	9.333	6.000
30	6.05	4.268	9.305	5.947
1933.				
Jan. 6	6.23	4.259	9.333	5.953
13	6.29	4.233	9.333	5.932
20	6.23	4.208	9.333	5.916
27	6.26	4.170	9.292	5.877
Feb. 3	6.03	4.152	9.138	5.814
10	6.06	4.128	9.111	5.789
17	6.07	4.147	9.222	5.838
24	6.12	4.119	9.222	5.820
Mar. 3	6.10	4.076	9.000	5.717
10	*	4.432	9.457	5.106
17	6.70	4.518	9.485	6.174
24	6.45	4.427	9.429	6.094
31	6.34	4.326	9.429	6.027
Apr. 7	6.48	4.293	9.429	6.005
14	6.69	4.476	9.429	6.127
21	7.15	4.705	9.828	6.413
28	7.59	5.023	10.045	6.669

Date.	Spot Cotton.	Average Gray Goods.	Average Finished Goods.	Composite Cotton Goods.
1933.				
<i>Week Ended—</i>				
May 5	8.26	5.334	10.458	7.042
12	8.65	5.507	11.138	7.384
19	8.67	5.683	11.694	7.687
26	8.58	5.912	12.00	8.018
June 2	9.24	6.832	13.388	9.017
9	9.19	6.935	13.555	9.142
16	9.29	7.166	13.833	9.389
23	9.32	7.285	13.833	9.467
30	10.17	7.668	14.000	9.778
July 7	10.35	8.126	16.558	10.937
14	11.03	8.449	16.558	11.152
21	11.14	8.747	16.669	11.388
28	10.53	8.660	16.669	11.329
Aug. 4	10.30	9.579	17.497	12.217
11	9.73	9.743	18.768	12.751
18	9.04	9.359	18.712	12.477
25	9.39	9.240	18.406	12.296
Sept. 1	9.56	8.993	17.760	11.915
8	9.21	8.685	17.495	11.622
15	9.24	8.639	17.440	11.573
22	9.97	8.851	17.250	11.651

* Cotton Exchange closed.

THE COTTON TRADE IN EUROPE.

Improved conditions have prevailed in the English cotton industry during the past 12 months as compared with the previous year. This improvement, although only comparatively slight, is shown in the official Government returns regarding shipments of piece goods for the 12 months ended July. Although the figures are in excess of the 12 months ended July 1932, and are considerably higher than the year 1930-31, they are still below the exports during 1929-30. Taking the whole of 1932 shipments of cloth from England were 29% larger than in the previous year and an outstanding feature was the recovery in trade with India, the shipments to that outlet for that year being 598,886,000 square yards, against 389,923,000 square yards in 1931. This is equal to an increase of 53%. Other markets that took larger quantities as compared with the previous year were China, British West Africa, Foreign West Africa, the Straits Settlements, Hong Kong and Australia.

It should be pointed out that the industrial production throughout the world reached its lowest level in July 1932. Since that date there has been a sharp increase in world activity. This improvement was, of course, assisted by the normal seasonal movement so that the subsequent decline in production experienced by other trades and industries towards the end of the year was only slight in the case of the cotton industry. Prospects regarding the English cotton industry in July last year were darkened by the labor situation. The Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, representing the spinning employers, and the Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association representing the weaving employers, abrogated the hours and wages agreements with the operatives at the beginning of 1932.

Following preliminary skirmishes the manufacturers then proposed to reduce wages by approximately 2s. 9d. in the £. Negotiations with the trade unions carried on over a long period proved abortive. A deadlock was eventually reached and a strike was declared from Aug. 27. Early in September the British Ministry of Labor officials intervened but a settlement of the dispute was not arrived at until the manufacturing section had been closed down for four weeks and two days. Work was resumed in the weaving sheds on Sept. 28. The wages agreement provided for a reduction of 1s. 8d. in the £ off current earnings.

The spinning employers also attempted to reduce wages by 2s. 9d. in the £. Here again the Ministry of Labor intervened and an agreement was reached for a wage cut equal to 1s. 6½d. in the £ on current earnings. The rank and file of the spinning operatives, however, were dissatisfied and a strike was declared. The stoppage of work started on Oct. 31 but following a ballot the operatives decided to accept the employers' proposal and, after the mills being stopped a week, work was resumed on Nov. 7.

A feature of the agreements was the setting up of a Special Conciliation Committee with an independent chairman to deal with any deadlocks which might arise in the future. The spinning employers also agreed to discuss the question of exceptional wage rates for low-paid operatives so that these particular workers should not have their wages reduced by the agreed cut of 1s. 6½d. in the £. It was not until early this year, however, that the employers and operatives reached an agreement on this question of low-paid operatives and it was then decided that piecers' wages should not be subject to the wage reduction.

Naturally these labor disputes seriously affected production in the Lancashire cotton industry.

Stoppages of work took place in both the spinning and weaving sections and production was brought down to a minimum. It is impossible to estimate what the strikes cost the Lancashire cotton industry, but the loss to Lancashire must have run into millions of pounds, as the whole of the weaving section was closed down for just over a month.

The Lancashire industry was the only cotton trade which experienced a severe labor dispute during the 12 months. Other countries were more or less free from trouble. It is not to be wondered, therefore, that spinners and manufacturers became very disheartened and depressed. Lancashire, suffering very severely from competition by Japan and other countries, was trying her best to make headway in markets which she previously monopolized. In face of all her ordinary troubles, however, she was faced with this wages dispute. It is true that the reduction in production costs has enabled spinners and manufacturers to sell on a lower basis and thereby bring yarns and cotton goods on a more competitive level with other countries. At the same time during the period that the mills were stopped on account of the strike other countries, especially Japan, took advantage of the stoppage and flooded the markets with cheap cotton goods.

Another important development in the labor situation has been the agreement between the Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association and the Operative Weavers' Amalgamation regarding the more looms to a weaver system. Following preliminary negotiations an agreement was eventually arrived at whereby the operatives would be guaranteed a minimum wage of 28s. per week for working six looms instead of four. This system began to operate from the first week in January of this year. Serious difficulties, however, have arisen. Many employers who found that they could not adapt the more looms to a weaver system started to pay the six looms rates of wage for weavers engaged on four looms.

This, of course, was equal to a reduction on ordinary wages and it enabled them to undercut manufacturers who were paying standard rates for four-loom working. Matters reached a climax early this year and the Ministry of Labor officials conducted a special enquiry into the conditions of work, &c. The report by the Ministry has been compiled, but has not yet been published. In the meantime there has been growing dissatisfaction throughout the whole of the manufacturing section at this unexpected development. Both the employers and the operatives are keen to stamp out the employers who are not paying the agreed rates of pay. It must be pointed out that these defaulting mills are not members of the official employers' organizations and they are, therefore, not compelled to work according to the official agreements. The trade is faced with a difficult task in eliminating these particular employers who are not paying standard rates of wage. It has been suggested that a Cotton Control Board should be set up with special powers from Parliament to enforce the agreements. The question of legalizing agreements by special Act of Parliament has also been suggested, but this plan is not likely to be carried out. On this point it is known that the Trade Union Congress, which represents the whole of the trade union movement of the country, is opposed to legalizing agreements, for the view is held that it might react unfavorably upon the workers.

The settlement of the more looms dispute, therefore, although hailed with satisfaction has only brought trouble in its train. It would seem impossible for all sections of the Lancashire cotton industry to be at peace. No sooner is one dispute or matter settled, before another question arises. Even the Special Conciliation Committee which was appointed to prevent strikes and lockouts has been incapable of dealing with the situation and at the time of writing strikes have actually occurred at a non-Federated spinning mill and in certain manufacturing firms. The labor movement in Lancashire remains strong and powerful and although the trade union coffers are depleted on account of the strikes last year when huge sums were paid out in strike money to the operatives, they are still sufficiently powerful to make themselves felt.

It will be seen, therefore, that the employers have had to contend with innumerable difficulties from the labor angle. In face of all these troubles, however, the amount of trade done in yarn and cloth has been larger than in the previous 12 months, but the future prospects are viewed with a good deal of anxiety. Japan having left the gold standard and depreciated the yen is now able to compete

more effectively with other countries, including Lancashire. Large quantities of Japanese fabrics have been imported into India and other markets. This question of Japanese competition has received a greater prominence during the past 12 months than in any previous period. A special organization called the Cotton Trade League was formed of leading spinners, manufacturers and merchants. Mass meetings were held in Manchester and Lancashire cotton towns to protest against the flooding of British markets by Japanese cotton cloths, and resolutions were forwarded to the Government. All these fabrics were low priced and Lancashire had definite evidence that they were being dumped irrespective of the production price. It is actually known that in India, Japanese cotton cloths were being sold at the price of the raw cotton alone. This is really astonishing when one considers that the cotton had to be imported, manufactured into cloth and then shipped to India. The big disparity in price between Lancashire and Japanese fabrics cannot be attributed to increased efficiency or better marketing methods by the Japanese. It would appear that Japan has followed out a set policy of dumping. It is no wonder, therefore, that Lancashire has been up in arms.

The Manchester Chamber of Commerce also formed a special committee to deal with the subject and the net outcome of all this agitation was the appointment of a strong deputation to go to India to hold discussions with Indian and Japanese cotton interests regarding Japanese competition. This deputation, which comprised representatives of spinning, manufacturing and merchanting interests, sailed from England at the end of August. They will first meet the representatives of the Indian mill industry and will later hold discussions with representatives from Japan. It is also understood that further talks will be held in London between English and Japanese industrialists. Whether any good will result from these talks remains to be seen.

An important development regarding Lancashire's trade with India was the increase in the Indian import duties on Japanese fabrics. The duty was raised in June from 50 to 75%, and as the duty on English fabrics remained at 25% this left Lancashire with a preference of 50%. The Japanese cotton industry protested against this increase in duty and it is probable that the Japanese delegates to the India talks will do all in their power to get the duty reduced.

A further development on the question of Japanese competition was the announcement by the President of the Board of Trade in the British House of Commons in May that 12 months' notice had been given to terminate the Anglo-Japanese Treaty in British West Africa.

The agitation in Lancashire which has gradually gained impetus has caused the Government to realize the seriousness of the position of the cotton industry and the hope is expressed that the Government will support Lancashire's case in preventing unfair Japanese competition in India, the Dominions and the Colonies. The outcome of the discussions in India is awaited with great interest. It is realized that much depends upon the success of the conference.

India is a British Dominion and Lancashire believes that she should have a preference on her goods. Japan by working long hours, paying low wages and depreciating the yen, is able to undercut Lancashire. To a European mind this is unfair competition, for although the Japanese operatives may be well satisfied with the long hours which they work and the relatively low wages which they receive, they do not compare with the wages and hours of work in force in any European cotton trade. This question of East versus West was discussed at the International Cotton Congress held at Prague in June. The European delegates in a polite manner accused the Japanese of unfair methods in competition. The reply of Japan, however, is that her workers are satisfied with the conditions; that she buys from England more goods than England buys from Japan. Be that as it may, the fact remains that Lancashire is unable to compete with Japan and unless the position is remedied Lancashire cannot hope for any improvement in trade in the foreign markets. The Japanese have got a strong foothold in India, Egypt and other markets and it seems only a matter of time before she eventually decides to invade other outlets. The leaders of the Lancashire cotton trade will, of course, agitate to keep Japanese goods out of the British Empire by tariffs. It certainly seems absurd that British capital and brains should plan a country, build railways, roads and docks and when everything is smooth running allow the

Japanese to import goods on the same basis as Lancashire cloths. It is the aim of the Cotton Trade League to place an embargo on Japanese fabrics entering any market of the British Empire, but whether or not the British Government through the Colonial Office will agree to place a prohibitive tariff on Japanese cloths remains to be seen.

With regard to the trade done in cotton piece goods Lancashire firms derived considerable benefit in India from the decline in the anti-British agitation. This movement, of course, has been led by Gandhi and for some time very little has been heard of the boycott movement. The Indian Government has adopted a very strong attitude as witness the recent imprisonment of Gandhi. This has undoubtedly helped to reduce the Nationalist movement and has, therefore, resulted in the freer distribution of Lancashire cloths. Trade with India has been on a very fair scale. Even in face of Japanese competition the exports to that outlet have actually shown an increase as compared with the previous 12 months. Business, of course, has been helped by the preferential tariff for British fabrics which enabled Lancashire manufacturers to compete more successfully against the products of Japan.

Early in 1932 the mills were very busy on contracts for China. During the past year, however, demand has been much quieter and the conditions throughout the Far East have been far too unsettled for trade to flow freely.

Trade in piece goods has to a considerable extent been hindered by higher tariffs, import restrictions and quotas. These developments have had a serious effect on many countries on the Continent, especially in the southeastern part of Europe, and South America. Owing to the restrictions on the export of credits, merchants have been afraid to trade with numerous markets.

It cannot be said that there has been any improvement in the financial position of manufacturing firms. Most concerns have had to accept the best prices they could. In many instances these have been below production costs. Some of the larger combines have, of course, been able to work at a profit, but generally speaking the past year has been unsatisfactory.

Taken as a whole the spinning section has had a rather more favorable 12 months than in the previous year. This branch, however, is still working at a loss and more companies have had to go into liquidation owing to financial difficulties. Production has been very irregular and it is estimated that the mills have been working at between 60 and 75% of capacity. Fair buying movements have occurred from time to time, but it has been hard work for spinners to improve their position. Some company reports, however, were a little better than in 1931, especially in the fine spinning section.

It is pleasing to record that rather better financial returns were made by the mills during 1932. I have made an analysis of 210 companies and these paid an average dividend of 1.41%, against 1.39% in 1931. In 179 cases no dividend was declared. Dividends absorbing £323,526 equal to 0.75% on the total paid-up ordinary share capital of £30,760,000 were paid by the remaining 31 companies. In 1931 the distribution was £273,155, equal to 0.84% on a capital of £32,528,000 for 225 companies.

With regard to the profits and losses I have analyzed the returns of 136 companies. Twenty-one made profits totaling to £46,885 and 115 made losses of £556,473, the average loss per company being £3,747, as compared with £8,288 in 1931. With regard to the profit and loss accounts 57 companies have credit balances of £864,349 and 147 have debit balances amounting to £6,931,314.

There were again fewer financial difficulties in the Lancashire cotton trade during 1932 as compared with 1931, the total of bankruptcies, deeds, liquidations, &c., being 149, against 234. I have obtained figures for 63 firms and their total unsecured liabilities amounted to £1,741,174 with net assets of £524,653, a deficiency of £1,216,521. In 1931 the liabilities of 133 firms were £4,680,694 and the assets £1,270,606, a deficiency of £3,410,088.

BRITISH EXPORTS.

The following table gives particulars of foreign trade in yarn and cloth for the 12 months ended July 1933, with the comparison for preceding years:

	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929-30.
Yarn.....lbs.	128,247,800	149,728,700	127,349,200	149,124,000
Cloth.....sq. yds.	2,089,698,300	2,037,244,600	1,746,739,000	3,067,445,600

The following table of the index number of raw cotton, yarn and cloth, in the Manchester market illustrates the

fluctuations in prices which have taken place since the beginning of this year:

	American Cotton. 100	American Yarn. 100	Cloth. 100	Egyptian Cotton. 100	Egyptian Yarn. 100	Average. 100
July 31 1914.....						
1933—						
Jan. 6.....	80	91	100	89	92	90
July 28 (High).....	97	101	106	100	100	101
Mar. 3 (Low).....	72	86	95	80	85	84
Aug. 11.....	89	97	105	94	98	97

BRITISH COTTON GROWING.

The quantity of cotton marketed by the British Cotton Growing Association shows a satisfactory increase on the figures of recent years. The number of bales and the value of the cotton dealt with by the Association during the last six years is as follows:

Year—	Bales.	£
1927.....	171,600	5,012,084
1928.....	124,182	4,160,049
1929.....	124,790	3,683,567
1930.....	89,350	3,683,567
1931.....	121,362	1,338,657
1932.....	149,855	1,976,243

The accounts of the Association showed a loss on the year's working of £20,105 after adequate provision had been made for depreciation. This reduced the total excess of income over expenditure on Dec. 31 last to £453,277. The loss was largely due to depreciation in the value of cotton against which advances had been made.

The original object of the founders of the Association was the promotion of the cultivation of cotton in the British Empire, and the Association's officials are satisfied that the results are eminently satisfactory despite the unfavorable conditions which have ruled throughout the period. The past few years have been a severe test for British Empire cotton growing, but notwithstanding the low values of cotton the industry has generally been well maintained and the increased production in the Sudan and in Uganda was most gratifying. One of the greatest steps towards world prosperity would be a better return for their energies to those who produce cotton and other crops which would quickly result in a renewal of confidence and an increase in the buying power of the agricultural population. The main hope for the future lies in the capacity of the world to purchase and consume on an increased scale and this depends upon a return of confidence, freedom to trade and a removal of the various complications—political and economic.

With regard to cotton growing in the British Empire, an interesting development has been the formation of a Special Committee to promote the greater use of Indian cotton by the Lancashire industry. This Committee has been formed as a direct result of the agreement concluded at Ottawa between the British Government and the Government of India when the former undertook that they would co-operate in any practical scheme that might be agreed between the manufacturing, trade and producing interests in the United Kingdom and India for promoting, whether by research, propaganda or improved marketing, the greater use of Indian cotton in the United Kingdom. This Committee has done good work up to date. A large number of different types of cloth have been manufactured from yarns made from Indian cotton. The experiments are being continued and it is hoped that eventually Lancashire will use an increasing quantity of Indian cotton. This movement, if maintained, would go a long way towards Lancashire's plea for a larger proportion of the trade in cotton-piece goods in India to the exclusion of Japan.

With regard to the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation spinners in Lancashire have for some years past paid a levy of 3d. on every bale used, which money went towards carrying on the work of cotton growing in the British Empire. The levy, however, was reduced this year from 3d. to 1d. per bale. The reduction had been rendered necessary by the depression in the cotton industry.

PROSPECTS IN LANCASHIRE.

Taking Great Britain as a whole, the industrial outlook rather tends to improve, but it cannot be said that any progress towards better times is being made in the cotton trade. In fact, during July and August there has been a tendency in some quarters for ground to be lost and new business has been less than the output of the spindles and looms. It is estimated that at the present time between 70 and 75% of the machinery is working. This compares with about 80% two months ago.

There are two factors at the present time which are largely responsible for the slack state of affairs in Lancashire. One is the poor purchasing power of our customers abroad and the other is the lack of confidence on the part of buyers

in current rates. Cloth demand for many of the markets overseas remains unsatisfactory. With regard to India it remains to be seen whether the deputation which has now sailed from Lancashire to have discussions with the Indian and Japanese mill interests will be able to reach any agreement which will be of benefit to Lancashire.

During the past few weeks there have been discussions between leading spinners regarding a scheme to control production and prices. Already spinners of coarse yarns have agreed upon a price basis. This scheme has not received any publicity in the press but it has worked satisfactorily and margins were immediately improved by $\frac{1}{4}$ d. a lb., which to many concerns was the difference between a loss and a profit. The talks are now taking place as to whether the spinning section could be split up into different groups, each producing the same type and qualities of yarns. It will take months, of course, before any definite scheme can be put before the trade. Even when everything has been settled there still arises the question as to whether individual spinners will agree to carry out the scheme. In the past voluntary efforts have failed—and failed miserably—owing to the lack of unanimity. Compulsory powers will have to be obtained if any scheme is to be a success. This would mean the passing of a Bill in Parliament to enable those in control to fine or penalize members who did not carry out the provisions of the scheme. The Lancashire spinner is famed for his individualism, but this individualism becomes a danger when it degenerates into what Lancashire terms "pig-headedness." In other words the losses in the spinning section are due largely to about 20% of spinners who through various reasons, financial or otherwise, are compelled to sell the output of the mills, no matter what the price. This minority fixes the price basis on 'Change and it certainly seems absurd that the whole of the industry should be ruined by the activities of a minority such as this. The present move is to eliminate the actions of this minority.

EUROPEAN CONTINENT.

The cotton spinning and manufacturing industry on the European Continent has again experienced a depressing period. It is not possible to record any real improvement in trade with the exception of certain countries.

AUSTRIA.

It is estimated at the time of writing that only about 54% of normal capacity is being worked. This unfavorable position is almost entirely due to the lack of demand in the home market. With regard to manufacturing, activity has shown a slight increase in the past three months and it is estimated that about 60% of the mills are working. The outlook is considered to be unfavorable for spinners and weavers, for there have been no indications of any increased consumption. As regards wages, slight reductions were made in a section of the trade for day rates, although the official rates were maintained. These reductions amounted to between 4% and 5% of the total wages paid.

BELGIUM.

The rise in the price of cotton during the past two months has brought about a slight improvement in the cotton trade in Belgium, but the majority of buyers treated the rise as though it were only temporary and have since operated from hand to mouth. Here and there manufacturers have increased their activity, but generally speaking the whole industry remains in an unsatisfactory position. Owing to the fluctuations in the cost of living, the employers have canceled the increase in wages of 2½% which was granted to the operatives in November 1932.

FRANCE.

No better reports have been received from France. Prices of yarn and cloth have not increased in sympathy with the advance in raw cotton prices and margins remain poor, especially in the fine spinning and weaving sections. At the end of May the activity in both the spinning and weaving sections was estimated to be between 72 and 75% of full capacity, taking into account all the firms which were completely stopped.

GERMANY.

With regard to the spinning section the second quarter of 1933 witnessed a remarkable improvement and this was maintained until the first half of July. More machinery was working and prices improved. Demand, however, has since become quieter and fewer orders have been booked. It is a general complaint that owing to the poor offers received from Germany's foreign customers transactions have had to be arranged on an unsatisfactory basis. In the

manufacturing section a strong buying movement was noticeable during the second quarter of this year. During April and May substantial orders were received, which enabled manufacturers to extend their order books. Business, however, tended to taper off, though the present state of order books is considered to be generally satisfactory. The orders in hand will enable activity to be maintained during the next few months.

HOLLAND.

With regard to the spinning section demand has been unsatisfactory. Competition among spinners has been very severe and transactions generally have had to be arranged at below cost price. Many mills are working short time. With regard to the manufacturing section, business has been on a small scale and the prices that buyers have put forward have been too high to enable business to result. Most of the mills which cater for the export markets are compelled to work short time, and a large number of mills are stopped. The home trade demand has somewhat improved, probably on account of the summer season and the firmer prices for cotton, but the leaders of the trade are by no means certain that this improvement will be maintained. The general condition of the industry is still far from satisfactory and there does not seem to be any immediate possibility of a permanent improvement in trade.

ITALY.

An improvement was registered in the Italian cotton spinning and manufacturing sections up to March of this year and the situation remained more or less stationary until the end of June. A slight setback then occurred. This was attributed to the monetary situation in the United States which introduced considerable uncertainty into international commerce. There is a tendency for employment to increase.

SPAIN.

Although the demand for the home trade has been maintained, there has been a falling off in the export section, chiefly as a result of the currency restrictions imposed by several nations, those of South America being the principal ones. This resulted in a falling off in business to the outlets abroad.

SWITZERLAND.

As a result of the advance in cotton prices the demand for yarn and cloth improved during the second quarter of 1933, but it is disappointing to record that there was no improvement in sellers' margins. Order lists, however, were extended, but manufacturers were still compelled to sell at a price which was not satisfactory. Production in the spinning section has ranged between 65 and 87% of capacity and in the weaving section it has varied between 71 and 90% of normal. The lowest percentages were registered in the fine sections and the highest in the average and coarse sections.

INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONGRESS.

The International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations held its 16th Cotton Congress at Prague and Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia, in June. Resolutions were passed upon the following subjects: False packing of American cotton, currency, tariffs and credit restrictions; the futures markets; renewal of moisture agreement for Egyptian cotton; new varieties of Egyptian cotton and cotton covering for Egyptian bales. A discussion also took place upon the maintenance of the balance between production and demand and there was a strong feeling expressed in the Congress that the system of double and treble shift working should be gradually abolished. It was, however, found impossible to reach a unanimous decision on the question and the Congress decided to postpone further consideration. In the meantime all the affiliated associations were recommended to devise and put into operation any temporary scheme capable of maintaining the balance between production and demand.

We are indebted to a special and well-informed European correspondent for the foregoing review of the spinning industry in Great Britain and on the Continent in 1932-33. Taken in conjunction with our remarks on the situation in the United States, presented further above, it covers quite fully the countries of the world that take chief rank in cotton manufacturing.

COTTON CONSUMPTION IN THE SOUTH.

Through the courtesy of the Census Office, we are again able to present the following table, showing separately the quantity of linters and of foreign cotton consumed in each of the Southern States during the last two seasons in running bales:

COTTON CONSUMPTION IN SOUTHERN STATES—YEARS ENDING JULY 31

[Quantities are given in running bales counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in 500-lb. bales.]

	American Cott n.				Foreign Cotton	
	Lint.		Linters.		1932-33	1931-32
	1932-33.	1931-32.	1932-33	1931-32		
Alabama.....	659,862	529,132	2,938	2,942	1,125	3,118
Georgia.....	1,094,284	866,793	11,965	10,448	10,511	7,590
North Carolina.....	1,450,157	1,165,177	19,094	14,255	21,515	18,123
South Carolina.....	1,314,386	1,007,653	2,666	1,845	9,600	9,878
Tennessee.....	152,152	139,004	*	----	1,054	1,116
Virginia.....	144,547	115,479	*	*	----	----
All other cotton States.....	224,221	167,068	305,473	262,366	3,159	3,220
Total.....	5,039,609	3,990,306	342,136	291,856	46,964	43,045

* Now included in "all other" as large proportion represent the operations of single establishments.

As showing the dominance of the South in cotton manufacturing, as in cotton raising, we add the following table to indicate the number of cotton spindles in each of the leading Southern States with the amount of cotton consumed by the mills therein. We no longer make an independent investigation of cotton consumption in the South, as was our practice up to the season of 1921-22, but now adapt the Census returns to our requirements. The table is as follows:

Southern States.	Number of Spindles.		Consumption Bales.
	Altoe.	Running in July.	
Alabama.....	1,873,518	1,718,488	663,925
Georgia.....	3,297,286	3,077,866	1,116,760
North Carolina.....	6,136,702	5,624,764	1,490,766
South Carolina.....	5,677,322	5,542,832	1,326,652
Tennessee.....	627,348	527,254	153,206
Virginia.....	643,038	643,038	144,547
All other cotton growing States.....	797,116	553,170	532,853
Totals 1932-33.....	19,052,330	17,687,412	5,428,709
1931-32.....	19,137,558	15,220,742	4,325,207
1930 31.....	19,108,856	16,779,228	4,463,401
1929-30.....	19,122,896	17,268,344	5,080,871
1928-29.....	18,848,216	18,004,436	5,761,519
1927-28.....	18,508,322	17,602,480	5,429,435
1926 27.....	18,169,026	17,655,378	5,493,929
1925 26.....	17,874,750	16,920,526	4,795,534
1924-25.....	17,634,948	16,577,760	4,459,956
1923-24.....	17,226,118	15,469,864	4,050,844
1922-23.....	16,458,116	15,872,395	4,489,150
1921 22.....	16,074,981	15,580,000	3,977,849
1920 21.....	15,380,693	15,130,755	3,168,105
1919-20.....	14,990,736	14,792,436	3,724,232
1918 19.....	14,639,688	14,243,813	3,504,191
1917 18.....	14,369,599	14,111,621	4,323,826
1916-17.....	14,040,676	13,937,167	4,378,298
1914-15.....	13,017,969	12,737,498	3,164,896
1907-08.....	10,451,910	9,864,198	2,234,395
1902-03.....	7,039,633	6,714,589	2,049,902
1897-98.....	3,670,290	3,574,754	1,227,939

The following indicates the aggregate number of spindles in the North and the South separately for each of the last six annual dates:

Spindles.	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
North.....	11,841,640	12,570,952	13,564,356	14,901,970	15,971,318	17,031,634
South.....	19,052,330	19,137,558	19,108,856	19,122,896	18,848,216	18,508,322
Total.....	30,893,970	31,708,510	32,673,212	34,024,866	34,819,534	35,542,122

Movement of Cotton at Interior Towns.

The following table shows the movement to the interior towns of the South during the last two seasons:

Towns.	Year Ending July 31 1933.			Year Ending July 31 1932.		
	Receipts.	Shipments.	Stocks.	Receipts.	Shipments.	Stocks.
Ala., Birmingham.....	43,766	46,379	7,269	82,983	100,087	9,882
Eufaula.....	17,054	17,238	5,747	12,976	14,326	5,931
Montgomery.....	41,611	54,346	34,796	39,590	39,468	47,521
Selma.....	62,434	76,907	25,865	89,567	83,088	40,338
Ark., Blytheville.....	191,706	204,271	16,894	120,215	102,152	29,459
Forest City.....	23,788	27,698	10,728	33,933	21,292	14,638
Helena.....	70,196	79,136	21,426	78,443	56,525	30,366
Hope.....	56,896	55,695	9,575	59,589	51,576	8,374
Jonesboro.....	21,403	20,855	1,866	21,236	20,892	1,318
Little Rock.....	165,874	165,455	44,004	193,037	162,850	43,615
Newport.....	51,096	53,406	8,243	45,583	40,292	10,553
One Bluff.....	140,424	150,888	25,469	180,279	152,275	35,983
W. Inlet Ridge.....	67,244	68,243	3,436	47,162	44,150	4,435
Ga., Ithany.....	4,570	4,924	2,565	5,317	3,207	3,210
Athens.....	30,690	25,990	4,565	40,159	22,260	40,865
Atlanta.....	236,737	187,739	203,610	86,993	99,666	154,612
Augusta.....	161,085	128,284	90,464	188,143	160,030	93,387
Columbus.....	37,634	36,323	15,101	58,780	41,290	22,790
Macon.....	23,285	27,221	33,043	33,131	23,706	36,989
Rome.....	13,396	14,485	8,837	14,799	9,175	9,926
La. Shreveport.....	83,157	121,130	28,486	113,348	105,857	66,459
Miss., Clarksdale.....	139,237	186,736	15,496	198,479	145,486	62,995
Columbus.....	17,128	17,898	5,093	23,065	20,075	5,863
Greenwood.....	138,720	167,336	36,014	171,144	124,276	64,630
Jackson.....	40,597	43,593	17,022	44,373	43,293	20,018
Natchez.....	9,858	11,100	3,034	12,750	12,988	4,276
Vicksburg.....	38,676	42,524	6,069	45,587	34,761	10,183
Yazoo City.....	32,533	37,975	8,940	47,371	36,252	14,382
Mo., St. Louis.....	198,344	199,135	5	150,995	154,135	796
N. C., Greensboro.....	30,845	33,239	18,124	22,339	35,880	20,518
Oklahoma—						
* Fifteen (15) towns*	747,120	761,941	16,669	622,993	609,765	31,490
S. C., Greenville.....	185,528	169,303	93,308	175,305	133,611	77,083
Tenn., Memphis.....	2,149,477	2,136,399	297,568	2,091,742	1,909,259	284,490
Texas, Abilene.....	91,036	91,148	145	56,355	56,222	257
Austin.....	24,893	25,827	1,083	29,454	27,751	2,017
Brenham.....	19,209	21,127	2,220	20,042	19,532	4,138
Dallas.....	102,791	103,074	5,184	146,980	143,695	9,467
Fort Worth.....	55,159	57,779	994	98,108	94,736	3,614
Paris.....	9,884	10,258	2,295	35,737	32,464	2,669
Robstown.....	15,810	14,723	1,491	17,942	18,916	404
San Antonio.....	48,559	44,964	11,364	65,878	60,618	7,769
Texarkana.....	78,666	82,438	2,446	82,931	79,898	6,218
Waco.....						
Total, 56 towns.....	5,718,015	5,825,160	1,191,844	5,701,098	5,148,277	1,343,713

* Includes the combined totals of fifteen towns in Oklahoma.

World Consumption and Production.

To complete our narrative of the world's progress in cotton production and manufacture, we now add our customary tables running back for a long series of years. Official data are used wherever possible. The compilation appended embraces substantially the entire distribution or consumption (expressed in bales of 500 lbs. each net) of the commercial cotton crops of the world, and the portion taken by each country. The figures include linters as well as lint cotton.

THE WORLD'S ANNUAL COTTON CONSUMPTION.

Countries.	1932-33	1931-32.	1930-31.	1929 30	1928-29.
<i>Bales of 500 Lbs.—Net</i>					
Great Britain.....	2,373,000	2,500,000	2,035,000	2,578,000	2,945,000
Continent.....	6,771,000	6,376,000	6,821,000	7,822,000	8,083,000
Total Europe.....	9,144,000	8,876,000	8,856,000	10,400,000	11,028,000
United States—North.....	x1,465,000	x1,279,000	x1,512,000	x1,827,000	x2,200,000
South.....	x5,428,000	x4,227,000	x4,469,000	x5,091,000	x5,770,000
Total United States.....	6,893,000	5,506,000	5,981,000	6,918,000	7,970,000
East Indies.....	2,201,000	2,272,000	2,079,000	1,975,000	1,622,000
Japan.....	2,727,000	2,710,000	2,283,000	2,679,000	2,488,000
Canada.....	176,000	199,000	207,000	206,000	233,000
Mexico.....	167,000	160,000	146,000	215,000	164,000
Total India &c.....	5,271,000	5,202,000	4,715,000	5,075,000	4,507,000
Other countries.....	3,410,000	2,908,000	2,891,000	2,868,000	2,702,000
Total world.....	24,718,000	22,492,000	22,443,000	25,261,000	26,207,000

x As the weight of the bales in the United States has been increasing and the gross weight in 1928-29 averaged 516.44, we began in that year to take that as the exact equivalent of 500 lbs. net, and have continued this practice since then, though the bales have increased in weight since then.

WORLD'S COMMERCIAL CROPS OF COTTON (IN BALES OF 500 LBS. NET).

Countries— (Amount coming forward.)	1932-33. Bales.	1931-32. Bales.	1930 31. Bales.	1929-30. Bales.	1928-29. Bales.
United States.....	15,172,000	15,129,000	13,869,000	14,631,000	15,858,000
East Indies.....	2,849,000	3,787,000	4,905,000	5,070,000	4,804,000
Egypt.....	984,000	1,374,000	1,564,000	1,676,000	1,622,000
Brazil, &c.....	5,000,000	4,600,000	4,300,000	4,450,000	3,527,000
Total.....	24,005,000	24,890,000	24,638,000	25,774,000	25,811,000
Consumption 52 weeks.....	24,718,000	22,492,000	22,443,000	25,261,000	26,207,000
Surplus from year's crop.....	713,000	2,398,000	2,195,000	513,000	1,396,000
Visible and invisible stock:					
Aug. 1, beginning year.....	13,769,000	11,371,000	9,176,000	8,663,000	9,059,000
Aug. 1, ending year.....	13,056,000	13,769,000	11,371,000	9,176,000	8,663,000

a Includes India's exports to Europe, America and Japan and mill consumption in India, increased or decreased by excess or loss of stock at Bombay.
b Receipts into Europe, &c., from Brazil, Smyrna, Peru, West Indies, &c., and Japan and China cotton used in Japanese and Chinese mills.
c Deficiency in the year's new supply.

The above statement indicates, in compact form, the world's supply of cotton in each of the five years, the amount consumed and also the extent to which visible and invisible stocks were augmented or diminished.

We now give a compilation which covers the figures of consumption in detail for each of the principal countries embraced in the statement of the world's annual consumption already presented, and the total of all. These figures are not the takings of the mills, but are meant to show the actual consumption, and are in all cases expressed in bales of 500 lbs. net. The figures in the table cover the years from 1908-09 to 1932-33, inclusive, and are given in thousands of bales. The figures for 1913-14 to 1932-33, inclusive, cover the 12 months ended July 31; all earlier years are for the period Sept. 1 to Aug. 31:

WORLD'S COTTON CONSUMPTION.

500-lb. bale: 000s omitted	Europe.			United States.			East Indies.	Japan.	All Others.	Total.
	Great Brit'n	Continent.	Total	North	South	Total				
1908-09 ..	3,720	5,720	9,440	2,440	2,460	4,910	1,653	881	278	17,164
1909-10 ..	3,170	5,460	8,630	2,260	2,260	4,530	1,517	1,056	440	16,189
1910-11 ..	3,770	5,460	9,230	2,230	2,250	4,480	1,494	1,087	440	16,750
1911-12 ..	4,160	5,720	9,880	2,590	2,620	5,210	1,607	1,357	511	18,566
1912-13 ..	4,400	6,000	10,400	2,680	2,840	5,530	1,643	1,352	611	19,544
1913-14 ..	4,300	6,000	10,300	2,700	2,970	5,680	1,684	1,522	671	19,858
Av. 6 y'r	3,920	5,720	9,640	2,480	2,570	5,050	1,599	1,209	497	18,012
1914-15 ..	3,900	5,000	8,900	2,760	3,030	5,800	1,649	1,530	854	18,747
1915-16 ..	4,000	5,000	9,000	3,230	3,870	7,110	1,723	1,747	764	20,344
1916-17 ..	3,000	4,000	7,000	3,190	4,230	7,430	1,723	1,777	991	18,925
1917-18 ..	2,900	3,000	5,900	2,990	4,180	7,170	1,631	1,651	740	17,100
1918-19 ..	2,500	3,400	5,900	2,510	3,390	5,910	1,602	1,700	575	15,689
1919-20 ..	3,200	3,800	7,000	2,930	3,620	6,560	1,536	1,763	922	17,777
Av. 6 y'r	3,250	4,030	7,280	2,940	3,720	6,660	1,643	1,696	809	18,097
1920-21 ..	2,100	4,400	6,500	2,090	3,110	5,200	1,800	1,705	1,430	16,643
1921-22 ..	2,800	4,800	7,600	2,320	3,890	6,220	1,800	1,965	2,090	19,681
1922-23 ..	2,750	5,000	7,750	2,680	4,370	7,060	1,700	2,100	2,341	20,959
1923-24 ..	2,750	5,300	8,050	2,090	3,920	6,020	1,500	1,800	2,270	19,640
1924-25 ..	3,150	5,950	9,100	2,330	4,360	6,690	1,800	2,040	2,215	21,847
1925-26 ..	3,000	6,600	9,600	2,490	4,680	7,170	1,600	2,400	2,600	23,379
Av. 6 y'r	2,750	5,340	8,100	2,330	3,400	5,730	1,700	2,002	2,157	20,358
1926-27 ..	3,080	7,000	10,080	2,500	5,500	8,000	2,100	2,450	2,570	25,200
1927-28 ..	2,960	7,750	10,710	2,160	5,430	7,590	1,700	2,275	2,750	25,025
1928-29 ..	2,940	8,080	11,020	2,200	5,770	7,970	1,622	2,488	3,099	26,207
1929-30 ..	2,578	7,820	10,400	1,827	5,091	6,918	1,975	2,679	3,289	25,261
1930-31 ..	2,035	6,821	8,856	1,512	4,469	5,981	2,070	2,283	3,244	22,443
1931-32 ..	2,500	6,376	8,876	1,279	4,227	5,506	2,272	2,283	3,267	22,492
Av. 6 y'r	2,683	7,308	9,991	1,913	5,081	6,994	1,958	2,409	3,036	24,438
1932-33 ..	2,373	6,771	9,144	1,465	5,428	6,893	2,201	2,727	3,753	24,718

* Figures are subject to correction.

Another general table which we have compiled of late years is needed in connection with the foregoing to furnish a comprehensive idea of the extent and the expansion of this industry. It discloses the world's cotton supply and the sources of it. The special points we have sought to illus-

trate by the statements are, first, the relative contribution to the world's raw material by the United States and by other sources, and, second, to follow its distribution. Figures for 1908-09 to 1912-13 are for the year ending Aug. 31; since then for the years ending July 31. The figures are all intended to be in bales of 500 pounds net.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

500-lb. Bales.	Visible and Invisible Supply Beginning of Year.	Commercial Crops.			Total Actual Consumption.	Balance of Supply End of Year.	
		United States.	All Others.	Total.		Visible.	Invisible.
1908-09 ..	1,855,000	13,496,750	1,489,160	17,985,920	17,164,480	1,875,140	1,801,386
1909-10 ..	1,676,520	10,224,920	1,021,600	15,246,520	16,188,560	1,367,620	1,364,867
1910-11 ..	1,732,490	11,804,740	1,057,980	16,862,730	16,760,480	1,537,240	1,307,495
1911-12 ..	1,844,740	15,683,940	1,845,970	20,529,910	18,565,730	2,095,470	1,713,449
1912-13 ..	1,808,920	13,943,220	1,254,750	19,197,970	19,544,000	2,015,210	1,447,688
1913-14 ..	1,462,890	14,494,760	1,419,890	20,114,660	19,858,170	1,877,300	1,642,083
Av. 6 years		13,274,720	5,181,560	18,456,290	18,011,900		
1914-15 ..	7,519,380	14,766,460	1,812,480	19,578,950	18,746,660	4,496,280	3,855,384
1915-16 ..	4,351,660	12,633,960	1,737,200	17,371,160	20,343,750	3,045,480	2,333,597
1916-17 ..	1,379,080	12,670,090	1,353,230	18,023,330	18,924,920	2,585,490	1,892,006
1917-18 ..	1,477,490	11,547,650	1,328,010	16,785,660	17,099,670	2,795,980	1,367,498
1918-19 ..	1,163,470	11,410,190	1,551,760	16,961,950	15,689,100	1,277,010	1,049,313
1919-20 ..	1,336,330	11,814,450	1,396,910	18,211,370	17,777,660	4,530,450	1,239,590
Av. 6 years		12,473,800	5,348,270	17,822,070	18,096,960		
1920-21 ..	5,770,040	11,173,910	6,680,000	17,853,918	16,643,830	5,795,209	1,184,839
1921-22 ..	6,980,048	11,152,720	8,650,000	19,802,720	19,680,970	3,600,000	3,501,792
1922-23 ..	7,101,790	10,960,770	9,000,000	19,960,770	20,959,770	1,953,000	4,149,795
1923-24 ..	6,102,795	10,964,000	8,710,000	19,674,000	19,640,000	1,990,000	4,146,795
1924-25 ..	6,136,795	14,392,000	8,250,000	22,642,000	21,847,000	2,150,000	4,781,795
1925-26 ..	6,931,795	15,112,000	9,000,000	24,112,000	23,379,000	4,850,000	4,814,795
Av. 6 years		12,292,560	8,381,660	20,674,220	20,358,430		
1926-27 ..	7,664,000	19,282,000	8,540,000	27,822,000	25,200,000	4,593,000	5,693,000
1927-28 ..	10,286,000	14,373,000	9,425,000	23,798,000	25,025,000	3,860,900	5,298,029
1928-29 ..	9,059,000	15,858,000	9,753,000	25,811,000	26,207,000	3,470,340	5,192,456
1929-30 ..	8,663,000	14,683,000	11,443,000	23,774,000	23,260,000	4,742,207	4,440,703
1930-31 ..	9,176,000	13,869,000	10,769,000	24,638,000	22,443,000	6,291,202	5,079,708
1931-32 ..	11,171,000	15,129,000	9,761,000	24,890,000	22,492,000	6,562,778	7,206,222
Av. 6 years		15,524,000	9,899,000	15,423,000	24,438,000		
1932-33 ..	13,769,000	15,172,000	8,833,000	24,005,000	24,718,000	6,325,398	6,730,602

To illustrate the preceding, take the last season, 1932-33, and the results would be as follows:

Supply—Visible and invisible stock beginning of year.....	bales 13,769,000
Total crop during year.....	24,005,000
Total supply—bales of 500 pounds.....	37,774,000
Distribution—Total consumption, &c.....	24,718,000
Leaving visible stock.....	6,325,398
Leaving invisible stock.....	6,730,602

Total visible and invisible stock at end of year.....13,056,000

There has been a further decrease the past season in the world's spindleage, the decrease extending to practically all parts of the world except the Orient, where there has been considerable increase. The following table shows the number of spindles in all the countries of the world for each of the last five years:

NUMBER OF SPINDLES IN THE WORLD.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Great Britain.....	49,001,000	51,908,000	54,246,000	55,207,000	55,917,000
Continent.....	49,008,000	49,534,000	45,466,000	48,693,000	48,388,000
Total Europe.....	98,009,000	101,442,000	102,712,000	103,900,000	104,305,000
United States.....					

TEXAS.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Houston (Port):			
To Mexico	16,183		
Other foreign ports	2,568,323	2,655,094	
Coastwise and inland ports	212,631	175,482	
Local consumption	11,550	10,365	
Burnt			
Exported from Galveston:			
To Mexico	7,519		
Other foreign ports	2,016,850	2,190,186	
Coastwise and inland ports	134,242	102,317	
Local consumption	150	361	
Burnt		12,561	
Exported from Texas City:			
To Mexico			
Other foreign ports	166,006	179,441	
Coastwise and inland ports	87,130	64,011	
Exported from Corpus Christi:			
To Mexico			
To other foreign ports	313,752	345,646	
Coastwise and inland	18,947	67,561	
Exported from Beaumont, El Paso, Eagle Pass, &c.:			
To Mexico			
To other foreign ports	17,409	32,189	
Coastwise and inland		3,623	
Stock at close of year:			
At Houston	1,156,132	1,075,164	
At Galveston	434,997	462,179	
At Corpus Christi	148,266	74,957	
At Texas City	12,896	15,086	
At Beaumont	18,055	7,341,038	
Deduct—			
Received at Houston from other ports	6,854	855	
Received at Galveston from other ports	92,131	71,130	
Received at Texas City from other ports			
Stock at beginning of year:			
At Houston	1,075,164	729,307	
At Corpus Christi, &c.	74,957	29,498	
At Galveston & Texas City	477,265	1,241,841	
Movement for year..bales	5,614,667	6,224,382	

ALABAMA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Mobile:			
To foreign ports	383,519	577,858	
Coastwise, inland, &c.	29,738	31,943	
Local consumption	8,402	7,146	
Stock at close of year	127,213	548,872	160,727
Deduct—			
Receipts from Florida, Pacific Coast, &c.	575	790	
Stock at beginning of year	160,727	161,302	208,729
Movement for year..bales	387,570	568,155	

MISSISSIPPI.		1932-33	1931-32
Exports		18,316	2,011
		18,316	2,011

*FLORIDA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Pensacola, Panama City and Jacksonville:			
To foreign ports	163,010	126,120	
To coastwise ports	252	17	
Stocks at close of year	39,225	202,487	16,994
Deduct—			
Received at Jacksonville from Savannah	11		
Stock at beginning of year	16,994	17,005	17,948
Movement for year..bales	185,482	125,183	

* These figures represent this year, as heretofore, only the shipments from the Florida outports. Florida cotton has also gone inland to Savannah, &c., but we have followed our usual custom of counting that cotton at the outports where it first appears.

GEORGIA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Savannah:			
To foreign ports	265,404	461,728	
To coastwise ports, inland, &c.	19,905	24,556	
Local consumption	236	257	
Exports from Brunswick:			
To foreign ports	38,246	44,459	
To coastwise ports			
Stock at close of year:			
At Brunswick			
At Savannah	105,494	429,285	203,478
Deduct—			
Received from Brunswick, &c.	127		150
Stock at beginning of year:			
At Brunswick			
At Savannah	203,478	203,605	343,422
Movement for year..bales	225,680	390,906	

VIRGINIA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Norfolk:			
To foreign ports	42,277	53,799	
To coastwise ports	17,475	21,598	
Shipped inland*	20,613	3,804	
Local consumption	224	76	
Exported from Newport News, &c., to foreign ports			
Stock end of year, Norfolk	24,400	104,989	43,953
Deduct—			
Received from Wilmington, &c.			
Received from other No. Caro.	3,781		5,906
Received from Houston and New Orleans	2,200		
Stock at beginning of year	43,953	49,934	56,100
Movement for year..bales	55,055	61,224	

SOUTH CAROLINA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Charleston, &c.:			
To foreign ports	252,195	196,695	
To coastwise ports, inl., &c.:			
Coastwise	3,512	1,263	
Inland & local consumption:			
Inland	29,134	8,535	
Local consumption			
Stock at close of year	33,398	318,239	97,445
Deduct—			
From Galveston, &c.	2,515		9,178
Stock at beginning of year	97,445	99,960	153,990
Movement for year..bales	218,279	140,770	

NORTH CAROLINA.		1932-33	1931-32
Exported from Wilmington:			
To foreign ports	34,708	43,420	
To coastwise ports	1,529	26	
Inland by rail	22,061	2,015	
Local consumption	8,070	6,155	
Coastwise from Wash., &c.	3 x 1	5,906	
Stocks at close of year	15,596	85,745	7,091
Deduct—			
Received from other ports	16,266		
Stock at beginning of year	7,094	23,360	3,799
Movement for year..bales	62,335	60,817	

TENNESSEE, &c.		1932-33	1931-32
To manufacturers direct, net overland	754,609	705,640	
To New York, Boston, &c., by rail	20,065	26,836	
Total marketed from Tennessee, &c.	774,674	732,476	
Total product detailed in foregoing States for year ended July 31 1933			9,713,864
Mill takings in South, not included			45,457,958

Total crop for United States for year ended July 31 1933, bales 15,171,822
 a These are Southern mill takings. Southern consumption was 77,192 bales less than that amount, or 5,380,766 bales.

Overland Crop Movement.

The following shows the details of the overland movement for the past three years:

Amount Shipped—	1932-33.	1931-32.	1930-31.
Via St. Louis	199,135	152,149	303,339
Via Mounds, &c.	168,689	201,081	246,512
Via Rock Island	470	660	1,645
Via Louisville	18,816	9,009	24,243
Via Cincinnati	12,891	16,356	2,947
Via Virginia points	121,171	158,413	179,192
Via other routes East	8,452	5,814	27,065
Via other routes West	444,171	436,985	516,962
Total gross overland	975,795	908,467	1,301,945
Deduct Shipments—			
Overland to New York, Boston, &c.	20,065	26,836	36,436
Between interior towns	28,832	19,184	40,021
Texas inland and local mills	31,129	36,164	76,609
New Orleans inland and local mills	43,646	72,988	84,158
Mobile inland and local mills	11,097	18,097	15,620
Savannah inland and local mills	8,295	9,203	16,949
Charleston inland and local mills	29,134	8,535	11,578
North Carolina ports inland and local mills	30,131	8,170	8,295
Virginia ports inland and local mills	18,227	3,633	3,127
Jacksonville inland and local consumption		17	112
Total to be deducted	221,186	202,827	292,905
Leaving total net overland*	754,609	705,640	1,009,040

* This total includes shipments to Canada by rail, which in 1932-33 amounted to 166,146 bales. a 75,000 added for adjustments.

Below we give the total crop each year since 1896-97. All years prior to 1913-14 cover the period Sept. 1 to Aug. 31. The year 1912-13 consequently includes August 1913, which is also a part of 1913-14.

Years.	Bales.	Years.	Bales.	Years.	Bales.
1932-33	15,171,822	1920-21	11,355,180	1907-08	11,581,829
1911-32	15,128,612	1919-20	12,217,552	1906-07	13,550,760
1930-31	13,868,804	1918-19	11,602,634	1905-06	11,319,860
1929-30	14,307,422	1917-18	11,911,896	1904-05	13,556,841
1928-29	15,858,313	1916-17	12,975,569	1903-04	10,123,686
1927-28	14,372,877	1915-16	12,953,450	1902-03	10,758,326
1926-27	19,281,999	1914-15	15,067,247	1901-02	10,701,453
1925-26	15,452,267	1913-14	14,884,801	1900-01	10,425,141
1924-25	14,715,639	1912-13	14,128,902	1899-00	9,439,559
1923-24	11,326,790	1911-12	16,043,316	1898-99	11,235,383
1922-23	11,248,224	1910-11	12,132,332	1897-98	11,180,960
1921-22	11,494,720	1909-10	10,650,961	1896-97	8,714,011
		1908-09	13,828,846		

Weight of Bales.

The weight of bales the past season was somewhat heavier than in the previous season, the average for 1932-33 having been 519.97 pounds per bale against 518.85 pounds per bale in 1931-32, 520.11 pounds per bale in 1930-31, 522.14 pounds per bale in 1929-30, 520.26 pounds per bale in 1928-29, 516.14 pounds in 1927-28, 514.71 pounds in 1926-27, and 511.95 in 1925-26. The crop was of good grade, averaging about 10 points better than Middling. The average weight of bales and the gross weight of the crop we have made up as follows for 1932-33, and give 1931-32 for comparison.

Movement Through—	Year Ended July 31 1933.			Year Ended July 31 1932.		
	Number of Bales.	Weight in Pounds.	Aver. Weight	Number of Bales.	Weight in Pounds.	Aver. Weight
Texas	5,614,667	2,982,617,511	533.00	6,224,382	3,324,940,377	534.18
Louisiana	2,171,755	1,145,384,114	527.40	2,251,425	1,182,200,810	525.13
Alabama a	405,886	205,190,038	508.00	570,166	289,302,228	507.40
Georgia b	411,162	203,286,446	505.58	516,089	263,091,850	509.78
South Carolina	218,279	110,230,895	505.00	140,770	72,496,550	515.00
Virginia	55,055	27,527,500	500.00	61,224	30,612,000	500.00
North Carolina	62,335	29,944,800	480.00	60,817	29,678,696	488.00
Tennessee, &c.	6,232,632	3,178,642,320	510.00	5,303,744	2,657,175,744	501.00
Total crop	15,171,822	7,888,823,674	519.97	15,128,617	7,841,588,255	518.85

a Including Mississippi. b Including Florida.

The relation of the gross weights this year to previous years may be seen from the following comparison:

Season of—	Crop.		Average Weight per Bale.
	No. of Bales.	Weight, Pounds.	
1932-33	15,171,822	7,888,823,674	519.97
1931-32	15,128,617	7,819,588,255	518.85
1930-31	13,868,804	7,213,364,418	520.11
1929-30	14,630,742	7,638,942,456	522.14
1928-29	15,858,313	8,250,547,617	520.26
1927-28	14,372,877	7,418,414,991	516.14
1926-27	19,281,999	9,924,773,826	514.71
1925-26	15,452,267	7,910,892,917	511.95
1924-25	14,715,639	7,523,144,619	511.23
1923-24	11,326,790	5,735,826,695	506.39
1922-23	11,248,224	5,741,884,193	510.47
1921-22	11,494,720	5,831,095,010	507.28
1920-21	11,355,180	5,836,947,956	514.08
1919-20	12,217,552	6,210,271,326	508.33
1918-19	11,602,634	5,925,386,182	510.69

COMPLETE DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING EXPORTS OF COTTON FROM THE UNITED STATES BY PORTS AND COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Season of 1932-33.	Exports from—																	Total.
	Galveston.	Houston.	Corpus Christi.	(b) Other Texas.	(c) Lake Charles and New Orleans.	(d) Gulf-port and Mobile.	(e) Pensacola, Jacksonville and Panama City.	(f) Brunswick & Savannah.	Charleston.	Wilmington.	Norfolk.	New York.	Boston.	Phila-delphia.	San Francisco.	Los Angeles.	Seattle	
England.....														126	2,568			2,694
Hull.....					1,860													1,860
Liverpool.....	195,148	224,959	33,566	38,195	277,696	82,923	34,674	96,352	50,117		10,713	31,806	52			11,968	1,088,169	
Manchester.....	93,506	64,678	12,177	14,805	90,912	37,828	14,147	60,749	41,762		16,735	4,313				600	452,212	
London.....		75			579	277		25	75								1,031	
Scotland—Glasgow.....												1,274					1,274	
France—Bordeaux.....		3,240	193		3,076	499							200				7,208	
Bourcas.....		41															41	
Dunkirk.....	46,301	69,444	4,627	1,441	28,552	1,085		2,580								393	154,423	
Havre.....	183,249	298,574	59,458	21,821	135,930	15,870	244	500			2,007	52					717,705	
Marseilles.....		306			5,866												6,162	
Reval.....		200	100		750												1,050	
Cette.....		167															167	
Germany.....															50	11,961	1,873,348	
Bremen.....	276,862	555,240	46,668	70,441	410,602	159,012	87,070	95,019	133,134	6,887	11,321	9,131					1,873,348	
Hamburg.....	1,450	28,385	3,463	1,144	13,229	8,331	1,528	7,132	13,378	321	93			194			78,454	
Holland—Rotterdam.....	34,240	41,864	7,105	1,362	32,901	13,930	3,465	4,557	1,572		1,000	100					142,290	
Belgium—Antwerp.....	4,149	3,164	1,452	485	20,252	3,142		2,133	9,647								44,414	
Ghent.....	39,490	61,780	8,459	4,268	34,096	2,619	650	727	508	3,450	43						156,090	
Denmark—Copenh'n.....	18,461	20,489	14	375	200												39,539	
Alborg.....			39														39	
Norway—Bergen.....			100														100	
Oslo.....	3,493	4,386		93	1,175												9,147	
Sweden—Gothenburg.....	17,935	24,591	450	1,298	10,225												54,499	
Gefle.....			35					200									235	
Norrkoping.....			600														600	
Oxeland.....		1,750															1,750	
Stockholm.....		300			30												330	
Warberg.....		550	264		300												1,114	
Poland.....												100	600				700	
Gdynia.....	33,728	78,478	7,436	2,367	39,844	3,172	195	800			150						166,170	
Spain—Barcelona.....	138,844	110,685	25,706	7,334	17,751	576	433										301,329	
Alicanti.....		400	100														500	
Gijon.....		447															447	
Bilbao.....	747	603															1,350	
Corunna.....	799	1,951			250												3,000	
Malaga.....	1,084	1,123	51	14	400												2,672	
Passages.....	1,145	2,508		175													3,828	
Santander.....	283	350															633	
Helsingfor.....								8									8	
Paragona.....		50			275												325	
Portugal—Lisbon.....	1,730	2,101	150	112	40			675									5,168	
Oporto.....	17,445	20,304	131	2,472	15,453	270		25									56,100	
Lexoes.....	615	4,252	325	448	407	200											6,247	
Russia—Leningrad.....					34,000												34,000	
Italy.....															100		100	
Fiume.....	5,225	3,038	500		1,000												9,763	
Genoa.....	133,570	209,138	16,549	3,661	187,454	15,303	3,277	5,771		16,550	110	298					591,681	
Naples.....	3,433	7,364	100		4,894	160		100		1,500							17,491	
Trieste.....	16,520	23,926	54		4,834	1,232	18										46,584	
Leghorn.....	500	525			650												1,675	
Venice.....	51,546	46,830	1,596		40,481	4,403	338	3,000		6,000	26						154,220	
Mestre.....		744	1,200		5,220	5											7,189	
Finland—Abo.....		136	500		350												986	
Mantyhvto.....		1,900															1,900	
Wosa.....					10												10	
Greece—Patras.....		188															188	
Mitilene.....		14															14	
Piraeus.....	514	779		20	100												1,413	
Salonica.....		525			25												550	
Syra.....		224															224	
Latvia—Riga.....					1,175												1,175	
Japan.....	605,594	501,244	73,000	10,617	332,103	32,780	11,900	19,297			229	810	320	34,402	118,954		1,741,250	
China.....	64,790	107,576	7,414	467	100,515	12,713	5,066	4,000	2,000			499	317	1,246	1,339	5	307,947	
Canada.....		7,729			3,296							2	6,214		5,722		189,662	
Mexico.....	7,519	16,183		15,460	2,446										1,170		42,778	
Champerio.....					100												100	
W. Ind.—Martinique.....												10					10	
Nassau.....			170														170	
Puerto Rico.....					15												15	
San Juan.....		80			40												120	
Canal Zone—Cristobal.....					500												500	
Colon.....					266												266	
Phillip. Isl.—Manila.....		300			50												350	
Honduras—Tela.....					4												4	
Salvador—S. Salvador.....					450												450	
Uruguay—San Felipe.....					700												700	
Venezuela—Maracaibo.....					227												227	
Companca.....					200												200	
Guatemala.....																		
Porto Colombia.....	200				3,590												3,790	
Colombia—Bogota.....					200												200	
Buena Ventura.....	70	30			300												400	
Barranquilla.....					550												550	
Porto Barrios.....					275												275	
Cartagena.....	258				225												483	
Manizalls.....					20												20	
Maddellon.....					100												100	
Equador—Guayaquil.....	2,046	1,026			1,930												5,002	
Bolivia—Lapaz.....					2,600												2,600	
Chile—Tachuan.....					4												4	
Arica.....		289			600							100					889	
India.....	21,880	27,256			4,057	150										2,084	55,227	
Bombay.....					591											650	1,241	
Africa—Cape Town.....					243	50					1,021						1,314	
Durban.....					150												150	
Australia.....					25												25	
New Zealand.....																	4	
Total.....	2,024,369	2,584,506	313,752	198,875	1,874,200	401,835	163,010	303,650	252,195	34,708	42,277	49,566	7,203	920	44,392	149,119	515,861,235	

a Includes 166,146 bales shipped by rail. b Includes from Texas City to Dunkirk, 1,053; to Oslo, 93; to Gothenburg, 1,298; to Bremen, 65,488; to Gdynia, 1,548; to Liverpool, 37,110; to Manchester, 11,823; to Havre, 20,380; to Ghent, 4,210; to Rotterdam, 1,306; to Genoa, 2,996; to Barcelona, 4,271; to Japan, 10,617; to China, 467; to Oporto, 2,072; to Malaga, 14; to Antwerp, 150; to Lisbon, 112; to Passages, 175; to Copenhagen, 375; to Lexoes, 448. From Beaumont to Oporto, 400; to Bremen, 4,953; to Genoa, 665; to Havre, 1,441; to Liverpool, 1,085; to Gdynia, 819; to Piraeus, 20; to Dunkirk, 388; to Manchester, 2,982; to Antwerp, 335; to Ghent, 58; to Hamburg, 1,144; to Barcelona, 3,063; to Rotterdam, 56. From El Paso to Mexico, 15,460. c Includes from Lake Charles to Bremen, 32,928; to Warberg, 673; to Gdynia, 788; to Ghent, 9,117; to Rotterdam, 3,492; to Liverpool, 6,736; to Havre, 34,799; to Abo, 200; to Naples, 1,284; to Genoa, 9,590; to Oporto, 159; to Warberg, 100; to Manchester, 4,043; to Dunkirk, 3,572; to Gothenburg, 1,250; to Antwerp, 649; to Japan, 22,879; to China, 11,275; to Bordeaux, 1,036; to Lexoes, 100; to Canada, 3,296; to Marseilles, 200; Barcelona, 100; to Leningrad, 11,700. d Includes from Gulfport to Liverpool, 16,013; to Havre, 100; to Bremen, 844; to Rotterdam, 406; to Manchester, 172; to Hamburg, 781. e Includes from Panama City to Bremen, 16,702; to Liverpool, 9,461; to Hamburg, 597; to Manchester, 2,788; to Rotterdam, 312. From Jacksonville to Manchester, 1,395; to Bremen, 4,410; to Rotterdam, 224; to Liverpool, 10,601; to Japan, 3,800; to China, 3,800; to Genoa, 1,336; to Ghent, 200. From Pensacola to Bremen, 65,958; to Hamburg, 931; to Genoa, 1,941; to Rotterdam, 9,229; to Ghent, 450; to Gdynia, 19

The hearing is the second to be held under Section 15-d of the Agricultural Adjustment Act. Commodities to be considered include paper, jute, hemp, sisal, henequen, abaca, istle or ixtle, phormium, kapok, crin vegetal, sunn, cantala, piteira and coir or piassava.

The official notice of the hearing follows:

Notice of Hearing with Reference to Processing Taxes on Commodities in Competition with Cotton.

Under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12 1933, as amended, and under the General Regulations, Series I, Revision 1, of the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, issued pursuant to said Act.

Notice is hereby given of a hearing to be held in the auditorium of the National Museum, Constitution Ave. and Tenth St., Washington, D. C., on Oct. 2 1933 at 9.30 a. m., at which interested parties may be heard as to whether the payment of the processing tax upon cotton is causing or will cause to the processors thereof disadvantages in competition from paper, jute, hemp, sisal, henequen, abaca, istle or ixtle, phormium, kapok, crin vegetal, sunn, cantala, piteira, coir or piassava, by reason of excessive shifts in consumption between such commodities or products thereof. This

hearing is to be held pursuant to Section 15 subsection (d) of the aforesaid Act, which provides that if the Secretary of Agriculture finds, after investigation and due notice and opportunity for hearing to interested parties, that such disadvantages in competition exist, or will exist, he shall proclaim such finding and shall specify in this proclamation the competing commodity and the compensating rate of tax on the processing thereof necessary to prevent such disadvantages in competition; that thereafter there shall be levied, assessed, and collected upon the first domestic processing of such competing commodity a tax, to be paid by the processor, at the rate specified, until such rate is altered pursuant to a further finding under this section, or the tax or rate thereof on the basic agricultural commodity is altered or terminated; and that in no case shall the tax imposed upon such competing commodity exceed that imposed per equivalent unit, as determined by the Secretary, upon the basic agricultural commodity.

(S) C. F. MARVIN, Acting Secretary of Agriculture.

Dated: Sept. 21 1933.
Washington, D. C.

Items regarding the proposed hearing appeared in these columns Sept. 2, page 1659, and Sept. 9, page 1865.

Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE—COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

Business activity showed a slight recession during the last half of September. Usually a seasonal improvement sets in at this time. However, the public works and related measures are still expected to make for a late seasonal rise in general business activity to a new high level for the year. The spreading of the strike movement in labor circles has added considerably to the uncertainty in business and industry. Steel and automobile operations held up fairly well, but coal, electricity and oil activity shows a slight falling off. Lumber production gained over the previous week and new business was the largest since July. Carloadings reached the highest total seen in two months. Automobile output was slightly under the August average weekly rate, but indications are that the third quarter will show a total more than 100% above that of the same period in 1932. The steady gain in employment and consequent increase in buying power helped retail business. After showing signs of falling off for nearly two weeks retail buying was resumed with more surety.

Retail sales in some districts ran far ahead of the comparative totals for any fall in the last three years, but there was a decline in cities where the weather was unfavorable and unemployment was yet to be relieved. When deductions are made for these sections, the average dollar volume of sales is only slightly above that of a year ago. Sales of shoes, millinery, hosiery, jewelry, handbags and toilet accessories were larger. High-grade furs and silk goods continued in good demand and sales in the current season are expected to be the largest in many years. Sales of men's clothing were the largest in three years, despite higher prices. Top coats were in better demand. The trend of sales of furniture, rugs and housefurnishings continued upward. Sales of women's ready-to-wear clothing were larger. More interest was shown in evening gowns. There was a better demand for office supplies and equipment. Wholesale buying showed some broadening despite the religious holidays, and prices were firm. There was an increased demand for dresses and suits, but sales of coats were smaller. Jewelry reorders increased and there was a large movement of house-furnishings and furniture. The weather retarded the fall buying movement to some extent yet the men's clothing division continued to make a good showing. Cotton goods were more active with sheets in good demand. Carpets, rugs, and floor coverings were in better demand. Wholesale hardware dealers reported a better business. The production of cotton mills was restored nearly to the August rate owing to heavier sales during the last two weeks. Textile prices advanced and are now double those in April. Many mills are sold up on print cloths to the end of the year. Cotton yarns were more active. Mills producing men's wear woollens and worsteds reported a better business. In many cases they refused to quote prices or promise deliveries.

Early in the week there were frequent scattered showers over many parts of the country but rainfall was mostly light to moderate, although in some sections precipitation was quite heavy. Late on Sept. 24 a hurricane struck Tampico, Mexico, which raged through the night, causing loss of life and damage. The town was practically isolated as all wires were down, railroad tracks washed out and roads flooded. The latter part of the week there have been only light scattered showers and temperatures mostly unseasonably high.

To-day it was 60 to 73 degrees here and mostly clear. The forecast was showers Saturday afternoon or night with moderate temperatures. Overnight at Boston it was 60 to 66 degrees; Baltimore, 60 to 80; Pittsburgh, 56 to 72; Portland, Me., 56 to 72; Chicago, 48 to 68; Cincinnati, 56 to 70; Cleveland, 56 to 76; Detroit, 52 to 68; Charleston, 74 to 88; Milwaukee, 50 to 62; Dallas, 72 to 92; Savannah, 68 to 90; Kansas City, Mo., 60 to 76; Springfield, Mo., 66 to 70; St. Louis, 60 to 70; Oklahoma City, 70 to 92; Denver, 58 to 78; Salt Lake City, 56 to 84; Los Angeles, 58 to 70; San Francisco, 58 to 74; Seattle, 50 to 62; Montreal, 54 to 68, and Winnipeg, 38 to 52.

Loadings of Revenue Freight Lower Than in Preceding Week, but Still Show Gain Over Same Period Last Year.

The first 15 major railroads to report car loadings of revenue freight originated on their own lines for the seven days ended Sept. 23 1933 loaded 255,771 cars, as compared with 260,161 cars in the preceding week and 241,023 cars in the corresponding period last year. With the exception of the Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., the Gulf Coast Lines and the Missouri Pacific RR., all of these carriers showed increases over the 1932 period. Comparative statistics follow:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS.
(Number of Cars.)

	Loaded on Lines, Weeks Ended—			Rec'd from Connections, Weeks Ended—		
	Sept. 23 1933.	Sept. 16 1933.	Sept. 24 1932.	Sept. 23 1933.	Sept. 16 1933.	Sept. 24 1932.
Atch. Top. & Santa Fe Ry.	21,038	21,149	21,282	4,841	4,602	4,793
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.	23,223	22,799	21,031	8,913	8,348	7,257
Chle. Burl. & Quincy RR.	16,307	15,662	15,865	6,634	6,463	6,212
Chle. Milw. St. Paul & Pac. Ry.	18,523	18,057	18,354	6,522	6,271	7,330
Chicago & North Western Ry.	15,312	14,205	14,478	9,010	8,457	8,623
Gulf Coast Lines & subsidiaries.	1,636	2,008	2,161	1,389	1,230	1,007
International Great Northern RR.	2,974	2,939	2,220	1,644	1,469	1,352
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines.	5,943	5,605	5,545	2,656	2,718	2,476
Missouri Pacific RR.	15,150	15,292	15,861	7,277	7,196	7,110
New York Central Lines.	43,816	45,267	41,050	54,232	56,250	50,084
New York Chle. & St. Louis Ry.	4,686	4,718	4,203	7,997	7,715	7,065
Norfolk & Western Ry.	21,157	21,019	16,333	4,304	3,860	3,379
Pennsylvania System.	59,126	61,886	53,171	35,212	36,996	34,009
Pere Marquette Ry.	4,277	4,350	4,143	x	x	x
Wabash Ry.	5,603	5,205	5,326	6,548	6,581	6,844
Total.	255,771	260,161	241,023	157,179	158,156	147,541

x Not available.

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS.
(Number of Cars.)

Weeks Ended.	Sept. 23 1933.	Sept. 16 1933.	Sept. 24 1932.
Illinois Central System.	28,597	27,456	29,416
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.	13,847	13,015	13,994
Total.	42,444	40,471	43,410

Note.—Lehigh Valley RR. car loadings for the week ended Sept. 23 showed an increase of 3% over the previous week and 8% when compared with the corresponding week a year ago.

Loading of revenue freight for the latest full week—that is, for the week ended Sept. 16—totaled 652,016 cars, the American Railway Association announced on Sept. 22. This was an increase of 80,629 cars above the preceding week this year, which included Labor Day holiday, and an increase of 64,770 cars above the corresponding week in 1932. It was however, a decrease of 90,598 below the corresponding week in 1931. Details for the latest full week follow:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Sept. 16 totaled 231,447 cars, an increase of 26,892 cars above the preceding week, and 13,617 cars above the corresponding week in 1932, but a decrease of 44,130 cars under the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of merchandise less-than-carload-lot freight totaled 172,371 cars, an increase of 24,215 cars above the preceding week, but 4,577 cars

below the corresponding week last year, and 45,541 cars below the same week two years ago.

Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 31,457 cars, an increase of 4,653 cars above the preceding week, but 4,433 cars below the corresponding week last year and 8,733 cars below the same week in 1931. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended Sept. 16 totaled 20,547 cars, a decrease of 4,007 cars below the same week last year.

Forest products loading totaled 25,219 cars, 2,959 cars above the preceding week and 7,169 cars above the same week in 1932, but 1,344 cars below the same week in 1931.

Ore loading amounted to 40,081 cars, an increase of 5,385 cars above preceding week, 33,523 cars above the corresponding week in 1932, and 10,226 cars above the same week in 1931.

Coal loading amounted to 124,805 cars, an increase of 15,463 cars above the preceding week, 18,013 cars above the corresponding week in 1932, and 1,800 cars above the same week in 1931.

Coke loading amounted to 6,571 cars, 267 cars below the preceding week, but 3,099 cars above the same week last year, and 1,965 cars above the same week two years ago.

Livestock loading amounted to 20,665 cars, an increase of 1,329 cars above the preceding week, but 1,641 cars below the same week last year and 4,841 cars below the same week two years ago. In the Western Districts alone, loading of livestock for the week ended Sept. 16 totaled 15,430 cars, a decrease of 1,393 cars compared with the same week last year.

All districts, except the Southern and Southwestern, which showed small reductions, reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1932, but all districts reported decreases compared with the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of revenue freight in 1933 compared with the two previous years follows:

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Four weeks in January	1,910,496	2,266,771	2,873,211
Four weeks in February	1,957,981	2,243,221	2,834,119
Four weeks in March	1,841,202	2,280,837	2,936,928
Five weeks in April	2,504,745	2,774,134	3,757,863
Four weeks in May	2,127,841	2,088,088	2,958,784
Four weeks in June	2,265,379	1,966,488	2,991,950
Five weeks in July	3,108,813	2,420,985	3,692,362
Four weeks in August	2,502,714	2,064,798	2,990,507
Week ended Sept. 2	666,652	561,325	759,871
Week ended Sept. 9	571,387	501,537	667,750
Week ended Sept. 16	652,016	587,246	742,614
Total	20,109,226	19,755,430	27,205,959

The foregoing, as noted, covers total loadings by the railroads of the United States for the week ended Sept. 16. In the table below we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems. It should be understood, however, that in this case the figures are a week behind those of the general totals—that is, are for the week ended Sept. 9. During the latter period a total of 50 roads showed decreases as compared with the corresponding week last year. Among the most important carriers continuing to show increases over a year ago were the Pennsylvania System, the Baltimore & Ohio RR., the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., the New York Central RR., the Norfolk & Western Ry., the Louisville & Nashville RR., the Chicago & North Western Ry., the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul & Pacific Ry., the Southern Pacific Co. (Pacific Lines) and the Great Northern Ry.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED SEPT. 9.

Railroads.	Total Revenue Freight Loaded.			Total Loads Received from Connections.	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.
Eastern District—					
<i>Group A:</i>					
Bangor & Aroostook	1,053	662	1,082	185	168
Boston & Albany	2,463	2,249	3,042	4,288	3,449
Boston & Maine	6,768	6,206	8,443	8,446	7,601
Central Vermont	856	580	711	2,549	1,551
Maine Central	2,690	2,090	3,188	1,577	1,452
New York N. H. & Hartford	9,695	8,589	11,220	10,000	8,632
Rutland	612	621	570	934	954
Total	23,537	20,997	28,256	27,979	23,807
<i>Group B:</i>					
Delaware & Hudson	5,362	4,492	6,360	6,270	5,017
Delaware Lackawanna & West.	8,771	6,183	9,109	5,064	4,188
Erie	10,982	9,083	11,431	12,398	11,089
Lehigh & Hudson River	125	135	175	1,690	1,436
Lehigh & New England	1,157	1,041	1,528	765	752
Lehigh Valley	7,552	6,058	8,010	6,135	4,698
Montour	1,736	1,518	1,867	33	28
New York Central	19,369	16,126	23,464	24,643	19,764
New York Ontario & Western	1,447	2,043	2,128	1,901	1,498
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	454	395	361	27	63
Pitts. Shawmut & Northern	341	215	361	203	200
Total	57,296	47,289	64,794	59,203	48,743
<i>Group C:</i>					
Ann Arbor	502	392	569	948	837
Chicago Ind. & Louisville	1,122	1,294	1,934	1,701	1,580
Cleve. Cin. Chic & St. Louis	6,889	7,078	8,657	10,081	9,116
Central Indiana	11	16	43	70	49
Detroit & Mackinac	187	378	320	91	100
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	207	138	257	1,852	1,137
Detroit Toledo & Ironton	1,377	1,096	1,256	637	467
Grand Trunk Western	2,417	1,758	2,879	4,800	3,832
Michigan Central	3,600	4,303	6,090	7,355	5,863
Monongahela	407	2,620	3,375	196	161
New York Chicago & St. Louis	3,709	3,319	4,326	7,008	6,180
Pere Marquette	4,399	2,931	4,019	3,123	2,992
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	1,156	765	903	790	421
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	4,448	4,536	5,402	6,216	5,509
Wabash	4,110	2,501	3,493	2,579	1,992
Total	44,048	37,031	48,117	52,581	43,359
Grand total Eastern District	124,881	105,317	141,167	139,763	115,909
Allegheny District—					
Baltimore & Ohio	27,407	20,927	30,928	13,651	9,475
Bessemer & Lake Erie	3,895	1,117	3,640	1,757	900
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	288	140	135	9	5
Central RR. of New Jersey	5,334	4,487	6,803	8,711	7,903
Cornwall	3	0	478	52	32
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	259	183	278	24	13
Ligonier Valley	80	67	132	204	217
Long Island	1,094	827	1,481	2,200	2,749
Pennsylvania System	55,653	45,484	67,454	32,360	27,540
Reading Co.	11,081	10,028	13,775	12,679	10,804
Union (Pittsburgh)	8,013	3,199	7,215	3,427	844
West Virginia Northern	74	46	51	—	—
Western Maryland	2,699	2,287	2,914	4,148	2,725
c Penn-Read Seashore Lines	1,345	1,135	e	1,404	1,043
Total	117,225	89,924	135,284	80,434	63,509
Pocahontas District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	20,257	18,520	22,717	7,332	7,003
Norfolk & Western	17,880	14,947	18,433	3,987	3,015
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line	661	623	965	1,170	859
Virginian	2,736	2,887	3,729	458	453
Total	41,534	36,977	45,844	12,947	11,330
Southern District—					
<i>Group A:</i>					
Atlanta Coast Line	5,669	6,080	8,110	3,558	3,527
Clinchfield	1,175	820	1,174	1,165	922
Charleston & Western Carolina	329	377	444	670	623
Durham & Southern	149	117	163	254	243
Gainesville & Midland	48	51	55	80	67
Norfolk Southern	1,360	1,241	1,877	1,011	947
Piedmont & Northern	424	431	434	723	658
Richmond Frederick & Potom.	319	260	357	1,684	1,751
Seaboard Air Line	5,527	5,481	7,385	2,662	2,562
Southern System	16,042	16,817	20,589	10,022	9,073
Winston-Salem Southbound	120	156	187	730	595
Total	31,162	31,831	40,775	22,559	20,968
<i>Group B:</i>					
Alabama Tenn. & Northern	207	211	306	136	99
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast	574	631	695	395	355
Atl. & W. P.—West. RR. of Ala	527	600	651	835	872
Central of Georgia	3,130	3,230	3,814	1,847	1,796
Colonbus & Greenville	175	312	233	224	176
Florida East Coast	288	295	375	181	338
Georgia	710	739	953	1,236	1,071
Georgia & Florida	350	316	488	297	251
Gulf Mobile & Northern	1,296	1,130	1,484	680	526
Illinois Central System	15,920	18,639	20,774	7,621	7,268
Louisville & Nashville	16,855	14,823	18,790	3,359	2,704
Macon Dublin & Savannah	157	141	155	246	277
Mississippi Central	196	209	177	232	274
Mobile & Ohio	1,789	1,728	1,867	1,204	967
Nashville Chatt. & St. Louis	2,372	2,257	2,714	1,832	1,645
d New Orleans Great Northern	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee Central	262	273	526	531	487
Total	44,808	45,534	54,002	20,856	19,106
Grand total Southern District	75,970	77,365	94,777	43,415	40,074
Northwestern District—					
Belt Ry. of Chicago	563	952	1,357	1,542	1,599
Chicago & North Western	16,028	12,810	19,064	7,633	7,291
Chicago Great Western	2,053	2,220	2,737	2,251	1,642
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific	15,297	14,763	19,847	6,054	5,818
Chic. St. Paul Minn. & Omaha	2,964	3,446	3,747	2,811	2,826
Duluth Missabe & Northern	11,905	2,390	9,746	48	95
Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	388	398	659	295	335
Elgin Joliet & Eastern	3,852	2,750	3,740	4,080	2,731
Fr. Dodge Des M. & Southern	241	272	322	86	105
Great Northern	14,042	9,313	14,272	2,079	1,949
Green Bay & Western	455	427	506	295	265
Minneapolis & St. Louis	1,541	1,687	2,079	1,312	1,345
Minn. St. Paul & S. S. Marie	5,167	4,556	5,528	1,908	1,626
Northern Pacific	6,881	8,179	9,655	2,223	2,124
Spokane Portland & Seattle	827	1,122	900	1,136	1,058
Total	84,018	65,285	94,159	33,813	30,809
Central Western District—					
Atch. Top. & Santa Fe System	17,660	18,276	23,604	3,960	3,776
Alton	2,670	2,853	3,188	1,539	1,571
Bingham & Garfield	176	111	195	30	17
Chicago Burlington & Quincy	14,247	14,461	17,745	6,109	4,890
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific	10,044	11,324	12,727	5,095	5,186
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,184	2,351	2,795	1,862	1,625
Colorado & Southern	830	871	1,102	1,048	782
Denver & Rio Grande Western	2,954	2,670	3,206	1,913	1,813
Denver & Salt Lake	537	483	572	2	10
Fort Worth & Denver City	978	821	1,106	88	727
Northwestern Pacific	664	542	746	244	233
Peoria & Pekin Union	189	165	114	30	16
Southern Pacific (Pacific)	16,142	13,942	17,377	3,041	2,500
St. Joseph & Grand Island	200	203	301	301	411
Toledo Peoria & Western	284	325	266	835	787
Union Pacific System	11,127	11,079	14,181	6,656	6,427
Utah	378	461	617	10	8
Western Pacific	1,471	1,228	1,451	2,260	1,882
Total	82,733	82,166	101,293	35,908	32,661
Southwestern District—					
Alton & Southern	166	126	203	3,297	2,459
Burlington-Rock Island	145	220	234	270	192
Fort Smith & Western	132	182	169	107	124
Gulf Coast Lines	1,224	1,244	a2,185	858	843
b Houston & Brazos Valley	—	—	—	—	—
International-Great Northern	2,218	1,971	2,180	1,229	1,207
Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	191	124	284	778	535
Kansas City Southern	1,384	1,379	1,923	1,226	1,162
Louisiana & Arkansas	1,318	1,351	1,826	667	616
Litchfield & Madison	319	122	106	540	233
Midland Valley	812	611	935	247	

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Views Events of Past Few Weeks as Supporting Belief That Definite Progress Toward Business Recovery Has Been Made—Normal Autumn Influences Expected to Bring Further Improvement—Federal Securities Act Presents Obstacles.

The decrease in business activity that began about the middle of July has continued this month, though at a slower rate, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in the current issue of "The Guaranty Survey," its review of business and financial conditions in the United States and abroad, published Sept. 25. "It has been most apparent in the basic industries; but trade in many of its branches continues to expand," says "The Survey," which continues:

Commodity prices have been distinctly firmer than last month, with many irregularities but apparently with a slight upward tendency. As the NRA movement passes from the phase of organization into that of operation, visible developments in its progress become less striking. Viewed as a whole, the events of the last few weeks seem to support the belief that definite progress toward recovery has been made and that the normal stimulating influences of the autumn season may reasonably be expected to bring further improvement.

Encouraging Features.

While the recession in business levels is disappointing to those who hoped for a quick transformation in the economic situation under the influence of governmental intervention, informed opinion inclines to the view that it may very well prove to have been a wholesome development from the long-term standpoint. As the upward movement approached its mid-summer peak, evidence was rapidly accumulating that the expansion, in many directions at least, was unsound and untenable. Where the bulk of the output was intended to build up inventories in anticipation of inflationary price advances, as was clearly the case in many instances, the revival in activity could not have been expected to continue steadily for more than a brief period. And, as long as a serious possibility of inflationary action continues to hang over the country, a similar suspicion will inevitably attach itself to every upward movement in trade and industry, however welcome the greater activity and the increased employment may be for the moment.

An encouraging feature of the present situation is that the increased purchasing power brought into being by the larger payrolls and the more optimistic sentiment of the last few months has begun to assert itself in retail markets. This is a development that not only spells real and immediate relief to millions of individuals but represents a broad economic influence of the most constructive sort.

Sources of Uncertainty.

As far as the NRA movement is concerned, the events of the last few weeks have emphasized both its strong and weak points. On the whole, the country has shown a commendable willingness to co-operate in the common effort, even to the extent of temporarily submerging individual interests and advantages. At the same time controversies have arisen to illustrate the welter of conflicting interests that begin to press for recognition as soon as the Government or any other central agency assumes even partial responsibility for the course of economic affairs.

Neither the recent reaction in business nor the practical difficulties of the NRA program necessarily indicates that progress toward recovery is not being made. On the contrary, setbacks and controversies were recognized from the beginning as inevitable; and the contrast between present conditions and those that existed six months ago leaves little room for doubt that a genuine upward thrust has occurred. If impatience can be curbed and dangerous political influences held in check, the outlook may be regarded as definitely favorable.

Stimulating Capital Expansion.

Increasing attention has recently been given to the problems of stimulating the output of, and the demand for, producers' goods. This question has been brought forward partly as a result of the NRA program, which is designed primarily to increase consumers' demand. It has been pointed out that consumers' demand alone can hardly form the basis of a true industrial recovery—at least, not within the near future—inasmuch as a large part of the existing industrial equipment is suitable only for the production of further industrial equipment. In other words, the modern industrial mechanism is so designed that it can operate at a high level only in a situation permitting a rapid growth in the total supply of capital goods. The steel and construction industries are outstanding examples of the many important branches of business that depend for their markets, to a large extent, on industrial expansion, rather than current consumption. Consequently, even if purchasing power could be so distributed as to enable consumers to take a greatly increased amount of consumption goods off the market, a large proportion of the aggregate plant capacity could not participate in the production of such commodities.

This view is in accord with some of the most widely held theories of business cycles. It is well known that the production and consumption of consumers' goods vary comparatively little. The wide differences between rates of output during prosperity and depression are due, for the most part, to variations in the production of buildings, machinery, tools, and other productive equipment. All this productive equipment, of course, can be used only to produce goods directly or indirectly for the ultimate consumer. According to several authoritative and widely accepted theories, it is the tendency of productive equipment in times of prosperity to expand too fast—that is, beyond the capacity of consumers to absorb the output—which constitutes the principal factor operating to terminate prosperity and bring on depression. It has been estimated that the industries producing capital goods represent, roughly, half of the country's productive capacity and that in 1929 the total production of such goods amounted to about \$40,000,000,000, as against \$30,000,000,000 in consumption goods.

Securities Act Presents Obstacles.

It is evident, therefore, that wide-spread industrial recovery, if it is to take place within the reasonably near future, must include a revival of the industries producing capital goods. But how to promote such a revival is a difficult question. One line of thought on this subject emphasizes the difficulties placed in the way of long-term borrowing by the new Securities Act, which lays heavy responsibilities on investment bankers and on the managements of corporations seeking to borrow. In the opinion of some authorities, these provisions are so harsh that they will practically prohibit the flotation of new securities by reputable concerns until the law is amended. Inasmuch as the great bulk of industrial expansion under modern conditions cannot take place without public borrowing, it is obvious that any factor hindering such borrowing must necessarily

prevent, at the same time, the industrial expansion that is essential to business recovery.

It is true that the flotation of new securities in the last few months has been practically at a standstill. However, the same situation existed for some time prior to the passage of the Securities Act; and it is probable that the inactivity of the capital market was also due in part to fundamental factors. Business concerns will not borrow unless they have a reasonable prospect of making money with the borrowed funds, and investors will not lend unless they are satisfied that the borrowers will be able to make payments on account of the interest and the principal of the loans. Both of these conditions depend on the present and prospective demand for the products of industry. In addition, the investor is concerned with the legal protection that will be given to his securities and with the purchasing power of the money in which the loan will ultimately be repaid.

These possible alternative explanations of the present situation in the capital markets do not greatly alter the merits of the case against the Securities Act. Markets for long-term capital issues may be inactive at present from natural causes, but they cannot remain so indefinitely. To the extent that business recovery proceeds and the monetary outlook is clarified, the demand for investment securities, on the one hand, and for new capital, on the other, should revive. If the flow of capital into industry is paralyzed by an arbitrary and unreasonable piece of legislation, the effect will be to hamper, if not actually prevent, sound business expansion.

Trade Well Maintained.

Recent developments in the business situation tend to emphasize the extent to which the more pronounced recessions have been confined to the basic industries. Both wholesale and retail trade appear to have been comparatively well maintained, although recent gains are admittedly due in large measure to seasonal influences.

Among the directions in which decreased activity has been noted are steel production, automobile output, cotton textiles, lumber, and bank debts to individual accounts. Railway freight traffic has increased irregularly, but hardly by the usual seasonal amount.

Department store sales, on the other hand, according to a preliminary index, increased from July to August by considerably more than the estimated amount. The index for last month stands at 75, as against 71 a month earlier and 68 in June.

Sales of cotton textiles, after an abrupt decline following the application of the code and the processing tax, have advanced sharply in the last few weeks. Commission houses report large volumes both in cotton and woolen goods and anticipate a continuance of active business for some time.

An encouraging feature of the situation in recent weeks has been the growing number of corporate dividends resumed or increased. While the movement has not yet become by any means general, it has been substantial enough to attract comment. The tendency is significant as an indication that some companies have experienced an improvement in their business sufficiently marked and sustained to be reflected in earnings and to inspire some confidence regarding future trends.

Another favorable development is the consistent decline that has occurred in business failures. Improvement in this direction has been visible for several months, with the result that the total number of failures for the year to date makes a conspicuously favorable comparison with that of last year, when conditions were particularly difficult.

Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices Continues Irregular Decline.

With the exception of last Saturday, the decline in basic commodity prices, which began ten days ago, continued during the past week. Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices closed the week at a net decline of 1.4 points and is now 131.5, or practically where it was two weeks ago.

The action of individual commodities was again mixed, six of the fifteen showing a net decline, four a net gain, and five no change. The most important declines were in hogs and hides, with sugar, silk, coffee and cocoa showing smaller losses. Rubber was the only commodity registering a sizable gain, while wheat, cotton and silver closed slightly higher for the week, and corn, wool, steel scrap, copper and lead closed at the same levels as last week.

The movement of the Index number during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

Fri. Sept. 22	132.9	2 Weeks Ago, Sept. 15	131.8
Sat. Sept. 23	134.5	Month Ago, Aug. 29	131.0
Mon. Sept. 25	133.8	Year Ago, Sept. 29	96.5
Tues. Sept. 26	133.2	1932 (High, Sept. 6)	103.9
Wed. Sept. 27	132.7	(Low, Dec. 31)	79.3
Thurs. Sept. 28	131.4	1933 (High, July 18)	148.9
Fri. Sept. 29	131.5	(Low, Feb. 4)	78.7

Monthly Indexes of Federal Reserve Board—Decrease Reported in Industrial Production During August as Compared with July—Employment Higher.

Under date of Sept. 25, the Federal Reserve Board issued as follows its monthly indexes of industrial production, factory employment, &c.:

BUSINESS INDEXES.

(Index numbers of the Federal Reserve Board; 1923-25=100.)*

	Adjusted for Seasonal Variation.		Without Seasonal Adjustment.		
	1933.		1932.		1933.
	Aug.	July.	Aug.	July.	Aug.
Industrial production, total	p92	100	60	p91	96
Manufactures	p92	101	59	p90	97
Minerals	p92	90	65	p95	89
Construction contracts, value a—Total	x	21	30	x	24
Residential	x	13	12	x	13
All other	x	28	45	x	32
Factory employment	73.3	70.1	58.8	73.4	68.9
Factory payrolls				55.7	49.9
Freight-car loadings	61	65	51	65	66
Department store sales	p75	71	65	p77	49

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—INDEXES BY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES.*
(Adjusted for seasonal variation.)

Group and Industry.	Manufactures.			Industry	Mining.		
	1933.		1932.		1933.		1932.
	Aug.	July.	Aug.		Aug.	July.	Aug.
Iron and steel.....	80	100	23	Bituminous coal.....	p75	76	50
Textiles.....	p114	130	90	Anthracite coal.....	p61	67	48
Food products.....	p92	100	85	Petroleum.....	p137	132	104
Paper and printing.....		p104	84	Iron ore.....	57	40	8
Lumber cut.....	46	46	23	Zinc.....	77	71	31
Automobiles.....	61	70	23	Silver.....		34	41
Leather and shoes.....	p104	116	84	Lead.....	36	36	33
Cement.....	50	56	48				
Petroleum refining.....	--	155	135				
Rubber tires.....	--	143	68				
Tobacco manufactures.....	123	117	108				

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—INDEXES BY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES.
(Underlying figures are for payroll period ending nearest middle of month.)

Group and Industry.	Employment.						Payrolls.		
	Adjusted for Seasonal Variations.			Without Seasonal Adjustment.			Without Seasonal Adjustment.		
	1933.		1932.	1933.		1932.	1933.		1932.
	Aug.	July.	Aug.	Aug.	July.	Aug.	Aug.	July.	Aug.
Iron and steel.....	73.2	66.3	50.6	72.7	65.3	50.4	52.7	42.4	22.1
Machinery.....	57.1	51.7	46.4	57.1	51.8	46.4	38.9	35.7	27.1
Textiles, group.....	91.2	90.3	64.8	87.8	85.7	62.3	67.0	58.9	42.3
Fabrics.....	99.8	97.6	66.1	96.4	94.1	63.8	77.0	67.2	42.1
Wearing apparel.....	69.6	71.9	61.5	66.4	64.7	58.4	46.9	41.9	42.6
Food.....	89.7	83.6	81.0	89.5	83.1	80.7	71.7	68.2	67.9
Paper and printing.....	88.1	83.4	80.4	86.9	82.5	79.3	70.8	67.8	67.4
Lumber.....	46.6	43.8	35.7	47.6	44.0	36.4	28.9	24.6	19.3
Transportation equipment.....	51.4	49.3	44.8	51.7	49.2	45.1	43.9	38.3	31.6
Automobiles.....	59.7	58.8	49.8	60.9	58.4	50.8	52.5	46.1	32.7
Leather.....	86.4	85.7	74.0	88.7	85.4	76.1	69.3	64.2	51.7
Cement, clay and glass.....	53.9	51.6	40.5	55.8	51.8	42.1	34.6	30.2	23.9
Nonferrous metals.....	66.1	60.3	46.4	65.4	59.5	45.8	50.4	46.5	28.9
Chemicals, group.....	92.4	87.5	74.0	89.9	84.0	72.2	72.2	67.9	60.0
Petroleum.....	78.3	76.4	74.4	79.7	78.1	75.8	66.7	66.1	68.2
Rubber products.....	81.9	76.4	62.7	83.3	77.0	63.6	64.4	65.2	41.5
Tobacco.....	67.7	67.3	68.31	67.6	65.6	68.3	48.2	47.3	49.4

* Indexes of production, car loadings and department store sales based on daily averages. p Preliminary. a Based on 3-month moving averages, centered at 2d month. x Complete data not yet available.

Wholesale Trade in Second Federal Reserve District According to Federal Reserve Bank of New York—Sales of Reporting Firms During August 52% Larger Than in August 1932.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review" states that "total sales of the reporting wholesale firms in the Second (New York) District during August averaged about 52% higher than last year, continuing the unusually favorable year to year comparison shown for July." The Bank adds:

Hardware and paper firms reported even larger increases in sales than in the previous month and there was some further improvement also in stationery sales. Most of the other lines reported smaller percentage increases over a year ago than the record increases of July, but the gains over a year ago continued to be large, especially in the case of men's clothing sales, orders for machine tools, and sales of diamonds and jewelry.

Stocks of merchandise held by grocery and hardware firms showed larger increases over a year ago at the end of August than at the end of July, and the year to year reduction in drug and diamond stocks was somewhat smaller than in July. Jewelry stocks continued to be much smaller than last year. In most lines, the rate of collections of accounts outstanding continued higher than a year ago.

Commodity.	Percentage Change Aug. 1933 Compared with July 1933		Percentage Change Aug. 1933 Compared with Aug. 1932		P. C. of Accounts Outstanding July 31 Collected in Aug.	
	Net Sales	Stock End of Month.	Net Sales.	Stock End of Month.	1932.	1933.
	Groceries.....	-0.8	+9.5	+29.7	+46.5	76.2	87.2
Men's clothing.....	+140.9		+115.1		29.9	46.0
Cotton goods.....	-20.9	+13.9	+25.4	+1.4	28.8	30.9
Silk goods.....	*	*	*	*	79.2	44.3
Shoes.....	+3.5		+36.7			
Drugs.....	-3.0	+7.5	-4.4	-15.5	23.0	23.4
Hardware.....	-1.5	+2.5	+27.4	+14.4	41.2	41.2
Machine tools x.....	+6.4		+102.8			
Stationery.....	+15.2		+10.6		55.4	46.1
Paper.....	+17.9		+28.5		35.5	47.5
Diamonds.....	+5.7	+4.4	+87.6	-32.9	15.4	23.4
Jewelry.....	+48.2	-6.7	+59.9	-48.8		
Weighted average.....	+32.1		+52.3		50.0	54.0

* Figures reported by Silk Association of America not yet available. x Reported by the National Machine Tool Builders Association.

Increase of 6% Noted in Chain Store Sales During August in New York Federal Reserve District as Compared with August Last Year—Most Favorable Year to Year Comparison Since April 1930.

The Oct. 1 "Monthly Review" of credit and business conditions of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York has the following to say regarding chain [store] trade in the Second (New York) District:

In August, total chain store sales in this District were 6% higher than a year ago, the most favorable year to year comparison since April 1930. Sales of the 10-cent and variety chains showed the largest increases since August 1929, and sales of chain shoe stores declined by the smallest percentage since May 1930. The decrease in sales of the drug chains, moreover, was slightly smaller than that reported in July, but the recessions shown by the grocery and candy chains were larger than in the previous month.

The August increase in average sales per store for all reporting chains was larger than the rise in total sales, as there has been some reduction from a year ago in the total number of units operated. In the case of the drug and shoe chains large reductions in the number of units operated were accompanied by increases over a year ago in sales per store. Ten-cent store and variety chains, which have shown no material change in the number of units operated, also had substantial increases in sales per store in August.

Type of Store.	Percentage Change August 1933 Compared with August 1932.		
	Number of Stores.	Total Sales.	Sales per Store.
Grocery.....	-2.2	-11.7	-9.7
Ten cent.....	+0.1	+11.1	+11.0
Drug.....	-21.4	-18.2	+4.0
Shoe.....	-23.7	-4.9	+24.6
Variety.....	+1.3	+26.3	+24.7
Candy.....	+14.0	-3.4	-15.2
Total.....	-2.3	+5.9	+8.3

Sales of Department Stores During August 8 1/2% Over August a Year Ago Reports Federal Reserve Bank of New York—Largest Increase Reported Since April 1930.

"August department store sales in the Second (New York) District were about 8 1/2% higher than last year, the largest increase reported since April 1930," states the New York Federal Reserve Bank. "This favorable showing," the Bank continues, "may be attributed to increased volume this year, to the influence of rising retail prices, and to the fact that the year to year comparison is with a month in which sales were particularly poor." In its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review" the Bank further states:

Stores in the Buffalo and Syracuse districts reported the largest year to year increases in sales ever recorded by this Bank, and the Bridgeport and Rochester stores showed the largest increases in sales in over seven years. In virtually all the remaining districts sales advanced by the largest percentages in two to four years. Sales of the leading apparel stores in this district were 13% above last year, which is the largest advance over a year previous since March 1929.

For the first half of September, sales of the leading department stores in the Metropolitan area of New York were 7% lower than in the corresponding period a year ago. Although this comparison is with a month last year that showed some improvement, it still appears that business during the first half of September of this year did not hold the gain registered in August.

Department stores in practically all localities and also apparel stores again reported a higher rate of collections on charge accounts than a year ago. Total department store stocks of merchandise on hand Aug. 31, at retail valuation, were larger than a year previous for the first time since December 1929, and apparel store stocks, also, have begun to show increases over a year ago. A majority of the individual departments in the department stores showed substantial increases in the value of goods on hand; especially large increases were shown in stocks of textiles and apparel.

Locality.	Percentage Change from a Year Ago.			P. C. of Accounts Outstanding July 31 Collected in August.	
	Net Sales.		Stock on Hand End of Month.	1932.	1933.
	Aug.	Feb. to Aug.			
New York.....	+7.7	-8.2	+18.6	34.6	38.1
Buffalo.....	+20.0	-7.8	-7.1	33.9	39.0
Rochester.....	+13.8	-13.1	-4.5	38.0	38.4
Syracuse.....	+26.0	-1.6	-15.3	20.0	24.7
Newark.....	+4.2	-12.8	+11.8	32.9	33.7
Bridgeport.....	+1.88	-5.4	+5.7	31.0	32.4
Elsewhere.....	+1.10	-7.4	-10.4	27.6	26.5
Northern New York State.....	-10.3				
Southern New York State.....	+12.6				
Hudson River Vall. District.....	+11.0				
Capital District.....	+13.2				
All department stores.....	+8.6	-8.8	+12.3	33.0	35.8
Apparel stores.....	+12.9	-8.4	+5.2	35.2	37.2

August sales and stocks in the principal departments are compared with those of a year previous in the following table:

	Net Sales Percentage Change August 1933 Compared with August 1932.	Stock on Hand Percentage Change Aug. 31 1933 Compared with Aug. 31 1932.
Cotton goods.....	+33.1	+58.2
Men's and boy's wear.....	+24.9	+28.7
Linen and handkerchiefs.....	+23.9	+4.6
Musical instruments and radio.....	+22.9	-18.3
Shoes.....	+19.5	+30.1
Women's and Misses' ready-to-wear.....	+19.3	+30.1
Woolen goods.....	+17.0	+55.8
Men's furnishings.....	+13.6	+32.4
Home furnishings.....	+12.8	+4.2
Furniture.....	+1.7	-10.2
Hosiery.....	+1.4	+46.1
Women's ready-to-wear accessories.....	-1.2	+47.1
Books and stationery.....	-2.4	-17.4
Luggage and other leather goods.....	-3.3	+0.2
Silverware and jewelry.....	-4.3	-26.9
Toilet articles and drugs.....	-6.2	-18.6
Silks and velvets.....	-12.9	+18.9
Toys and sporting goods.....	-14.7	+16.1
Miscellaneous.....	+0.2	+3.7

Upward Trend of Wholesale Commodity Price of U. S. Department of Labor Continued During Week Ended Sept. 23.

The wholesale commodity price index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor continued its upward trend during the week of Sept. 23 and moved upward to the highest point that has been reached for the present year. According to a report issued Sept. 27 by the Bureau, the index for the week shows an increase of 20%

over the low point of the year which was reached during the week of March 4 with an index of 59.6. The report added:

The Bureau's index number of the general level of wholesale prices for the week was 71.5 showing that an increase of nearly 1 1/2% has taken place in the all commodities total as compared with the previous week when the index was reported as 70.5. This is the first time since the Bureau began the calculating of weekly indexes in Jan. 1932 that the general level of wholesale prices has reached this height. The Bureau's index is now up to the level of Sept. 1931.

Wholesale prices of farm products are responsible for most of the increase during the past week. They rose by more than 6% as compared with the week previously. Steep advances in the market prices of grains, live stock, and cotton account for the greater part of the rise in the prices of farm products.

Of the 10 major groups of related commodities which comprise 784 separate price series, weighted according to their relative importance and based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.0, 8 groups showed an increase and 2 no change as compared with the preceding week. It is the first week in the past 10 weeks that no decrease has been reported for any of the 10 major groups.

Manufactured foods and textile products each registered a gain of more than 1% for the week. Other groups showing slight increases were, fuel and lighting materials, metals and metal products, building materials, housefurnishing goods, and miscellaneous commodities. No change was reported for hides and leather products and chemicals and drugs.

The accompanying statement shows the index numbers of groups of commodities for the weeks ending Aug. 26 and Sept. 2, 9, 16 and 23, 1933.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES FOR WEEKS OF AUG. 26, AND SEPT. 2, 9, 16, AND 23, 1933. (1926=100.0)

	Week Ending—				
	Aug. 26	Sept. 2	Sept. 9	Sept. 16	Sept. 23
All commodities.....	69.6	69.7	69.7	70.5	71.5
Farm products.....	58.2	57.1	56.6	55.9	59.3
Foods.....	65.0	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.9
Hides and leather products.....	92.8	92.9	92.8	92.0	92.0
Textile products.....	74.2	74.2	73.9	75.5	76.4
Fuel and lighting materials.....	66.7	67.2	67.6	72.5	72.8
Metals and metal products.....	81.2	81.4	81.7	81.7	81.8
Building materials.....	80.7	81.0	81.4	82.0	82.3
Chemicals and drugs.....	72.5	72.2	72.3	72.1	72.1
Housefurnishing goods.....	76.9	77.0	78.6	78.7	78.8
Miscellaneous.....	65.2	65.2	64.9	64.8	65.1

Wage Rate Increases and Reduction in Number of Hours of Work in United States Is Reflection of Acceptance of NRA Blanket Code, According to Secretary of Labor Perkins.

While National Recovery Administration codes in only seven industries had been officially adopted and approved by President Roosevelt prior to Aug. 15, the acceptance of the blanket code by thousands of employers on Aug. 1 was reflected by wage rate increases and a reduction in the number of hours worked per week from July 15 to Aug. 15, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins announced Sept. 21. These indicate, she said, how the \$12,000,000 manufacturing payroll increase for this period was distributed. Continuing, Secretary Perkins further said:

The average hourly earnings as reported to the Bureau of Labor Statistics showed an increase from 42.7 cents per hour in the June 15-July 15 period to 48.5 cents per hour in the July 15-Aug. 15 period while the average hours worked per week dropped from 42.3 to 38.6 in the 89 manufacturing industries combined which were surveyed. As to the industries under the code, we have the following picture.

The cotton goods industry on the basis of Bureau of Labor Statistics figures showed an hourly rate increase from 23.2 cents per hour to 36.1 cents and a drop in hours per week from 49 to 36.5 for the period of the survey. Wage rates in the woolen and worsted goods industry went from 35.8 cents to 43.3 cents with the hours dropping from 48.5 to 41.2. Ship-building wage rates rose from 56.4 cents to 61.7 cents with hours reduced from 33.6 to 30.3. The electrical machinery group showed a wage rate increase from 53.7 cents to 57.0 cents with hours cut from 38.1 to 35.4. The women's clothing industry showed a wage rate raise from 34.4 to 43.3 cents and a drop in hours from 38.9 to 35.1. The corsets and allied garments industry registered a wage rate increase from 35.3 cents to 41.3 cents and an hour drop from 39.8 to 39.3.

Data on lace, the only other industry under the codes on Aug. 15, was not available when the Bureau of Labor Statistics made its report.

In other industries only under the blanket code at the time, such as dyeing and finishing textile, there was a decrease from 49.5 hours to 36.3 hours with an increase from 37.1 cents per hour to 49.7 cents. The silk goods industry reported a change from 42.1 average hours to 36.7, with an increase from 31.5 cents per hour to 41.5 cents.

The decreases in hours worked per week and the increase in hourly earnings over the same period were correspondingly great in numerous other industries.

Of the eight manufacturing industries which failed to report a shorter work week, flour had been working much less than 40 hours per week, and the increased hours worked in the industry still remained below this figure.

In the seven industries which failed to show increases in average hourly earnings the beet sugar industry showed the most pronounced drop, which can be accounted for by the large number of lower paid workers taken on at this time of year for seasonal expansion.

In the group of non-manufacturing industries for which man-hour data are available, the dyeing and cleaning industry reported an hour drop from 47 to 40.5. The bituminous coal mining industry, due to increased production, reported an increase from 31.5 hours per week to 35 hours. The anthracite mining industry also reported an increase in average hours worked from 31.5 to 34.1.

While these increases in hourly or daily rates cannot be interpreted in all instances as representing an actual increase in the employees' weekly wages, the number of hours worked per week in many industries has been drastically cut to conform with the industry or blanket codes and the increase in rates offsets the difference in hours worked.

Taking the average picture, which we are studying, the average worker during this month received approximately the same weekly wages, had more time for leisure and personal advancement and additional workers obtained employment by the device of shortening of the work week.

Increases in weekly or hourly wage rates averaging 24.3% and affecting 1,145,576 employees were reported by 3,776 of the 18,008 manufacturing establishments reporting to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Practically 75% of the workers affected were in the following 10 manufacturing industries: Cotton goods, iron and steel, automobiles, knit goods, dyeing and finishing textiles, boots and shoes, electrical machinery, foundries and machine shops, paper and pulp, and slaughtering and meat packing. The cotton goods industry reported the greatest number of workers affected, 428 establishments in this industry reporting increases in wage rates averaging 44.7%, and affecting 242,474 workers, or 96% of the total number of employees in these plants. One hundred and ten plants in the iron and steel industry reported increases in rates averaging 15.2% and affecting 136,546 workers.

Wage-rate increases averaging 12.2% and affecting 128,333 workers were reported in 73 establishments in the automobile industry. The knit goods industry reported wage-rate increases averaging 35.5% and affecting 56,977 employees, and the dyeing and finishing textile industry reported 36,869 employees affected by wage-rate increases averaging 29.4%.

The boot and shoe industry reported 34,703 employees affected by wage-rate changes averaging 13.8%; the electrical machinery industry, 34,261 workers affected by wage-rate increases averaging 10.6%; foundry and machine shops, 33,991 workers affected by wage-rate increases of 14.1%; paper and pulp establishments, 26,523 workers affected by wage increases averaging 16.7%; and the slaughtering and meat packing industry reported wage-rate increases averaging 19.5%, affecting 24,751 employees.

Wage-rate increases affecting 129,591 workers in 14 of the non-manufacturing industries surveyed were also reported in August. In this non-manufacturing group, the bituminous coal mining industry reported the greatest number of employees affected, 76,731 workers, whose average increases in wage rates was 19.9%. Reporting establishments in the retail trade group showed increases in rates averaging 17%. The canning and preserving industry also reported large numbers of workers affected by wage-rate increases averaging 25.7%.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' report was given in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2172.

National Fertilizer Association Reports Further Advance in Wholesale Commodity Prices During Week Ended Sept. 23.

Wholesale commodity prices again moved up decisively during the latest week, according to the index of the National Fertilizer Association. When computed for the week ended Sept. 23 this index showed a gain of six points, advancing from 68.8 to 69.4. (The three-year average 1926-1928 equals 100.) During the preceding week the index gained 15 points while two weeks ago it advanced only one point. The latest index number is 26 points higher than it was a month ago and 72 points higher than it was a year ago. The Association further reported as follows under date of Sept. 25:

During the latest week seven groups advanced, one declined, and six showed no change. The advancing groups were foods, fuel, grains, feeds and livestock, textiles, metals, fats and oils, and fertilizer materials. The largest gains were shown in the food, and grains, feeds and livestock groups. Miscellaneous commodities declined slightly.

Thirty-two commodities showed higher prices, while 19 commodities showed lower prices during the latest week. During the preceding week there were 47 price advances and 21 price declines. Important commodities that advanced during the latest week were cotton, wool, burlap, silk, lard, tallow, eggs, potatoes, heavy hogs, good cattle, cottonseed meal, copper, silver, gasoline, and rubber. Listed among the declining commodities were pork, corn, oats, wheat at Kansas City and Minneapolis, barley, choice cattle, heavy melting steel, and calfskins.

The index numbers and comparative weights for each of the 14 groups listed in the index are shown in the table below:

WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX—BASED ON 476 COMMODITY PRICES (1926-1928 = 100).

Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index.	Group.	Latest Week Sept. 23 1933.	Preceding Week.	Month Ago.	Year Ago.
23.2	Foods.....	71.1	69.8	68.9	63.8
16.0	Fuel.....	68.2	67.9	58.5	63.3
12.8	Grains, feeds and livestock.....	54.8	53.4	53.1	43.4
10.1	Textiles.....	66.4	65.8	65.2	48.9
8.5	Miscellaneous commodities.....	69.7	69.8	69.8	62.1
6.7	Automobiles.....	84.4	84.4	84.4	89.0
6.6	Building materials.....	74.5	74.5	74.7	71.4
6.2	Metals.....	78.8	78.4	78.5	70.1
4.0	House furnishing goods.....	81.6	81.6	78.7	77.4
3.8	Fats and oils.....	48.8	48.7	48.7	43.3
1.0	Chemicals and drugs.....	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.4
1.4	Fertilizer materials.....	63.8	63.3	65.1	61.6
4	Mixed fertilizer.....	70.2	70.2	66.7	69.0
.3	Agricultural implements.....	90.3	90.3	90.1	92.1
100.0	All groups combined.....	69.4	68.8	66.8	62.2

Both Employment and Payrolls in Manufacturing Industries Increased During August While Hours of Work Declined According to Monthly Survey of National Industrial Conference Board.

An increase of 8.6% in the number of persons employed and an advance of 9.2% in average hourly earnings, accompanied by a decline of 8.9% in average hours of work per week during the month of August were the outstanding developments in manufacturing industry, according to the regular monthly survey made by the National Industrial Conference Board. The survey, issued under date of Sept. 28, further noted:

Average hourly earnings of wage-earners in 25 manufacturing industries reporting to the Conference Board rose from 45.5 cents in July to 49.7 cents in August, or 9.2%, while average hours of work per week fell from 42.6 to 38.8 or 8.9%. The net result of these two developments was a slight rise of 10 cents, or 0.5%, in average weekly earnings, which were \$19.15 in July and \$19.25 in August. Since, however, the cost of living

rose relatively more between these two months than did average weekly earnings, real weekly earnings declined 1.8%.

The number of persons employed increased 8.6% in August over July and, since the contents of the average weekly pay envelope increased slightly in August, total payroll disbursements in the 25 manufacturing industries rose over 9%. Total man-hours worked were 1.2% less in August than in July. In the aggregate the changes noted reflect the Government's industrial policies rather than increased business activity.

Female labor benefited relatively most from the adoption of minimum rates of pay. The average hourly earnings of women rose from 30.3 cents in July to 36.2 cents in August, or 19.5%. Their average hours of work per week were reduced from 42.8 to 38.1, or 11.0%. Average weekly earnings of female labor rose from \$12.93 to \$13.83, or 7.0%.

Average hourly earnings of unskilled male labor advanced from 37.5 cents in July to 40.9 cents in August, or 9.1%. A reduction of 10.0% in the average hours of work, from 44.2 to 39.8, however, lowered the average weekly earnings in this class from \$16.48 in July to \$16.17 in August, or 1.9%.

Average hourly earnings of semi-skilled and skilled male workers increased from 51.7 cents in July to 56.0 cents in August, or 8.3%; average hours of work declined from 43.4 to 39.7, or 8.5%, while average weekly earnings increased from \$21.99 to \$22.16, or 0.8%, during the same period.

Gas Sales Show First Revival in August.

Sales of manufactured and natural gas aggregated 77,396,700,000 cubic feet in August, an increase of 4.4% over the corresponding month of the preceding year, it was announced by the American Gas Association on Sept. 25. This was the first increase registered by the industry as a whole in nearly 3½ years or since April 1930. The Association further reported:

In spite of augmented sales however, revenues continued to lag, income for August amounting to \$45,167,400 as compared with \$46,187,800 in August a year ago, a decline of 2.2%.

Most of the sales expansion of the industry was the result of pronounced increases in gas sales to industrial users, particularly in the case of the natural gas companies.

During August, sales of natural gas totaled 51,839,500,000 cubic feet, an increase of nearly 7%, while revenues for the month were \$16,872,200, a gain of 2.3% over the preceding year.

Because of the relatively smaller proportion of industrial business, the manufactured gas companies did not participate to the same extent in the general sales increase, manufactured gas sales for the month amounting to 25,557,200,000 cubic feet, or substantially the same as for the preceding year, while revenues were off nearly 5%.

For the eight months ending August revenues of the entire industry aggregated \$457,951,100 or 7% below the preceding year, while gas sales amounted to 788,591,300,000 cubic feet, a drop of 2.3%.

Sales of Ordinary Life Insurance in Metropolitan Area of New York During August Estimated at \$57,887,000.

The Life Underwriters Association of the City of New York announces estimated sales of ordinary life insurance for August 1933, in the Metropolitan area, of \$57,887,000.

"Annalist" Weekly Wholesale Price Index Declined During Week Ended Sept. 26—Monthly Average Up.

A decline of 0.8 points in the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices to 105.8 on Tuesday, Sept. 26, from 106.6 Sept. 19 was due to the collapse of the new inflation movement last week, upon the refusal of the President to favor the irresponsible measures proposed, and upon the drawing of much of the inflationists' fire by the 10-cent cotton loan program. The "Annalist" continued:

Cotton and the grains dropped, but still remained above the levels of a fortnight ago. The fall of the index would have been considerably greater except for further advances in hog and gasoline prices. On a gold basis the index rose to 69.3 from 68.8, in consequence of the partial recovery of the dollar from its recent drop, the dollar on the basis of quotations on France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium rising 1 cent to 65.5. The monthly average for September, reflecting chiefly the rise of the weekly figure last week, and its relative maintenance this week, rose to 104.8 from 102.7 in August, and 103.4 in July; on a gold basis it declined further to 70.7 from 74.6 and 74.0.

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES
Unadjusted for seasonal variation (1913=100).

	Sept. 26 1933.	Sept. 19 1933.	Sept. 27 1932.
Farm products	90.2	91.8	77.2
Food products	105.6	106.7	98.6
Textile products	129.7	121.3	79.0
Fuels	145.8	144.8	130.7
Metals	105.2	104.8	97.1
Building materials	109.3	108.6	106.2
Chemicals	97.0	97.0	95.2
Miscellaneous	85.2	86.6	83.1
All commodities	105.8	106.6	93.9
All commodities on gold basis, b.	69.3	68.8	---

* Preliminary. a Revised. b Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

THE ANNALIST MONTHLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES—MONTHLY AVERAGES OF WEEKLY FIGURES.
Unadjusted for seasonal variation (1913=100)

	Sept. 1 1933.	Aug. 1 1933.	Sept. 1 1932.
Farm products	89.3	89.3	77.5
Food products	105.7	104.2	99.8
Textile products	121.9	127.4	79.3
Fuels	139.2	121.9	136.2
Metals	104.8	104.4	97.2
Building materials	108.4	107.6	106.3
Chemicals	97.0	97.2	95.2
Miscellaneous	86.0	86.5	82.0
All commodities	104.8	102.7	95.2
All commodities on gold basis, a.	70.7	74.6	---

a Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

Percentage Increase in Electric Output, as Compared With the Same Week Last Year, Declines.

According to the Edison Electric Institute, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 23 1933 was 1,638,757,000 kwh., an increase of 9.9% over the corresponding period last year when output totaled 1,490,863,000 kwh. A gain of 12.7% was registered during the preceding week. The current figure also compares with 1,663,212,000 kwh. produced during the week ended Sept. 16 1933, 1,582,742,000 kwh. in the week ended Sept. 9 1933 and 1,637,317,000 kwh. in the week ended Sept. 2 1933.

In most sections of the country comparisons with last year were less favorable than in the previous week. A gain of 28% was reported in the Rocky Mountain region as compared with 27.6% in the preceding week, an increase of 11.7% was shown in the Southern States region as against 10.7%, the New England region was up 8.6% as compared with 9.5%, the Middle Atlantic region was 4.7% higher as against 9.3%, the Central Industrial region was 13.5% as compared with 17.9%, the West Central region 3.5% as against 6.9%, and the Pacific Coast region was up 1.3% as compared with 1.2% in the week ended Sept. 16 1933. The Institute's statement follows:

PER CENT. CHANGES.

Major Geographic Divisions.	Week Ended Sept. 23 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 16 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 9 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 2 1933.
New England	+8.6	+9.5	+10.7	+12.7
Middle Atlantic	+4.7	+9.3	+7.7	+6.8
Central Industrial	+13.5	+17.9	+16.2	+17.4
Southern States	+11.7	+10.7	+8.4	+9.9
Pacific Coast	+1.3	+1.2	+2.6	+5.0
West Central	+3.5	+6.9	+3.7	+1.9
Rocky Mountain	+28.0	+27.6	+26.7	+23.1
Total United States.	+9.9	+12.7	+11.1	+11.8

Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies of recent weeks and by months since and including January 1930, is as follows:

Week of—	1933.	Week of—	1932.	Week of—	1931.	1933 Over 1932.
May 6	1,435,707,000	May 7	1,429,032,000	May 9	1,637,296,000	0.5%
May 13	1,468,035,000	May 14	1,436,928,000	May 16	1,654,303,000	2.2%
May 20	1,483,090,000	May 21	1,435,731,000	May 23	1,644,783,000	3.3%
May 27	1,493,923,000	May 28	1,425,151,000	May 30	1,601,833,000	4.8%
June 3	1,461,488,000	June 4	1,381,452,000	June 6	1,593,662,000	5.8%
June 10	1,541,713,000	June 11	1,435,471,000	June 13	1,621,451,000	7.4%
June 17	1,578,101,000	June 18	1,441,532,000	June 20	1,609,931,000	9.5%
June 24	1,598,136,000	June 25	1,440,541,000	June 27	1,634,935,000	10.9%
July 1	1,655,843,000	July 2	1,456,961,000	July 4	1,607,238,000	13.7%
July 8	1,538,500,000	July 9	1,341,730,000	July 11	1,603,713,000	14.7%
July 15	1,648,359,000	July 16	1,415,704,000	July 18	1,644,638,000	16.4%
July 22	1,654,424,000	July 23	1,433,990,000	July 25	1,650,545,000	15.4%
July 29	1,661,504,000	July 30	1,440,386,000	Aug. 1	1,644,089,000	15.4%
Aug. 5	1,650,013,000	Aug. 6	1,426,986,000	Aug. 8	1,642,855,000	15.6%
Aug. 12	1,627,339,000	Aug. 13	1,415,122,000	Aug. 15	1,629,011,000	15.0%
Aug. 19	1,650,205,000	Aug. 20	1,431,910,000	Aug. 22	1,643,229,000	15.2%
Aug. 26	1,630,394,000	Aug. 27	1,436,440,000	Aug. 29	1,637,533,000	13.5%
Sept. 2	1,637,317,000	Sept. 3	1,464,700,000	Sept. 5	1,635,623,000	11.8%
Sept. 9	1,582,742,000	Sept. 10	1,423,977,000	Sept. 12	1,582,267,000	11.1%
Sept. 16	1,663,212,000	Sept. 17	1,476,442,000	Sept. 19	1,662,660,000	12.7%
Sept. 23	1,638,757,000	Sept. 24	1,490,863,000	Sept. 26	1,660,204,000	9.9%
Sept. 30	---	Oct. 1	1,499,459,000	Oct. 3	1,645,587,000	---
Oct. 7	---	Oct. 8	1,566,219,000	Oct. 10	1,653,969,000	---

x Corrected figure.

DATA FOR RECENT MONTHS.

Month of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1933 Under 1932.
January	6,480,897,000	7,011,736,000	7,435,782,000	8,021,749,000	7.6%
February	5,835,263,000	6,494,091,000	6,678,915,000	7,066,788,000	10.1%
March	6,182,281,000	6,771,684,000	7,370,687,000	7,580,335,000	8.7%
April	6,024,855,000	6,294,302,000	7,184,514,000	7,416,191,000	4.3%
May	6,532,686,000	6,219,554,000	7,180,210,000	7,416,191,000	a5.0%
June	6,809,440,000	6,130,077,000	7,070,729,000	7,239,697,000	a11.1%
July	7,058,600,000	6,112,175,000	7,286,576,000	7,363,730,000	a15.5%
August	---	6,310,667,000	7,166,086,000	7,391,196,000	---
September	---	6,317,733,000	7,099,421,000	7,337,106,000	---
October	---	6,633,865,000	7,331,380,000	7,718,787,000	---
November	---	6,507,804,000	6,971,644,000	7,270,112,000	---
December	---	6,638,424,000	7,288,025,000	7,566,601,000	---
Total	---	77,442,112,000	86,063,969,000	89,467,099,000	---

a Increase over 1932.

Note.—The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approximately 92% of the electric light and power industry and the weekly figures are based on about 70%.

Review by U. S. Department of Labor of Building Operations in Principal Cities of the United States During August—Reports Decreases in Estimated Expenditures of New Residential and Non-Residential Buildings.

Building permit reports received by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor from 774 identical cities having a population of 10,000 or over indicate an increase of 6.0% in the number of total building operations, but a decrease of 2.2% in indicated expenditures for total building construction in August 1933 as compared with July 1933. Under date of Sept. 23 the Bureau said that new residential buildings decreased 12.9% in number, while indicated expenditures for such buildings decreased 11.3%. There was an increase of 7.3% in the number of

new non-residential buildings comparing August with July and indicated expenditures for this type of building decreased 4.8%, according to the Bureau which added:

There was an increase of 8.2% in the number of additions, alterations, and repairs while indicated expenditures for this type of operation increased 10.3%.

Comparing permits issued in 344 identical cities having a population of 25,000 or over, in August 1933 and August 1932—Total building operations, while showing an increase of 2.2% in number, registered a decrease of 14.4% in indicated expenditures.

There was a decrease of 7.4% in number but an increase of 4.7% in indicated expenditures for new residential buildings.

New non-residential buildings decreased 15.3% in number and 41.3% in estimated value.

There was an increase of 9.1% in the number of additions, alterations, and repairs. Expenditures for these repairs increased 21.7%.

The number of family-dwelling units provided in new dwellings in these 344 cities decreased 4.0% comparing August 1933 with the same month in the previous year.

Permits were issued during August 1933 for the following important building projects. In St. Louis, Mo., for a municipal office building to cost \$3,100,000; in Endicott, N. Y., for factory buildings to cost \$298,000; in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a hospital building to cost over \$220,000; in Muskegon, Mich., for an amusement building to cost \$280,000, and in Royal Oak, Mich., for a church to cost \$250,000.

ESTIMATED COST OF NEW BUILDINGS IN 774 IDENTICAL CITIES, AS SHOWN BY PERMITS ISSUED IN JULY AND AUGUST 1933 BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.

Geographic Division.	Cities	New Residential Buildings.			
		Estimated Cost.		Families Provided for in New Dwellings.	
		July 1933.	August 1933.	July 1933.	August 1933.
New England.....	105	\$2,109,773	\$2,062,005	461	429
Middle Atlantic.....	179	3,357,573	2,645,748	688	576
East North Central.....	178	1,652,239	1,524,471	344	318
West North Central.....	72	1,048,407	916,750	292	258
South Atlantic.....	80	1,019,634	928,010	378	286
South Central.....	81	945,380	732,369	363	325
Mountain and Pacific.....	79	2,532,980	2,421,665	740	672
Total.....	774	\$12,665,986	\$11,231,018	3,266	2,864
Percent of change.....			-11.3		-12.3

Geographic Division.	Cities	New Non-residential Buildings, Estimated Cost.		Total Construction (including alterations and repairs), Estimated Cost.	
		July 1933.	August 1933.	July 1933.	August 1933.
		New England.....	105	\$672,848	\$752,811	$4,245,801	$4,228,350
Middle Atlantic.....	179	2,865,660	2,880,939	10,236,382	10,861,030
East North Central.....	178	1,526,093	2,304,521	4,765,622	5,322,554
West North Central.....	72	4,006,660	3,736,673	5,944,356	5,448,038
South Atlantic.....	80	584,863	882,242	2,787,261	2,884,545
South Central.....	81	1,988,513	847,560	3,724,354	2,474,595
Mountain and Pacific.....	79	1,807,803	1,407,582	6,315,621	5,945,456
Total.....	774	\$13,452,440	\$12,812,328	\$38,019,397	\$37,164,568
Percent of change.....			-4.8		-2.2

August Electric Refrigerator Sales Set New Record.

For the fourth successive month a new high record in the sales of household electric refrigerators in the United States was made in August, according to the announcement by the Edison Electric Institute, which further states:

August sales totaled 95,413 units, compared to 25,583 sold in August 1932, and 68,465 in the corresponding month of 1931, the industry's peak year.

Total sales for the first eight months of the year were 890,380 units, as against 644,313 sold in the corresponding period of 1932 and 767,913 in the first eight months of 1931. The sales in the entire year 1932 were 769,695 units.

With the impetus gained through the celebration of National Electric Refrigeration Week, Sept. 30 to Oct. 7, the Electric Refrigeration Bureau is confident that the fall sales will bring the year's total to a new record of well over a million units. The original quota set for the year by the Bureau in its National sales promotion campaign was 800,000 units, which figure was reached the first week in August.

Chain Stores Report Sales Improvement.

Substantial further progress was reported during August in most sections of chain store trade, notably the apparel, shoe and general merchandise divisions, according to the "Chain Store Age." Instances of outstanding individual gains of a contra-seasonal nature were again in plentiful evidence everywhere, but chiefly in the groups above mentioned. Sales of grocery chains, however, despite the continued improvement shown by some units, failed as a whole to maintain the upward trend of recent months. The publication goes on to say:

Therefore, although four of the component series advanced, the weighty influence of the decline in grocery returns caused a drop in the "Chain Store Age" index of chain store sales for the month to 84.3 of the 1929-1931 average as 100, from 86.2 in July. As compared with August 1932, however, the index figure for August this year showed a gain of 3.9 points as against an excess of 3.0 points in July this year over the corresponding month of 1932.

Average daily sales in August of 19 leading chain store companies used by "Chain Store Age" in compiling the monthly index, aggregated \$6,662,000 as compared with \$6,813,000 in July and \$6,352,000 in August 1932.

The index of sales for three chains comprising the apparel group rose to 91.3 in August from 79.4 (revised) in July, while that for two chains comprising the shoe group advanced to 86.4 from 78.6 the preceding month. In each case the August level was the highest for any month since April 1932.

Business for these chains in August was greatly aided by vigorously pushed "Buy Now" campaigns. Total average daily sales of the apparel group were 21% ahead of August 1932 as compared with a comparative

increase of little over 5% in July. Average daily sales for the two shoe chains in August were 28% larger than the same month of last year, which contrasts with a gain of only 7% in July.

The index of sales of two drug chains advanced to 95.0 in August from 94.8 in July. Average daily sales for these companies last month were 11.7% ahead of 1932, as compared with a comparative gain of 7.3 in July.

The sales index for the five-and-ten-department store group in August was approximately 92.4, as against 92.3 in July and 80.4 in August 1932. Total average daily business of these chains were 15% ahead of August 1932, against an increase of 9% in July.

Average daily sales of the six companies used in the grocery index again fell under 1932 levels after having shown encouraging improvement in July. The index for the group in August was 80.4 as compared with 83.4 in July and 80.8 in August 1932.

Employment Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District During August—Further Marked Improvement Reported—Number of Employees Increased 8% and Payrolls 7%.

In reviewing employment conditions in the Seventh (Chicago) Federal Reserve District, the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank, in its "Business Conditions Report" of Sept. 30, states that employment in Seventh District industries registered another marked improvement in August, reports for a payroll period near the middle of the month showing increases of 7% in number of employees and 8% in payrolls over the corresponding period of July." The Bank continued that "this marks the fourth consecutive month of expansion in industrial workers and brings the employment index up to 68.2, the highest point reached since September 1931." Continuing, the Bank said:

Payrolls have advanced steadily since last March, but the August index of 46.7 reflects a level which is still below that prevailing during the first quarter of 1932. Readjustments under the National Recovery Administration (code) were reported by a large number of establishments as responsible for the current increases.

Increases in employment were more extensive in manufacturing than in non-manufacturing industries—7½% as against 4%—but except for public utilities in which there was practically no change, every major industrial group made some contribution to the rise in this item. The smallest gain recorded was that at coal mines where less than ½ of 1% in additional men were put to work during the month, and the largest was that of the stone, clay, and glass industries in which employment showed an increase of 15%. Exclusive of the last-named group, gains within the manufacturing industries ranged between the narrow limits of 7 and 9%. The changes in payrolls were less regular than in employment. Two of the groups, rubber products and coal, showed marked decreases, while the increases ranged from 2% for public utilities to 24% for the textile industries.

Practically all industries are operating with larger forces and paying out more in wages than a year ago. Exceptions are to be found in the public utilities and the construction industries, the former showing a general curtailment of about 5% and the latter employing almost as many men as a year ago but paying out 20% less in wages.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS—SEVENTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT.

Industrial Group.	Week of Aug. 15 1933.			Per Cent Changes from July 15 1933.	
	No. of Reporting Firms.	Number of Wage Earners.	Earnings.	Wage Earners.	Earnings.
Metals and products, a.....	741	153,702	\$2,996,000	+8.4	+13.7
Vehicles.....	177	208,148	4,903,000	+6.7	+7.3
Textiles and products.....	146	32,887	522,000	+8.9	+24.1
Food and products.....	355	77,610	1,478,000	+6.4	+6.2
Stone, clay and glass.....	145	9,677	170,000	+15.0	+6.8
Wood products.....	272	24,806	328,000	+8.2	+11.1
Chemical products.....	106	15,208	325,000	+8.5	+6.7
Leather products.....	86	27,586	434,000	+7.6	+13.3
Rubber products, b.....	8	7,133	143,000	+5.9	-15.8
Paper and printing.....	317	46,361	1,020,000	+7.1	+7.1
Total manufg., 10 groups.....	2,353	603,118	\$12,317,000	+7.5	+9.2
Merchandising, c.....	274	35,601	672,000	+10.1	+7.1
Public utilities.....	78	76,473	2,197,000	-0.1	+1.7
Coal mining.....	16	2,129	36,000	+0.3	-8.4
Construction.....	329	10,303	179,000	+14.4	+8.9
Total non-mfg., 4 groups.....	697	124,506	\$3,084,000	+3.7	+3.1
Total 14 groups.....	3,050	727,624	\$15,401,000	+6.8	+7.9

a Other than vehicles. b Michigan and Wisconsin. c Illinois and Wisconsin.

Sales of Merchandise in Chicago Federal Reserve District Through Both Wholesale and Retail Channels Increased During August—Increases in Most Instances Seasonal in Nature.

"The merchandising of commodities in the Seventh (Chicago) District showed expansion in August over July," it is noted in the Sept. 30 "Business Conditions Report" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, which said that "the gain in volume of trade being partly seasonal in nature." The "Report" further stated:

In wholesale distribution, grocery sales increased 1% over the preceding month, hardware 3%, drugs 18½%, shoes 29%, and electrical supplies 10%. The gains recorded in hardware and electrical supplies were counter to trend for August, and that in drugs was greater than average, while the increases in grocery and shoe sales were less than usual for the period. The dry goods trade experienced a contrary-to-seasonal recession of 17%, following a non-seasonal gain in July this year. As may be noted in the table, all groups continued to have heavier sales than a year ago; in groceries, hardware, and dry goods, the gains were smaller than in a similar comparison for July, but in electrical supplies the increase was considerably greater than a month previous, and in drugs contrasted with a slight decline. The continued gains over last year in the dry goods and electrical supply trades brought cumulative sales for the eight months of 1933 to a little over the same months of 1932. Declines for the year to date in other groups amounted

to 6% in groceries, 5% in hardware, 16% in drugs, and 1% in shoes. In the grocery trade, stocks on Aug. 31 totaled heavier than a year ago on the same date, but remained lighter in the other lines.

WHOLESALE TRADE IN AUGUST 1933.

Commodity.	Per Cent Change From Same Month Last Year.				Ratio of Accts. Outstanding to Net Sales.
	Net Sales.	Stocks.	Accts. Out-standing.	Col-lections.	
Groceries.....	+5.5	+5.6	+5.2	+7.0	109.9
Hardware.....	+30.9	-9.6	-2.7	+12.2	240.1
Dry goods.....	+24.8	-7.0	+12.5	+20.1	294.2
Drugs.....	+3.4	-13.5	-4.4	-10.6	226.9
Shoes.....	+5.3	-26.5	-32.9	-10.5	202.3
Electrical supplies.....	+48.8	-4.2	+17.2	+40.4	195.0

Following a greater than usual recession in July department store trade, the volume of August business expanded considerably more than seasonally. The gain over the preceding month of 34% in the total for Seventh District reporting firms compared with one of only 12% in the 1923-32 average for August, and represented a larger increase than in any of those years. Stores in smaller cities showed greater improvement in the monthly comparison than did those in the large cities, the total for the former group gaining 41% over July. In the yearly comparison, Chicago continued to make the most favorable showing, while the moderate increase in Detroit trade was the first recorded since the fall of 1929. A further rising trend in stocks is noted, and substantial increases in Chicago, Indianapolis, and Milwaukee on Aug. 31 over the same date a year previous brought the total for the district to 6% heavier in this comparison. Stock turnover continues to be more rapid than a year ago.

DEPARTMENT STORE TRADE IN AUGUST 1933.

Locality.	Per Cent Change August 1933 From August 1932.			P.C. Change 8 Months 1933 From Same Period 1932		Ratio of August Collections to Accounts Outstanding End of July.	
	Net Sales.	Stocks End of Month.	Net Sales.	1933.	1932.		
Chicago.....	+43.3	+22.7	-0.1	25.2	20.1		
Detroit.....	+7.9	-27.1	-22.6	30.6	24.8		
Indianapolis.....	+32.1	+24.9	-5.6	35.6	33.7		
Milwaukee.....	+23.4	+9.3	-10.5	31.8	29.6		
Other cities.....	+20.9	-4.4	-9.4	26.4	23.8		
Seventh District.....	+29.3	+5.7	-8.0	28.7	24.7		

In the retail shoe and furniture trades, unusually sharp declines in July were followed in August by a contrary-to-seasonal expansion in the former and a more than normal increase in the latter. Sales by reporting shoe dealers and the shoe departments of department stores aggregated 19% in excess of the July volume and 17% heavier than for last August, the latter being the first gain in the yearly comparison since the early months of 1930. In the first eight months of this year, the volume sold totaled 9% smaller than in the corresponding period of 1932. Shoe stocks expanded 26% during August, so that the total at the end of the month exceeded that on the same date last year by 2%.

The gain of 44% over July in the retail furniture trade compared with an increase in the 1927-32 average for August of but 28%. Furthermore, the 38% gain over last August represented the largest increase in the yearly comparison in four successive months of expansion. Stocks gained slightly between the end of July and Aug. 31, and totaled about the same as a year ago.

Aggregate sales in August of 14 reporting chains operating over 2,500 stores, exceeded those of the preceding month by 2% and were 12% greater than in the same month last year. In the monthly comparison, drug, five-and-ten-cent store, cigar, and musical instrument sales increased, with groceries, shoes, and men's clothing recording recessions, while as compared with a year ago, all groups had larger sales.

Country's Foreign Trade in August—Imports and Exports.

The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on Sept. 23 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for August and the eight months ended with August. The value of merchandise exported in August 1933 was estimated at \$131,000,000, as compared with \$108,599,000 in August 1932. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at \$155,000,000 in August the present year, as against \$91,102,000 in August the previous year, leaving an unfavorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of August 1933 of approximately \$24,000,000. Last year in August there was a favorable trade balance in the merchandise movement of \$17,497,000. Imports for the eight months ended August 1933 have been \$890,131,000, as against \$917,309,000 for the corresponding eight months of 1932. The merchandise exports for the eight months ended August 1933 have been \$944,527,000, against \$1,055,441,000, giving a favorable trade balance of \$54,396,000 for the eight months, against \$138,132,000 in the same period a year ago.

Gold imports totaled \$1,085,000 in August 1933 against \$24,170,000 in the corresponding month of the previous year, and for the eight months ended August 1933 were \$186,095,000, as against \$192,057,000 in the same period a year ago. Gold exports in July were \$81,473,000, against only \$18,067,000 in August 1932. For the eight months ended August 1933 the exports of the metal foot up \$260,552,000, against \$809,379,000 in the corresponding eight months of 1932. Silver imports for the eight months ended, August 1933 have been \$43,565,000, as against \$13,595,000 in the eight months ended August 1932, and silver exports were \$12,386,000 compared with \$9,531,000. The following is the complete official report:

TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES (Preliminary figures for 1933 corrected to Sept. 22 1933.) MERCHANDISE.

	August.		8 Months Ending Aug.		Increase (+) Decrease (-)
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	
Exports.....	1,000,131,000	1,000,108,599	1,000,944,527	1,000,1,055,441	1,000, -110,914
Imports.....	155,000	91,102	890,131	917,309	-27,178
Excess of exports.....		17,497	54,396	138,132	
Excess of imports.....	24,000				

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Exports—	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
January.....	120,589	150,022	249,598	410,849	488,023	410,778
February.....	101,515	153,972	224,346	348,852	441,751	371,448
March.....	108,015	154,876	235,899	369,549	489,851	420,617
April.....	105,217	135,095	215,077	331,732	425,264	363,928
May.....	114,203	131,589	203,970	320,035	385,013	422,557
June.....	119,794	114,148	187,077	294,701	393,186	338,661
July.....	144,194	106,830	180,772	266,762	402,861	378,984
August.....	131,000	108,599	164,808	297,765	380,564	379,006
September.....	132,037	180,228	312,207	437,163	421,607	450,014
October.....	153,090	204,905	326,896	528,514	550,014	544,912
November.....	138,834	193,540	288,978	442,254	544,912	475,845
December.....	131,614	184,070	274,856	426,551	455,845	475,845
8 mos. ending August	944,527	1,055,441	1,661,547	2,640,243	3,406,513	3,135,979
12 months ending Dec.	1,611,016	2,424,289	3,843,181	5,240,995	5,128,357	5,128,357
Imports—	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
January.....	96,006	135,520	183,148	310,968	368,897	337,916
February.....	83,748	130,999	174,946	281,707	369,442	351,035
March.....	94,860	131,189	210,202	300,460	383,818	380,437
April.....	88,412	126,522	185,706	307,824	410,666	345,314
May.....	106,874	112,276	179,694	284,683	400,149	353,981
June.....	122,251	110,280	173,455	250,343	353,403	317,249
July.....	143,000	79,421	174,460	220,558	352,980	317,848
August.....	155,000	91,102	166,679	218,417	369,358	346,715
September.....	98,411	170,384	226,352	351,304	391,618	316,618
October.....	105,499	168,708	247,367	391,063	355,358	355,358
November.....	104,468	149,480	203,593	338,472	326,565	326,565
December.....	97,087	153,773	208,636	309,809	339,400	339,400
8 mos. ending August	890,131	917,309	1,448,290	2,174,960	3,008,713	2,750,495
12 months ending Dec.	1,322,774	2,090,635	3,060,908	4,399,361	4,091,444	4,091,444

GOLD AND SILVER.

	August.		8 Months Ending Aug.		Increase (+) Decrease (-)
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	
Gold—	1,000,81,473	1,000,18,067	1,000,260,552	1,000,809,379	1,000, -548,827
Imports.....	1,085	24,170	186,095	192,057	-5,962
Excess of exports.....	80,388		74,457	617,322	
Excess of imports.....		6,103			
Silver—	7,015	433	12,386	9,531	+2,855
Exports.....	11,602	1,554	43,565	13,595	+29,970
Imports.....	4,587	1,121	31,179	4,064	

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.

	Gold.				Silver.			
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Exports—	1,000,14	1,000,107,863	1,000,54	1,000,8,948	1,000,1,551	1,000,1,611	1,000,3,571	1,000,5,892
January.....	21,521	128,211	14	207	209	942	1,638	5,331
February.....	28,125	43,909	26	290	269	907	2,323	5,818
March.....	16,741	49,509	27	110	193	1,617	3,249	4,646
April.....	22,925	212,229	628	82	235	1,865	2,099	4,978
May.....	4,380	226,117	40	26	343	1,268	1,895	3,336
June.....	85,375	23,474	1,009	41,529	2,572	828	2,305	3,709
July.....	81,473	18,067	39	39,332	7,015	433	2,024	4,544
August.....	60	28,708	11,133			868	2,183	3,903
September.....	61	398,604	9,266			1,316	2,168	4,424
October.....	16	4,994	5,008			875	872	4,103
November.....	13	32,651	36			1,260	2,168	3,472
December.....								
8 mos. end. Aug.	260,552	809,379	1,837	90,523	12,386	9,531	19,104	38,255
12 mos. end. Dec.	1,085	24,170	186,095	115,967	43,565	13,595	26,485	54,157
Imports—	128,479	34,913	34,426	12,908	1,763	2,097	2,896	4,756
January.....	30,397	37,644	16,156	60,198	855	2,009	1,877	3,923
February.....	14,948	19,238	25,671	55,768	1,693	1,809	1,821	4,831
March.....	6,769	19,271	49,543	65,835	1,520	1,890	2,439	3,570
April.....	1,785	16,715	50,258	23,552	5,275	1,547	2,636	3,486
May.....	1,136	20,070	63,887	13,938	15,472	1,401	2,364	2,707
June.....	1,496	20,037	20,512	21,889	5,386	1,288	1,663	3,953
July.....	1,085	24,170	57,539	19,714	11,602	1,554	2,685	3,492
August.....	27,957	49,269	13,680			2,052	2,355	3,461
September.....	20,674	60,919	35,635			1,305	2,573	3,270
October.....	21,756	94,430	40,159			1,494	2,138	2,652
November.....	100,872	89,509	32,778			1,203	3,215	2,660
December.....								
8 mos. end. Aug.	186,095	192,057	317,992	273,802	43,565	13,595	18,381	30,718
12 mos. end. Dec.	1,085	24,170	186,095	115,967	43,565	13,595	26,485	54,157

Further Decline Noted During August by Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in Mid-West Distribution of Automobiles—Schedules of Manufacturers Maintained July Levels—Orders Booked by Furniture Manufacturers Decreased 26% as Compared With July.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago states that "manufacturers of automobiles maintained August schedules at the July level, and operations continued to be more than double those of a year ago. August output of passenger automobiles in the United States totaled 195,076 in number," the Bank said, "or a few cars more than the 195,019 of a month previous and representing a gain of 157% over last August." The Bank further reported as follows in its "Business Conditions Report" of Sept. 30:

Truck production in the month, numbering 41,336, showed an expansion of 9% over July and exceeded that of the same month last year by 187%. For the second consecutive month, distribution of automobiles at wholesale in the Middle West recorded some decline. Sales by dealers to consumers, however, totaled moderately larger in August than in the preceding month. Both phases of distribution showed further notable gains over the corresponding month of 1932. The number of used cars sold, in line with new car sales at retail, increased over July and totaled considerably greater than a year ago. Stocks of new cars declined between the end of July and Aug. 31, following some expansion a month earlier. In number, they totaled above those on the same date last year, but their aggregate value was less, principally due to certain dealers and distributors handling a wider range of lines this year than at that time. The ratio of deferred payment sales to total retail sales of dealers reporting the item, again rose in August, following a rather sharp drop in July, the current ratio being 44%, as against 36% a month previous and 45% a year ago.

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTION OF AUTOMOBILES.
Changes in August 1933 from previous months.

	Per Cent Change From		Companies Included.	
	July 1933.	Aug. 1932.	July 1933.	Aug. 1932.
New cars:				
Wholesale—				
Number sold.....	-7.0	+196.5	19	12
Value.....	-14.8	+149.8	19	12
Retail—				
Number sold.....	+7.0	+137.1	54	33
Value.....	+7.6	+104.3	54	33
On hand Aug. 31—				
Number.....	-4.8	+12.1	54	33
Value.....	-10.1	-13.1	54	33
Used cars:				
Number sold.....	+9.1	+50.0	54	33
Salable on hand—				
Number.....	+0.9	+24.3	54	33
Value.....	+1.8	-3.3	54	33

With regard to orders booked by furniture manufacturers the Bank reported as follows:

From the peak levels reached in the preceding month, orders booked by Seventh District furniture manufacturers reporting to this Bank receded 26% in August, remaining, however, except for the July volume, in excess of any month since August 1931. Shipments gained markedly—45%—the fifth consecutive gain in the month-to-month comparison. As compared with the volume a year ago, both new orders and shipments registered the fourth successive increase, amounting currently to 80% in the former and 87% in the latter item. Owing to the very heavy gains in orders booked a month previous and the comparative slowness of shipments, the volume of unfilled orders outstanding so increased during August that at the close of the month it totaled 118% of current orders, as compared with but 84% on July 31. The August rate of operations was expanded 10 points over that obtaining in July, averaging approximately 58% of capacity, or 14 points above that of a year ago.

Slight Decline Shown in Lumber Output in Southern Pine Mills in August.

August production of lumber in Southern pine mills declined slightly from July but the average weekly production was 53% above that in August 1932, according to the University of Texas Bureau of Business Research. Average weekly shipments and average unfilled orders per unit declined 7% and 13% respectively from July. However, shipments were 13% above and unfilled orders were 6% above August 1932.

Average weekly production per unit exceeded shipments by 3,812 board feet, whereas in July 9,022 and in August 1932, 54,430 more board feet per unit were shipped than were produced, added the announcement.

Gains in Business Activity in San Francisco Federal Reserve District Retained During August—Mixed Tendencies Noted in Trade and Industry.

Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, stated under date of Sept. 23 1933 that "Twelfth (San Francisco) District industry and trade showed mixed tendencies in August but, on the whole, activity retained most of its previous gains and continued higher than a year earlier. Industrial employment increased substantially more than is usual at this season, and," Mr. Newton said, "there was considerable expansion in payrolls." He continued as follows:

Harvesting of most grain and field crops progressed satisfactorily during August and the first half of September. Deciduous fruit crops were damaged to some extent by insects and high temperatures, however, and are expected to be smaller in the aggregate than in 1932. Sept. 1 forecasts continued to indicate larger citrus fruit crops than in 1932. Condition of both ranges and livestock became poorer during the month. Although farm products prices decreased somewhat during August, they were considerably higher in mid-September than a year earlier.

Electric power production changed little from July to August, whereas a slight decline is ordinarily expected. Activity at lumber mills did not increase as much as is usual from July to August, although production continued at a relatively high level. New orders for lumber fell off somewhat further during the month. California output of crude oil averaged higher during August and the first part of September than in July, but was reduced considerably in the week ending Sept. 16 to 489,000 barrels daily. That was the first full week of production under the new Federal code allotments. Operations at canneries expanded seasonally, despite the restrictive influences of strikes among fruit pickers. Non-ferrous metal mining was slightly more active in August than in July.

The seasonally adjusted index of department store sales was lower in August than in July, entirely as a result of decreases in California, where a 2½% sales tax became effective on Aug. 1. Railroad freight carloadings and wholesale trade increased slightly less than is customary from July to August, but continued substantially higher than a year ago. Inter-

coastal traffic expanded sharply, reflecting the highest eastbound tonnage in two years.

Banking and credit conditions in the Twelfth District continued to improve during the five weeks ending Sept. 20. Commercial loans of reporting member banks tended upward during this period, particularly during September. At the same time interest rates charged customers by the city banks were reduced. Net demand deposits increased while time deposits showed little net change. Investment holdings averaged slightly lower than in the preceding month. Member banks reduced borrowings from the Reserve Bank with funds received from commercial transactions with other districts and from net United States Treasury disbursements in excess of collections in this area. Most of the currency withdrawn in early September to meet demands over the Labor Day holiday was returned by the middle of that month. Seasonally increasing needs of trade normally call for an expanding circulation through the remainder of the year.

Lumber Shipments Lowest Since May—Orders Heavier Than During Most of Recent Weeks.

Lumber shipments from the sawmills during the week ended Sept. 23 1933 were the lightest of any week since May; lumber orders, though less than the week before, were greater than during any of the eight preceding weeks, according to telegraphic reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of 1,051 leading hardwood and softwood mills. Increase in new business reported was partly but not entirely due to the larger number of mills reporting. Total production during the week was 188,116,000 feet which was the lowest of any week but one since July 8. Shipments were 175,021,000 feet; orders received, 174,406,000 feet. The Association further reports as follows:

For the first week since early July new business booked in the Douglas fir region was heavier than production. Orders in Northern hemlock and Northern hardwoods were also above output. Southern pine orders were 16% below production; Western pine, 19% below; Southern hardwoods, 14% below; total lumber, 7% below.

All softwood regions reported orders during the week ended Sept. 23 below those of similar week of 1932, total softwood orders being 13% below those of last year. Hardwood orders showed gain of 6% over those of corresponding week of 1932. Shipments were about the same during the current week as during that of last year. Production this year was 47% above that of similar week of 1932.

For the 38 weeks of 1933 to date, orders were 14% above production. For the first six months of 1933, they were 40% above output.

Forest products carloadings of 25,219 cars were 2,959 cars above the preceding week, 7,169 cars above the same week of 1932 but 1,344 cars below corresponding week of 1931.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Sept. 23 1933, by 562 softwood mills totaled 147,235,000 feet, or 7% below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 147,702,000 feet or 6% below production. Production was 157,479,000 feet.

Reports from 513 hardwood mills give new business as 27,171,000 feet, or 11% below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were 27,319,000 feet, or 11% below production. Production was 30,637,000 feet.

Unfilled Orders.

The 526 identical mills (softwood and hardwood) report unfilled orders as 435,818,000 feet on Sept. 23 1933, or the equivalent of 15 days' average production, as compared with 503,655,000 feet, or the equivalent of 17 days' average production on similar date a year ago.

Last week's production of 393 identical softwood mills was 144,032,000 feet, and a year ago it was 103,055,000 feet; shipments were respectively 133,280,000 feet and 134,933,000; and orders received 130,556,000 feet and 150,227,000. In the case of hardwoods, 189 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago 16,906,000 feet and 6,258,000; shipments 15,327,000 feet and 13,675,000; and orders 15,236,000 feet and 14,407,000.

West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the following new business, shipments and unfilled orders for 314 mills reporting for the week ended Sept. 23:

NEW BUSINESS.		UNSHIPPED ORDERS.		SHIPMENTS.	
Feet.		Feet.		Feet.	
Domestic cargo delivery.....	23,353,000	Domestic cargo delivery.....	127,004,000	Coastwise and intercoastal.....	27,628,000
Export.....	22,475,000	Foreign.....	86,100,000	Export.....	17,553,000
Rail.....	30,353,000	Rail.....	73,555,000	Rail.....	27,213,000
Local.....	8,967,000	Local.....	8,967,000	Local.....	8,967,000
Total.....	85,148,000	Total.....	286,669,000	Total.....	81,361,000

Production for the week was 82,489,000 feet.

Southern Pine.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 103 mills reporting, shipments were 6% below production, and orders 16% below production and 11% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 22,051,000 feet (previous week 22,991,000 at 108 mills); shipments 24,786,000 feet (previous week 24,706,000); and production 26,399,000 feet (previous week 26,390,000). Production was 44% and orders 37% of capacity, compared with 42% and 37% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 100 mills were 57,140,000 feet. The 100 identical mills reported an increase in production of 31%, and in new business a decrease of 30%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Western Pine.

The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Ore., that for 114 mills reporting, shipments were 16% below production, and orders 19% below production and 3% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 36,226,000 feet (previous week 54,032,000 at 131 mills); shipments 37,292,000 feet (previous week 43,534,000); and production 44,570,000 feet (previous week 45,190,000). Production was 38% and orders 31% of capacity, compared with 34% and 29% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 101 mills were 88,895,000 feet. The 99 identical mills reported an increase in production of 62%, and in new business a decrease of 14%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Northern Pine.

The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from 7 mills as 3,620,000 feet, shipments 2,475,000 feet and new

business 2,750,000 feet. The same mills reported production 350% greater and new business 9% less than for the same week last year.

Northern Hemlock.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported softwood production from 24 mills as 401,000 feet, shipments 1,788,000 and orders 1,060,000 feet. Orders were 8% of capacity compared with 9% the previous week. The 15 identical mills reported a decrease of 25% in production and a decrease of 12% in new business, compared with the same week a year ago.

Hardwood Reports.

The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 489 mills as 29,678,000 feet, shipments 25,953,000 and new business 25,509,000. Production was 38% and orders 33% of capacity, compared with 38% and 29% the previous week. The 174 identical mills reported production 161% greater and new business 6% greater than for the same week last year.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported hardwood production from 24 mills as 959,000 feet, shipments 1,366,000 and orders 1,662,000 feet. Orders were 19% of capacity, compared with 13% the previous week. The 15 identical mills reported an increase of 836% in production and an increase of 5% in orders compared with the same week last year.

Value of Canadian Exports of Newsprint Declined During August as Compared with August 1932—Volume Increased During Month—United States Biggest Buyer.

During August total exports of newsprint paper from Canada amounted to 331,760,000 pounds, valued at \$6,237,054, as compared with 305,521,300 pounds, valued at \$7,251,752 in the corresponding month last year, states a report issued Sept. 19, by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. According to the Montreal "Gazette" of Sept. 20 the report also noted:

The United States was the best customer, taking 265,704,300 pounds, valued at \$5,092,974.

The United Kingdom was in second place with 26,556,400 pounds, valued at \$492,172, and Australia was third with 10,551,300 pounds, valued at \$231,783.

Trade Agreement in German Automobile Tire Industry Canceled—Its Purpose of Satisfactory Regulation Admitted to Be Failure.

Dissatisfaction with the existing trade agreement in the German automobile tire industry has resulted in its cancellation, according to advices from Consul Sydney B. Redeker, Frankfort-on-Main, made public on Sept. 21 by the U. S. Commerce Department. This agreement established at the beginning of the current year between manufacturers and dealers to regulate the German trade in automotive tires is generally admitted to have failed to achieve its purpose of satisfactory regulation, the report states, adding:

One cause of serious complaint is the reported excessively low prices granted directly by manufacturers to very large buyers, such as automobile manufacturers and concerns operating numbers of vehicles. Tire producers have been so eager to keep up production to the maximum that in order to secure these large contracts they have cut their prices to levels allowing scant profit above production costs.

On the other hand, dealers are very dissatisfied because of their small turnover and elimination from the important wholesale business. In spite of strict regulation, considerable price-cutting has taken place among the dealer trade.

One factor which has particularly adversely affected the dealers in recent months is the law granting tax exemption to new automotive vehicles brought into service after April 1 1933, thus stimulating a great demand for new vehicles, equipped with new tires, with a very depressing effect on the old vehicles, reflected also in a diminishing demand for tire replacements, supplied by dealers.

The whole matter of new reorganization of the entire tire trade has been presented to the Ministry of Economy for study and it is believed that a new agreement will be established in the early fall, embodying features designed to correct present causes of dissatisfaction.

Increase Reported in Exports of Rubber From Dutch East Indies During First Seven Months of 1933.

A 25% increase in rubber exports from the Dutch East Indies occurred in the first seven months of 1933 compared with the corresponding period of last year, according to advices to the U. S. Commerce Department from its London office. In an announcement issued Sept. 19 the Department said:

Total shipments in the 1933 period amounted to 161,640 metric tons compared with 128,149 tons in 1932. July exports approximated 33,000 tons against 28,810 tons in June and 18,546 tons in July 1932.

Native rubber production, the report points out, is rising rapidly, totaling 13,000 wet tons (10,500 dry tons) in July, compared with the monthly average from July 1932, to April 1933, of 5,730 tons.

Rapid increase in rubber production is considered in British trade circles as likely to influence production control measures now under discussion, the report declares.

Malayan Rubber Output Increases Shown for August in Production and Stocks on Hand.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 25 we take the following from London:

Production of crude rubber on estates over 100 acres in size in Malaya totaled 21,356 tons in August against 20,870 tons in July and 20,284 tons in August 1932. Estimated total stocks of rubber, dry weight, on the same

estates, were 19,410 tons on Aug. 31 against 18,935 tons on July 31 and 19,618 tons on Aug. 31 1932.

Dealers' stocks at the end of August were 17,346 tons against 16,085 tons at the end of July and 18,921 tons at the end of August, last year. Gross exports, duty paid, were 34,269 tons in August against 38,368 tons in July and 32,156 tons in August, last year. Exports, as declared, including re-exports to Straits Settlements, were 32,554 tons against 30,958 tons in July and 23,114 tons in August 1932.

Financing of Seeding of Winter Wheat to Be Made by Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations and Seed and Crop Production Loan Offices—Will Not Exceed 85% of Borrower's Average Annual Acreage of Product for Past Four Years.

Regional agricultural credit corporations and the seed and crop production loan offices will finance the seeding of not to exceed 85% of a borrower's average annual acreage of winter wheat for a base period of the last four years, it was announced Sept. 26 by Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr., of the Farm Credit Administration. A statement issued by the Farm Credit Administration on Sept. 27, in which the announcement was contained also said:

The financing is limited to the 85% of the average annual acreage regardless of whether or not the borrowing farmer has signed a wheat acreage control contract with the Secretary of Agriculture. The effect of these instructions is to place the loaning policy of the Farm Credit Administration entirely in accord with the wheat acreage control program of the Department of Agriculture, Mr. Morgenthau explained.

This limitation of financing to 85% applies if the average annual acreage was in excess of 95 acres. If the average annual acreage was less than 95 acres but more than 50 acres, no loan will be made to finance the planting of more than 80 acres. No reduction will be required if the average acreage was 80 acres or less.

Governor Morgenthau also pointed out that in cases where winter wheat is considered necessary for forage for the livestock of the applicant for a loan from a Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, plantings up to 80 acres may be made regardless of the history of the land. The seed and crop production loan offices are making no loans for planting forage crops.

In computing the average annual acreage planted to winter wheat, the spring wheat acreage may be used for the crop year or years in which no winter wheat was planted. However, if both spring and winter wheat were planted in the same crop year, only winter wheat acreage will be used.

If the land to be farmed was planted to winter wheat for the crop years 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933, then the base period shall be that four-year period. If the land was planted to winter wheat for only three of these years, then the average of these three may be used to determine what may be planted. Likewise, if it was planted for only two or only one of these years, then the two years or the one year, as the case may be, may be used to determine the allowed acreage.

In determining the average acreage to be planted by an applicant, the record of the land is to be used, whether or not the applicant farmed this particular land.

\$1.50 Wheat Prediction May Increase 1934 Crop.

From Fort Dodge, Iowa, the New York "Times" of Sept. 24 reported the following special correspondence under date of Sept. 22:

Dollar and a half wheat for the 1934 crop, which was predicted at a regional farm conference by William Settle, a member of the national wheat advisory committee, has imparted a stimulus to wheat planting in the Southwest.

Although the farmers have agreed to a 15% curtailment in wheat acreage for the crop; new land will be added this fall unless the conservative farm leaders are able to dissuade the speculators.

Mr. Settle's prediction was based on the parity price which he said would be established no matter if \$1 a bushel processing tax became necessary.

United States Estimate on Wheat Too Small, According to B. W. Snow—Statistician Sees Supply Close to Domestic Needs.

In the Chicago "Daily Tribune" of Sept. 16 it was stated that the United States is materially closer to a domestic basis on wheat than the country as a whole believes, according to Statistician B. W. Snow. The latter, said the "Tribune," after a careful analysis of the supply and demand situation, estimates around 682,000,000 bushels of wheat will be consumed in the United States this season, although the Government recently placed the total around 600,000,000 bushels. The item from which we quote added:

Mr. Snow's view is to a large extent confirmed by Nat C. Murray, who places the probable requirements at 650,000,000 bushels.

Mr. Snow is inclined to the belief that the Government has made a serious error in its estimates on the carryover from the previous crops, and calls attention to the fact that in a recent revision of the 1931-32 figures they were raised nearly 20,000,000 bushels, due largely to a change in farm holdings.

A Sharp Drop.

According to the figures presented in the analysis of the domestic wheat situation the carryover at the end of the 1933-34 season may be reduced to only 135,000,000, a figure about equal to the normal amount on hand before the Federal Farm Board started its stabilization operations, and threw a monkey wrench into the world's economic machinery, which wrecked the market to such an extent that less than six months ago prices were the lowest in recent history.

In arriving at his conclusions as to the amount of wheat available for the current crop year, Mr. Snow uses his own estimate on production of 471,000,000 bushels, and allows 346,000,000 bushels for carry-over from the previous year. The Government's September estimate suggested a yield of 507,000,000 bushels, while the carry-over was placed at 389,000,000 bushels in excess of a year ago.

Hearings in Portland.

No material export outlet is regarded as necessary this season in order to cut down domestic wheat supplies, although the Government is now holding hearings at Portland, Ore., to subsidize the shipment of 30,000,000 to 35,000,000 bushels from the north Pacific coast to the orient and elsewhere.

Mr. Snow believes that if this wheat is exported there is a possibility of the carry-over at the end of the 1933-34 season dropping below 100,000,000 bushels, which he regards as very moderate insurance against another crop shortage. It would seem, therefore, that such a disposition of the relatively small surplus in Oregon and Washington might properly be likened to the removal of the key log in a lumber jam, and result in a general cleaning up of our wheat situation.

Estimates Indicate That Canada's Current Wheat Production Will Be at Lowest Levels Since 1924.

Official Canadian estimates indicate that wheat production in Canada during the current year will be the lowest of any period since 1924, according to advices to the U. S. Commerce Department from Commercial Attache H. M. Bankhead, Ottawa. Total yield of oats is estimated to be the lowest since 1929; barley, since 1921; rye, since 1931; and flaxseed the lowest on record. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department on Sept. 25 said that the report further stated:

The yield of all the small grain crops is below last year, the report states. The late sown crops are in poorer condition than at the same time last year and about 20% below average. There has been a further decline in the condition of pastures. In Prince Edward Island, Ontario, and the three Prairie Provinces pastures are extremely poor. In fact, the report declares, in the whole Dominion the condition of pastures is the worst on the Dominion Bureau of Statistics records since 1908, except for the year 1914.

The official government estimate of the 1933 wheat crop is 282,771,000 bushels, of which 268,628,000 bushels are spring wheat and 14,143,000 fall wheat. The estimate of the production of oats is 316,966,000 bushels; barley, 64,291,000 bushels; rye, 6,418,000 bushels; and flaxseed, 756,000 bushels.

Large Wheat Surplus Forecast for France.

Under date of Sept. 26 Paris advances to the New York "Times" stated:

The French wheat surplus at the end of the present season is going to be about 110,000,000 bushels, and not virtually nil as the Minister of Agriculture forecast, according to Deputy Jean Montigny in an article in to-day's El Capital.

M. Montigny says the Minister's figures were mistaken and the government's plans were "gravely insufficient." The only solution lies in sharp reduction of acreage, he adds.

Meanwhile, the price of bread has again risen in correlation with the price of wheat, which is now 120 francs a metric quintal—about \$1.96 a bushel based on to-day's dollar rate.

Bread now costs 1.95 francs a kilogram instead of 1.90. Much unfavorable comment has been aroused by this fact.

Slight Increase in India's Current Wheat Yield Estimated.

On Sept. 26 the Department of Commerce at Washington stated:

Estimates of India's wheat crop for the 1932-33 season just issued in India show an increased yield of 5% over last year, according to Vice-Consul Nathaniel Lancaster, Jr., Bombay, in a report made public by the Commerce Department.

The official figures, covering over 98% of the total wheat acreage of the country, report the total area under wheat in the current season as 32,992,000 acres against 33,803,000 acres last year. The total yield of the crop, which has already been harvested, is estimated at 9,452,000 tons compared with 9,024,000 tons in the 1931-32 season.

This year's estimates of wheat yield, it is pointed out, show an increase in all the important wheat-growing areas of India, except in the Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province and Rajputana.

The yield per acre in the present season is 642 pounds compared with 598 pounds last season.

Use of International Wheat Pact Doubted in Germany—Russia Seen Wrecking the World Agreement—Reich Not Affected Under New Policy.

From Berlin Sept. 23 a wireless message to the New York "Times" stated:

There is skepticism here as to the efficacy of the international wheat agreement and suspicion that Russia has designs to wreck it on the pretense that her export quota is inadequate, although at present her shortage of cereals is so acute that she has begun buying in Turkey. Germany is not affected, as under this week's Government announcement she virtually will be isolated from the international market.

The State has directly fixed internal wheat and rye prices, raising them from 182 marks a ton for wheat in October to 195 in June 1934, and from 147 marks for rye to 165, from mark Brandenburg products, the changes in other districts being made according to geographical position.

The State by regulating production and import and export, with punishments for selling below these compulsory rates, can undoubtedly maintain prices. The trouble is that a living profit cannot be assured to farmers unless agricultural wages and prices of fertilizers and machinery and the interest rate are simultaneously fixed by the State.

Russia Again Prevents Agreement on Wheat Export Quotas—Demands 75,000,000 Bushel Allotment and Rejects Compromise Offer by Canada and United States—Negotiations to Be Resumed in Two Months.

Further Russian refusals to accept an export quota of less than 75,000,000 bushels of wheat annually forced an adjournment of the wheat advisory committee, meeting in London on Sept. 28, and again caused fears of Soviet "dumping" of

the grain which might imperil the world wheat agreement. Officials of the Department of Agriculture at Washington, however, indicated that Russia's failure to adhere to the agreement did not constitute a serious threat to the pact. It was also said that the Wheat Advisory Committee will meet again in about two months, and that a satisfactory accord with Russia may then be reached. The export quota offered Russia was 37,000,000 bushels. In an effort to satisfy the Soviet representative on the Committee, an offer was made to increase the Russian allotment in 1934, contingent upon an increase in all wheat exports, but this offer was rejected. Associated Press advices from London on Sept. 28 said in part:

Canada and the United States met Russia's demand that she must have at least 75,000,000 bushels of the export quota—double her allotment by offering her 8,000,000 more in the event such an increase was found feasible.

The Russian delegate, Abraham Gourevitch, left the meeting before its conclusion with the assertion the position of his Government had not been changed.

"Why should we?" he asked.

Later an official announcement said "no definite conclusions have been reached," but that "further negotiations will be carried on between the governments."

Argentina and Australia delegates did not attend the session, the explanation being that, since any concessions which would be made would involve only the United States and Canada, it was believed those two nations only were concerned.

The Russian refusal was generally anticipated since it was recognized the hypothetical offer of an increase of 8,000,000 bushels came nowhere near meeting the Russian demands. Acceptance of the offer would have placed the Russian allotment near the American figure, 47,000,000 bushels.

Czechoslovakia Adheres to International Wheat Pact.

On Sept. 26 Associated Press accounts from Geneva said:

Czechoslovakia notified the League of Nations to-day that she adheres to the international wheat agreement, which entails eventual reductions in tariffs, provided this step will not make it difficult to maintain a remunerative price for home-grown cereals.

Less Sugar Consumed in United States During August Than During August 1932.

Sugar consumption (distribution) in the United States during August 1933 amounted to 540,626 long tons, raw sugar value compared with 589,178 tons consumed during August 1932. This is a decrease of 48,552 tons or 8.24%, according to a report issued Sept. 25 by B. W. Dyer & Company, sugar economists and brokers. The report showed that consumption for the first eight months of 1933 amounted to 3,978,687 tons, an increase of 39,946 tons or 1.01%, compared with the same period of 1932.

Increase of 64,471 Tons Reported in Distribution of Sugar in United States During First Eight Months of This Year.

There was an increase of 64,471 tons, or approximately 1.6% in the distribution of sugar in the United States during the first eight months of 1933, according to statistics compiled by Lamborn & Co., members of the New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange. Distribution from January to August inclusive was 4,051,741 tons, compared with 3,987,270 tons distributed during the similar period in 1932. The firm also reports the following statistical developments:

Russia, during the first six months of 1933, exported 24,557 tons of sugar, a decrease of 12,485 tons (approximately 50%) compared with the similar period of last year. Of this year's shipments, 11,540 tons went to Persia, 6,607 tons to Egypt, 2,626 tons to Afghanistan, 2,672 tons to China, while the balance 1,112 tons were exported to miscellaneous destinations. Of last year's six months' shipments, 20,296 tons went to Persia, 6,843 tons to British East India, 2,641 tons to Afghanistan, 3,201 tons to China, 2,049 tons to Turkey, while 2,012 tons were exported to sundry other places.

The Louisiana cane sugar crop, based on the condition of the cane as of Sept. 1, is forecast at 165,200 long tons as contrasted with 198,892 tons produced last year, a decrease of 33,792 tons, or 16.9%. The forecast is based on an average yield per acre of about 13.75 tons of cane, and a total production of 2,434,000 long tons. Last year, the yield averaged 13.84 tons of cane to the acre, and total production amounted to 2,577,000 long tons.

Government's Plan to Advance Cotton Producers 10 Cents Per Pound on Their Crop—Growers to Get Funds Without Guaranty of Repayment Beyond Federal Lien—Loans to Bear 4% Interest—Credit Corporation to Be Set Up to Distribute Funds Advanced by RFC.

The plans of the Government to advance to cotton producers 10 cents per pound on their present crop (to which reference was made in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2179), have been further developed during the week. The initial announcement made by the Department of Agriculture regarding the plan was issued as follows on Sept. 22:

Following a conference at the White House to-day between President Roosevelt, Secretary Wallace, Administrator George Peek of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and Senator John H. Bankhead, of Alabama, it was announced that cotton producers will be given an opportunity to secure an advance of 10 cents per pound on their present crop without liability to them.

Details of the plan to provide this credit to cotton producers are now being worked out by the AAA in co-operation with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Farm Credit Administration. Oscar Johnston, Director of Finance, is representing the AAA in formulating these details.

The plan, approved by the President, entails the lending of producers 10 cents per pound on their cotton crop, for the purpose of enabling them to hold their cotton until prices are nearer their fair exchange value.

On Sept. 25 it was made known that the establishment of a private corporation with Federal capital was decided upon by the AAA for distributing up to \$400,000,000 in loans to cotton farmers under the program to lend them 10 cents a pound on this year's crop. Further advices from Washington Sept. 25 are taken as follows from the New York "Times":

Use of this expedient to circumvent legal impediments was decided upon when it was discovered by officials that the RFC could not make loans without an unconditional guarantee of repayment by the borrower.

Under the original plan, announced by President Roosevelt last Friday, (Sept. 22) it was contemplated that the required funds would be advanced by the RFC to the FCA. The latter organization was to have complete jurisdiction over the distribution of the loans, in line with the policy of placing all loans for agricultural purposes under a single Federal agency.

For the latter purpose the FCA was established at the behest of the President, and Henry Morgenthau Jr. received authority over all such Government credit activity.

Growers Not Fully Liable.

It is contemplated further in the cotton loan program that growers taking advantage of it should not be liable for repayment of the loans beyond giving the government a 10-cent lien on the cotton against the loans. It is an integral part of the plan that, should cotton go below 10 cents a pound on the farm, despite the 40% reduction contemplated in next year's plantings, the Government would stand the loss.

But since the RFC could not advance the required funds without an unlimited liability on the part of the borrower, the matter was put up to Mr. Morgenthau. He pointed out that he could not wisely guarantee repayment because such an action would directly involve all the assets of the FCA, including outstanding Federal Land Bank bonds, and the remnants of the Farm Board revolving fund, from which loans are made to co-operatives.

Corporation to Be Formed.

Officials then turned to the private corporation idea, which is understood to have been the suggestion of Oscar Johnson, Finance Director of the AAA. He first thought of utilizing an unused charter to the Staple Cotton Growers Association of Mississippi, which was set up when the Farm Board began lending 16½ cents a pound on cotton in its stabilization operations.

Although confident that permission to use the charter could be obtained from the Mississippi organization, officials found in it certain restrictive clauses not suited to their purposes.

It is probable, as a result, that the AAA will seek the establishment of a private corporation under Delaware laws. Stock would be purchased exclusively by the AAA by using part of the \$100,000,000 fund made available to the President under the Agricultural Adjustment Act. This fund was intended to finance the establishment of the adjustment machinery until proceeds from processing taxes would be sufficient for the purpose.

On the same day (Sept. 25) the following announcement was issued by the Department of Agriculture:

In an effort to expedite the advance of 10 cents per pound to cotton growers on the current crop, Oscar Johnston, Director of Finance, of the AAA, has called a conference for Wednesday morning (Sept. 27) of cotton co-operative executives, cotton factors and others engaged in the buying and marketing of cotton.

Mr. Johnston was designated by George N. Peek, Administrator of the AAA, to represent this administration in working out the details of making the loans to cotton farmers. Conferences were held during the week-end by Mr. Johnston and representatives of the RFC and the FCA.

"We are developing a mechanism that will make these loans available to cotton farmers with the minimum delay," Mr. Johnston said. He explained that he had invited those agencies which engage in marketing and selling of farmers' cotton to the Wednesday conference here for the purpose of securing their co-operation in the effort to make these loans immediately available to the farmer.

Loans to producers under the Government 10 cent cotton program are to bear 4% interest, it was revealed on Sept. 27 in a tentative plan for placing the advances into immediate operation, laid before cotton interests by Oscar Johnson, financial administrator of the AAA. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" reporting this added that a complete program calling for the set-up of a Federal Commodity Credit Corporation to pass the RFC funds on to producers through the Federal Reserve banking system, had been prepared by the financial administrator for the conference of cotton factors, shippers, co-operative marketing association representatives and others in the industry. Continuing, the dispatch stated:

It was indicated that the program would be made effective with only slight changes that might be made later.

Wallace Approval Necessary.

The FCCC is to be set up through an agreement with the Secretary of Agriculture under the Agricultural Adjustment Act.

The loan agreement will provide for 10c. a pound on all cotton classing ¾-inch or better, low middling or better in grade; 8c. on low middling or better but less than ¾-inch; and on lower than low middling, "if made at all," shall be made at a ratio determined by the Credit Corporation.

Full loans are to be made only on cotton in Federal or State licensed warehouses, class BB or better. On cotton in licensed warehouses below class BB an appropriate deduction is provided from the full loan on account of increased insurance charges.

Borrowers may not sell pledged cotton without fully liquidating the loan against it, including all costs and expenses incident to the loan.

Provision for Call.

The Credit Corporation may call the loan and require payment if the market on middling ¾-inch cotton is 15c. or over, on the average spot market price. Otherwise, loans are to extend to June 1 1934.

Loans are to be made to producers only, on notes to be determined by the Credit Corporation, which will obligate the borrower to co-operate with the AAA cotton acreage reduction program for the coming year.

Storage charges, interest charges and commissions will be payable from the proceeds derived from the sale of the cotton and will have preference over the principal obligation, provided the commission for selling and handling is not over 3% of the gross sale price of the cotton and the other charges are usual.

Loans are to be made through co-operatives, cotton factors or licensed warehouses in which the cotton is stored, and these lending agencies are to certify the grade of the cotton. Warehouse receipts are to be used as collateral.

The Government's plan to lend to cotton farmers 10 cents a pound on their holdings of this year's crop was conditioned on the acceptance by the growers of the program of the AAA for reducing the crops of 1934 and 1935. The advices to this effect were contained in a dispatch Sept. 22 from Washington to the New York "Times" which in part also said:

Considered the most definite step taken by the Administration to stimulate commodity prices to their pre-war level, the offer involves potential loans of \$400,000,000 should all farmers still in possession of their 1933 cotton take advantage of it.

The agreement which planters must make is to reduce planting next year by 40% under the acreage of the last five years and to reduce plantings of 1935 by not more than 25% of the same base period. This would permit plantings in 1934 of about 25,000,000 acres, as compared with 41,000,000 acres this year, when the prospective crop is 12,400,000 bales after the destruction of 25% of the crop.

Higher Prices the Goal.

In entering upon this program, the Administration hopes to reduce the cotton production next year to a point where there will be no heavy surplus and higher prices will result.

Pointing to the recent rapid rise in retail prices of consumers' goods under the National Recovery program, Secretary Wallace said:

"We don't want the farmer to get hooked in the next two or three months."

The 10 cents a pound assured to growers represents an increase over prevailing market prices of about a cent a pound. This is because the loans will be made against cotton "on the farm" where there is a differential of about a cent a pound under market prices.

This, the second notable step taken by the administration this week to increase commodity prices is supplemental to the policy of buying cotton, foodstuffs and other staple supplies for distribution among the destitute unannounced yesterday by the President. The direct relief program will represent an expenditure of \$75,000,000 and will be swiftly organized.

Expects Trade Stimulation.

Both moves were characterized by the President as a form of inflation intended to aid the producers and stimulate prosperity, and came as the administration's answer to urgings by the recent cotton conference here for immediate inflation of the currency, repeal of the processing tax on cotton and the pegging of prices for that commodity at 20 cents a pound.

After the cotton farmers had suppressed their pleas for currency expansion, the President agreed to consider their request for a move to stimulate prices.

In the Washington account Sept. 22 to the New York "Herald Tribune" it was stated that the cotton loan plan, not dissimilar to the costly and futile pegging operations of the Federal Farm Board, but based, Administration officials believe, on the sound ground of controlling future production, was announced after a White House conference. From that account we also quote:

Those participating in the conference were:

Henry A. Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture; George N. Peek, Agricultural Adjustment Administrator; Lewis W. Douglas, Director of the Budget, and Senator John H. Bankhead, Democrat, of Alabama, spokesman for the cotton inflationist group which has been meeting in Washington for several days.

The cotton group managed to see the President yesterday, after it had withdrawn its demand for outright inflation, a move that resulted in the retirement from the group of Senator Elmer Thomas, Democrat, of Oklahoma, who had insisted upon inflation as the only method of reaching the farm price situation everywhere.

Announcement of the cotton loan plan was made at the White House, and its details were disclosed later by Secretary Wallace and Administrator Peek, together with the program from the cotton acreage reduction campaign for next year, seeking a reduction of planting to not more than 25,000,000 acres. The crop sown this year of 41,000,000 acres was reduced by the "turn-under" campaign carried out by the Administration to approximately 31,000,000 acres, with an estimated yield of 12,000,000 bales.

On the basis of the ginnings to date from the present crop, which for the most part is being picked now, the experts of the Department of Agriculture estimate that there are more than 8,500,000 bales still on the farms.

It is not believed that anything like this total amount will be made collateral by farmers for loans as the program to advance 10 cents a pound now is designed as a price-pegging operation. The expectation is that when cotton advances to more than 10 cents the demand for loans will cease.

It is not expected at all, Secretary Wallace said to-day, that the government will buy the entire cotton crop or any major portion of it at 10 cents a pound or \$50 a bale. In their original demand, the cotton inflationist group visualized 20-cent cotton as the result of inflation, and if that did not work, asked that the government buy 50% of the 1933 cotton on farms at 15 cents on the condition that the seller would pledge an acreage reduction in 1934.

"In simple language," said Secretary Wallace, who is confident of higher prices for the staple, "it is a plan to get for the Southern cotton grower a price for cotton before it leaves his hands. I doubt if it will be necessary to lend a large sum of money."

The proposals for cotton price fixing at 20 and 15 cents were referred to in these columns Sept. 23, pages 2177-2179.

Cotton Loans at 10 Cents Are Above the Present Market—Nine Cents a Pound on the Farm.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Sept. 23:

The differential in the price of cotton from plantations to markets varies from 25 to 40 points between the principal Southern ports and the interior,

so that a farm value of about 9 cents a pound is indicated by yesterday's prices.

The spot prices in the South ranged from 9.01 cents a pound at Little Rock to 9.60 cents at New Orleans, with Houston and Galveston quoting 9.55 cents. The New York spot price was 9.80 cents a pound, about 1/4 cent higher than in the Southern ports.

Cotton futures here were strong yesterday, the markets having received a variety of reports as to what the Government might undertake for the solution of the cotton growers' problem. October cotton closed at 9.61 cents, against 9.43 to 9.46 cents at the end of business on Thursday, and December cotton was 9.85 cents, against 9.65 to 9.68 cents the day before.

Futures recently have been above 10 cents a pound on the markets, a sharp rally on Tuesday having set the best closing levels of the week at 10.27 to 10.28 cents a pound for the October delivery and 10.50 to 10.52 cents for the December delivery.

At the same time practically all Southern ports quoted cotton slightly over 10 cents a pound, and the New York spot price was 10.45 cents, making the value to the farmer a shade less than the 10-cent level now established as the loan value on farm cotton by the Government. The highest level reached by the New York spot price this year was 11.75 cents, on July 18, corresponding roughly to 11 cents a pound on the plantation

Accurate Cotton Statistics Suggested as Means of Easing Pressure on Growers.

Statistics as a possible means of relief for cotton farmers are suggested by State Senator Shelby Fletcher, who is an important North Alabama cotton grower and mill operator. We quote from Birmingham (Ala.) advices, Sept. 22, to the New York "Times," which likewise said:

Senator Fletcher believes the total number of bales of cotton in the country to-day may be considerably less than is indicated by Department of Agriculture estimates. These figures, he points out, are obtained by adding to the number of bales ginned each year, the number computed to have been carried over from the preceding year, and he suspects that the carry-over computations have been used for so many years now that numerous errors may have been multiplied. Many things, he believes, can have happened to both the figures and the cotton. As one of Alabama's representatives at the cotton conferences in Washington, he is urging a complete count of every bale in the country.

"For years," he told newspaper men in Montgomery recently, "we have been figuring a carry-over from the last year. The carry-over figures have grown. But we do not know whether there are as many actual bales of cotton as the carry-over figures indicate. I would not be surprised if an accurate census count of every bale in the country did not seriously cut down the indicated total."

Continued Improvement Noted in German Cotton Mills.

Improvement in the German cotton spinning mills was maintained during August, although new orders registered a considerable decline according to advices from Consul W. A. Leonard, Bremen, made public by the U. S. Commerce Department. However, it is pointed out that the majority of the mills are reported to have orders on hand to continue operations at the present increased level for at least two months. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department under date of Sept. 22 continued:

Conditions in the German cotton weaving mills, the report shows, are similar to those in the spinning mills with business on hand sufficient to enable present operations to continue for the next few months.

Demand for cotton goods and yarns during August is reported to have shown a decline when compared with the immediate preceding months. It is stated that an appreciable decline was noted in the demand for flag and uniform material. The demand for cotton goods is expected to increase during the coming months since orders for autumn and winter articles have been placed in few instances and only for small quantities. The demand for cotton yarns is reported to have shown a decline when compared with the immediate preceding months. Mills producing fine yarns reported a slight improvement in sales.

The underwear and glove industries reported that the receipt of orders during August continued to be good.

The hosiery industry reported operations to have continued at the same level as in the preceding months.

Decrease Reported in Cotton Business During August in Bremen.

Business in the Bremen cotton market registered a marked decrease in August as compared with months immediately preceding, according to Consul W. A. Leonard, in a report made public by the U. S. Commerce Department, Sept. 22, which also stated:

Local cotton merchants state that after the heavy buying and price fixing during the months of June and July, a reaction set in during August when spinners practically withdrew from the market. It is stated that whereas in former months spinners called forward purchases before date of delivery, they now request postponement of their purchases to a later date.

The demand for raw cotton during the month continued to be chiefly for medium grades of staple length. The demand for low grades declined somewhat which is a usual situation at the beginning of a season.

Local cotton merchants state that the demand for Egyptian cotton continued quiet as was the case in the preceding months. Activity in the market for Indian cotton is reported to have declined somewhat during the month.

British Cotton Prices—United States Product Up 32 7/8% from 1932—Wheat Gains.

The New York "Times" reported the following from London, Sept. 23:

The current price of American middling cotton on the British market is 5.42d. a pound which is slightly below the 6.07d. price of a year ago; but the present price is 32 7/8% above the lowest of 1932, which was 4.08d., on June 1. During the violent fluctuations on the New York cotton market last July, Liverpool remained relatively steady.

For wheat the Liverpool market's low price was 4s. 1f. in February, but the British price has subsequently risen 25 1/4% from that figure.

Egyptian Exports of Cotton Lower During Cotton Year 1932-33 Than Preceding Year—France, Germany and Poland only Countries to Increase Demand.

Exports of cotton from Egypt during the cotton year 1932-33 amounted to 862,000 Egyptian bales of about 750 pounds, compared with 982,000 bales during the preceding year, according to Alexandria trade reports received by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. An announcement issued Sept. 27, in noting this, further said:

The decline was general with the exception of France, Germany and Poland which countries took more Egyptian cotton this season than last.

Exports to Great Britain amounted to 306,000 bales against 363,000 bales last season; India, 18,000 bales against 50,000 bales; Italy, 65,000 bales against 83,000 bales; Japan, 52,000 bales against 59,000 bales; Spain, 38,000 bales against 45,000 bales; Switzerland, 30,000 bales against 32,000 bales; and the United States, 41,000 bales against 48,000 bales.

Exports to France amounted to 131,000 bales against 100,000 bales last season; Germany, 109,000 bales against 106,000 bales; and Poland, 13,000 bales against 11,000 bales.

Exports to Hungary decreased to 2,117 bales from 15,656 bales last season but the large exports last season were brought about mainly by credits granted by the Egyptian Government to Hungarian spinners.

No exports were registered to Russia against 13,378 bales exported in the 1931-32 season.

The exports of Sakellarides amounted to 255,000 bales, representing a decline of 8% from the 1931-32 shipments; exports of Ashmouni amounted to 475,000 bales, a decline of 14%; and exports of Pillion amounted to 33,000 bales, a decline of 40%.

License Requirement for Dyestuffs Imported into the United Kingdom—Recommended to Be Continued.

The United Kingdom Import Duties Advisory Committee has recommended the continuance of the Dyestuffs Act requiring licenses for dyestuffs and intermediate products (but exempting colors and coloring matters, including lake pigments, artists' colors and printers' inks) imported into the United Kingdom, and the removal of the import duty of 10% ad valorem on dyestuffs admitted under license, according to a cablegram received in the U. S. Department of Commerce from Commercial Attache Lynn W. Meekins, London. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department Sept. 14, from which the foregoing was taken added:

The Dyestuffs Act of 1920 prohibited the importation into the United Kingdom (except under license issued by the Board of Trade) of all synthetic organic dyestuffs, colors, and coloring matters and all organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of such dyestuffs, colors and coloring matters. The act was originally scheduled to expire on Jan. 15 1931, but its enforcement has been extended annually.

Japanese Dye Industry to Receive Government Aid—300,000 Yen Set Aside for Encouragement of Production.

A policy designed to make Japan self-sufficient in the matter of dye-stuffs has been determined by the Government, according to advices to the U. S. Commerce Department from Assistant Trade Commissioner Donald W. Smith, Tokyo. The report, according to an announcement issued by the Commerce Department on Sept. 21, further pointed out:

The tentative budget of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry for the next fiscal year contains an item of 300,000 yen, to be used for the encouragement of production of 28 different kinds of special dyes. Most of this amount will be given to the Institute for Industrial Research and the chemical branches of the Imperial universities.

The Ministry of Commerce and Industry also plans to give substantial grants to firms engaged in the production of dyestuffs, during the next fiscal year.

Imports of synthetic dyes into Japan during 1932 were valued at 9,066,438 yen. Of this total the United States accounted for 1,157,000 yen; Germany, 4,959,000 yen, and Switzerland, 2,025,000 yen. Imports of dyestuffs into Japan from the United States consists chiefly of indigo and direct cotton dyes.

Petroleum and Its Products—Texaco Supports Crude Oil Allowable Reduction Ordered by Ickes with Higher Prices—Dollar-a-Barrel Crude Level Established in Wide-Spread Advances—Mid-Continent and Texas Fields Benefit—All Major Buyers Swing Into Line with Higher Prices.

The Texas Corp., followed by all major buyers in the Mid-Continent and Texas fields, boosted prices in these fields from 3 to 11 cents a barrel, firmly establishing a dollar-a-barrel level as Secretary Ickes, Petroleum Code Administrator, slashed daily crude oil production allowables for October.

Under the revised price schedule, established late Thursday by Texaco and met the following day by all major factors, Oklahoma and Kansas top grade prices are now \$1.08 a barrel for 40-gravity and over. A dollar-a-barrel level was established for 36.-36.9-gravity, considered the average gravity produced in the Mid-Continent fields.

The company's increase pushed East Texas postings up 10 cents a barrel to \$1 a barrel with Texas Panhandle prices also moving up 10 cents a barrel. Gulf Coast crude was raised 11 cents a barrel to \$1.12 for 40-gravity and above.

"The Secretary of the Interior, with the support of the State Commissioners," the company commented in announcing the advances, "has succeeded in effecting a substantial reduction in the output of crude oil and has thereby rendered a distinct service to the industry. Still further reductions, however, are necessary in order to bring production into balance with consumption, and we believe that the industry will be able to co-operate in effecting this balance. It will be easier to procure 100% co-operation from the producers if they feel that an increased price will accompany a reduced output."

In Conroe field, the advances ranged from 3 to 8 cents a barrel with oil of 35 degrees at \$1.07 a barrel, up 8 cents, the advance narrowing down to 3 cents on 40-gravity and above, posted at \$1.12. Prices of 10 cents a barrel were posted in West Texas, New Mexico, Texas Panhandle, Darst Creek, Duval Country, Saxet and Great Fields, and Smackover, Arkansas, while the advance was 8 cents a barrel in the Darst Creek area.

The revised production allocation announced by Secretary Ickes, effective Oct. 1, lowered the allowable of California, Texas and Oklahoma, the "big-three," and provided that excess production in September must be charged against the October total. Allowable output was increased slightly for Kansas and Oklahoma with amounts in the other States and areas holding unchanged.

While under the new schedule daily allowable output during October is reduced to 2,337,500 barrels from 2,409,700 barrels, its provisions provided for a sharper cut in actual production by wells than the 72,200-barrel slash. The new ruling authorizes the withdrawal of 95,000 barrels of crude from storage in five States, but the withdrawal must be deducted from the total allowable in those States.

September production in excess of the total allocation was about 77,000 barrels, which, combined with the 72,200-barrel reduction in daily allowable total output, and the 95,000 barrels allowed for withdrawals from storage, would result in a dip in the total flow from wells of approximately 244,200 barrels daily.

Some form of disciplinary punishment was indicated for violators of the allowable total posted earlier this month by Secretary Ickes in Washington dispatches which have reported that he was keeping his eye on the situation and would take action at the proper time.

The Ohio Oil Co., effective immediately, advanced the price of Illinois, Princeton and western Kentucky grades of crude oil 11 cents a barrel and Lima 10 cents yesterday (Friday).

Members of the Texas Railroad Commission were enjoined late yesterday from forcing 28 East Texas refiners to make reports of their operations and transportation of crude oil and its products by a writ issued by Judge J. S. Hutcheson and Judge W. L. Grubbs, sitting as Federal Court at Longview. The Commission also was denied the right to examine the books and records of the plaintiff companies.

The Judges pointed out, however, in making the ruling that they did not intend to affect the rights of the Commission and the Attorney-General and other officers to enforce the statutes which prohibit the purchase, transportation or handling of crude oil produced in violation of orders. They also said that the plaintiffs must continue to furnish approved tenders before any oil is accepted for purchase.

Price changes follow:

Thursday, Sept. 28.—The Texas Corp. posted advances ranging from 3 to 11c. a barrel throughout the Mid-Continent and Texas fields.

Friday, Sept. 29.—The Stanolind Crude Oil Purchasing Co., subsidiary of the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana; the Sinclair-Prairie Oil Marketing Co., subsidiary of the Consolidated Oil Corp.; the Magnolia Petroleum Co., subsidiary of the Socony-Vacuum Corp.; the Carter Oil Co. and the Humble Oil & Refining Co., subsidiaries of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; the Tidewater Oil Co.; the Gulf Pipe Line Co., the Gulf Refining Co. of Louisiana, and the Sun Oil Co., met the advances announced by Texaco.

Friday, Sept. 29.—The Ohio Oil Co. posted advances of 11c. a barrel in the price of Illinois, Princeton and Western Kentucky grades of crude oil with Lima being advanced 10c. a barrel.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells. (All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)

Bradford, Pa.	\$2.35	Eldorado, Ark., 40	.....	\$ .71
Corning, Pa.	1.20	Rusk, Tex., 40 and over	.....	1.03
Illinois	1.08	Salt Creek, Wyo., 40 and over	.....	.60
Western Kentucky	1.23	Darst Creek	.....	.48
Mid-Cont., Okla., 40 and above	1.08	Midland District, Mich.	.....	.90
Hutchinson, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Sunburst, Mont.	.....	1.10
Splintetop, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 40 and over	.....	1.34
Winkler, Tex.	.75	Huntington, Calif., 26	.....	1.00
Smackover, Ark., 24 and over	.70	Petrolia, Canada	.....	1.82

REFINED PRODUCTS—CRUDE OIL ADVANCES STRENGTHEN MID-WEST BULK GASOLINE MARKET—LOCAL COMPETITIVE CONDITIONS FORCE CUT IN SERVICE STATION PRICES OF GASOLINE IN TWO SOUTHERN CITIES—OUTLOOK IMPROVED.

Bulk gasoline prices in Chicago, which had been easy all week under continued liquidation of supplies bought in anticipation of Government fixing of crude oil prices at higher levels, strengthened on the increase in crude prices although the price level held unchanged.

The low-priced offerings which had been in marked evidence all week disappeared from the market Friday morning and the bulk of the movement of low octane gasoline held at 4¼ to 4½ cents a gallon. With low octane gasoline available at 3¾ cents a gallon in East Texas and selling freely at 4 cents a gallon in Oklahoma, the outlook had been rather dismal before the higher crude postings.

Mid-west distributing circles hold that higher prices will develop within the next few days in view of the higher crude prices. At any rate, they pointed out, the market is freed from the pressure exerted by buyers liquidating stocks. This, while the price of gasoline held largely unchanged was highly unsettling and little activity was reported.

Gasoline originating at small refineries in East Texas and distributed at low prices was held responsible for the 1 cent a gallon reduction in service station prices of premium and ethyl grades of gasoline posted Wednesday in Houston by the Humble Oil and Refining Co. and other major marketers.

The new prices in Houston area are 18½ cents and 20½ cents a gallon, respectively, for premium and ethyl grades, including 5½ cents a gallon in taxes. Third-grade gasoline held unchanged at 16½ cents a gallon.

Friday saw a 1-cent a gallon reduction posted in service station prices in Louisville, Ky., by the Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky and other major marketers, with the market reported flooded with stored gasoline. The new price schedule holds ethyl at 21 cents a gallon, regular at 19 cents and third-grade at 17½ cents a gallon, including 5 cents State and 1½ cents Federal tax.

Continued strength in the Gulf Coast markets was reflected by firmness of the price structure in the local market. Price advances in the former area would most certainly be followed by like advances in the New York market, trade circles contend.

Prices here, however, held firm during the week with good demand reported. The reports from the Mid-West markets of liquidation of supplies and offerings of low-priced gasoline had a slightly bearish effect on the market, although the strengthening of the Chicago market following the crude oil advances lifted this depressing influence.

Trade circles are interested in the stiffening of the export demand for American gasoline which has been reflected in increased activity in the Gulf Coast markets. Soviet Russia is now turning to America to fill her motor fuel requirements, according to trade reports, and is also apparently unable or unwilling to furnish adequate supplies to her European markets. In some circles, it is reported that Soviet Russia apparently desires to conserve its petroleum resources in view of unsettled world conditions and consequently American refiners and exporters may expect to reap the benefit in increased demand abroad for American motor fuel.

With trading in other refined products in the local market largely routine, Grade C bunker fuel oil was in good demand at \$1.10 a barrel, refinery, while Diesel oil was well held at \$1.95 a barrel, same basis. Domestic heating oils continued strong despite the recent increase in prices.

Demand for water white kerosene has picked up somewhat, aided by seasonal demand, and it is moving along in good fashion at from 5¼ to 5½ cents a gallon.

Pennsylvania lubricating oils are in slightly better demand, with the price list holding firm.

Price changes follow:

Wednesday, Sept. 27.—The Humble Oil & Refining Co. and other major marketers late Tuesday reduced service station prices of premium and ethyl grades of gasoline 1 cent a gallon to 18½ cents and 20½ cents, respectively, including 5½ cents a gallon in taxes.

Friday, Sept. 29.—The Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky, Stoll Refining Co. and other marketers reduced the price of gasoline 1 cent a gallon to 21 cents for ethyl, 19 cents for regular and 17½ cents for third grade, including 5 cents State and 1½ cent Federal tax.

Gasoline Service Station, Tax Included.

New York	.....	\$1.85	Denver	.....	\$1.95	Philadelphia	.....	\$1.14
Atlanta	.....	1.9½	Detroit	.....	1.50	San Francisco	.....
Baltimore	.....	2.03	Houston	.....	1.85	Third grade	.....	1.66
Boston	.....	1.85	Jacksonville	.....	.20	Above 65 octane	.....	.21
Buffalo	.....	1.93	Kansas City	.....	.14	Premium	.....	.23
Chicago	.....	1.65	Louisville	.....	.19	St. Louis	.....	1.45
Cincinnati	.....	.21	Minneapolis	.....	1.59			
Cleveland	.....	.21	New Orleans	.....	1.93			

Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery.
 New York: (Bayonne).....\$.05½ | Chicago.....\$.02¼-.03¼ | New Orleans, ex.....\$.03¼
 North Texas......03 | Los Ang., ex......04¼-.06 | Tulsa......04¼-.03¼

Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 N. Y. (Bayonne): California 27 plus D | Gulf Coast C.....\$.95
 Bunker C.....\$1.10 | Chicago 18-22 D......42½-.50
 Diesel 28-30 D.....1.95 | New Orleans C......80 | Philadelphia C......85

Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 N. Y. (Bayonne): Chicago: | Tulsa.....\$.01¼
 28 plus G O.....\$.03¼-.04 | 32-36 G O.....\$.01¼

U. S. Gasoline, Motor (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.
 N. Y. (Bayonne): Chicago.....\$.05-.05½
 Standard Oil N. J.: New Orleans, ex......04-.04½
 Motor, U. S.....\$.07 | New York: Arkansas......04-.04¼
 62-63 octane......0625 | Colonial-Beacon......0650 | California......05-.07
 vStand. Oil N. Y......07 | zTexas......0675 | Los Angeles, ex......04¼-.07
 Tide Water Oil Co......07 | Gulf......0625 | Gulf ports......05-.05½
 xRichfield Oil(Cal.)......07 | Republic Oil......0650 | Tulsa......05-.05¼
 Warner-Quin. Co......07 | Sinclair Refining......06¼ | Pennsylvania......05¼
 xRichfield "Golden." z "Fire Chief," \$.07. v Long Island City.

Texas Company Initiates Sweeping Increases in Crude Oil Prices Throughout Southwest—East Texas Field Oil Quoted \$1 Flat—New Schedule for Oklahoma Ranges from 84 Cents to \$1.08 a Barrel—Many Leading Companies Follow.

Sweeping crude oil price advances were inaugurated by the Texas Co. throughout the southwest yesterday morning (Sept. 29). The Texas Co., which is one of the leading independent oil companies, named a flat figure of \$1 a barrel for crude oil in the East Texas field. A few months ago the Texas Co. was posting a price of 10 cents a barrel in this field. Schedules in other fields, reported in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 29 by Harry A. Rapp, follow:

In Oklahoma the new schedule, on a gravity basis, ranges from 84c. a barrel for 28 gravity and above, with a 2c. spread, fixing 40 degrees gravit at \$1.08 a barrel, an increase of 11c. a barrel, in all grades and bringing the top level to within 3c. a barrel of the long expected price of a \$1.11 a barrel.

Other increases announced by the Texas Co. include: advances of from 3c. to 11c. a barrel, in the Conroe field, the price now ranging from \$1.07 a barrel for 35 degrees gravity with a 1c. spread to \$1.12 a barrel. In Winkler County, the price was boosted 10c. a barrel to 75c., while Crane and Upton counties were raised 10c. to 70c. a barrel.

North Texas, north central Texas and north Louisiana are marked up 11c. a barrel based on 79c. a barrel for below 29 degrees gravity with a 2c. spread up to 40 degrees gravity and above which will be \$1.03 a barrel.

Gulf Coast crude prices were increased 11c. a barrel, while Gray, Carson and Hutchinson were advanced 10c. Smackover, Ark., as well as Duval were raised 10c. Lea County, N. M., was boosted 10c. to 75c., while Darst Creek was advanced 8c. to 85c. a barrel.

Many leading oil companies announced yesterday (Sept. 29) that they had fallen in line with the prices posted by the Texas Co. They included: Subsidiaries of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, Socony-Vacuum Corp., Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, Consolidated Oil Corp., Tide Water Oil Co. and Sun Oil Co.

Crude Oil Output Declined During Week Ended Sept. 23 1933—East Texas Figures Off Sharply—Oklahoma Flow Rises—Imports Lower.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Sept. 23 1933 was 2,487,000 barrels, or about 87,000 barrels a day above country-wide allowable figure set by Secretary of the Interior Ickes. This compares with 2,603,450 barrels per day produced during the previous week, a daily average of 2,625,950 barrels during the four weeks ended Sept. 23 and an average daily output of 2,178,550 barrels during the week ended Sept. 24 1932.

Stocks of motor fuel oil rose 323,000 barrels during the week under review, or from 49,621,000 barrels at Sept. 16 to 49,944,000 barrels during the week ended Sept. 23 1933. In the preceding week inventories fell off 1,292,000 barrels.

Imports of crude and refined oil at principal United States ports totaled 515,000 barrels for the week ended Sept. 23, a daily average of 73,571 barrels, compared with a daily average of 129,000 barrels in the preceding week and a daily average of 116,607 for the last four weeks.

Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf ports were nil for the week ended Sept. 23, against a daily average of 69,286 barrels in the preceding week and a daily rate of 44,250 barrels for the last four weeks.

Reports received for the week ended Sept. 23 1933 from refining companies controlling 92.2% of the 3,586,900 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that 2,339,000 barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies, and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week, 28,149,000 barrels of gasoline and 130,951,000 barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to 18,095,000 barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning 95.1% of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units, averaged 487,000 barrels daily during the week.

The report for the week ended Sept. 23 1933 follows in detail:

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION. (Figures in Barrels.)

	Week Ended Sept. 23 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 16 1933.	Average 4 Weeks Ended Sept. 23 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 24 1932.
Oklahoma.....	578,550	564,650	551,300	390,400
Kansas.....	127,150	130,100	128,550	100,950
Panhandle Texas.....	43,700	45,650	45,800	46,650
North Texas.....	53,100	54,300	53,550	48,550
West Central Texas.....	21,850	22,250	22,150	23,850
East Texas.....	128,600	129,250	145,650	169,850
West Central Texas.....	46,100	53,200	54,100	53,950
East Texas.....	470,600	550,200	560,850	371,500
Conroe.....	73,500	79,550	83,700	17,350
Southwest Texas.....	44,700	50,250	49,250	54,750
North Louisiana.....	25,700	25,850	26,050	29,750
Arkansas.....	32,650	30,950	31,500	34,000
Coastal Texas (not including Conroe).....	111,550	118,700	123,650	126,650
Coastal Louisiana.....	48,500	48,050	47,950	34,350
Eastern (not including Michigan).....	94,600	97,600	96,300	95,800
Michigan.....	28,750	30,650	30,000	24,500
Wyoming.....	31,000	31,200	30,100	31,900
Montana.....	6,950	7,550	7,200	7,300
Colorado.....	2,450	2,350	2,400	2,600
New Mexico.....	41,900	41,850	41,750	32,000
California.....	475,100	489,300	494,150	481,900
Total.....	2,487,000	2,603,450	2,625,950	2,178,550
Texas.....	993,700	1,103,350	1,138,700	913,100

Note.—The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which might have been surreptitiously produced.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILL, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS, AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS, FOR WEEK ENDED SEPT. 23 1933. (Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

District.	Daily Refining Capacity of Plants.		Crude Runs to Stills.		a Motor Fuel Stocks.	Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks.
	Potential Rate.	Reporting.	Daily Average.	% Operated.		
East Coast.....	582,000	582,000	100.0	443,000	76.1	13,460,000
Appalachian.....	150,800	139,700	92.6	103,000	73.7	1,808,000
Ind., Ill., Ky.....	436,600	425,000	97.3	367,000	86.4	6,472,000
Okl., Kan., Mo.....	462,100	379,500	82.1	265,000	69.8	4,833,000
Inland Texas.....	274,400	161,100	58.7	95,000	59.0	1,259,000
Texas Gulf.....	507,500	497,500	98.0	393,000	79.0	6,022,000
Louisiana Gulf.....	162,000	162,000	100.0	125,000	77.2	1,382,000
North La.-Ark.....	82,600	76,500	92.6	53,000	69.3	219,000
Rocky Mountain.....	80,700	63,600	78.8	35,000	55.0	798,000
California.....	848,200	821,800	96.9	460,000	56.0	13,691,000
Totals week:						
Sept. 23 1933.....	3,586,900	3,308,700	92.2	2,339,000	70.7	49,944,000
Sept. 16 1933.....	3,586,900	3,308,700	92.2	2,387,000	72.1	49,621,000

a Below are set out estimates of total motor fuel stocks on U. S. Bureau of Mines basis for week of Sept. 23 compared with certain September 1932 Bureau figures: A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basis, week Sept. 23 1933.....51,850,000 barrels U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Sept. 1 1932.....57,592,000 barrels U. S. B. of M. motor field stocks, Sept. 30 1932.....52,289,000 barrels b Estimated to permit comparison with A. P. I. Economics report, which is on Bureau of Mines basis. c Includes 28,149,000 barrels at refineries, 18,095,000 bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines, and 3,700,000 barrels of other fuel stocks.

Secretary Ickes Reduces Daily Allowable Oil Output from 2,409,700 Barrels to 2,337,500—Order Lowers Allocations for Three States and Raises Quotas for Two.

Secretary of the Interior Ickes on Sept. 28 ordered a downward revision of total allowable daily production of crude oil, under the code for the petroleum industry. The production allocation which will become effective to-morrow (Oct. 1) reduced the daily total from 2,409,700 barrels to 2,337,500, but in addition provided for heavier reduction in actual output by wells. He also ordered that 95,000 barrels of crude may be withdrawn from storage daily in five States, but that the withdrawals must be deducted from the total allowable in those States. Details of the Secretary's order, as contained in Washington advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce" on Sept. 28, follow:

In cutting the allowable daily production the Secretary decreased the allocations provided for Texas, Oklahoma and California for this month. Production quotas for Arkansas and Kansas were increased and the rest of the areas were left at the same figure made effective for this month.

The allocation for Texas was placed at 965,000 barrels, a daily reduction of 10,000 barrels from the 975,000-barrel quota allowed this month. The new regulations provide that 40,000 barrels daily of the October quota may be withdrawals from crude oil storage stocks.

Oklahoma's daily quota was set at 495,000 barrels for the coming month, a reduction of 45,000 barrels from the 540,000 barrels allocation for this month. It is provided that 25,000 barrels daily of the October quota may be taken in storage withdrawals.

The California allocation was cut to 455,000 barrels daily, a decrease of 25,000 barrels from the 480,000-barrel quota allowed this month. Of the October quota, California may take 15,000 barrels daily in storage withdrawals.

Arkansas also received an increased allocation. The 29,000-barrel daily quota for that State during September was boosted 4,000 barrels to 33,000 barrels for October. No provision was made for storage withdrawals in that State.

The Louisiana quota was left at the 70,000-barrel daily limit for this month, but it was provided that 5,000 barrels daily might be taken in storage withdrawals.

Production allocations for the remaining areas were left at the same rate as provided for September: New Mexico, 41,400 barrels daily; Rocky Mountains States, 38,900 barrels; Appalachian States, 94,200 barrels, and Michigan, 30,000 barrels.

To Assign Withdrawals.

Storage withdrawals are to be assigned by the "appropriate State regulatory body to such persons as have received permission from the planning and co-ordinating committee and the approval of the petroleum adminis-

trator to make the withdrawals," it was provided in the Secretary's order. No storage withdrawals were allocated this month. The order read further:

"It is hereby further ordered in accordance with Sections 3 and 4 of Article 11 of the aforesaid code that excess production or withdrawals in any State during September shall be charged against the allowable of that State for October and the same policy rigorously adhered to during subsequent months."

This provision was interpreted here as making it vitally important to the industry to aid in blocking "hot oil" shipments in excess of production allocations.

The provision of the first allocation order limiting imports of petroleum and its products to an amount not exceeding the average daily imports during the last six months of 1932 were continued.

Downward Trend in Steel Production Less Pronounced—Operations Now at 41% of Capacity—Orders for 1,000,000 Tons of Rail in Prospect—Price of Finished Steel Again Rises.

The launching of a Government-sponsored capital goods program, the speeding up of public works and a renewed wave of steel buying, set in motion by price advances, have put new life into a flagging market, announces the "Iron Age" of Sept. 28. At the same time the downward trend in steel production is less pronounced, with a rise of two points to 46% of capacity at Chicago partially offsetting three-point declines to 29% at Pittsburgh and to 72% in the Wheeling district. The National average of ingot output, at 41%, is identical with the rate of a fortnight ago and two points lower than the figure of last week. The "Age" adds:

The chief disturbing feature in the iron and steel outlook is the fact that the continued upward movement of prices, forced by rising costs, has driven in business considerably in excess of consumers' present needs. Even the steel fabricating trade, which had long religiously restricted its purchases to steel requirements for specific projects, is now purchasing for stock.

The greatest current impetus to steel demand has been supplied by advances of \$2 a ton on plates and shapes and \$3 a ton on bars for the fourth quarter, which become effective Oct. 1. Covering at lower prices this week is heavy. Buyers are prompted to get under the wire not only on account of the advances in base quotations but also because of revised extras and more stringent contract terms which go into effect next Monday.

In stipulating that contracts for steel shall be as binding as contracts for pig iron and other materials, the mills are introducing a reform which has been attempted without success on various occasions in the past. As long ago as January 1919, the directors of the American Iron and Steel Institute approved a form of sales contract of the type which has just been adopted. However, the means of enforcement now available under the code were not then at hand.

Scrap shows further weakness throughout the country, and price declines at Chicago and Philadelphia have reduced the "Iron Age" composite for heavy melting steel from \$11.17 to \$11.04 per gross ton, the fourth consecutive recession since the last week in August. Notwithstanding this unfavorable augury, the trend of prices in other primary materials seems to be definitely upward. Labor disturbances in the western Pennsylvania coal mines have become chronic and on Oct. 2 code wage scales will become effective, which will make higher fuel prices inevitable.

The "Iron Age" composite price for pig iron is unchanged at \$16.71 a gross ton, but the finished steel composite has risen from 1.979c. to 1.992c. a lb., with a further advance due next week when fourth quarter prices on heavy rolled products go into effect.

As distinguished from billet steel merchant bars, both billet steel and rail steel reinforcing bars are unchanged from prices recently announced. Rail steel merchant bars, however, have been advanced \$3 a ton, effective Oct. 2.

The steel industry is still making adjustments in selling practices to make its code workable. It has given in to the pressure of the automobile industry for a modification of the code stipulation that all-rail freight rates be charged on all shipments of iron and steel, and has arbitrarily fixed freight charges to Detroit at 15c. per 100 lb. on merchant steel bars and 20c. on hot-rolled strip and sheets.

Southern producers' differential of 38c. a ton under delivered prices on Northern pig iron has been restored after having been canceled.

Arbitrary switching charges of 50c. per net or gross ton have been established at all pig iron and steel basing points except Chicago, where the arbitrary will be 60c.

The Government's capital goods program was bought nearer to realization by a conference between rail makers and President Roosevelt at Washington on Monday. Close to 1,000,000 tons of rails are reported to be ready to be placed upon the submission of satisfactory competitive bids. Steel companies did not bind themselves to reduce the present rail price of \$40 a ton but it is understood that a concession of possibly \$2 a ton may be made.

The rail program is expected to be followed by Government-sponsored purchases of railroad equipment.

Public works continue to loom up as an increasingly important prospective source of tonnage. New structural steel projects, most of them of a public character, total 29,350 tons compared with 14,500 tons last week and 24,500 tons a fortnight ago. Structural steel awards, mostly in small tonnages, aggregate 10,100 tons, the largest total since the first week of August.

Iron and steel exports in August rose to 119,374 tons from 88,311 tons in July. The principal increase was in the scrap movement. August imports, 46,839 tons, underwent a decline of 5,966 tons from the July total.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES.

Finished Steel.

Sept. 26 1933, 1.992c. a Lb.	(Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates wire, rails, black pipe and sheets. These products make 85% of the United States output.)
One week ago	1.979c.
One month ago	1.979c.
One year ago	1.965c.

	High.	Low.
1933	1.992c. Sept. 26	1.867c. Apr. 18
1932	1.977c. Oct. 4	1.926c. Feb. 2
1931	2.037c. Jan. 13	1.945c. Dec. 29
1930	2.273c. Apr. 7	2.018c. Dec. 9
1929	2.317c. Apr. 2	2.283c. Oct. 29
1928	2.286c. Dec. 11	2.217c. July 17
1927	2.402c. Jan. 4	2.212c. Nov. 1

Pig Iron.

Sept. 26 1933, \$16.71 a Gross Ton.	(Based on average of basic iron at Valley furnace foundry irons at Chicago, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Valley, and Birmingham.)
One week ago	\$16.71
One month ago	16.71
One year ago	13.64

	High.	Low.
1933	\$16.71 Aug. 29	\$13.56 Jan. 3
1932	14.81 Jan. 5	13.56 Dec. 6
1931	15.90 Jan. 6	15.79 Dec. 15
1930	18.21 Jan. 7	15.90 Dec. 16
1929	18.71 May 14	18.21 Dec. 17
1928	18.59 Nov. 27	17.04 July 24
1927	19.71 Jan. 4	17.54 Nov. 1

Steel Scrap.

Sept. 26 1933, \$11.04 a Gross Ton.	(Based on No. 1 heavy melting steel quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, and Chicago.)
One week ago	\$11.17
One month ago	12.00
One year ago	7.75

	High.	Low.
1933	\$12.25 Aug. 8	\$6.75 Jan. 3
1932	8.50 Jan. 12	6.42 July 5
1931	11.33 Jan. 6	7.62 Dec. 29
1930	15.00 Feb. 18	11.25 Dec. 6
1929	17.58 Jan. 29	14.08 Dec. 3
1928	16.50 Dec. 31	13.08 July 2
1927	15.25 Jan. 11	13.08 Nov. 22

A \$2 per ton advance in plates and shapes and \$3 in bars becoming effective Sept. 30, fourth-quarter contracting for these heavy finished steel products is expected to be brisk this week, states the magazine "Steel" of Sept. 25, which adds:

Accompanying this rise is a revision of terms calculated to make a contract for heavy steel as ironclad as a contract for pig iron long has been. Beginning immediately, producers will contract on the following basis:

(1) For a definite tonnage to be completely specified in time for shipment before the last day of the quarter; (2) for a tonnage from which the buyer may deviate up 25% or the mill down 25%, and (3) for a stated percentage of a consumer's requirements within a specified maximum. It is possible that mills also will give protection on identified jobs for 60 days.

The fact that the present 1.60c., Pittsburgh, base on plates, shapes and bars becomes 1.75c. and 1.80c. Saturday is a spur to coverage. However, there are balancing penalties for under- and over-estimating requirements, the former necessitating open market purchases at advanced levels and the latter the payment for and stocking of surplus material.

General business still being confused and the fourth-quarter outlook obscure, buyers normally would tend toward conservatism, but if the prospect for inflation deepens this week, an investment in materials may appear more attractive than the conservation of cash. In any event, demand has been so negligible for several weeks that whatever contracting develops will represent a marked gain.

An advance at this time is in the face of an ebbing market, which by the usual tests would not support a price rise, but producers point to sharp increases under the steel code as offering no alternative. Ingot costs alone have increased \$2 per ton, with conversion costs bringing the total almost to \$4, due chiefly to labor and fuel.

During the past week specifications against expiring contracts were so extensive the national steel rate sank only 1 point to 40%. Chicago mills gained 4 points to 44% on the strength of rail releases. Youngstown mills were up 2 points to 48% and Buffalo 3 to 48. Eastern Pennsylvania was steady at 35½%, Detroit at 55, and Birmingham at 50. Pittsburgh eased a point to 34, Wheeling 3 to 72, Cleveland 6 to 54, and New England 10 to 86. This week New England will drop 16 points and Pittsburgh 4 points. Youngstown will gain 2.

Public work is more a factor in the structural market, prospective jobs including 4,000 tons for Boulder Dam, 3,000 tons each for a bridge at Quincy, Mass., and for the Puget Sound Navy Yard, 3,500 tons for a municipal auditorium at Kansas City, Mo., and 3,500 tons for Middle West bridges. Last week's awards were 12,645 tons.

Word from Washington concerning railroad purchases remains indefinite but some support from this quarter appears certain. The New York Central's distribution of 8,230 tons of rails makes a total of 17,530 released this year. Thirty-five thousand tons is said to be in prospect from the Santa Fe.

Whether tin plate mills can operate at capacity more than a month longer rests with can-makers, who may bridge the approaching seasonal letdown by manufacturing for stock at present prices. A few small lots of cast iron pipe are coming out of the public works program. Buying of hot-rolled strip has been a shade broader. Specifications for sheets, especially from automotive users, have necessitated putting on additional capacity.

Pig iron shipments continue seasonally high. For the New York vehicular tunnel 25,000 tons will be placed shortly. More Indian iron is being sold in New England. Scrap remains dull, with the easy tendency in prices dominant. Coal strikes are firming coke quotations.

Merchant rail bars have been put up \$3 in conformity with hot-rolled bars, and cold-finished and alloy bars are likely to advance and retain their differentials. Hot-rolled sheets No. 10 gage are now quoted at the new price of 1.75c., Pittsburgh.

"Steel's" index of iron and steel is unchanged at \$31.23. The finished steel composite, however, is up 20 cents to \$48.50, while the scrap index is off 17 cents to \$10.71.

Steel ingot production in the week ended Sept. 25 is placed at a shade above 40%, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 27. This is fractionally over the rate of 40% in the preceding week and compares with 42% two weeks ago. The "Journal" further reports as follows:

For the U. S. Steel Corp. the output is estimated at slightly over 37%, against 38% in the week before and 40% two weeks ago. Independent companies are credited with a rate of 42%, compared with a fraction over 41% in the previous week and nearly 43½% two weeks ago.

The following table gives the percentage of production for the corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate change from the week immediately preceding:

	Industry.	U. S. Steel.	Independents.
1932	17½ + 2½	17½ + 3½	17½ + 1½
1931	28 - 1	31 - 1	27 - ½
1930	60	65 - 1	56½ + ½
1929	82 - 2½	85½ - 2½	79 - 2
1928	85 + 5	85 + 6	85 + 4
1927	64 + 2	65½ + 1½	62 + 2

Steel Prices Advanced by All Leading Companies—Bars, Plates and Shapes Raised \$2 to \$3 a Ton.

Schedules showing increased prices for steel bars, shapes and plates for the fourth quarter were sent by all the leading steel companies on Sept. 22 to the American Iron & Steel Institute. According to the schedules, bars have been advanced \$3 a ton, bringing the new prices to \$1.75 per

100 pounds, Pittsburgh, and \$1.80, Chicago. The prices of plates and shapes were increased \$2 a ton, the new quotations being \$1.70 per 100 pounds, Pittsburgh, and \$1.75, Chicago, on both products. It was reported that no official comment has been made with regard to steel rails, which hold at \$40 a ton. From the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 23 we quote in part:

The advance had been generally expected in trade quarters, as the costs of production are definitely higher under the National Recovery Administration. It is probable that the prices will hold, as for the first time the whole industry is required to post cost data with the American Iron & Steel Institute, the code administration agency, and is also required to file advance notice of price changes.

The industry has complained for the past two years of insufficient tonnage and low prices. With tonnage substantially above the levels of a year ago the profit outlook was improved until the higher costs came into effect. It has not been indicated whether the price advance will do more than equal the cost increase. The labor cost to the industry is said to have jumped \$100,000,000 as a result of the adoption of the code limiting hours and setting minimum wages.

Steel men were hoping yesterday (Sept. 22) that considerable business would be booked before the end of the month, but it was not finally decided if present prices will hold on such orders.

In its issue of Sept. 29, the New York "Times" said:

Minimum prices on steel plates and structural shapes have been filed with the American Iron and Steel Institute by all makers of these products in accordance with the industry's NRA code. The new prices represent a rise of \$2 a ton for deliveries in the last quarter of the year. The advance was announced last week.

The new prices, with the dates on which they become effective, follow: Plates.—\$1.80 a hundred pounds, Sparrows Point, Md., effective Sept. 30; \$1.75, Gary, Ind., effective Oct. 1.

Floor Plates.—3.20 a hundred pounds, Pittsburgh, effective Sept. 30; \$3.25, Chicago, effective Oct. 2.

Structural Shapes.—\$1.80 a hundred pounds, Buffalo and Bethlehem, Pa., effective Sept. 30; \$1.85, Birmingham, Ala., effective Oct. 2; \$1.70, Pittsburgh, and \$1.75, Chicago, effective Oct. 5. Standard sections only, \$2.10, Gulf ports, effective Oct. 5. Wide flange, \$2.20, Gulf ports, effective Oct. 1; \$2.35, Pacific Coast ports, effective Oct. 1.

New minimum prices on bars have not yet been announced, although some makers have made advances of \$3 a ton. Until all producers have adopted the new minimum no change will be made in figures on file with the institute.

Daily Average Production of Bituminous Coal Again Declines—Anthracite Output During Week Ended Sept. 16 Highest Since Last February—August Figures Show Gain.

Production of bituminous coal during the week ended Sept. 16 1933 is estimated at 7,170,000 net tons, a daily average of 1,195,000 net tons. This compares with 6,510,000 tons in the previous week, in which the Labor Day holiday was observed, or a daily average of 1,289,000 tons, and with 6,145,000 tons in the corresponding period last year, or a daily average of 1,024,000 tons.

Anthracite production in Pennsylvania during the week ended Sept. 16 1933 was estimated at 1,251,000 net tons, the highest weekly output recorded since last February, and compares with 1,019,000 tons in the week ended Sept. 9 1933 and 884,000 tons in the week ended Sept. 17 1932.

During the month of August 1933 production was estimated at 33,190,000 net tons of bituminous coal and 4,396,000 tons of anthracite, as against 29,482,000 tons of bituminous coal and 3,677,000 tons of anthracite in the preceding month and 22,489,000 tons of bituminous coal and 3,465,000 tons of anthracite in the corresponding period in 1932.

During the calendar year to Sept. 16 1933 there were produced a total of 224,506,000 net tons of bituminous coal and 33,140,000 tons of anthracite, compared with 196,960,000 tons of bituminous coal and 32,226,000 tons of anthracite during the calendar year to Sept. 17 1932. The Bureau's statement follows:

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE COKE (NET TONS).

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date.		
	Sept. 16 1933.c	Sept. 9 1933.d	Sept. 17 1932.	1933.	1932.	1929.
Bitum. coal a:						
Weekly total	7,170,000	6,510,000	6,145,000	224,506,000	196,960,000	366,218,000
Daily average	1,195,000	1,289,000	1,024,000	1,028,000	902,000	1,675,000
Pa. anthra. b:						
Weekly total	1,251,000	1,019,000	884,000	33,140,000	32,226,000	48,931,000
Daily average	208,500	203,800	147,300	153,100	148,800	226,000
Beehive coke:						
Weekly total	16,800	18,800	9,900	584,200	498,300	4,887,500
Daily average	2,800	3,133	1,650	2,643	2,255	22,115

a Includes lignite, coal made into coke, local sales, and colliery fuel. b Includes Sullivan County, washery and dredge coal, local sales, and colliery fuel. c Subject to revision. d Revised since last report.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY AND MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES (NET TONS—000 OMITTED).

	Week Ended		Monthly Production.			Cal. Yr. to End of Aug.		
	Sept. 9 1933.	Sept. 2 1933.	Aug. 1933.	July 1933.	Aug. 1932.	1933.	1932.	1929.
Alabama	188	218	960	840	593	5,637	4,874	11,998
Ark. and Okla.	56	73	278	147	88	1,172	984	3,109
Colorado	108	132	374	205	270	2,914	3,033	5,776
Illinois	541	733	2,820	2,425	1,720	21,896	18,470	37,643
Indiana	226	258	1,128	916	754	7,899	7,404	11,670
Iowa	21	40	175	150	210	1,686	2,166	2,562
Kansas and Mo.	75	95	417	292	370	3,073	3,306	4,337
Ky.—Eastern	639	760	3,290	2,815	2,355	18,129	15,446	29,809
Western	131	173	665	510	827	4,503	5,680	9,144
Maryland	24	29	150	110	81	908	895	1,720
Michigan	2	2	10	8	13	159	258	518
Montana	37	43	153	120	108	1,151	1,182	2,052
New Mexico	20	18	90	80	85	697	745	1,695
North Dakota	24	32	82	60	53	983	848	922
Ohio	380	458	2,250	1,630	910	12,092	7,199	14,594
Pa. (bitum.)	1,755	2,196	8,600	8,560	5,785	55,085	47,538	94,715
Tennessee	59	92	378	320	230	2,190	2,008	3,526
Texas	15	15	65	65	51	491	400	751
Utah	54	42	168	112	153	1,462	1,549	3,047
Virginia	170	202	948	871	596	5,655	4,630	8,296
Washington	22	31	95	85	96	762	1,024	1,633
West Virginia								
Southern a	1,425	1,747	7,919	6,922	5,434	45,872	39,369	66,323
Northern b	465	523	2,508	1,992	1,416	11,952	13,388	23,960
Wyoming	67	83	282	248	281	2,150	2,427	3,994
Other States	6	15	15	5	10	84	111	127
Total bit. coal.	6,510	8,010	33,910	29,482	22,489	208,602	184,934	343,921
Pa. anthracite.	1,019	1,234	4,396	3,677	3,465	30,640	30,648	46,062
Total coal....	7,529	9,244	38,306	33,159	25,954	239,062	215,582	389,983

a Includes operations on the N. & W., C. & O., Virginia, K. & M., and B. C. & G. b Rest of State, including Panhandle.

25,000 Silk Workers Still on Strike in Paterson, N. J., District—Efforts at Mediation Fail and Mills Remain Closed—Estimates Place Cost of Walkout to City at \$500,000 Weekly.

No settlement of the strike of silk workers in the Paterson, N. J. district appeared likely late this week and practically all of the larger mills have remained closed as negotiations between representatives of the employees and employers failed to reach any satisfactory conclusion. On Sept. 27 at a conference between manufacturers and strikers in the Jacquard branch of the industry it was agreed to appoint a joint committee of eight to seek a wage and hour accord. On the same day the Associated Silk Workers Group brought all branches of the strike under one leadership when it appointed a general strike committee to represent broadsilk, jacquards, throwsters and dyers. More than 25,000 strikers will be represented by this committee during the strike. Meanwhile local business interests have estimated that the walkout is costing the city of Paterson \$500,000 weekly. The unions have recently opened several relief bureaus to meet the needs of impoverished members.

Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ended Sept. 27, as reported by the Federal Reserve banks, was \$2,392,000,000, an increase of \$28,000,000 compared with the preceding week and of \$141,000,000 compared with the corresponding week in 1932. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

On Sept. 27 total Reserve bank credit amounted to \$2,421,000,000, an increase of \$33,000,000 for the week. This increase corresponds with an increase of \$53,000,000 in member bank reserve balances and a decrease of \$3,000,000 in monetary gold stock, offset in part by decreases of \$10,000,000 in money in circulation and \$9,000,000 in unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, &c., and an increase of \$2,000,000 in Treasury currency adjusted.

Bills discounted increased \$3,000,000 at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and a like amount at all Federal Reserve banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market show practically no change for the week. Holdings of Treasury certificates and bills increased \$33,000,000, of Treasury notes \$2,000,000 and of United States bonds \$1,000,000.

Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stocks and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 31 1930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.

The statement in full for the week ended Sept. 27, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 2420 and 2421.

Beginning with the statement of March 15 1933, new items were included as follows:

1. "Federal Reserve bank notes in actual circulation," representing the amount of such notes issued under the provisions of paragraph 6 of Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the Act of March 9 1933.

2. "Redemption fund—Federal Reserve bank notes," representing the amount deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of such notes.
 3. "Special deposits—member banks," and "Special deposits—non-member banks," representing the amount of segregated deposits received from member and non-member banks.
 A new section has also been added to the statement to show the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, held by Federal Reserve banks, and in actual circulation, and the amount of collateral pledged against outstanding Federal Reserve bank notes.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Sept. 27 1933 were as follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) Since		
	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 28 1932.
Bills discounted	133,000,000	+3,000,000	—207,000,000
Bills bought	7,000,000	—	—27,000,000
U. S. Government securities	2,274,000,000	+36,000,000	+420,000,000
Other Reserve bank credit	7,000,000	—6,000,000	—7,000,000
TOTAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT	2,421,000,000	+33,000,000	+180,000,000
Monetary gold stock	4,324,000,000	—3,000,000	+139,000,000
Treasury currency adjusted	1,948,000,000	+2,000,000	+113,000,000
Money in circulation	5,595,000,000	—10,000,000	—10,000,000
Member bank reserve balances	2,596,000,000	+53,000,000	+327,000,000
Unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, &c	503,000,000	—9,000,000	+116,000,000

Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago—Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows a decrease of \$19,000,000, the total of these loans on Sept. 27 1933 standing at \$806,000,000, as compared with \$331,000,000 on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" decreased from \$715,000,000 to \$697,000,000, and loans "for account of out-of-town banks" from \$103,000,000 to \$102,000,000, while loans "for account of others" remain unchanged at \$7,000,000.

CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

	New York.		
	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 28 1932.
Loans and Investments—total	6,698,000,000	6,742,000,000	6,801,000,000
Loans—total	3,344,000,000	3,374,000,000	3,479,000,000
On securities	1,731,000,000	1,743,000,000	1,683,000,000
All other	1,613,000,000	1,631,000,000	1,796,000,000
Investments—total	3,354,000,000	3,368,000,000	3,322,000,000
U. S. Government securities	2,297,000,000	2,314,000,000	2,321,000,000
Other securities	1,057,000,000	1,054,000,000	1,001,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	881,000,000	879,000,000	961,000,000
Cash in vault	39,000,000	37,000,000	38,000,000
Net demand deposits	5,244,000,000	5,278,000,000	5,296,000,000
Time deposits	763,000,000	761,000,000	829,000,000
Government deposits	388,000,000	388,000,000	273,000,000
Due from banks	69,000,000	67,000,000	73,000,000
Due to banks	1,122,000,000	1,179,000,000	1,270,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank	—	—	—
Loans on secur. to brokers & dealers:			
For own account	697,000,000	715,000,000	400,000,000
For account of out-of-town banks	102,000,000	103,000,000	20,000,000
For account of others	7,000,000	7,000,000	5,000,000
Total	806,000,000	825,000,000	425,000,000
On demand	531,000,000	543,000,000	292,000,000
On time	275,000,000	282,000,000	133,000,000
Chicago.			
Loans and Investments—total	1,215,000,000	1,220,000,000	1,214,000,000
Loans—total	701,000,000	698,000,000	767,000,000
On securities	342,000,000	342,000,000	445,000,000
All other	359,000,000	356,000,000	322,000,000
Investments—total	514,000,000	522,000,000	447,000,000
U. S. Government securities	299,000,000	300,000,000	253,000,000
Other securities	215,000,000	222,000,000	194,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	374,000,000	355,000,000	229,000,000
Cash in vault	32,000,000	28,000,000	17,000,000
Net demand deposits	1,031,000,000	1,017,000,000	853,000,000
Time deposits	347,000,000	347,000,000	326,000,000
Government deposits	61,000,000	61,000,000	32,000,000
Due from banks	199,000,000	217,000,000	211,000,000
Due to banks	268,000,000	272,000,000	284,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank	—	—	4,000,000

Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

The Federal Reserve Board resumed on May 15 the publication of its weekly condition statement of reporting member banks in leading cities, which had been discontinued after the report issued on March 6, giving the figures for March 1. The present statement covers banks in 90 leading cities instead of 101 leading cities as formerly, and shows figures as of Wednesday, Sept. 20, with comparisons for Sept. 13 1933 and Sept. 21 1932.

As is known, the publication of the returns for the New York and Chicago member banks was never interrupted. These are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and cover the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 90 cities cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business on Sept. 20:

The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 90 leading cities on Sept. 20 shows a decrease for the week of \$39,000,000 in net demand deposits, and increases of \$18,000,000 in time deposits and \$12,000,000 in loans and investments.

Loans on securities declined \$80,000,000 at reporting member banks in the New York district and \$70,000,000 at all reporting member banks, and increased \$7,000,000 in the Chicago district. "All other" loans increased \$9,000,000 in the San Francisco district, \$8,000,000 in the New York district, \$6,000,000 in the Chicago district, and \$34,000,000 at all reporting banks.

Holdings of United States Government securities increased \$65,000,000 in the New York district and \$42,000,000 at all reporting member banks, and declined \$18,000,000 in the Boston district, \$6,000,000 in the St. Louis district and \$5,000,000 in the Dallas district. Holdings of other securities increased \$6,000,000.

Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregated \$20,000,000 on Sept. 20, a reduction of \$2,000,000 for the week.

Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly statement, had total loans and investments of \$885,000,000, and net demand, time, and Government deposits of \$912,000,000 on Sept. 20, compared with \$871,000,000 and \$912,000,000, respectively, on Sept. 13.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, in 90 leading cities, that are included in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Sept. 20 1933, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) Since		
	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 13 1933.	Sept. 21 1932.
Loans and Investments—total	16,592,000,000	+12,000,000	—267,000,000
Loans—total	8,560,000,000	—36,000,000	—710,000,000
On securities	3,703,000,000	—70,000,000	—271,000,000
All other	4,857,000,000	+34,000,000	—439,000,000
Investments—total	8,032,000,000	+48,000,000	+443,000,000
U. S. Government securities	5,086,000,000	+42,000,000	+397,000,000
Other securities	2,946,000,000	+6,000,000	+46,000,000
Reserve with F. R. banks	1,883,000,000	+7,000,000	+224,000,000
Cash in vault	189,000,000	—6,000,000	+15,000,000
Net demand deposits	10,519,000,000	—39,000,000	+134,000,000
Time deposits	4,502,000,000	+18,000,000	—70,000,000
Government deposits	865,000,000	—	+314,000,000
Due from banks	1,199,000,000	—28,000,000	—116,000,000
Due to banks	2,595,000,000	+6,000,000	—187,000,000
Borrowings from F. R. banks	20,000,000	—2,000,000	—65,000,000

G. W. McGarrah Returns from Abroad.

Gates W. McGarrah, former President of the Bank for International Settlements at Basle, has returned to this country after being abroad for nine months.

Stock of Money in the Country.

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. It is important to note that, beginning with the statement of Dec. 31 1927, several very important changes have been made. They are as follows: (1) The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month; (2) gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now included, and (3) minor coin (nickels and cents) has been added. On this basis the figures this time, which are for Aug. 31 1933, show that the money in circulation at that date (including, of course, what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System) was \$5,612,121,521, as against \$5,629,852,526 on July 31 1933, and \$5,692,053,976 on Aug. 31 1932, and comparing with \$5,698,214,612 on Oct. 31 1920. Just before the outbreak of the World War, that is on June 30 1914, the total was only \$3,459,434,174. The following is the full statement:

Kind of Money.	TOTAL AMOUNT.	MONEY HELD IN THE TREASURY.				MONEY OUTSIDE OF THE TREASURY.				
		Total.	Am. Held in Reserve Against Gold and Silver Certificates (of 1890).	United States Notes (and Treasury Notes of 1890).	Held for Federal Reserve Banks and Agents.	All Other Money.	Total.	Held by Federal Reserve Banks and Agents.	In Circulation. ^f	Population of United States (Estimated).
Gold coin and bullion.	\$ 41,327,701,530	3,104,362,361	1,193,573,809	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	58,229,348	1,133,339,169	814,821,663	318,517,506	2.63
Gold certificates.	b(1)193,573,809	507,056,572	466,157,563	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	40,899,009	32,950,826	93,061,153	28,320,701	1.93
Stand. silv. dolls.	540,007,398	507,056,572	466,157,563	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	40,899,009	32,950,826	93,061,153	28,320,701	2.22
Silver certificates.	b(4)959,339	507,056,572	466,157,563	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	40,899,009	32,950,826	93,061,153	28,320,701	2.96
Treasury notes of 1890.	b(1,198,224)	10,293,825	5,716,935	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	10,293,825	288,399,323	27,227,319	261,168,004	2.08
Subsidiary silver.	298,659,348	10,293,825	5,716,935	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	10,293,825	288,399,323	27,227,319	261,168,004	0.1
Minor coin.	126,751,249	5,716,935	5,716,935	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	5,716,935	121,034,314	7,197,596	113,836,718	0.91
U. S. notes.	346,681,016	3,313,412	19,467,446	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	3,313,412	343,667,004	3,230,658,654	278,138,555	2.20
Fed. Res. notes.	3,250,126,100	19,467,446	492,946	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	19,467,446	3,230,658,654	278,138,555	2,952,520,099	23.46
F. R. bank notes.	155,154,083	492,946	492,946	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	492,946	154,661,137	21,212,300	133,448,837	1.06
Nat. bank notes.	965,932,095	21,107,285	21,107,285	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	21,107,285	944,824,810	33,405,954	911,228,856	7.24
Tot. Aug. 31 1933	10,011,012,619	3,761,780,782	1,659,731,372	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	41,630,490,206	7,908,963,209	2,296,841,688	5,612,121,521	44.60
Comparative totals:										
July 31 1933.	10,014,268,674	3,760,754,909	1,671,592,918	156,039,088	1,785,158,896	181,164,007	7,924,906,683	2,295,054,157	5,629,872,526	44.76
Oct. 31 1932.	9,479,620,824	3,436,867,530	1,581,931,912	156,039,088	1,785,158,896	147,782,366	7,668,976,350	1,976,922,954	5,698,053,612	45.53
Mar. 31 1931.	8,539,696,677	3,292,020,313	1,501,978,879	156,039,088	1,785,158,896	352,850,336	6,761,430,672	1,063,216,000	5,698,214,672	53.21
June 30 1914.	3,797,825,099	1,845,599,804	1,507,178,879	156,039,088	1,785,158,896	117,350,216	5,126,267,436	953,321,522	4,172,945,914	40.23
Jan. 1 1879.	1,007,084,483	212,420,402	21,602,640	100,000,000	1,000,000,000	90,817,782	3,459,434,174	816,266,721	16,92	48,231,000

CIRCULATION STATEMENT OF UNITED STATES MONEY—AUGUST 31 1933.

Otto H. Kahn and W. W. Aldrich Return From Abroad.
 Winthrop W. Aldrich, President of the Chase National Bank, arrived in New York from Europe on Sept. 29. Otto H. Kahn of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. also arrived from abroad the same day.

Gold Output Lower in Transvaal—Production in Eight Months 7,414,184 Ounces, Against 7,657,764 a Year Ago—Great Britain Continues to Show Big Excess of Imports of the Metal Over Exports.

According to London advices Sept. 16 to the New York "Times" the Transvaal gold output continues to decline in consequence of the treatment of lower-grade ore which the high price now obtainable for gold makes possible at a substantial profit. The account continued:

August production of 934,714 ounces compared with 991,322 in August 1932, while every month this year has seen a decline compared with last year. The total output for the first eight months was 7,414,814 ounces, against 7,657,764 in the same period of 1932.

British imports of gold in August amounted to £4,392,000, and exports £7,009,000. This striking excess of imports over exports has been characteristic of virtually every month this year, imports for eight months totaling £162,197,000, against exports of only £51,315,000. In the corresponding period last year imports were £109,000,000 and exports £88,000,000.

Of this year's imports, £46,000,000 came from Transvaal, £22,392,000 from India, £22,190,000 from France, £14,341,000 from Holland, £11,580,000 from Germany, £11,430,000 from Australia, £7,373,000 from Canada, £9,883,000 from the United States, £2,553,000 from Rhodesia, £1,129,000 from West Africa, £607,000 from Belgium, £720,000 from New Zealand, £642,000 from Egypt, £672,000 from South America and the remainder from other countries.

Of the exports, £16,966,000 went to Holland, £16,372,000 to the United States, £7,946,545 to France, £1,036,000 to Belgium, £857,000 to Switzerland, £407,000 to South America and the remainder to other countries.

The increase in the Bank of England's gold holdings since the beginning of the year accounts for part of the excess of imports over exports, but large quantities are being held here in foreign account and represent hoarding to some extent.

London World's Chief Gold Market.

The importance of London as a world gold market is revealed in a study completed in the Commerce Department's Finance and Investment Division. The Department in indicating this on Sept. 13, said:

This study which was made by H. M. Bratter points out that the outstanding position of the British capital as a gold center is due to five principal factors:

- (1) Great Britain's leadership and wealth.
- (2) The fact that the bulk of the world's new gold is produced in British countries.
- (3) The fact that a large number of regular transportation lines not only ensure the prompt delivery of gold in London, but also the prompt transfer from London to practically any part of the world.
- (4) Tradition.
- (5) The existence of well-established and highly-specialized firms dealing in bullion.

Because of those factors, the marketing of the world's gold centers in London. Indeed, that city is the only place where there is an organized, permanent market for gold, distinct and apart from the Treasury and the Central Bank.

It is interesting to note, according to Mr. Bratter, that the suspension of the gold standard on Sept. 21 1931, was not permitted to interfere with the operation of the London gold market. It is true that for some time a great deal of the world's newly-produced gold thereafter found its way to the ultimate buyer without passing through London in the usual manner.

That situation has since been changed, and the market now operates normally. Under the gold standard, the London price of gold was held within very narrow limits, owing to the fact that the British Treasury, through the Bank of England, stood ready at all times to buy and sell gold at fixed buying and selling prices.

Now that the gold standard is in suspension, the pound sterling naturally fluctuates, in terms of gold and, conversely, the price of gold in terms of pounds sterling is no longer held within any definite limits, the study reveals. When the Bank of England wishes to buy gold it must purchase in the market like any buyer and bid the market price, which is to-day considerably above the statutory buying price of the British mint.

Philippine Tax Asked on Gold Mining Profits—Insular Senate Gets Bill to Apply Leasehold System to Mineral Deposits.

Pointing out that the Philippine Legislature has awakened to the fact that a boom exists in the gold mining industry and has taken steps to enable the Insular Government to share in the large profits being made by a number of the big gold mines, most of which are located in the mountain province around the City of Baguio, special correspondence Sept. 12 from Manila, published in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 24, went on to say:

A bill sponsored by Senator Jose Veloso, member of the Philippine mission which recently visited the United States with Senate President Manuel Quezon, has just been introduced in the Senate, seeking to amend existing mining laws. Going farther than mere participation in the gold mining profits, the bill seeks greater control of all mineral lands in the Philippines by prescribing regulations governing the holding system and the operation of the mines.

One of the most significant features of the bill is the provision which seeks to replace the freehold system with the leasehold system. The Government would assume full ownership and control of all lands containing mineral deposits, other than coal, petroleum, mineral oils and gas, and all corporations or individuals seeking to exploit or develop such deposits could only lease the land from the Government, paying a rental of \$2.50 a hectare (two and a half acres) every year.

* Revised figures.

a Does not include gold bullion or foreign coin other than that held by the Treasury, Federal Reserve banks, and Federal Reserve agents. Gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is included.

b These amounts are not included in the total since the money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under gold coin and bullion and standard silver dollars, respectively.

c The amount of money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this total before combining it with total money outside of the Treasury to arrive at the stock of money in the United States.

d This total includes \$35,633,867 gold deposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve notes (\$1,132,755 in process of redemption, \$37,900,584 lawful money deposited for the redemption of national bank notes (\$21,041,009 in process of redemption, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund), \$8,024,650 lawful money deposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve bank notes (\$492,943 in process of redemption, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund), \$1,350 lawful money deposited for the retirement of additional circulation (Act of May 30 1908), and \$59,284,381 lawful money deposited as a reserve for postal savings deposits.

e Includes money held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

f The money in circulation includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

Note.—Gold certificates are secured dollar for dollar by gold held in the Treasury for their redemption; silver certificates are secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury for their redemption; United States notes are secured by a gold reserve of \$156,039,088 held in the Treasury. This reserve fund may also be used for the redemption of Treasury notes of 1890, which are also secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury; these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the Issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, until March 3 1934, of direct obligations of the United States if so authorized by a majority vote of the Federal Reserve Board. Federal Reserve banks must maintain a gold reserve of at least 40%, including the gold redemption fund which must be deposited with the United States Treasurer, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Federal Reserve bank notes are secured by direct obligations of the United States or commercial paper, except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for their retirement. National bank notes are secured by United States bonds except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for their retirement. A 5% fund is also maintained in lawful money with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of national bank notes secured by Government bonds.

Would Affect Old Claims.

It passed by the insular Legislature and approved by the President of the United States, the new law would affect not only future holdings, but also claims now filed with the Government by individuals or corporations, with the provision that parties who have claims now on file would be given preference to lease their claims, so long as they file a petition to that effect within one year after the new law goes into effect.

The holdings through lease are limited in the bill as follows:

1. For metallic minerals in lode deposits: Not more than ten hectares (25 acres) for an individual nor more than 100 hectares for a corporation.
2. For metallic minerals in placer deposits: Not more than 10 hectares for an individual nor more than 500 hectares for a corporation.
3. For sand, gravel, earth or other mineral products: Not more than 10 hectares for an individual nor more than 30 hectares for a corporation.
4. For precious, ornamental and building stones: Not more than 10 hectares for an individual nor more than 30 hectares for a corporation.

Mineral Royalties Proposed.

In addition to the yearly rental the bill empowers the Government to collect royalties which for all minerals except gold would be at the rate of 1½% of the actual market value of the gross output. In the case of gold mines the royalties would be 1½% if the value of the output does not exceed \$500,000, 2½% if the value exceeds \$500,000, but does not exceed \$1,200,000; 3½% if the value exceeds \$1,250,000 but is not more than \$2,000,000, and 5% when the value of the output exceeds \$2,000,000.

Should the new law become effective the \$2.50 a year rental, as well as royalties, would be levied on all mineral holdings and claims, irrespective of when these holdings were obtained.

The bill places control of all mineral lands in the hands of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce.

Gold mining in the Philippines has taken on unusual activity during the last year, but the actual boom has been in progress only for the last six months. The main advance has been in the district around Baguio, where the gold fever runs high. During the last year not less than 20 gold mining companies have been organized and incorporated, with no material investment from outside the Philippines.

Shares Rise from Five Cents.

Among the gold mines which have proved valuable are the Benguet Consolidated Co., the Balatoc Mining Co., the Antamok Goldfields, the Gold Creek Co. and the Itogon Mining Co. The Benguet Consolidated, organized in 1903, has been the most valuable mining property in the islands. Its shares, originally sold for five cents each, are now quoted at \$12.50, with no sellers. Last June the company paid quarterly dividends of 25 cents a share on 2,000,000 shares, or a total of \$500,000 for the second quarter this year.

Officials of the Benguet Consolidated have made the claim that, with the exception of one mine in Alaska and another one in the United States, Benguet is the largest gold producer under the American flag.

The Balatoc company, a younger organization, is capitalized at \$1,000,000 divided into 2,000,000 shares. The current market price is \$11.50 a share. Last June the company paid dividends of 15 cents a share for the second quarter of this year. Balatoc is operated by the Benguet Consolidated.

The profits reaped by the Benguet and Balatoc companies during the last few years brought about a sudden interest in gold mining, with the result that within the last year no fewer than 20 new companies have been formed, some of which show great promise. Some of these new companies are the Antamok Goldfields, Eldorado Mines, Benguet Exploration, Bontoc Exploration, Demonstration Gold Mines, Fortuna Goldfields, Gold Creek, Gold River, Midas Gold Mining, Salacot Exploration, Suyoc Consolidated and Southern Cross.

Colombia Urged to Aid Gold-Mining Industry.

From the New York "Times" of Sept. 24 we take the following special correspondence from Bogota Sept. 20:

Stimulation of gold production by extending Government credit for financing such operations is proposed to Congress in a bill introduced by Senator Ospina Perez. He stated that in the 18th Century Colombia produced 40% of the world's gold and now extraction has fallen to 1%.

"All the gold that was easily reached," the Senator explained, "has been taken out. Civil wars that forced those who formerly exploited gold mines to abandon them and the lack of roads permitting the introduction of modern machinery have destroyed our mining industry. At present mines can only be worked by very poorly paid labor. They were profitable when worked by slaves."

14th Session of Assembly of League of Nations Is Opened with Warning of War Threat to World—Premier Mowinckel Hopes Four-Power Pact May Aid Peace—South African Elected President—Preliminary Disarmament Discussions Continue at Geneva.

The 14th session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was opened at Geneva on Sept. 25 by Premier Johan Mowinckel of Norway, President of the Council, who warned the delegates that the possibility of war threatens the world, but who added that the Four-Power Peace Pact recently signed by Germany, Italy, France and Great Britain might prove a bulwark for a "torn and divided Europe, where liberty of thought and personal liberty are not everywhere secure." One of the dramatic incidents at the initial session of the Assembly was the entrance of Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels of Germany, accompanied by a bodyguard. Sixty-four nations sent representatives to the Assembly, including all League members except Japan, Argentina and Honduras. A surprise recorded on the opening day was the election of Charles T. de Water, the South African High Commissioner to London, to be President of the Assembly. By a vote of 30 to 20 he defeated Francisco Castillo Najera of Mexico, whose election had been widely anticipated. The Assembly acted on Sept. 25 to adjourn until 1934 the task of harmonizing the League covenant with the various peace pacts that have recently been concluded. The address of Premier

Mowinckel was described as follows in Geneva advices to the New York "Times":

Looking down on Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels of Germany, the first League delegate ever to enter the building protected by a bodyguard, as he sat in the front row, the Norwegian Premier invoked the pacific spirit of Gustav Stresemann and Aristide Briand. He pleaded for "torn and divided Europe, where the words equality and fraternity are relics of a bygone age and where even the most sacred rights of liberty—liberty of thought and personal liberty—are not everywhere secure."

Premier Mowinckel recalled that Herr Stresemann had told the 1929 Assembly "it is our prosaic duty to bring the people nearer together and bridge over their differences," while all eyes continued to centre on the small non-Aryan appearing figure of the chief Nazi propagandist. Dr. Mowinckel, who is six feet of pure Nordic, ended by quoting this passage from M. Briand's speech here in 1929: "When children are taught love, peace and respect for other nations and to look for what men have in common rather than for their points of difference, we shall no longer need to apportion guarantees or apply Article XVIII of the Covenant. Peace will already be enthroned among the nations."

Criticism of League Noted.

Dr. Mowinckel's review of the year, expressing his personal views, stressed that public opinion, which is centred not on the important daily work of the League but on big events, is dissatisfied with the League because of the Manchurian, disarmament and economic conferences. He stressed the responsibility of the great powers for this, including the United States, and urged them to get together and lead the way. To the surprise of the delegates of many small States, he thought the Four-Power Pact a step in the right direction.

He found cause for League satisfaction in its work in the Persian, Letician, Greenland and Chaco disputes, but most of all in the co-operation enjoyed during the past year with the United States, "which never has been so important, so close and so varied," and hoped it would become even closer.

"Despite disillusionment and despite the general discouragement that prevails, every responsible person knows that we have in the League a marvelous instrument and we are bound to continue to do all that lies in our power to make it strong and effective," said Dr. Mowinckel.

The first commission of the Assembly, meeting on Sept. 26, voted to increase the membership of the Council to 15, thus providing an extra seat. It was reported that France and Italy hope to obtain this place for Austria. Plenary sessions of the Assembly were meanwhile postponed pending a decision of Paul Joseph Goebbels of Germany to speak. Most of this week's activity at Geneva, aside from the formal opening of the Assembly on Sept. 25, was devoted to disarmament discussions preliminary to the opening of the Disarmament Conference on Oct. 16. The Italian delegates played a prominent part in these discussions, and held a series of conferences with the French and German representatives. A copyrighted dispatch from Geneva to the New York "Herald Tribune" on Sept. 26 said that the Italians were reported to have proposed a compromise agreement which raises the following questions:

A four-year trial period, as the first stage before any disarmament by France, Great Britain, Italy and the United States, should also be accepted by Germany.

Control should be accepted, though Germany should have a hearing on its objection to international inspection in favor of bilateral visits between German and French experts, for instance.

German effectives should be doubled, as proposed in the British plan, to 200,000 during the four-year period, semi-military organizations being disbanded meanwhile.

Germany should be allowed to double its defensive armaments, leaving to future negotiations whether these will consist of arms allowed by the Versailles Treaty or whether they will be based on a new definition of defensive weapons which would allow the Germans pursuit planes.

Details of disarmament by France and the other countries during the second stage should be specifically cited.

United States Refuses British Suggestion to Delay Cruiser Construction—Navy Now Building Four Ships of Type to Which British Objected.

The State Department announced on Sept. 26 that the United States Government has notified Great Britain that it cannot delay or modify its naval program in conformance with recent British suggestions regarding the reduction of tonnage of vessels in the cruiser B or six-inch gun class under the London Naval Treaty. It was reported in Washington that Norman H. Davis, United States Ambassador-at-Large, had given this information to Sir John Simon, British Foreign Secretary, at Geneva on Sept. 25. The State Department announcement read:

In reply to suggestions from the British Government that the laying down of any six-inch gun cruisers larger than those now in existence might be deferred during the life of the disarmament conference, or at least pending further discussion of the qualitative limitations of future ships, the American Government has replied that it did not see its way clear to alter its delayed naval construction program or to suspend the laying down of any projected ships.

Washington advices to the New York "Times" on Sept. 26, commenting on this decision, said:

For the past ten years, British naval experts have been trying to secure adoption of a limitation of 7,000 tons on light cruisers, instead of the maximum limit of 10,000 tons under the London Treaty. The lighter cruiser is better adapted to British Navy needs because of Britain's many naval bases and stations, but American experts have constantly opposed any such limitation for the United States Navy.

From the strategic point of view American experts feel that our cruisers, in the event of war, would be called on to operate far from their bases. They have insisted that the United States Navy needs cruisers capable of steaming 3,000 miles to meet the enemy, carry through the engagement,

and return to their home bases without touching land. A vessel of at least 10,000 tons is needed for such an operation, they claim.

Under the naval building program now under way, as part of public works expenditures of the recovery movement, the navy is building four of the cruisers to which the British object. Each will displace 10,000 tons and be armed with six-inch guns.

Great Britain Offers Conversion Loan—New Issue of £150,000,000 in Exchange for Short-Term Bonds—Interest 2½%.

The British Government announced on Sept. 26 that it would issue on Sept. 28 a new 2½% conversion loan (1944-49) of £150,000,000 for dealing with a portion of the short-term floating debt. The price of the issue is 94%, according to London advices, Sept. 26, to the New York "Times" which gave details of the offering as follows:

Holders of 4½% Treasury bonds, due on Feb. 7 1934, may convert all or part of their holding at the rate £106 7s. 6d. of the conversion loan for each £100 nominal of Treasury bonds. Those accepting will receive a special interest payment of 27s. 9d. on Feb. 1 and a full half-year's interest on April 1 upon the new 2½% loan issued in exchange.

Assuming the whole of the £50,757,000 worth of 4½% Treasury bonds (1934-36) are converted, the government will effect an annual saving in interest of £934,000. It also will acquire funds to the extent of nearly £100,000,000 which it can utilize for reducing the available volume of Treasury bills or alternatively lessening the amount of borrowings on such bills in the near future.

The new loan is really an addition to the existing 2½% conversion loan (1944-49) of which £55,000,000 is outstanding. It will appeal mainly to banks and other professional dealers in credit. At 94 it will show a flat yield of £2 13s. 2d. and a total yield in 1949 of £2 19s. 7d.

British Bill Rate Lowest on Record.

From London, Sept. 23, London advices to the New York "Times" said:

Treasury bill allotments this week were the cheapest on record, being 4s. 9.15d. against 5s. 11.30d. a week ago and the previous low of 5s. 4.95d. in August. The current low is due to the fact that the bills represent maturities of the end of December.

New Australian Conversion Loan of £21,000,000 Disposed Of in London Now At Premium.

Canadian Press advices, Sept. 15, from London said:

The Australian conversion loan offered to reduce the interest rate on three bond issues totalling approximately £21,000,000 was subscribed to-day immediately the list was opened.

The three issues are the 6% (1931-41) Commonwealth £15,000,000; the 5¼% (1925-35) New South Wales £4,901,000, and the 5¼% (1930-40) West Australian £1,050,000. They now will be converted into new stock carrying 3¼% interest, at 98, redeemable in 15 and 20 years.

On Sept. 28 the Canadian Press London advices stated:

The Australian conversion loan of £21,000,000 was floated successfully as was the Canadian £15,000,000 loan of last month. Cash subscribers were able to get only 10% of the amounts desired, and the loan to-day was at a premium of 1%. Issued at 98, the new bonds bear interest of 3¼%. They will be redeemable in 15 and 20 years.

The loan was referred to in our issue of Sept. 16, page 2018.

France Warned of Inflation Peril—Senator Regnier Sees Choice Between It and Balancing of the Budget.

Noting that the question of inflation of the franc is now in the forefront of the discussions about the French budgetary deficit, although it is the opponents of inflation who occupy the stage, advices, Sept. 24, from Paris to the New York "Times" continued:

In speeches and editorials the subject takes only one aspect—a warning that if the budget is not balanced inflation must follow.

It was Marcel Regnier, Senatorial budgetary reporter and one of France's greatest fiscal experts, who led the way yesterday with an editorial in the newspaper "Agence Economique et Financiere."

"It must be said and repeated without let-up," he wrote, "that it is a choice between budgetary equilibrium or inflation. Equilibrium will doubtless be difficult and even painful, imposing upon the Government as well as Parliament the hardest of duties, but it will assure safety. Otherwise, there will come deadly inflation, the mother of misery, ruining the retired workers, the possessors of small savings who have already lost four-fifths of their possessions, and risking the dragging of our country into the worst sort of adventures."

That warning note is sounded to-day in at least three sections of the country where Radical Socialist congresses were held, while one agricultural meeting heard the same dire prophecy.

As regards the Government, one thing only is known with certainty—that Premier Daladier is opposed to inflation and presumably would resign before permitting it.

Exporters Appeal for France's Help—Letter to Premier Says Factories Must Be Closed if Business Is Not Increased—Farmers Also Seek Aid.

According to Paris advices (Sept. 22) to the New York "Times," an appeal, couched in terms of deep distress, was sent to Premier Daladier, Sept. 21, by a group of exporting organizations representing virtually all the exporters of France. Their letter, which was called "our supreme appeal," said the exporting industries had reached the limit of their resistance and would soon have to shut down if relief were not granted. The account from which we quote continued:

At the same time a group of delegates representing Chambers of Agriculture all over France visited various Ministries and complained against the importation of agricultural products. They demanded increased trade barriers.

These two appeals give a striking picture of the extent to which the depression has finally hit France.

"Alarming" Drop in Exports.

"The situation is, in effect, extremely alarming," said the exporters' letter. "Every one knows the exporting industries were the first and hardest hit by the crisis. Our exports were 50,000,000,000 francs in 1929, 43,000,000,000 in 1930, 30,500,000,000 in 1931 and 19,600,000,000 in 1932, which represents a drop of 30,000,000,000 in four years.

"Moreover, while internal markets have been improving slowly but steadily since the summer of 1932, exports have not improved in the slightest. It proves our industries have reached a degree of weakness where they cannot respond to stimuli.

"To-day the infinitely serious question arises as to whether our exporting industries are to close. Their disappearance would have the gravest consequences.

"In the first place, from the monetary standpoint, our currency at present benefits from exceptional prestige, due to the uncertainty created in all minds by the instability of American and British currencies. But devaluation and stabilization of these moneys would make fully apparent the grave danger which the annual deficit in the trade balance of 10,000,000,000 francs truly constitutes.

"From a social viewpoint the closing of our factories would put 2,000,000 persons out of work and bring on a serious underconsumption of agricultural as well as industrial products."

Urges Production Cost Cut.

The letter concluded by asking the Government first to reduce the cost of living so as to permit a reduction in the cost of production and to facilitate the access of French exporters to foreign markets.

The letter expressed keen interest in the Government's new quota policy, which goes into effect Oct. 1. The new plan is intended to aid exporters by directing French purchases toward countries which buy from France.

Agriculturists also are deeply interested in this development, though for an opposite reason. They described what they called "the urgent necessity for organizing efficacious protection for the national economy against the world economic and monetary disorder."

After calling attention to the permanent excess of imports, particularly of agricultural products, the group stressed "the imperative necessity for reducing import quotas for the fourth quarter, particularly for secondary cereals, cattle, meat, fruits, vegetables, certain dairy products and lumber." They also asked that license taxes on imports be raised.

It is believed that the Government is more inclined to favor the agriculturists, for France is inexorably pushed toward a policy of self-sufficiency, and there is a highly influential body of opinion here which believes France's salvation, like that of the United States, lies in economic nationalism.

France Announces Two More Lotteries—Next Subscriptions Will Close on Oct. 5 and Oct. 20—First Unexpectedly Popular.

The overwhelming response of the French public to the Government lottery received official confirmation on Sept. 23 in the publication of an announcement that the second and third lotteries of 200,000,000 francs each would be issued Oct. 5 and Oct. 20. The foregoing is from a Paris message, Sept. 23, to the New York "Times," which also said:

Thereafter new lotteries of like amounts will be held every 15 days until the public has had enough.

According to early estimates the first batch of tickets were oversubscribed more than 15 times, so it is likely the Government will get far more out of the lotteries than it originally expected.

There have been reports in the last few days that the Government would resort to a huge lottery to help cover the budgetary deficit, but so far that has been denied. It is presumed that even the extra amounts gained by the present series will be applied to the pension fund.

The new French lottery was referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2187.

Belgian Lottery Loan Subscribed.

In its Sept. 16 issue, the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Brussels:

The national 5% lottery loan of 1,500,000,000 Belgian francs, intended to consolidate the Belgian floating debt and to finance public works, was subscribed in a single day. It is understood that numerous subscriptions were received from abroad and Minister of Finance Jasper asserts that all classes in the nation subscribed, testifying to popular confidence in the belga.

The loan, which was offered at par, is redeemable by annual drawings for 70 years, but during the first 10 years drawings will be only for lottery prizes.

German Reichsbank Gets Young Plan Bonds at Low Prices in Paris.

Purchases of Young Plan bonds on the Paris market for account of the Reichsbank have been arousing interest in financial circles in Paris, it was stated in advices from that city, Sept. 26, to the New York "Times," which also had the following to say:

It is impossible to ascertain the amounts but the quotation on those bonds yesterday rose from 424 to 443, and, according to the Agence Economique et Financiere, it was solely due to intervention of the Reichsbank. To-day the Young Plan bonds did not receive that help and dropped back to 435.

As Germany has a favorable trade balance with France, the necessary funds to make such purchases are always at hand. It will be recalled that out of the original \$300,000,000 of Young Plan bonds issued in 1930, France marketed \$130,000,000, while Germany herself took \$100,000,000. The issue was oversubscribed here five times, while the German portion also was oversubscribed.

The Reich at that time asked the French to give up part of their share but the bonds already had been sold. Now the French wish they had let

some go, for the bonds, which were issued at 982.50, are now quoted at about half that price. It is a far greater bargain for the Reich than ever, since ultimately the bonds will be redeemable at par. Consequently the purchases here are causing no surprise.

Foreign Debt of Germany Totaled 18,967 Million Reichsmarks at End of February According to NICB—Long-Term Indebtedness 10,265 Million Reichsmarks—Even Reduced Supply of Foreign Exchange Regarded as Adequate to Meet Debt Service Requirements in 1933.

The National Industrial Conference Board stated on Sept. 24 that according to the latest official estimates of the German Government, the total foreign debt of Germany, not including direct investments, amounted to 18,967,000,000 rm. at the end of February 1933. Of this total, the long-term indebtedness amounted to 10,265,000,000 rm. and the short-term debt to 8,702,000,000 rm. As compared with the situation at the end of September 1932, there is a reduction of 645,000,000 rm. in the short-term debt and an increase of 84,000,000 rm. in the long-term debt. The Board supplied these figures, together with further information concerning the German debt. In its statement the Board said:

As compared with the status of July 1931, the foreign debt of Germany, not including direct investments, shows a decline of approximately 5,000,000,000 rm. During the same period direct investments declined from 5,900,000,000 rm. to 4,200,000,000 rm.

The burden of interest and amortization payments from the end of February 1933, to the end of February 1934, is estimated at 1,299,000,000 rm. Interest payments on long-term debts are estimated at 622,000,000 rm., and those on short-term debts, at 382,000,000 rm. These estimates were made without taking into account the effect of dollar depreciation on the burden of interest and amortization payments. Of the total debt service charge of 1,299,000,000 rm., 605,000,000 rm. at the par of exchange, or almost 50% of the total, is payable in United States dollars, which show a depreciation of about 30% in comparison with the German mark.

During the first seven months of 1933, Germany had a surplus of commodity exports of only 315,000,000 rm., as compared with 667,000,000 rm. in the corresponding period of 1932. The income from tourist expenditures, shipping services, and German investments abroad will undoubtedly also show a great decline in 1933, owing to the unfavorable condition of world trade and partly as a result of foreign reaction to internal political developments in Germany. The net income of Germany from these four sources is not likely to exceed 900,000,000 rm. net in 1933, if there is no revival in world trade. This figure would be approximately 400,000,000 rm. below the net requirements for foreign debt service estimated by the German Government. The official estimates, however, do not take into account the saving of as much as 30% that can be made on sums due to the United States owing to exchange depreciation; nor do they appear to take into account the repatriation of German foreign obligations that has taken place since July 1931. If these factors are given due weight in estimating the foreign debt service of Germany and if the considerable income from the payment of Russian trade credits is added to the net income from merchandise trade, services, and foreign investments, it appears that even the greatly reduced supply of foreign exchange will be adequate to meet in full the actual debt service requirements in 1933. Under the partial transfer moratorium arrangements, made this summer, it will be possible for the German Reichsbank materially to strengthen its reserves position.

German Government Bars Discrimination Against Jewish Firms—Minister of Economics Declares Boycotts Would Harm Economic Recovery—Continuance of Drive on Non-Aryan Companies Would Increase Unemployment, Dr. Schmitt Finds.

A radical change in the racial policy of the Nazi Government in Germany was forecast on Sept. 27 when Dr. Kurt Schmitt, Minister of Economics, in an address at Munich declared that discrimination between "Aryan" and "non-Aryan" business establishments with the idea of boycotting Jewish concerns "would unquestionably cause serious disturbances in the progress of economic recovery." Dr. Schmitt's address and its probable significance, were described as follows in Berlin advices of Sept. 27 to the New York "Times":

Discrimination with the idea of boycotting Jewish concerns, he said, "would unquestionably cause serious disturbances in the progress of economic recovery."

"It would injuriously react upon the employment situation through the continuance of the boycotting of commercial establishments and indirectly through the effects being spread in widening radius to other concerns crediting them with supplies, thus hitting both the owners and the employees," the rescript states.

In conclusion, Dr. Schmitt emphasizes that "in complete agreement" with Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels, the Minister for Propaganda, he can see no ground for discriminating against any business enterprise, "so long as the owners do not violate the law or the principles of business ethics."

This official pronouncement is easily the most emphatic issued by the government in its attempts to curb National Socialist racial persecution in so far as it threatens economic interests.

Goebbel's Approval Cited.

The fact that Dr. Schmitt cites the approval of Dr. Goebbels, one of the most exuberant promoters of the anti-Jewish campaign, would seem to indicate the more responsible elements in the Hitler Government are taking sane counsels on the issue. On it there had remained an unhealable cleavage in the Cabinet since the proclamation of the anti-Jewish boycott on April 1.

That boycott was sternly opposed by the non-Nazi members of the Government, including Vice-Chancellor von Papen, Foreign Minister von Neurath and Count Lutz Schwerin von Krosigke, the Finance Minister. It was allowed to go into effect because the Nazi machine had made nation-wide preparations for it and it could not be countermanded.

What appears to be the trouble is that the present rulers of Germany, having discovered that they have over-reached themselves in preaching anti-Semitism, are now finding themselves unable to head off the worst economic effects.

It was found almost impossible to prevent the social ostracism pronounced against Jews from spreading over to business; and the social ostracism was being carried to a fantastic degree.

On July 7 Rudolf Hess, Herr Hitler's deputy in the Nazi organization, issued tentative orders to cease propaganda against the department stores.

"Any procedure against them is condemned by the party management and is inappropriate in view of the present economic situation," he wrote.

He emphasized that in trying to injure the business of the department stores the Nazis would only counteract the new government's endeavors to reduce unemployment.

How little effect, however, this admonition had is indicated by the fact that Nazi district leaders continued to issue warnings for non-obedience to these orders. To-day, however, the Nazi "labor trustee" for the Rhineland, Wilhelm Boeger, published a rescript repeating textually the manifesto of Herr Hess. He threatened that if violation of it, through open or covert boycott of the department stores, "such as has constantly been reported to me and the Reich Economic Ministry," continue, "we will resort to having the violators arrested."

Hitler Regime Seeks Peace with all Nations, Joseph Goebbels Declares Before Leaving Reich for Geneva Conferences—Says Another War Would Be Madness.

The Hitler Government desires only peaceful relations with other nations, while its domestic goal is that of providing bread for its citizens, Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Nazi Minister for Propaganda and Public Enlightenment, said in an address on Sept. 24 at Ruedesheim, prior to taking an aeroplane for Geneva to attend the sessions of the League of Nations and the Disarmament Conference. Dr. Goebbels, speaking before a meeting at the Niederwald monument, asserted that Germany "must have peace" and that "it would be madness to plunge into fresh disaster while not yet recovered from the last one." His address was reported as follows in Berlin advices of Sept. 24 to the New York "Herald Tribune":

"I am inclined to believe," he said, "that the world looks askance at the remodeling of the German nation into a unified front. The world is always distrustful when Germany is gathering new strength."

National power, he said, was based, not upon armaments, but upon the will to exist, "and the nations that pay homage to pacifism are forever preparing for the next war."

Referring to the charges of the Hitler Government's opponents that it had driven people into exile, he declared that never before had a German Government enjoyed such widespread support among the people. "The people," he said, "is sovereign, and we are the executors of its will."

The Hitler regime, he declared, had confidently attacked two great tasks, to give the people bread and peace, though aware of the difficulties confronting it. The former republican governments, he charged, had sought to discredit the National Socialists abroad.

"We will never tire," he said, "of telling the world that Germany wants peace; that no nation, neither Germany nor any other one, would win anything by a war, but rather would lose, and that it would be madness to drive the nations into a new disaster when they scarcely have recovered from the previous one."

Exchange Dumping Is Feared in Berlin—Drops in Dollar and Pound Cause Anxiety Among Financial Leaders.

Except among those who owe money abroad and who welcome every reduction in their burden, the new falls of the dollar and sterling are taken unfavorably in Berlin, it was stated in a wireless message from that city to the New York "Times" on Sept. 23. These advices added:

Exporters apprehend exchange dumping.

Economists, remembering Germany's own experience, declare automatic expropriation of American and British investors and savers will ultimately injure internal trade. They also predict the stimulus to trade and the stock exchange through flight from the dollar and pound will disappear when the exchanges are stabilized, still more so if they again appreciate.

It is considered that progressive depreciation of the world's two greatest currencies must check an advance in gold prices which should normally occur under influence of trade betterment. This theory seems confirmed by the reaction in gold prices in recent weeks.

It is regarded as certain that there will be an advance in public salaries, prices and materials, while tax revenue remaining unincreased, will threaten public finance. It is feared England may be obliged to embark on inflation because the buying power of her present currency in circulation may prove insufficient for business.

In general, the policy of currency depreciation is very unfavorably criticized; therefore, the report that President Roosevelt contemplates stabilizing the dollar was welcomed here, but it is repeated that stabilization probably will involve a temporary reaction in business and securities.

German Reichsbank Plans Praised as Sound—Dr. Schacht Says Stability of Currency Is Basis of the New Program.

A wireless message from Berlin Sept. 23 is taken as follows from the New York "Times":

Critical reflection on the German Government's economic program, announced last night, finds one surprise in it—its conservatism.

American banking representatives resident in Berlin view the announcement essentially as a pledge of economic orthodoxy. They attribute much significance to the fact that at yesterday's session of the Economic Council the discussion was led by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht and Finance Minister von Krosigk, with the exponents of "socialism" relegated to the background.

For the expansion of the Reichsbank's functions, formal assent of the World Bank is required, but this may be taken for granted. It is contemplated to include abolition of the Reichsbank's General Council, which,

Dr. Schacht said, "with the lapse of the Young plan and consequent withdrawal from the Council of its foreign members has lost all reason for its being."

The chief innovation is that the Reichsbank will be able to buy and sell gilt-edged bonds at will, and will include in its holdings such securities as a part of its circulation coverage. The Reichsbank will thus figure as a main prop to the holders of German securities bearing fixed interest.

This is intended, Dr. Schacht explained, to assure that hereafter there shall not be selling orders that produce serious and unjustified declines in the bond market.

Furthermore, the steadying influence of the Reichsbank's appearing as a buyer of German bonds at any critical time is to prompt wider investment in such securities, the idea being "to restrict the short-term money market to a degree and divert part of its funds to capital investment."

Dr. Schacht emphasized the changes required to give the Reichsbank this enlarged radius:

"It may be regarded as a measure of the confidence the government has in the directorate of the Reichsbank," and this will make use of its enlarged mobility only "with scrupulous regard to the needs of currency."

"You may be assured," he added, "that the Reichsbank adheres, as heretofore, to the principle that there is only one sound currency policy—that which maintains stability of currency."

Germany Provides Import Reprisals—Cabinet Decides to Ban Goods of Lands Putting Embargo or Quota on Reich.

A measure providing for reprisals against countries that restrict imports from Germany was enacted at Germany's Cabinet meeting on Sept. 22, according to a wireless message on that date to the New York "Times," which also had the following to say:

It also passed an addition to its employment-creation program increasing government aid for certain operations and decreasing agricultural taxes. There was also enacted a law framed by Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels, Propaganda Minister, under which German "culture" would obtain corporative organization.

The Foreign Exclusion Law was officially explained as a purely defensive measure. It has no connection with Germany's domestic economic situation, it said, and its provisions will not become operative except as is made necessary by any action of foreign countries. In so far as these "attempt to repress German exports by means of embargoes or quotas" they will counter-act forbidding imports from them to be received in Germany.

The reduction in agricultural land taxes was said to aggregate 100,000,000,000 marks and to lower the individual taxpayer's burden by 16%. Further relief is accorded by reduction of the turnover tax.

The provisions for use of the government's funds to aid building operations have been enlarged in scope.

Under-Secretary Reinhardt of the Finance Ministry said the government can involve the circulation of 2,000,000,000 marks.

"Of these 1,000,000,000 will be paid in wages," he said. "This will employ 1,000,000 workers for six months. If we succeed in thus carrying 1,000,000 unemployed through the Winter, we shall save 250,000,000 marks in gold.

The government's measure for incorporating German "culture" provides co-operative "chambers" for literary men, the press, the radio, the stage, films, music and the graphic arts. All these several chambers to be co-ordinated in one "Reichskultur" chamber.

Decline in Germany's Unemployed.

The following from Berlin Sept. 23 is from the New York "Times":

The census of registered unemployed in Germany on Sept. 15 totaled 4,067,000. Their number thus had diminished by 57,000 in the first half of September. The figure was 1,934,000 below the maximum of unemployment this year, which was in February.

Germans Warned on Overproducing—Farm Minister Declares That Price Guarantee Is Based on Not Exceeding Demand—Bans Grain Acreage Rise.

Richard Walther Darre, the German Minister of Agriculture, in announcing an undertaking by the Government to obtain "a just price" for the produce of German farmers, especially grain, warned them on Sept. 16 that it was conditioned on their offering no more than the amount for which there is a genuine domestic demand. He admonished them especially against increasing grain acreage, said Berlin advices Sept. 16 to the New York "Times," from which we also quote:

"If any agriculturist does so, nevertheless, I shall find ways and means of making him pay the appropriate penalty," he declared.

Herr Darre also emphasized that Government price-fixing for agricultural produce was "a special measure undertaken in the interest of Germany's food supplies."

"No similar measures are in contemplation with respect to other branches of economic enterprise," he declared. "By passing this law the Government, and above all the Chancellor, has manifested its especial confidence in the sound common sense of the German peasantry. It is now up to us to show ourselves worthy of this confidence."

Free Grain Market to Go.

The free grain market is apparently to be abolished, for the Minister of Agriculture said:

"If in such a market the Government fixed the price it would also stand ready to buy at that figure. The result would be an attempt to dump the whole crop on the State."

The alternative envisaged does not yet appear quite clear, but Herr Darre spoke of "a new marketing organization created by the corporative consolidation of producers, middlemen, co-operatives and millers."

Lloyd George Warns on "Bullying" Germany—Fears Interference Means Red Revolution.

David Lloyd George begged the British Government in a speech at Barmouth at London on Sept. 22 not to "bully" Germany, no matter how bad the excesses of the Nazi

regime might be. He is reported as warning that the outcome of too much interference from abroad would be a Communist upheaval throughout the Reich, "and a Communist Germany would be infinitely more formidable than Communist Russia." London advices Sept. 22 to the New York "Times" went on to say:

"Germans would know how to use their communism effectively," he declared. "That is why every Communist in the world, from Russia to America, is praying that the Western Nations should bully Germany into a Communist revolution.

"I entreat the British Government to proceed cautiously and not get mixed up in another Deniken or Wrangel business, whether by blood or blockade. [Generals Deniken and Wrangel were White Russian leaders, who fought the Bolsheviks with Allied backing.]

"I know there have been horrible atrocities in Germany and we all deplore and condemn them. But a country passing through a revolution is always liable to ghastly episodes owing to the administration of justice being seized here and there by an infuriated rebel.

"I am neither a Nazi nor a Fascist nor a Communist, but if the powers succeed in overthrowing Nazi-ism in Germany, what will follow? Not a conservative, Socialist or liberal regime, but extreme communism. Surely that cannot be our objective."

Lloyd George blamed all the present tension in Central Europe on the failure of the former Allies to fulfill the disarmament pledge of the Treaty of Versailles.

"Their failure has impaired the moral authority of the League," he asserted. "I hope to God it has not destroyed it."

Another consequence, he said, was the overthrow of liberty and liberalism in Germany by the Nazi regime which "taught the German people to believe they could no longer trust the word of their neighbors."

Treasury Department at Washington Issues Anti-dumping Orders—Imports from Japan, Germany and Netherlands Affected.

Anti-dumping orders affecting Japan, Germany and The Netherlands were issued on Sept. 19 by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Acheson. As noted in the Associated Press accounts, anti-dumping orders do not bar importations; the Customs Bureau, however, is authorized to assess import duties upon these articles sufficient to raise their price to what is considered a fair value. Regarding the issuance of the orders on Sept. 19 a dispatch from Washington on that date to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:

The commodities involved were:

Incandescent light bulbs and lamps from Japan; rubber soled fabrics topped footwear from Japan; celluloid thumb tacks from Germany and saponified stearic acid from the Netherlands.

American industry "is being or is likely to be injured" by these imports, Acheson found. The products were held as "being sold in the United States at less than a fair value."

Dumping Duty Planned.

An anti-dumping duty will be assessed against the products sufficient to bring their selling cost in the American market to that in the country of origin. Dumping is a situation where the selling price in this market is below that in the country of origin and where American industry is injured or is likely to be injured by such practices.

About the middle of last year the United States began to suffer a flood of cheap priced commodities from foreign countries. Abandonment of the gold standard abroad brought foreign production prices below those in the United States. This enabled foreign producers to sell in the United States at lower than American production costs, apparently setting up no violation of the anti-dumping laws.

However, the then Secretary of the Treasury, Ogden L. Mills, called hearings before the Customs Bureau and for a month American producers appeared and gave evidence as to the situation. Testimony was to the effect that legislation was essential in view of the fact that the anti-dumping laws did not apply. Complaints were made as to the imports of low priced cement from Great Britain, rubber-soled footwear from Czechoslovakia, scrap iron and steel products from a number of European countries, matches from Japan, fish products from Japan, Norway, Portugal and the United Kingdom, rag and fiber rugs from Japan and Czechoslovakia and other products in addition to those on which dumping orders were issued to-day.

Germany Warned on Rise in Prices—Institute for Trade Study Points to Reduction in Buying Power—Retail Sales in Half Year Show Decline of 10%—Food Imports at Record Low in August.

The Institute for the Study of Trade Fluctuations warns that the present wave of German price rises is not in accord with the Nation's reduced buying power. We quote from Berlin advices Sept. 17 to the New York "Times," which went on to say:

Trade reports are less favorable. The retail turnover for the first half of the year was 10% below that of the same period in 1932. Many small retail stores in Berlin have closed.

The heavy iron and steel industries are running at 45% of capacity. The pig iron output in August was 473,000 tons, against 268,000 tons in August 1932. The number of Krupp Steel Works employees is 25% above that of August 1932.

The Brussels steel market is dull and it is reported the Japanese competition is increasing in the Far East, whereas the American competition, in consequence of increased production costs, is declining. Export prices of those steel products which are not controlled by the international cartel have declined, while prices of German copper semi-products have advanced.

Cotton weavers in the Spinners Association report that whereas old orders guarantee satisfactory operation in the coming few months, new orders have declined. Indeed, orders for certain grades of yarns which normally increase in August are back at the level at the beginning of 1933.

The increase in exports in August was in accord with seasonal precedent but also was due partly to belated booking of mass deliveries to Russia. It is noteworthy that exports to two of Germany's biggest customers, England and Holland, recovered.

August imports of foodstuffs were the lowest on record, being only 80,000,000 marks, which was 22% of the 1927 monthly average of 360,-

000,000 marks. Owing to the continued decline of these imports the outlook for a favorable trade balance is good.

German Tariff Rates on Office Equipment Sharply Increased—Duties Are Now Five Times as High as Those of Year Ago—Other Products Also Affected.

New duties on office equipment about five times as high as those in effect a year ago were announced in the German "Official Gazette," published at Berlin on Sept. 23. The new rates apply to typewriters, adding machines, cash registers and office furniture, while various other products were also placed under the higher tariff. The announcement was noted as follows in a Berlin cable to the New York "Times" on Sept. 23:

German importers and firms representing foreign producers are being reminded by German trade officials "that German products not only equal foreign products but in many cases are superior."

"We are fundamentally opposed to the importation of such foreign commodities, but if you hold a contrary opinion we would be glad to have you give us proof," says the official statement.

Among the categories coming within the purview of this ruling, in addition to office equipment, are automobile accessories and artificial silk. The hardest hit by the new duties are Japanese electric bulbs, on which the duty is increased twentyfold. The Japanese have been laying down these bulbs in Europe at five gold francs apiece, which German producers claim covers only the labor item in production costs.

Germany Plans Tobacco Cartel to Remove Cut-throat Competition from Industry.

To take cut-throat competition out of the industry and place it on a sounder footing, a tobacco cartel will be formed in Germany embracing the largest processors in the country, said Associated Press advices from Dresden Sept. 23 to the New York "Times," which also had the following to say:

With the founding of the cartel, experiments with German-grown tobacco will be pushed in view of the favorable reports coming from the research station at Forchheim in Baden where experiments have shown that German climatic conditions could produce certain types of eastern tobaccos for blending purposes.

Under the projected terms Hamburg and Dresden would have huge tobacco processing plants from which the major German tobacco firms would agree to buy one-fourth of their needs. Through grouping this purchasing power in two plants the foreign purchases might be used to swing additional markets in Greece, Turkey and Bulgaria for German exports.

With the principal tobacco factories under the cartel agreement, small dealers would be protected from underselling competitors, the cartel refusing to sell to those stores which sold below the stipulated prices.

Germans Complain of Official Waste—Business Men Also Criticize Absence of Publicity Concerning Budget.

In a Berlin wireless message Sept. 16 to the New York "Times" it was stated that business men are sharply critical of the increasing official extravagance and the confusion between public and the Nazi party finances. There is complaint also that the entire lack of budget publicity is responsible for a suppression of expert criticism, said the advices.

Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss of Austria Completes New Cabinet, in Which He Holds Five Portfolios—Denies Rule Is a Dictatorship.

Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss of Austria announced on Sept. 21 that he had completed a new non-party and non-parliamentary government, and made public the personnel of his Cabinet, in which he himself will hold five portfolios. On the same day he denied that he held any dictatorial aspirations and said the Cabinet was merely a step toward a Christian German corporative State. The new Cabinet follows:

Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Defense, Security and Agriculture—Dr. ENGELBERT DOLLFUSS.
Vice-Chancellor—Mayor EMIL FEY.
Justice and Education—Dr. KURT SCHUSCHNIGG.
Finance—Dr. KARL BURESCH.
Trade—FRITZ STOCKINGER.
Social Welfare—RICHARD SCHMITZ.
Without Portfolio—Dr. OTTO ENDER.
Without Portfolio—Dr. ROBERT KERBER.

The Under-Secretaries are:

Defense—Prince ALOIS of Schoenburg-Hartenstein.
Security—KARL KARWINSKY.
Agriculture—HEINRICH GLEISSNER.
Justice—FRANZ GLAS.
Unemployment—ODO NEUSTAEDTER-STEURMER.
Tourist Traffic—ODO NEUSTAEDTER-STEURMER.

Hungary Reduces Deficit—Further Reduction Expected for Next Year.

Budapest advices Sept. 26, are taken as follows from the New York "Times":

In a report published by the Hungarian Government to-day the Financial Committee of the League of Nations declares the budgetary position of Hungary has improved since the last report. This year's deficit is 137,000,000 pengoes, compared with 160,000,000 last year, the reduction being achieved by paring down expenditures. Next year's deficit is estimated at 76,000,000.

The interest rate on Hungary's short-term debt has been lowered as a result of negotiations with creditors. Despite a reduction in total trade, Hungary's export surplus has increased. This year's harvest has been very good.

Two Rothschilds Cede Big Estates to Austria—Action Incident to Liquidation of Credit Anstalt.

Advices as follows from Vienna, Sept. 13, are taken from the New York "Times":

Barons Alphonse and Louis Rothschild, the heads of the Austrian branch of the famous banking family, ceded two estates in Gaming and Ybbsitz to the Austrian Government to-day.

This was done in connection with the liquidation of the Credit-Anstalt, of which Baron Louis Rothschild was President and the other Baron a large shareholder. The estates cover 35,000 acres and consist of valuable woods and agricultural land.

The Austrian public has demanded that the Rothschilds be forced to make partial compensation for losses of the Credit-Anstalt. The two bankers sacrificed their stock in that institution.

This additional concession will enable the Austrian Government to use the land for the colonization of several hundred settlers. The Gaming estate was one of the most famous hunting preserves in Austria.

Austrian Banks Lower Interest Charges to Industry.

Bank and credit institutions belonging to the Society of Austrian Banks and Bankers have lowered interest charges on industrial loans, according to a report to the Commerce Department from its Vienna Office. The Department in announcing this on Sept. 23 added:

The average reduction is 2.45%. The banks have agreed to charge a basic rate not over 1.5% above the official bank rate and to eliminate or reduce handling charges. Sometimes in the past these extra charges have raised a basic rate of 9% to an actual charge of from 13 to 15%. The old rates, inclusive of the extra charges, averaged 12% while the new rates will average 9.55%.

The banks had been built up to serve the old Austro-Hungarian Empire and until recently had been burdened with overhead charges not in keeping with the reduced volume of business. They were compelled therefore to increase the charges on industrial loans.

Early this year the Government forced reductions in bank pensions, salaries, directors' fees, &c., which paved the way for the present reduction in interest charges on industrial loans.

Rotterdam to Pay on Currency Basis Coupons Due in November on Dollar Loan.

A copyright cablegram, Sept. 17 from Rotterdam to the New York "Times" said:

The municipality of Rotterdam has decided to pay the 6% dollar loan coupons falling due in November on a currency basis. With the present exchange price of the dollar this means a difference of 25% with gold payments hitherto made. The Dutch financial authorities regard this move unfavorably, as one of doubtful morality and definite tactlessness. It is understood that the Committee of the Stock Exchange is likely to protest.

New York Stock Exchange Rules on Bonds of State Bank of Yugoslavia.

Through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, the New York Stock Exchange issued the following announcement on Sept. 28:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
(Committee on Securities)

Sept. 28 1933.

Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Aug. 25 1933 in the matter of arrangements made to pay the six coupons maturing from Oct. 1 1932, to April 1 1935, both inclusive, pertaining to State Mortgage Bank of Yugoslavia Secured 7% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, due 1957, and making provision for dealing in bonds

- "with Oct. 1 1932, and subsequent coupons attached"
- "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"
- "with Oct. 1 1935, and subsequent coupons attached":

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Oct. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Oct. 1 1933, coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Monday, Oct. 2 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the April 1 1934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Bonds of City of Berlin and State of Hamburg (German) Dealt in "Flat" on New York Stock Exchange.

The following announcements were issued on Sept. 28 by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
(Committee on Securities)

Sept. 28 1933.

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933, on City of Berlin (Germany) 25-Year 6½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Municipal External Loan of 1925, due 1950, will not be paid on said date:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Monday, Oct. 2 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "Flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
(Committee on Securities)

Sept. 28 1933.

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933, on State of Hamburg (Germany) 20-Year 6% Gold Bonds, due 1946, will not be paid on said date:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Monday, Oct. 2 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "Flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interests ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Sweden Denounces Truce on Tariffs—Stockholm Understands Withdrawal is Solely to Gain a Free Hand.

In a cablegram from Stockholm to the New York "Times" it was stated that following the example set by Holland on Sept. 4, Sweden on Sept. 27 renounced the temporary tariff truce set up on the suggestion of the United States at the World Economic Conference in London. The cablegram (Sept. 27) added:

P. A. Hansson, the Swedish Prime Minister, who is now in Geneva, is understood to have handed in a month's notice for termination of adherence to the truce personally to the Secretariat of the League of Nations. It is stated that the Government has decided it requires complete liberty of action in the matter of raising import duties, although no immediate move is contemplated in this direction.

On the same date (Sept. 27) Washington advices to the "Times" said:

State Department officials refused to comment on Sweden's denunciation of the tariff truce, as the State Department has not been officially advised of it nor of the reason for it.

Turkey and Bulgaria Renew Treaty of Friendship—Turks Had Hoped New Pact Would Be Signed During Negotiations at Sofia.

The Turko-Bulgarian treaty of friendship which expires in March 1934 was renewed for a period of five years after a series of formal conferences which were concluded at Sofia on Sept. 22. A wireless dispatch to the New York "Times" from that city commented on the result of the negotiations as follows:

This is a disappointment for Turkey. Ismet Pasha, in a toast at an official dinner in Sofia, definitely invited Bulgaria to join in a new Turko-Greek arrangement. The Bulgarians declined, because to do so would have meant abandoning Bulgaria's claims, admitted under the peace treaties, for access to the Aegean Sea.

The Turkish Premier then suggested to the Bulgarian Foreign Office the conclusion of a Bulgarian-Turkish pact modeled on the Turkish pact with Greece. This also proved unacceptable. Finally, renewal of the old pact was agreed upon to avoid the appearance of complete failure.

It may be assumed that this is partly due to advice given to King Boris by London, where he has just been inquiring personally as to British opinion on Bulgaria's foreign policy. Bulgaria has now declined to form part of the new Balkan combination devised by Italian statesmanship, in which the Turko-Greek pact was to have been the first step, just as Bulgaria held aloof from the Rumano-Yugoslav group controlled by France.

Argentina Signs Tariff Treaties With Great Britain and Italy—Former Provides Release of Frozen British Credits by Loan.

Argentina signed two new tariff accords on Sept. 26, one with Great Britain being initialed at Buenos Aires, and one with Italy being signed at Rome. The British-Argentine accord supplements the trade treaty between the two countries and consists of a general tariff understanding covering rates on 388 items of British manufacture, many of which compete with American products. Two annexes to the accord deal with Argentine exports to Great Britain, while the treaty itself includes a provision for a large British loan to free frozen British credits held by the Exchange Control Commission. United Press advices from Buenos Aires reported that the supplementary accord stipulates that the rate of exchange for the proposed loan to release these credits will be the rate prevailing on the day of signing.

The Argentine-Italian convention signed at Rome establishes preferential tariffs for 26 Italian products and 12 Argentine products. Transit duties are eliminated and equal treatment is assured for foreign and native products.

Bankers Extend Argentine Loans—Brown Bros. Harriman Cut Interest to 4½%.

From the New York "Sun" of last night (Sept. 29) we take the following (United Press) from the Buenos Aires:

The Government to-day obtained a renewal for six months on the \$17,000,000 loan from Brown Bros., Harriman & Co. of New York and interest was reduced from 5 to 4½% annually.

The same renewal and interest reduction were obtained on a miscellaneous loan of \$3,908,000.

The "Sun" commenting said:

At the office of Brown Bros. Harriman & Co. it was stated that the loan in the reduced amount of \$17,000,000 had been renewed for the period and on the terms stated in the dispatch from Buenos Aires.

In the case of the smaller loan, the bankers had no information, since they acted only as coupon paying agents. The bonds of the small short term loan are held by industrial companies in this country which agreed to take them some years ago through a conversion plan whereby Argentina met a large maturity.

Dispatches from Buenos Aires to-day also stated that a saving of 40,000,000 pesos on the annual debt service was an integral part of the government's economy plans, the Argentine Chamber having approved a budget of 47,000,000 pesos less than the Government's estimated requirements. These savings must be negotiated with bondholders and reduction in interest on external short term debt is a contribution toward the general purpose.

Argentina Plans Debt Reconversion—Finance Minister Tells Chamber Formula Will be Equitable and Reasonable.

A cablegram, Sept. 28 from Buenos Aires to the New York "Times" said:

The Government is planning a reconversion operation for both the foreign and internal debts, but will not take any drastic steps likely to hurt bondholders, according to an address by Finance Minister Pinedo in the course of a Chamber of Deputies debate on the budget.

The Chamber approved a budget of 47,000,000 pesos less than the Government's estimate, insisting that the Government must save 40,000,000 pesos on debt payments by the debt conversion operation authorized by Congress last year which former Finance Minister Alberto Hueyo refused to undertake. Senor Pinedo told the Chamber he hopes to negotiate better terms directly with the bankers or bondholders. If this is impossible, the Government will seek another solution which he said would be equitable, reasonable and legitimate. The budget as passed by the Chamber authorizes expenditures of 792,000,000 pesos, of which 30% is for interest and service charges on the public debt. Despite Senor Pinedo's statement that further administrative economies are impossible, the Chamber cut down government expenditures by 25,000,000 pesos. The peso is quoted at 38 cents.

Argentine Senate Authorizes Government to Join League of Nations—Will Not Recognize Monroe Doctrine.

The Argentine Senate voted unanimously on Sept. 25 to authorize the Government to join the League of Nations, thus terminating, after 13 years, the equivocal situation in which the League considered Argentina a member while the Argentine Government considered itself a non-member. The House of Deputies authorized membership last year, so the measure becomes law upon signing by President Justo, said a cablegram from Buenos Aires Sept. 25 to the New York "Times," from which we also quote:

Argentina will join with the specific reservation that it does not recognize the Monroe Doctrine as an international regional agreement, although the League Covenant so defines it.

Foreign Minister Saavedra Lamas told the Senate Argentina does not owe the League 1,000,000 gold francs in back membership dues, as announced in Geneva Sunday. He also told the Senate the reservation regarding the Monroe Doctrine was not intended to be hostile toward the United States and that he was not responsible for its inclusion in the present law.

Salvador Proposes American League of Nations.

Associated Press advices from Mexico, D. F., Sept. 22, said:

Proposals for the formation of an American league of nations and an American court of arbitration will be made at the forthcoming Pan-American conference at Montevideo by El Salvador, the Salvadorean Minister here announced to-day.

No mention was made of the United States in the announcement, which stressed the need of Hispano-American solidarity, but the Saladorean Minister, when questioned, said the United States would be included in the proposed organizations.

This was interpreted in Latin-American circles here as a bid by the Government of El Salvador for recognition by the United States.

Rulings by New York Stock Exchange on Bonds of United States of Brazil.

Under date of Sept. 28, Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcement:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Committee on Securities.

Sept. 28 1933.

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933, on United States of Brazil 6½% External Sinking Fund Bonds of 1926, due 1957, will not be paid in cash but that provision has been made for payment in 20-Year Funding Bonds of 1931:

The Committee on Securities rules that said bonds be quoted ex the Oct. 1 1933, coupon on Monday, Oct. 2 1933; that the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "Flat" and in settlement of transactions made on and after that date, bonds, to be a delivery, must carry the April 1 1934, and subsequent coupons; and

That Funding Bonds or fractional certificates therefor received in payment of coupons shall not be deliverable with the bonds.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Rulings by New York Stock Exchange on Bonds of Republic of Columbia.

Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcement on Sept. 28:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Committee on Securities.

Sept. 28, 1933.

Referring to the offer of the Republic to make partial payment of one-third in cash and the balance in scrip on account of the interest due Oct. 1 1933, on Republic of Columbia 6% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds of 1928, due Oct. 1 1961:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Monday, Oct. 2 1933, the said bonds may be dealt in as follows:

- (a) "With Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached."
- (b) "With April 1 1934, and subsequent coupons attached."

That scrip received in partial payment of coupons shall not be deliverable with the bonds;

That bids and offers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction; also

That beginning with transactions made on Oct. 2 1933, the bonds shall be dealt in "Flat."

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

S. M. Bruce Named Australian High Commissioner in London—Relieved of Cabinet Post.

Stanley M. Bruce has been appointed Australian High Commissioner in London, it was announced on Sept. 21. A wireless dispatch to the New York "Times" of Sept. 22 from Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 21 contained the following:

Prime Minister Lyons said that the arrangements under which Mr. Bruce had remained in the Cabinet while representing Australia in London had proved satisfactory, but that if continued indefinitely in the case of this particular Minister it would involve a departure from the principle of collective responsibility of the Cabinet, Mr. Bruce concurred in the view.

Mr. Bruce's appointment would mean a serious loss to his colleagues, Mr. Lyons said, but his skill in financial matters had made it clear that he should remain in London, as it was of vital importance to Australia to get further relief from the existing burden of interest payments abroad.

United States Consulate at Corinto, Nicaragua, to Close To-Day (Sept. 30).

The following, sent by Tropical Radio to the New York "Times" of Sept. 10, is from Managua, Nicaragua, Sept. 9:

The United States Consulate at Corinto will close on Sept. 30 because of the small amount of work. Documents requiring consular action will be handled by the United States Legation at Managua. The American Consulate at Bluefields has been closed for several months.

S. H. Brown of New Jersey Transferred as Vice-Consul at Rotterdam to Vice-Consul at Batavia—Other Transfers Made.

The State Department at Washington announced on Sept. 23 that Sidney H. Brown of Short Hills, N. J., now Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, has been assigned as Vice-Consul at Batavia. The Department also announced the following additional changes in the foreign service:

Leo J. Callahan of Dorchester, Mass., Consul at Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa, assigned Consul at Aden.

Ray Fox of Glenn, Calif., Consul at Aden, assigned Consul at Berlin.

Harold Shantz of Rochester, Consul at Barcelona, now temporarily at the Legation at Prague, assigned Consul at Nairobi.

Labor Troubles Continue to Disturb Cuba as Agitators Ask for Resignation of President Grau San Martin—Efforts to Form Coalition Still Unsuccessful—State Department at Washington Clarifies Regulations Governing United States Naval Forces.

Threats of a general strike to force the resignation of President Grau San Martin were again heard in Cuba late this week, and thousands of hand bills distributed on Havana streets demanded that all business close until the President would resign. Meanwhile labor troubles in the interior of the island have persisted, despite the efforts of Government troops to maintain order. Little further progress appears to have been made in plans to form a coalition Government, although President Grau San Martin has held almost daily meetings with members of opposing factions. On Sept. 28 Dr. Carlos Finlay, Minister of Sanitation in the Grau San Martin Cabinet, arrived in the United States by aeroplane from Havana, and it was reported that he might hold political conferences in Washington within the next few days that might have an important bearing on the question of recognition by the United States.

Evidence of unrest under the present Government was afforded on Sept. 27, when between 40,000 and 50,000 members and supporters of the Spanish regional societies paraded and met before the Presidential Palace in Havana to protest against a decree requiring all physicians to join the Medical College of Cuba. The Havana correspondent of the New York "Times" described the demonstration as follows:

Despite a drizzling rain, the well-dressed throng of business and professional men and women and children, in sharp contrast with the crowds that have attended demonstrations organized by the students, marched in an orderly manner from Central Park.

President Ramon Grau San Martin and other officials addressed the demonstrators from a palace balcony. Dr. Grau told them they would have to appeal to the courts.

The possibility of a general lockout among commercial houses, completely paralyzing industry and commerce, now looms owing to dissatisfaction over the refusal of Dr. Grau to accede to the petition of the demonstrators and the failure of the Government to take steps against labor, which commercial interests assert is forcing the acceptance of impossible demands by intimidation and acts of violence.

A report from Santiago said an orderly demonstration organized by Spanish societies there took place this afternoon.

Efforts to form a coalition Government were renewed on Sept. 24, when Colonel Fulgencio Batista, Army Chief of Staff, told a conference of various factions that a coalition could probably settle the disturbed political situation. The principal obstacle to an agreement however, was the refusal of the students to co-operate with the opposing groups. It was reported from Havana that strikes were again spreading and the food shortage was becoming serious. At the State Department in Washington on Sept. 24 it was said that conditions in Cuba were no worse, although occasional out-

breaks of violence were occurring at various parts of the island.

Secretary of State Hull on Sept. 25 explained several principles that would govern the action of United States naval forces in Cuba in dealing with dangers to American citizens and foreign nationals. The new policy would allow somewhat greater latitude to naval officers. Mr. Hull said that in cases of disturbance commanders of individual vessels are to consult with Rear Admiral Charles S. Freeman, Commander of naval forces in Cuban waters, before taking action and provided there is time to do so. Commanders will be permitted, however, to act on their own initiative in emergencies where delay might endanger American lives. The Secretary emphasized that naval forces now off Cuba have been sent solely for the protection of American and other foreign lives, and not to safeguard property. Property destruction will not be regarded as sufficient justification for sending landing parties ashore, he added.

On Sept. 25 President Grau San Martin received a visit at the Presidential Palace in Havana from Colonel Juan Blas Hernandez, rebel leader who had been reported in revolt in Camaguey Province. Colonel Blas Hernandez, however, denied that he had revolted and said he had no intention of doing so. Instead he issued an appeal to his followers to support the present Government. The other important incident of the day was the termination of the strike of employees of Havana jobbers and wholesalers and the resumption of foodstuffs deliveries. The settlement of the dispute was accomplished after wholesalers consented to the demands of the workers for shorter hours and higher pay. It was welcomed principally as relieving the food shortage which had threatened Havana for several days.

President Grau San Martin issued a decree on Sept. 26 creating a new armed force called the "Revolutionary Guard." The term of enlistment is 90 days, and the Government is to provide food, lodging, uniforms and arms, but will not pay any wages. The object of these troops is to assist the army in maintaining public order. It appeared that the decree was issued to legalize the student militia which was formed to aid the present regime in retaining its power.

New York Stock Exchange Abandons Plans to Move to New Jersey After Mayor O'Brien Vetoes Stock Transfer Levy and Tax on Gross Income of Security Dealers—Mayor Acted at Suggestion of Samuel Untermyer, Who Stressed Loss of Revenue to State and Probable Depreciation in Real Estate Values—Exchange Had Settled on Site in Newark, with Stock Clearing Corporation in Jersey City—Mayor O'Brien's Statement.

The New York Stock Exchange this week abandoned its plans to transfer a large part of its dealings in securities to New Jersey, after Mayor O'Brien had vetoed the two city bills taxing stock transfers and the gross income of security dealers. This action by the Mayor, on Sept. 26, followed a recommendation by Samuel Untermyer, Financial Adviser to New York City, who originally proposed the taxes, in which he urged the Mayor to delay signing the two tax bills until the Exchange had time to decide on whether or not it would move to Newark if this part of the tax program were not made law. After Mr. Untermyer had thus reversed his position, Richard Whitney, President of the Stock Exchange, informed the Mayor that the Exchange would remain in New York City if the proposed taxes were abandoned. The Governing Committee of the New York and New Jersey Stock Exchanges supported Mr. Whitney's statement by adopting formal resolutions, and on the same day (Sept. 26) Mayor O'Brien vetoed the two measures, which had been expected to provide \$10,000,000 in new revenue for unemployment relief. The Mayor issued a long memorandum explaining his veto, and declaring that no one had taken the possibility of moving the Exchange to New Jersey seriously when it was first mentioned. Details of the controversy between the City Administration and the members of the Stock Exchange were given in our issues of Sept. 16 (pages 2025-2028), and Sept. 23 (pages 2192-2194).

The newly-created New Jersey Stock Exchange announced on Sept. 23 that Newark had been selected as its location, and that the Committee on Organization had chosen the Centre Market Building in that city for the trading floor. At the same time an announcement was made jointly by Howard Froelick, Chairman of the Committee, and Mayor Hague of Jersey City, that arrangements had been made to establish a New Jersey branch of the Stock Clearing Corporation in

the Pennsylvania Terminal in Jersey City. The terms of the proposed lease on the Centre Market Building in Newark provided for a payment of \$25,000 for the first year, \$50,000 for the second year, and \$100,000 for the next three years. Mayor Ellenstein of Newark, who was in Chicago, approved the terms of the lease by telephone, and dictated the following letter to Mr. Froelick on Sept. 23:

In pursuance to our telephone conversations to-day by long-distance telephone, this is to inform you and your Committee that I, on behalf of the City of Newark, will accept your proposal to lease to your Committee the steel and concrete building known as the Centre Market and situated on Commerce Street, Newark, N. J., for one year beginning Sept. 25 1933, for the annual rental of \$25,000, your group to make such repairs as you deem necessary for uses as a stock exchange at your own expense.

Further, you and your Committee shall have the option of renewal for four years additional at the expiration of the one-year term at the following rental:

Fifty thousand dollars for the first year of such rental; \$100,000 per annum for each of the subsequent three years to complete the said option of four years.

It is further agreed that the building is to be used as a stock exchange in co-relation with or as a subsidiary of the New York Stock Exchange. Said lease is not assignable or transferable without the consent of the City of Newark; you and your Committee to surrender the building at the completion of the term in the same physical condition it now presents.

I have, previous to this writing, discussed these terms with the majority of the City Commission of Newark, and these terms are agreeable to them.

After receiving Mayor Ellenstein's letter, Mr. Froelick issued the following statement regarding the proposed new site for the Exchange:

The Centre Market Building is ideally suited to the needs of the New Jersey Stock Exchange. It will provide a trading floor substantially larger than that of the New York Stock Exchange. Contractors have been engaged and the work of preparing the new trading floor will be commenced immediately.

The close proximity of Jersey City to the offices of members of the Exchange at present situated in downtown New York makes it the logical place for the stock clearing organization which will receive and deliver the securities dealt in on the New Jersey Stock Exchange. The Committee on Organization seriously considered locating the trading floor of the new Exchange in the Pennsylvania Terminal in Jersey City. The space immediately available, however, was not sufficient for the needs of the new Exchange.

In announcing, on Sept. 23, that it would open a New Jersey branch, the Stock Clearing Corporation explained that the new branch would operate a central comparison room in connection with the trading floor of the new Exchange in Newark and also would establish a central delivery department in Jersey City. The preliminary statement, outlining the manner in which the new Exchange would function, said, in part:

Floor reports will be sent to the central comparison room by telephone clerks as soon as trades have been reported by telephone from the floor to the order room of the member firms.

These reports will be held in the central comparison room until exchange tickets have been written from them. The writing of the exchange tickets must be done in New Jersey by clerks of clearing member firms. Stock Clearing Corporation will provide facilities for the distributing of tickets. This means that clearing member firms must be ready to supply as many ticket clerks as their volume of business will require, to write exchange tickets in New Jersey for those stocks which are traded in on the new Exchange floor. Specialists also will be required to have clerks in this central comparison room.

2. Separate night clearing sheets will be required for transactions made on the New Jersey Exchange. You will continue to write up as in the past night branch sheets for stocks traded in on the New York Stock Exchange, but you will separately prepare exactly the same type of sheet for stock traded in on the New Jersey Stock Exchange. Sheets covering New York Stock Exchange transactions will be delivered, as in the past, to night clearing branch of Stock Clearing Corporation at 52 Broadway, New York City. Sheets covering New Jersey transactions will be delivered to New Jersey branch, central delivery department, Jersey City. The dates for delivery of said sheets will be in accordance with the regular second day delivery schedule now in effect.

3. Balance tickets for stocks traded in in New Jersey will be available for clearing members at New Jersey branch, Central delivery department in Jersey City. Security balance orders on stocks traded in on the New York Stock Exchange will be called for as usual at the distributing department, 52 Broadway, New York City.

4. The central delivery department for stocks traded in on the New Jersey Exchange will be located in Jersey City. In it all deliveries made in accordance with security balance orders for Jersey stocks must take place. That means that securities traded in on the proposed new Exchange must be received and delivered in New Jersey. Inasmuch as all stocks traded in on the new Exchange will be cleared, there will be no question involving non-cleared stocks or bonds at this time. The same type of stationery as used now for charge tickets or credit actual lists or fail tickets may be used, whether for the New York central delivery department or the central delivery department in Jersey City. Delivery time in each central delivery department will continue to be 2:15 p. m.

The New Jersey branch will commence operations when the New Jersey Stock Exchange opens for business. The precise date will be announced in a later circular.

Definite indication that New York City would yield to the brokerage interests in the struggle over the tax program was seen at the formal public hearing on Sept. 25, when Mr. Untermyer recommended that the Mayor delay signing the two tax bills until the attitude of the Exchange on the City's offer to abandon the measures was known. Mr. Untermyer, in his statement, said that he was motivated by reluctance to endanger New York State's income of \$30,000,000 or \$40,000,000

from stock transfer taxes, as well as the inevitable depreciation of real estate in the financial district. He remarked that if the Exchange moved to New Jersey, New York City would lose large amounts in real estate taxes in consequence. He added that he was also concerned about the city's chances of obtaining a loan of \$72,000,000 from the bankers and did not wish to jeopardize the success of these negotiations. His statement read as follows:

Mr. Chairman, with respect to these two bills, I wish that I still believed that the threats of the Stock Exchange to move away from New York were a bluff, but the conviction has been carried to me that they are going away, and that they have already gone. That the State of New York will lose upon its stock transfer tax 30 or 40 millions of dollars, and that the City of New York will suffer a great loss through deterioration in its property. I accordingly have the following recommendation to make:

I have been seriously considering the anticipated effect of the stock transfer and brokerage tax bills which are now before you upon the business of the members of the Exchange in this city and adversely on other cities where a large part of the business is now going. Its effect upon the real estate values in the neighborhood of the Exchange and the consequent effect upon the value of such property, but more particularly upon the revenues of the State from this stock transfer tax, if the Exchange succeeds in dodging the State and the city on transfer and brokerage taxes by carrying out its threat to move to New Jersey.

Whilst I believe the ultimate effect of any such movement will be the disintegration of business of the Exchange in this city until an Exchange arises in its place, which is regarded as a certainty, I do not feel that the city can in justice to the State permit any step to be taken that will injure the revenues of the State and the real estate values of the city, urgent as the need of the city for money from this tax for home and unemployment relief, and that the law would automatically expire at the end of five months and could not be renewed without an Act of the Legislature. By that time the damage would have been done by the removal of the Exchange. I would accordingly be willing to advise your Honor to reconsider these bills if the Exchange will abandon the threat and terminate its negotiations to locate outside of the State.

If the Exchange members refuse this proposal or suggestion, which is offered chiefly to protect the city, there is no alternative except to ask your Honor to sign these bills, both of which I regard as eminently just as emergency measures in view of the pressing needs of the city. I have also prominently in mind, Mr. Mayor, the delicate negotiations in which we are now engaged, on which the future credit of the City of New York depends, and am most solicitous that nothing be done at this critical time that will complicate that situation. I ask you to do that thing advisedly.

Later on the same day (Sept. 25), Mr. Untermyer made public another statement, in which he amplified his position. This read:

I have no assurance that the Board of Estimate will adopt my recommendations. In making them I was largely influenced by the following considerations:

I became convinced that the Exchange had determined to move out of the State in order to escape the State and city stock transfer taxes and the taxes on the incomes of the brokers. That would have cost the State over \$31,000,000 for the year, and I did not feel that the city had the right to deprive the State of these taxes.

That New York City real estate values in the Wall Street district would have suffered to the extent of perhaps \$200,000,000, thus reducing the city's income from these taxes about \$5,000,000.

That tens of thousands of employees resident in the city would have been thrown out of employment or gone to New Jersey.

That a large part of the business of the Exchange would have been diverted to Chicago and Boston, both of which cities were angling for the business.

That the bills had, as I have often complained, been so restricted and emasculated by the Republican leaders in the Assembly that the sum collectable under them would have been problematical.

That the delicate and important negotiations with the bankers affecting the entire future of the city would have been jeopardized.

The last consideration weighed very heavily with me.

The Stock Exchange was quick to accept the city's offer to forego the taxes on the condition that trading activities would continue in New York. Richard Whitney, President of the Exchange, on Sept. 26, sent the following letter to Mayor O'Brien:

Hon. John P. O'Brien, Mayor of the City of New York, City Hall, New York.

My dear Mr. Mayor: I have seen in the press the recommendation in regard to the local laws taxing stock transfers and the gross income of persons engaged in the business of buying and selling securities, made to you at the public hearing yesterday by Mr. Samuel Untermyer.

If you veto these bills, I will promptly recommend to the Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange and also to the Governing Committee of the New Jersey Stock Exchange, which will hold its first meeting to-day, that the plan for the opening of a trading floor in Newark on Oct. 2 be dropped. In these circumstances, will you kindly let me know as soon as possible what action you have taken in regard to the pending bills?

Faithfully yours,

RICHARD WHITNEY, President.

Shortly after Mr. Whitney sent his letter to the Mayor, the Governing Committee met at the Stock Exchange and approved resolutions which assured that the Exchange would remain in New York City. The Governing Committee of the New Jersey Stock Exchange, which is the same as that of the New York Stock Exchange, simultaneously approved a resolution agreeing to abandon the plan for opening the trading floor in Newark on Oct. 2. Both resolutions were conditioned upon the vetoing of the tax bills by Mayor O'Brien. The resolution adopted by the Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange was as follows:

Resolved, That this Committee recommend to the Governing Committee of the New Jersey Stock Exchange that its plan for the opening of a trading

floor in Newark on Oct. 2 1933 be dropped on condition that the Mayor of the City of New York shall veto the bills now pending before him to impose a tax on the sale or transfer of shares of stock and a tax upon the gross income of persons engaged in the business of buying and selling securities.

The Governing Committee of the New Jersey Stock Exchange then approved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the plan for the opening of a trading floor in Newark on Oct. 2 1933 be dropped on condition that the Mayor of the City of New York shall veto the bills now pending before him to impose a tax on the sale or transfer of shares of stock and a tax upon the gross income of persons engaged in the business of buying and selling securities.

Mayor O'Brien studied the two resolutions, and on the evening of the same day (Sept. 26) vetoed the two tax bills, at the same time making public the following formal statement explaining his action:

Mayor O'Brien's Statement.

Before the adoption of these measures by the Municipal Assembly, I gave the subject of the proposed taxes involved herein, and other taxes adopted at the same time, a great deal of serious thought. Indeed, it should be recorded herein that during the past eight months the whole subject of producing new sources of revenue to meet the ever-increasing burden of unemployment and home relief has been the most pressing problem before us.

Before any action was taken on any form of new taxes designed to produce revenues to care for the unemployed, I called a public meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and invited the representatives of a very large number of organizations interested in public affairs to send their representatives to the hearing for the purpose of securing a broad expression of opinion as to the best methods or measures of securing funds to carry on unemployment relief.

The meeting was attended by over 200 representatives of various bodies, taxpayers' organizations, community councils, chambers of commerce, et al., and the Mayor and the other members of the Board heard discussion for over five hours. Various other discussions have been carried on before the Board of Estimate at its meetings upon this subject and a great variety of taxes suggested.

At the request of the Board, a special session of the Legislature was called by Governor Lehman to permit the introduction of bills designed to authorize tax measures which were calculated to produce the necessary funds for relief purposes. As a result of the special session, the local authorities were empowered to impose taxes.

There followed quickly a discussion by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the best means of relieving our situation with regard to unemployment relief; and as a result, four separate bills calculated to provide adequate relief funds were determined upon and the above bills were introduced as two of the four revenue measures. All of the four projected measures were approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and by the Board of Aldermen.

During and since the passage of these measures a great deal of discussion has been carried on. Numerous protests were made before the two Boards at the time when the bills were being considered. Many written protests were forwarded to me and members of the Board, through resolutions, letters and telegrams. The above measures having been passed by both branches of the Municipal Assembly and a hearing having been held before me yesterday, Sept. 25 1933, where various arguments were made, these matters now come before me for action.

Following the passage of the above measures, new facts and conditions have been disclosed. These happenings and activities have presented possibilities which though previously referred to by objectants to the tax measures, were never seriously considered as likely to be realized. The situation presented during the last 10 days or two weeks is extremely serious. It extends in several different directions, and in its most dangerous aspect includes a seriously threatened action which might prevent any adequate return upon the State stock transfer tax, with the resulting loss to the State treasury and the derangement of its budget.

The threatened embarrassment to the City of New York in its plan embodied in the above measures to care for, during the next 15 months, those without employment, food and shelter, also has become so serious as to demand a complete review of the whole situation. Unfortunately for the purposes of the program enacted by the Municipal Assembly in these measures, the issues now raised come at a time when other equally serious problems must be met and solved. Whatever one may think about the lack of co-operation and spirit of sacrifice and the absence of local patriotism, which have been manifested in connection with the adoption of these measures, this is not just the time to discuss such subjects. I am confronted with a situation which I cannot control, wherein serious and pressing conclusions must be made.

Thus, I reach my decision without any reservation, which is to veto these measures. This attitude should not be and will not be construed as a change of mind with respect to the original necessity of passing the above measures and the inescapable obligation upon me and the other members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of finding, wherever we may, the means of carrying on relief work in this city and caring for all needy and dependent persons.

The Mayor's statement added that he had not definitely decided what action to take with regard to two other measures providing for new taxes on savings banks, public utilities and life insurance companies. Both of these measures had met strenuous opposition, together with threats that if they were signed the banks, insurance companies and utilities would protest their legality and would contest the issue with the city in the courts. Meanwhile officials of the city have this week held several conferences with Governor Lehman, and these meetings have also been attended by bankers on whom the city is depending for loans to refund short-term city securities and to defray salary and relief needs.

The cancellation of plans to begin security trading in New Jersey on Oct. 2 does not indicate that the Stock Exchange has any immediate intention of dissolving the newly-formed New Jersey Stock Exchange, it was said this week. More than 90% of the members of the New York Stock Exchange had indicated their intention to join the New Jersey Stock

Exchange and a large number signed the constitution of the new Exchange on Sept. 26, thus formally organizing the market. With the adoption of the constitution the work of the Organization Committee was concluded, and the Governing Committee of the New Jersey Stock Exchange assumed its duties. Describing the reaction of brokerage firms to the announcement that the usual trading activities would continue in New York City, the New York "Times" on Sept. 27 said:

Wall Street greeted with enthusiasm yesterday the news that Mayor O'Brien would veto the stock taxes. The brokers had not relished the prospect of moving from the stately Stock Exchange building to a remodeled garage in a much smaller city.

It was in the spirit of a "modern Boston tea party," as they described it, that all had co-operated in the organization of the New Jersey Exchange, and the movement's success brought a sense of relief to the embattled brokers.

But the "tea party" was an expensive engagement for the Stock Exchange, brokers admitted. Estimates of the cost ran from \$50,000 to \$100,000.

Wall Street's exuberance was in sharp contrast to Newark's gloom after Arthur Harris, Secretary of the Exchange's building corporation, sent home the incoming shift of 200 workmen, one of three altering Newark's Centre Market, until the work was suspended at 4 p. m.

Newark was left with a tenantless \$5,000,000 market on its hands. During the day the city obtained a judgment for non-payment of rent against the City Centre Corporation, whose garage there it had evicted.

Although the Exchange considers itself morally committed to a lease, Mayor Ellenstein said Newark could not agree to a \$25,000 rental without the benefits accruing from a trading floor. Richard Whitney, President of the Exchange, said he thought it would "meet the city on the question of rental," and will meet Mr. Ellenstein to-day to discuss final action on the lease.

Alteration of the Exchange Place terminal of the Pennsylvania RR. in Jersey City, proposed home of the New Jersey Stock Clearing Corporation, also was suspended.

United States Government Bonds Eliminated from Operation of Two-Day Delivery Plan of New York Stock Exchange—New York Federal Reserve Bank Requests Member Banks to Give Specific Date of Deliveries Under Plan.

The provisions of the rules of the New York Stock Exchange with respect to dealings in United States Government bonds under the two-day delivery plan of the Exchange (under which securities are deliverable on the second full business day following the transaction) were amended on Sept. 27, as noted in the following issued by the Exchange:

At a meeting of the Governing Committee held Sept. 27 1933, the provisions of the rules with respect to dealings in United States Government bonds were amended so that beginning Thursday, Sept. 28 1933, in effect, this class of securities is eliminated from the operation of the two-day delivery plan.

Unless otherwise specified, all bids, offers and transactions in such bonds are to be assumed to be "Regular Way," i. e., for delivery on the first full business day following the day of the transaction.

Interest on United States Government bonds sold "Regular Way" is to be computed up to but not including the day on which delivery is due.

George L. Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, issued the following statement on Sept. 28:

With respect to the delivery of securities, either direct or through the Stock Clearing Corp., by this Bank for account of member banks, and supplementing our Circular No. 922, dated July 11 1929, member banks are requested, when authorizing this Bank to deliver securities, to give the specific date on which such deliveries are to be made under the new two-day delivery plan of the New York Stock Exchange, which became effective on Sept. 8 1933.

Reference to the second-day delivery plan were given in our issues of Aug. 26, page 1498; Sept. 2, page 1675, and Sept. 9, page 1850.

President O'Brien of Chicago Stock Exchange Names Special Committee to Consider Plans to Improve Markets in the Securities Listed on the Exchange.

At the request of Thaddeus R. Benson, Chairman of the Chicago Association of Stock Exchange Firms, M. J. O'Brien, President of the Chicago Stock Exchange, appointed a special committee of floor members of the Exchange to consider plans for the improvement of markets in securities listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange. Mr. Benson, in commenting on the meeting on Sept. 21, said:

This meeting to-day is the second step in a definite plan to improve markets in our securities. The first was a meeting of Order Clerks held Aug. 15.

In view of the tax situation in New York City we are naturally concentrating on those Middle-Western institutions whose securities are listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange as well as in the East and whose markets should be in Chicago because more of the stockholders reside in Chicago and the Middle West.

Diamond Match Co., for instance, has already relisted its securities on our Exchange for the benefit of its stockholders, more than 50% of whom live in the Middle West.

The Chicago Association of Stock Exchange Firms has asked its members to furnish information concerning the potential volume of business originating in, or routed through, Chicago offices of members. We believe this information will disclose that a large percentage of the transactions in these issues originates in Chicago and the Middle West. When these figures are compiled they will give us a definite basis on which to work. When we have a basis on which to work, I know we can count on the co-operation of everyone concerned.

Mr. O'Brien emphasized that in this program of development no unlisted department will be organized. He said, "We will not change our requirements for listing securities on our Exchange. We will continue to trade in only those stocks regularly listed here." The personnel of the Floor Committee is as follows:

R. A. Wood, Chairman
Morton D. Cahn
Virgil C. Webster
Earl R. Boorman
Ford C. Carter
John R. Burdick Jr.
Ralph M. Cleary
Frank I. Cordo
Lester M. Eiseman
Norman Freehling
W. W. Haerther
Thomas J. Harper

Elmer A. Kurzka
W. S. Mills
Irving E. Meyerhoff
Edward P. Molloy
Frank E. McDonald
R. W. Phillips
Sampson Rogers Jr.
Henry Selz
Robert P. Shimmis
Edward J. White
Hugh H. Wilson
Joseph W. Myers

Ralph W. Davis

Code of Ethics for Illinois Security Dealers, Brokers, &c. Put into Force by Secretary of State.

A code of ethics for security dealers, brokers and salesmen—designed to protect the public from unscrupulous operators—was put into effect on Sept. 15 by Edward J. Hughes, Secretary of State for Illinois. The Chicago "Tribune" states that the regulations were drawn up by Edward J. Bippus of the State Security Department in co-operation with Mr. Hughes. The code will apply in the case of dealers, brokers, solicitors or agents registered under the provisions of the Illinois Securities Law. From the "Wall Street Journal" we take the following, from its Chicago bureau:

These rules in effect form a code of ethics for the sale of securities in this State.

Representatives of the Department state that the Chicago Stock Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade and the Investment Bankers Association of America were consulted in the framing of the rules. They state further that the issuance of these rules gives effect to views expressed at conventions of State Security Commissioners for some years, but that the matter was not in shape to be put in definite form until recently.

Text of the rules regulations, effective Sept. 15 1933, follows:

The word "registrant" as used in these rules and regulations and any amendments thereto, shall mean and include every dealer, broker, solicitor or agent registered under the provisions of the Illinois Securities Law.

The Rules.

The following rules and regulations are hereby issued in pursuance to and under the express provisions of Section 25 of the Illinois Securities law.

1. The relationship between the registrant and customer is a fiduciary one and shall be so considered by the registrant at all times.

2. If a broker is also a dealer in securities being sold or offered for sale, the customer shall be specifically informed of that fact and also as to the fact that the dealer or broker is expecting to make some other remuneration in addition to the compensation for his services as broker.

3. Every registrant shall in all dealings with prospective investors in securities be unquestionably free at all times from just charges of fraud or misrepresentation which would tend to work a fraud on the investor.

4. Every registrant shall employ full candor and fairness at all times in dealing with customers.

5. The customers of a registrant shall not be deliberately misled in the purchase or sale of a security to or for such customer.

6. Securities or other property pledged by a customer with a registrant shall not be used by the registrant as if it were his own property but shall be safeguarded as a pledge.

Bucketing Forbidden.

7. No person engaged in the business of purchasing and selling securities as a registrant, being employed by a customer to buy and carry upon margin securities of any kind, while acting for such customer in respect to such securities, shall sell for his own account the same kind or issue of such securities with intent to trade against the customers order, or who being employed by a customer to sell securities of any kind, while acting for such customer in respect to the sale of such securities, shall purchase for his own account the same kind or issue of securities with intent to trade against the customer's order. Such practice carried on to the extent of 10% or more in terms of market values of all such securities bought or sold on account of customers' orders shall be deemed prima facie evidence of intent to trade against customer's order.

8. All printed matter of every kind and description issued by any person selling or offering securities for sale shall be accurate and adequate to the end of plainly stating material facts and of omitting no fact, which at the time of the sale or offer for sale, if omitted, would render any act stated misleading or inaccurate.

9. Investment counsel or advice, whether by one specializing solely in rendering investment counsel or advice, or by a dealer or broker, incidental to usual transactions in securities, shall be strictly on the basis of fiduciary relationship between the counselor or advisor and the investor or prospective investor. In no event shall such counsel or advice be influenced or colored by the element of profit or compensation through the sale or trade-out of any security held by the investor. Any advice or counsel given to an investor must be solely on the basis of interest or pecuniary profit to the investor.

Early Confirmation Demanded.

10. All purchases or sales of securities shall be confirmed to the customer within a reasonable time and the terms of such sale or purchase shall be expressly stated in the confirmation.

11. Long distance telephone calls by a registrant in canvassing for prospective customers shall be employed with due regard to (1) the bona fide character of the proposed transaction, (2) the amount involved in any proposed sale and (3) the relation of prospective bona fide profits to the dealer or broker from such proposed sale as related to the necessary cost or expense incident to such call. Where prospective or resultant sales are so small in amount as to limit bona fide profit, calculated according to generally accepted rules as to spreads or commissions, to or below the apparent necessary cost and expense of such calls, such will be regarded as prima facie evidence of bad faith and unfair practices.

12. Permitting or encouraging an investor to trade beyond his immediate financial resources; reloading unreasonable delays in making deliveries of securities; agreements to repurchase or resell securities; representations that securities are to be listed, are all questionable practices and shall not be indulged in, tolerated or permitted by a registrant.

13. Where any registrant offers to sell and contracts for the sale of any security on the partial payment plan, whereby the purchaser is required to make periodical payments against the total purchase price thereof and is not entitled to require delivery of such security until the purchase price is fully paid or until a certain substantial portion thereof is paid, such registrant shall have within his or its possession or control and set aside, segregated and identified, and held for the sole benefit of the partial payment purchasers, cash, and (or) securities of the kind so sold from time to time, equal at all times to the total partial payment receipts then received against the total sales price of such securities, but in no event less cash or securities than sufficient to meet the sellers current contract liability to the customers on all outstanding contracts. Every registrant engaged in selling securities on the partial payment plan shall at all times, while engaged in such business, maintain a liquid position of not less than 20% over and above his or its total current contract liability on all outstanding contracts.

14. No registrant shall solicit margin accounts or offer securities for sale on margin by communicating with any person at his home or place of residence unless such person shall have previously given express permission in writing for such communication. The foregoing rules and any additions thereto or changes made therein may hereafter from time to time be revised, amended or added to by the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois.

Massachusetts and Pennsylvania Lifts Restrictions on Life Policy Payments.

Restrictions preventing life insurance policyholders from securing cash from insurance companies for the surrender of their policies or by borrowing on their policies, imposed to protect the companies during the banking emergency last spring, were rescinded Sept. 21 by Insurance Commissioner Merton L. Brown of Massachusetts.

All such regulations, the Commissioner announced, drawn up by his department as authorized by the Legislature last March, are not to be effective from now on.

C. F. Armstrong, Insurance Commissioner of Pennsylvania has lifted restrictions on life insurance companies licensed to transact business in the State of Pennsylvania. They permit them "until further order to resume payments in accordance with the terms of the various life insurance and annuity contracts issued by such companies."

These rules are substituted for the emergency regulations issued in Pennsylvania March 10 1933, and amended from time to time.

Federal Reserve Board in Monthly Review of Banking Conditions Reports 30% Rise in Deposit Turnover—Increased Velocity Important Factor in Financing Business Activity—Increase in Gold of Central Banks.

The increase of 30% in the deposit turnover in member banks during the period from March to July is noted by the Federal Reserve Board in its September Bulletin, issued Sept. 26; the Board states that there has been an increase of about \$1,000,000,000 in demand deposits since March, and says:

The growth in the volume of bank deposits since last March has been accompanied by an increase in the use made of existing deposits, as shown by an increase in the volume of checks drawn against them.

This increase in the turnover, or velocity of deposits, has in fact been a more important factor in financing the increased volume of business activity than the actual growth in the volume of deposits.

Between March and July, while industrial production increased by 60% and factory payrolls by almost 40%, deposits of member banks in 90 leading cities increased by less than 10%, while the velocity of their turnover increased by about 30%.

In March net demand plus time deposits of these banks were turning over at the rate of about 17 times a year, while in July they were turning over at the rate of about 22 times a year.

The volume of check payments at the reporting member banks increased from March to July by about \$8,000,000,000, and amounted in July to about \$29,000,000,000. About two-thirds of the increase was at New York City and Chicago, where it reflected in part increased activity in the organized exchanges for corporate securities and for basic commodities such as cotton and grain. This increase was general throughout the country, however. At 139 cities, not including New York and Chicago, bank debits, which measure the volume of payments by check, increased from April to July by about \$2,600,000,000, or approximately 30%, and increases were reported for every Federal Reserve District.

Currency returned to the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury between March 13 and Aug. 30 amounted to about \$2,000,000,000. This represented currency returned by banks from their holdings of vault cash and currency taken out of hoards, since it occurred at a time when the demand for currency for active use by the public was increasing with the growth in the volume of pay rolls and retail trade. That the return flow of currency was from hoards and not from active circulation is indicated by the fact that the larger part of the paper currency returned to the Federal Reserve Banks since last March has been in the larger denominations, \$50 and over, such as are used relatively little in day-to-day transactions.

Figures of currency by denominations are available only for end-of-month dates, and it is impossible, therefore, to analyze the return flow of currency by denominations from the maximum amount reached on March 13.

From the end of February, when money in circulation was about \$1,000,000,000 less than at the peak, to the end of July, currency of denominations of \$50 and over declined by about \$500,000,000, or 26%, whereas currency of \$20 denomination declined by \$165,000,000, or 11%, and the circulation of the denominations of \$10 and under, which is the currency used largely for business purposes, declined by \$75,000,000, or 3%.

The following further account of the Board's comments is taken from the Washington, advices to the New York "Times":

From month to month since the end of November 1930, when the public began to withdraw currency for hoarding whenever there was a sharp increase it was most pronounced for the denominations of \$50 and over, less pronounced for denominations of \$20 and \$10, and seldom substantial for those as low as \$5.

At the end of July, the latest date for which figures are available, the outstanding volume of the larger denominations was lower than a year ago, reflecting chiefly the return of currency from hoards, while that of \$5 and \$10 bills was higher, reflecting chiefly improvement in business. The volume of \$1 and \$2 bills showed relatively little change over the period.

Rise in Gold Reserves Abroad.

"The reduction in circulation since March has been chiefly in gold coin and gold certificates, the hoarding of which has been prohibited, and in Federal Reserve notes," the Board said.

"The amount of gold coin and gold certificates outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve banks is at present smaller than at any other time in many years, while the circulation of Federal Reserve notes, after a considerable reduction since last March, is still much higher than at any other time since early in 1921."

The circulation of Federal Reserve notes has increased during recent months and the amount of National bank notes in circulation, after a considerable gain since the middle of the year, is at the highest level since 1914.

Increase in Gold Reserves of Central Banks.

The Board reported that since the first week of July there has been a substantial increase in the central gold reserves of several of the chief European countries that have maintained the gold value of their currencies. On the basis of reports through the third week of August, central gold reserves in France, Germany, the Netherlands and Italy have grown by an aggregate amount of \$95,000,000, and the drain on Swiss reserves has ceased.

\$75,082,000 in Bids Accepted to Offering of \$75,000,000 or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated Sept. 27—Tenders of \$196,624,000 Received—Average Rate 0.10%.

Of tenders totaling \$196,624,000, received to the offering of \$75,000,000 or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills dated Sept. 27, Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin announced on Sept. 25 that \$75,082,000 has been accepted. The offering, referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2197, was issued at the Federal Reserve Banks, and the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Sept. 25. The bills brought an average rate of 0.10% per annum on a bank discount basis, which compares with previous rates of 0.11% (bills dated Sept. 20); 0.12% (bills dated Sept. 6) and 0.14% (bills dated Aug. 30). It is the lowest rate at which Treasury bills have been sold except for one previous occasion when the rate was 0.09% (bills dated Dec. 23 1932). The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.976. Secretary Woodin's announcement of the results of the offering said that the accepted bids ranged in price from 99.980, equivalent to a rate of about 0.08% per annum, to 99.972, equivalent to a rate of about 0.11% per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted.

New Offering of \$100,000,000 or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills—To Be Dated Oct. 4 1933.

A new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of \$100,000,000 or thereabouts was announced on Sept. 27 by William H. Woodin, Secretary of the Treasury. The bills will be dated Oct. 4 1933, and will mature on Jan. 3 1934, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. On Oct. 4 an issue of bills amounting to \$100,010,000 will mature and the new issue will be used to retire the same. Tenders to the offering, which will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders, will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Monday, Oct. 2. Tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. In his announcement Secretary Woodin said in part:

They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of \$1,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

No tender for an amount less than \$1,000 will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of \$1,000. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of 10% of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Oct. 2 1933, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve Banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Oct. 4 1933.

The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from

all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

New York Banks Solicit Loan Business—Leading Institutions Canvas Depositors and Former Borrowers in Effort to Expand Credit.

Leading banks in New York City opened a definite campaign this week in an effort to expand bank credit, and several institutions took action to "solicit" business of this character. The Chase National Bank has communicated with depositors maintaining balances of \$25,000 or more, asking them if they require credit. The Guaranty Trust Co. instructed its vice-presidents to communicate with former borrowers in their districts who have not recently used credit lines, while the National City Bank has been advising its customers that credit is available if they require it. The "Wall Street Journal" on Sept. 27 discussed the credit situation as follows:

So far as credit supplies are concerned, these are ample in the metropolitan territory to provide for a potential expansion of close to \$1,700,000,000 by local reporting member banks of the Reserve system. Their excess reserve approximated \$171,000,000 on Sept. 20, last, each dollar of which is capable of expansion 10 times in the form of bank credit.

At present the credit lines of local banks are being used by customers only to the extent of from 10% to 24%. Rejections of applications for loans have ranged from 10% to 12% of the number.

To assist in expanding credit, particularly to small borrowers, a committee of 14 banker representatives of the banks in the New York Clearing House Association was organized a few days ago. This committee makes its headquarters at the NRA and is devoting its attention primarily to the study of complaints from small merchants. The study has not been adequate to date to warrant a report, but it is probable that a definite statement of findings will be made available within a week.

New Unit Planned by Bankers to Issue Small Trade Credit—Bankers Study Revival of National Credit Corporation.

The New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 27 reported that in informed quarters it is stated that Wall Street bankers are considering either the formation of a new corporation or the revival of the National Credit Corp. to meet the pressure for easier credit to small business.

If the National Credit Corp. becomes the vehicle for loans to small business, it is believed, it may be possible for the Corporation to sell its debentures to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, said the paper indicated. Continuing it stated:

It is doubted that the funds of the Wall Street banks will be used for this purpose.

Gap in Credit Facilities.

The purpose is to create an organization which, backed by ample resources, will handle loans to small manufacturers, jobbers, shopkeepers, &c. Most of the Wall Street banks deal primarily with large depositors. While New York City also possesses several branch systems which handle neighborhood accounts, business groups contend that facilities to finance small business are insufficient.

Efforts have been made many times to form a new banking institution in New York City for the financing of small business. Following the collapse of the Bank of United States the tendency has been for the banks to deal chiefly with larger business concerns so that small concerns had to finance current operations through agencies charging high interest rates. Efforts to organize a new bank up to the present time failed to find the necessary capital.

Credit Corporation.

The present consideration being given to the revival of the National Credit Corporation or to some similar device results principally from complaints of business men transmitted through the National Recovery Act and the Administration. During the Hoover Administration the view became widespread for a time that the sole basis for the depression lay in the refusal of bankers to advance credit, and, in consequence, various agencies were set up to placate those taking this position. While some bankers at the present time feel that the demand for a new credit institution represents only the repetition of this theory there are others who see an actual gap in existing credit machinery.

The large banks feel that to deal in small loans would be to shoulder the burden of increased overhead. Naturally, the handling of small loans would require additions to existing personnel.

Receivers of National Banks Permitted to Exchange Mortgage Holdings for Bonds of Home Owners' Loan Corporation.

Permission to National banks to exchange mortgage holdings of closed institutions for bonds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation has been granted by Comptroller of the Currency J. F. T. O'Connor. In a letter under date of Sept. 23 to Chairman Stevenson of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Comptroller O'Connor states that "we have . . . decided to send instructions to all receivers authorizing them to submit for consideration to this office all cases in which they believe it would be to the advantage of their trusts to make the exchange." A month ago the Comptroller's office had taken the position that for the time being the exchange of mortgages by receivers for bonds would not be advisable. Comptroller O'Connor's letter follows:

Sept. 23 1933.

My Dear Mr. Stevenson:

Under date of Aug. 29 1933 we wrote you with reference to the position of this office concerning the acquisition of Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds by receivers of National banks, and the position therein taken was that for the time being, and pending further developments in the situation, it would not be advisable for such bonds to be exchanged by receivers for mortgages held by them.

Since writing you we have been getting a rather positive reaction from receivers in various sections of the country indicating that in their opinion it would be for the best interests of their trusts in many instances to exchange their mortgage assets for the Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds. They have pointed out that due to present economic conditions an abnormally large number of mortgages have accumulated and that the overhead expense involved in servicing these mortgages, taking care of interest and taxes and attending to other details in connection therewith, is tending to mount up into substantial proportions, and that in view of this situation and of the further fact that a market is being established for the bonds and that the market for the mortgages or the mortgaged properties is abnormally slow, and having in mind also the loan value of such bonds with the RFC, it would be advisable to adopt at this time a general policy of permitting receivers to exchange their mortgages for bonds where under the circumstances of the particular case such course seems to be to the advantage of the trust.

Another consideration which has had considerable weight with us is that our attention has been directed to numerous instances where the mortgagor-debtor has reduced his mortgage substantially, and therefore has a worthwhile equity in the property, but is unable for the time being to continue to carry the property by reason of lack of employment or reduced earnings or otherwise, so that unless some relief is afforded the mortgagor-debtors of this class will be liable to lose their equities in the properties.

The law requires, of course, that such exchanges be approved by court order and that prior to the filing of the court proceedings the approval of the Comptroller be likewise given to the exchange. Consequently this necessitates that each case of proposed exchange be submitted to this office for approval. We have, therefore, decided to send instructions to all receivers authorizing them to submit for consideration to this office all cases in which they believe it would be to the advantage of their trusts to make the exchange. We expect to systematize the operations in this respect so as to facilitate the process as much as possible.

We expect, however, in each case of proposed exchange, to have a contract with the mortgagor-debtor permitting the bonds held by the receiver to be utilized in acquiring the mortgage held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation at such time, in each case, as may seem to be to the advantage of the trust, and we assume that our policy in this respect will meet with your approval in view of the provisions of the Home Owners' Loan Act permitting such bonds to be used in payment of the outstanding mortgages.

The foregoing represents our present views in the premises, and we will be glad to have any suggestions from you concerning the procedure or the actual working out of the practical details, if you care to offer the same.

Very truly yours,

J. F. T. O'CONNOR, *Comptroller.*Hon. William F. Stevenson, Chairman, Federal Home Loan Bank Board,
Washington, D. C.

W. J. Cummings of FDIC on Workings of Corporation— "Temporary Insurance Fund" to Be Set Up Jan. 1 1934—"Permanent Fund" Effective July 1 1934.

The workings of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation were the subject of a radio message by W. J. Cummings, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, on Sept. 27. Mr. Cummings' talk, arranged by the Washington "Star," was broadcast from Washington over the National Broadcasting network. Mr. Cummings explained that the new corporation "is organized to insure the deposits of all banks that are qualified under the law to receive the benefits of deposit insurance." "As a first step," he said, "the corporation is directed to set up a 'temporary insurance fund' which commences Jan. 1 1934, . . . to insure all deposits in eligible banks up to a maximum amount of \$2,500 each until July 1 1934." "On July 1 1934 the 'permanent fund,'" he explained, "goes into effect and deposits up to \$10,000 will be insured 100%; amounts in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000 will be insured 75%, and amounts in excess of \$50,000 for 50%." We give herewith Mr. Cummings' remarks in full:

It is with pleasure and gratification that I accept this opportunity to outline to you one part of a most vital and important piece of legislation called the Banking Act of 1933, which was passed at the recent special session of Congress.

I refer to certain sections of the Act creating and relating to the FDIC. The name means just what it implies—an insurance corporation, to insure bank deposits—obtaining its capital from banks which become participants, from the Federal Reserve banks and from the Treasury of the United States.

Out of the tragic events of last February and March, which left our country tottering on the brink of economic ruin, came the necessity to assure the people that their money could be put into a bank with full assurance of withdrawal when needed.

The FDIC was created as a result.

No feature of the Banking Act of 1933 attracted such attention. To almost a universal degree our people are interested and affected by that Act which touches on their deposits of money placed in our banks. The demand for insurance of deposits became so insistent that the Banking Act of 1933 passed the House of Representatives with but six dissenting votes—while in the United States Senate the vote was unanimous.

The voice of the American people had spoken unmistakably on the subject of banking reform through their representatives in Congress. The people's sure instinct for progress and order had asserted itself, as it often has done before at times of crisis in the history of our Nation. But it was the President himself who first interpreted what was going on in the public's mind, and here are his own words: "We do not want, and will not have another epidemic of bank failures."

Many of the listeners to-night well remember the dramatic occasion last March, when this mighty resolve came to them from the White House, expressing so forcefully their own wish and determination.

Let us go back six months to see where the Nation stood on the night of that important broadcast from the White House—March 12. All the banks in the country had closed and were only then beginning to open. Anxiety and panic gripped the owners of 40 million deposit accounts. Trade and industry were completely paralyzed.

Then, under authority of executive orders issued by the President, the Honorable William H. Woodin, Secretary of the Treasury, began to bring order out of the indescribable confusion into which the banks had been precipitated by earlier events.

The first step was to determine the strength and fitness of each member bank of the Federal Reserve System that applied for a license to reopen. The next step was to co-operate with the banking departments of each of the 48 States to the end that State banks outside the Federal Reserve System might also be re-opened as quickly as possible.

Since those tragic days six months ago, much has been accomplished in restoring credit, and those of us who saw the whole series of events at close range can only marvel at the progress made to date. The period of hysteria and fear is now past. Hundreds of millions of dollars have been returned to the banks from their hiding places. Now that deposits are to be insured, there will be a further tremendous increase in bank deposits, available for investment in commercial enterprise.

The new FDIC is organized to insure the deposits of all banks that are qualified under the law to receive the benefits of deposit insurance, and the entire resources of the Corporation are placed behind every insured bank to guarantee to each depositor the safety of his deposit.

As a first step in this program the Corporation is directed to set up a temporary insurance fund, which commences Jan. 1 1934 (unless the President shall by proclamation fix an earlier date) to insure all deposits in eligible banks up to a maximum amount of \$2,500 each until July 1 1934. About 97% of the depositors in our banks have less than \$2,500 in their accounts. This means that the vast majority of the depositors have 100% protection even under the temporary plan.

On July 1 1934, the permanent fund goes into effect and deposits up to \$10,000 will be insured 100%; amounts in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000 will be insured 75%, and amounts in excess of \$50,000 for 50%.

Under the law it is necessary for non-member State banks to be examined to determine their eligibility for deposit insurance in the temporary fund. All member banks of the Federal Reserve System automatically become members of this fund. Bank examiners, under direction of the Corporation, are now at work examining those banks that have already applied for membership.

Let it be clearly understood that no discrimination against non-member State banks will be permitted in these examinations. The law itself is specific on this point. I quote roughly from Section 12-B of the Act, as follows:

"It is not the purpose of this Act to discriminate in any manner against State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, nor in favor of National banks or other Federal Reserve member banks; the purpose is to provide all banks with the same opportunity to obtain and enjoy the benefits of deposit insurance."

Quoting further from the Act:

"No bank shall be discriminated against because its capital stock is less than the amount required for eligibility for admission into the Federal Reserve System."

The whole purpose of the Act is to provide insurance protection for depositors in as many banks as possible, thus extending the immeasurable benefits of deposit insurance to every nook and corner of the land.

I assure you a fair and broad interpretation of those provisions of the Act relating to the eligibility for insurance of any bank operating under the charter of any State. The examinations are to be based upon solvency, not upon liquidity. This Corporation has been created for the protection of depositors by affording them insurance, and under such a system the test of solvency can be substituted for that of liquidity without sacrificing ultimate safety.

The insurance fund will stimulate the expansion of credit. The depositor will be reassured. He will have no reason to withdraw his money. Dispelled in the future will be the causes for panics such as we witnessed last winter, when depositors clamored for their money at the counters of virtually every bank in the United States.

I would like to call attention to the immense capital resources of the FDIC. The initial capital is to be furnished by the United States Treasury in the amount of \$150,000,000. In addition, the Federal Reserve banks will subscribe one-half of their surplus. This amounts to about \$140,000,000 more. Here we have \$290,000,000 of capital initially provided.

During the first six months in which the temporary fund is operative, all deposits up to a maximum of \$2,500 are insured, and all banks that have the benefits of deposit insurance are to subscribe one-half of 1% of the amount of such insurable deposits, paying half in cash at the outset—the balance being subject to call.

On July 1 1934, participating banks will subscribe to stock in the Corporation in an amount equal to one-half of 1% of their total deposit liabilities; and on that date the insurance is increased to cover all deposits up to higher limits. It is estimated that approximately \$200,000,000 will be subscribed by banks that become members of the permanent insurance fund. Thus the Corporation will have a capital fund of approximately \$500,000,000, in addition to which it is authorized to borrow against its assets up to three times the amount of its capital.

After July 1 1936, all banks participating in the insurance fund must be members of the Federal Reserve System. The plan therefore looks forward to a logical development of our banking system through insurance of deposits.

There are many other phases of this Act which are highly important, but to-night it has been my purpose to outline briefly only its insurance provisions.

In conclusion let me emphasize that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. will make your savings secure. Returning confidence and an end to hoarding will result. For business and industry it means that our banks, strengthened immeasurably by deposit insurance, can more readily supply credit to finance legitimate enterprises.

I hope I have succeeded in giving you some idea of this new important Act in the short time allotted.

RFC Advanced \$111,495,630 For All Purposes During August as Compared With \$252,734,318 in July— Advanced \$17,381,800 To Banks and Trust Companies To Aid Reorganization.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation advanced during August for all purposes \$111,495,630 as compared with \$252,734,318 in July, according to its monthly report issued Sept. 25. The July total was swelled by the unusually heavy authorizations to closed banks and an authorization of a \$50,000,000 credit to China for the purchase of American

cotton and wheat. The July authorizations also included \$74,000,000 to two Ohio banks which were in receivers' hands. Continuing its efforts to speed reorganization or liquidation of closed banks, to release tied-up deposits, the Corporation authorized, in August, loans of \$17,381,800 to banks and trust companies for such purposes.

According to advices from Washington to the New York "Times" of Sept. 26, the report also contained the following:

The Corporation also authorized in August purchases of \$2,895,000 of preferred stock of banks, \$500,000 of bank debentures, and loans of \$126,000 on preferred stock.

These activities were in furtherance of the campaign accelerated in July when \$33,892,523.62 in loans, \$12,732,500 of preferred stock purchases, and \$2,615,000 in loans on preferred stock of closed banks were authorized by the corporation.

One of the features of the administration's present credit expansion program is to release with as little delay as possible the frozen deposits of closed banks, and place these banks in a position to obtain membership in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. It is expected, therefore, that loans and preferred stock purchases may soon show a sharp increase as the campaign gets under full headway.

Many of the authorized loans to conservators and receivers had not actually been disbursed by Aug. 31, the last day covered in the report, but there is a sharp drive on now to get into full action.

The balance sheet of the Corporation as of Aug. 31 showed loans authorized to closed banks by the RFC up to that time aggregated \$272,489,760.95, of which \$10,824,673.01 had been canceled. Taking into consideration repayments of \$60,382,550.67, the proceeds disbursed less repayments totaled \$145,195,279.40, with \$56,087,157.78 authorized but not disbursed.

Advances authorized in August included the following:
 To banks and trust companies, related institutions and railroads \$51,314,852.75
 For the export of surplus agricultural products \$29,295.28
 For payment of the processing tax under the Agricultural Adjustment Act \$190,000.00
 Subscriptions for preferred stock of banks 2,895,000.00
 Purchase of debentures of banks 500,000.00
 Loans on preferred stock of banks 126,000.00
 To the Secretary of Agriculture to acquire cotton 3,500,000.00
 Subscriptions to stock of Federal Home Loan Banks 4,500,000.00
 Direct emergency relief to States 45,240,482.53
 Under the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act 3,200,000.00

During the month requests for \$16,217,665 in loans previously authorized were canceled, chiefly by banks and trust companies.

Applications for loans from banks and related institutions in August numbered 221, of which 148 were by banks and trust companies, including 90 applications for loans to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of banks closed or in the process of liquidation.

One of the first railroad loans authorized for some time was \$3,862,000 to the Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., no part of which had been disbursed up to Aug. 31.

Following were the loans authorized to banks and trust companies, related institutions and railroads:

Type	Amount
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	\$36,178,287.70
Building and loan associations	888,151.83
Insurance companies	650,000.00
Mortgage loan companies	3,776,400.00
Federal Land Bank	2,000,000.00
Agricultural credit corporations	76,730.88
Live stock credit corporations	400,000.00
Regional agricultural credit corporations	3,483,282.34
Railroad	3,862,000.00
Total	\$51,314,852.75

The largest bank loan authorized was for \$8,877,696. In all, loans were made to banks in 31 States and the District of Columbia. There were three such loans in New Jersey, aggregating \$538,500, and three in New York, totaling \$125,000. No loans were made to banks in N. Y. City. One New Jersey building and loan association received a loan of \$500,000 and a New York insurance company got \$200,000.

Subscriptions for preferred stock included the following:

First National Bank at Bessemer, Ala.	\$50,000
Choctaw Bank of Butler, Ala.	15,000
City Bank of Tuskegee, Ala.	25,000
Coast National Bank in Fort Bragg, Calif.	25,000
First National Bank of Meeker, Colo.	250,000
First National Bank & Trust Co., Covington, Ky.	50,000
Murray National Bank of Murray, Ky.	150,000
Northern Maine National Bank, Presque Isle	50,000
Millbury National Bank of Millbury, Mass.	250,000
National Bank of Grand Rapids, Mich.	30,000
National Bank of Richmond Trust & Savings Bank N. M.	300,000
First National Bank in Albuquerque	250,000
Guaranty Bank, Greensboro, N. C.	300,000
Bank of Davie, Mocksville, N. C.	50,000
Peoples Bank, Roxboro, N. C.	75,000
National Bank of Lima, Ohio	100,000
American National Bank of Shawnee, Okla.	50,000
Medford National Bank, Medford, Ore.	300,000
Seranton National Bank, Seranton, Pa.	200,000
First National Bank of Williamsport, Pa.	25,000
Belton National Bank of Belton, Tex.	200,000
Citizens National Bank of Hampton, Va.	200,000
First National Bank in Marlinton, W. Va.	25,000

Loans were made on the preferred stock of banks as follows:
 The Exchange National Bank and Trust Company, Eldorado, Ark., \$100,000; Liberty National Bank, Oklahoma City, \$26,000.

For the purchase of bank debentures, \$500,000 was authorized for the County Trust Company of Maryland at Cambridge.

During August, \$70,000,000 of the series C notes of the Corporation were sold to the Secretary of the Treasury, making \$1,690,000,000 of notes outstanding on Aug. 31.

The monthly balance sheet showed receipts of \$154,175,390.51 by the Corporation, including repayments by banks and trust companies of \$30,396,777; \$23,058,592 by regional agricultural credit corporations; \$3,354,961 by mortgage loan companies; \$2,541,418 by building and loan associations, and smaller amounts by other borrowers. Loan disbursements as compared with authorizations showed \$52,625,709 paid out to banks and trust companies.

The corporation's balance sheet since its organization showed disbursements to banks and trust companies, less repayments, at \$693,587,315. The next largest borrowers, the railroads, had received \$331,100,906; building and loan associations, \$78,687,608, and mortgage loan companies, \$158,797,132.

According to the New York "Times" the Corporation's statement of conditions as of the close of business, Aug. 31, is as follows:

Item	ASSETS.	Amount.
Cash deposit with Treasurer of United States		\$5,110,756.14
Funds held in suspense by custodian banks		2,238,031.59
Petty cash funds		5,420.00
Deposit with bid for purchase of bonds		8,680.00
Allocated for expenses regional agricultural credit corporations— Farm Credit Administration		5,260,000.00
Advanced for Federal Emergency Relief Administration expenses		58,112.14
Allocated to Secretary of the Treasury (1)		124,741,000.00
Allocated to Secretary of the Treasury (2)		200,000,000.00
Allocated to Land Bank Commissioner		300,000,000.00
Allocated to Secretary of Agriculture (3)	\$200,000,000.00	
Less—reallocated as capital of regional agricultural credit corporations	\$44,500,000.00	
Reallocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	40,500,000.00	
		85,000,000.00
Capital region agricultural credit corporations		115,000,000.00
Allocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administration		44,500,000.00
Loans under Section 5		40,500,000.00
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)— Banks and trust companies (4)	\$693,587,316.56	
Credit unions	547,144.07	
Building and loan associations	78,687,608.14	
Insurance companies	68,381,462.12	
Federal Land banks	25,800,000.00	
Joint Stock Land banks	9,830,191.18	
Live Stock credit corporations	3,490,826.69	
Mortgage loan companies	158,797,132.31	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	96,457,013.54	
Other agricultural credit corporations	2,145,169.20	
Railroads (including receivers)	331,100,906.06	
		1,468,824,769.87
Proceeds not yet disbursed— Banks and trust companies (4)	\$63,649,058.12	
Building and loan associations	429,322.21	
Insurance companies	7,098,637.50	
Federal Land banks	1,200,000.00	
Joint Stock Land banks	5,607,517.72	
Live Stock Credit corporations	547,500.00	
Mortgage loan companies	12,144,090.35	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	5,039,063.82	
Other agricultural credit corporations	4,148.50	
Railroads (including receivers)	27,305,092.43	
		123,024,430.65
Loans and contracts for self-liquidating projects: Section 201a— Proceeds disbursed (less repayments) (by purchase of bonds, certificates and notes—par, \$40,635,000.00)		40,220,294.10
Proceeds not yet disbursed (contracts, bonds, certificates and notes—par, \$170,478,650.00)		169,736,788.57
Loans for repair or reconstruction of property: Damaged by earthquake, &c.— Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)		1,580,931.00
Proceeds not yet disbursed		8,835,394.00
Loans under Section 201c: For financing sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets— Proceeds disbursed		3,401,093.39
Proceeds not yet disbursed		49,479,049.41
Loans to institutions under Section 201d: Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)		2,922,329.78
Proceeds not yet disbursed		1,552,317.48
Relief authorizations (1932 Act): Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)		299,192,414.00
Proceeds not yet disbursed		15,001.00
Relief grants (1933 Act) (5): Proceeds disbursed		124,973,472.54
Proceeds not yet disbursed		25,162,005.46
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies: Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)		12,766,581.97
Proceeds not yet disbursed		101,000.00
Loans to Secretary of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Act): Proceeds not yet disbursed		3,500,000.00
Preferred stock banks and trust companies: Purchased		45,853,000.00
Subscriptions authorized		4,757,500.00
Capital notes and debentures, banks and trust companies: Purchased		700,000.00
Advances for care and preservation of collateral: Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)		251,684.61
Proceeds not yet disbursed		31,021.36
Collateral purchased (cost less proceeds of liquidation)		1,896,593.29
Accrued interest receivable		31,550,527.53
Reimbursable expense		486,562.59
Furniture and fixtures	\$433,998.97	
Less allowance for depreciation	61,953.90	
		372,045.07
Total		\$3,258,609,207.54

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Payable to Secretary of the Treasury (1)	\$72,271,000.00
Payable to Secretary of the Treasury (2)	199,000,000.00
Payable to Land Bank Commissioner	294,600,000.00
Payable to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	40,500,000.00
Callable by Farm Credit Administration for expenses of regional agricultural credit corporations	3,541,234.63
Liability for funds held as cash collateral	2,573,924.17
Proceeds not yet disbursed— Loans under Section 5	123,024,430.65
Loans and contracts for self-liquidating projects, Section 201a— Loans for repair or reconstruction of property damaged by earthquake, &c.	169,736,788.57
Loans under Section 201c, for financing sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	8,835,394.00
Loans to institutions under Section 201d	49,479,049.41
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies	101,000.00
Loans to Secretary of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Act)	1,552,317.48
Relief authorizations (1932 Act)	3,500,000.00
Relief grants (1933 Act) (5)	15,001.00
Advances for care and preservation of collateral	25,162,005.46
Subscription authorizations preferred stock banks and trust companies	31,021.36
Cash receipts not allocated pending advices	4,757,500.00
Miscellaneous liabilities (including suspense)	13,182,344.38
Liability for funds held pending adjustment	5,179,970.28
Unearned discount	31,229.67
Interest refunds and rebates payable	1,520,440.27
Interest accrued	294,120.84
Deferred credits—Income on collateral purchased	18,518,004.34
Series "C" 3½% notes	8,509.71
Capital stock	1,690,000,000.00
Surplus Dec. 31 1932	500,000,000.00
Interest, earned, less interest and expenses (Jan. 1 1933, through Aug. 31 1933)	17,804,757.73
	13,389,163.59
Total	\$3,258,609,207.54

NOTES.
 (1) Section 2 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, provides that "in order to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payments upon stock of Federal Home Loan banks subscribed for by him in accordance with the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, the sum of \$125,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for such purpose, is hereby allocated and made available to the Secretary of the Treasury out of the capital of the Corporation and (or) the proceeds of notes, debentures, bonds and other obligations issued by the Corporation." The amount of such stock subscribed for by the Secretary of the Treasury is \$124,741,000.
 (2) Section 4b of the Home Owners Loan Act of 1933 provides that "the Board (Federal Home Loan Bank Board) shall determine the minimum amount of capital stock of the Corporation (Home Owners Loan Corporation) and is authorized to increase such capital stock from time to time in such amounts as may be necessary, but not to exceed in the aggregate \$200,000,000. Such stock shall be necessary

for by the Secretary of the Treasury on behalf of the United States, and payments for such subscriptions shall be subject to call in whole or in part by the Board and shall be made at such time or times as the Secretary of the Treasury deems advisable. In order to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make such payments when called, the Reconstruction Finance Corporations authorized and directed to allocate and make available to the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of \$200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and for such purpose the amount of notes, bonds, debentures or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered under Section 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, to have outstanding at any one time, is hereby increased by such amount as may be necessary. The amount of such stock subscribed for by the Secretary of the Treasury is \$200,000,000.

(3) Section 2 of the RFC Act, as amended, made available to the Secretary of Agriculture \$200,000,000. Of this amount \$135,000,000 was paid to him, of which \$20,000,000 was returned to the corporation. Of the \$85,000,000 difference \$44,500,000 was reallocated as capital of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (Section 201 (e) Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932). The remainder, \$40,500,000, is available to the Governor of the ICA, under the provisions of Section 5 (a) (1) of the Farm Credit Act of 1933.

(4) Loans under Section 5 of the RFC Act to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of closed banks have been authorized in the aggregate amount of \$272,497,780.95, of which \$10,524,673.01 has been canceled. After taking into consideration repayments of \$30,882,550.67, items (4) of the balance sheet include the balance of \$145,195,279.49, representing proceeds disbursed (less repayments), and \$56,087,257.78, representing proceeds not yet disbursed.

(5) Under the provisions of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933 the corporation is authorized and directed to make available \$500,000,000 for expenditure by the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, payment to be made by the corporation upon certificate of the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator.

* * *

In addition to loans and other authorizations reflected on the statement of condition, the corporation has approved in principle loans in the amount of \$324,645,247 and purchases of preferred stock and debentures of banks and trust companies in the amount of \$58,290,000 upon the performance of specified conditions.

This statement of condition does not take into consideration expenditures incurred but not paid by the corporation at the close of business Aug. 31, 1933, nor income of Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations whose capital stock was subscribed by the corporation.

H. N. Stronck Appointed Assistant to Director of FDIC, Washington.

H. N. Stronck, formerly of Tucson, Ariz., has been appointed assistant to Director E. G. Bennett of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, Mr. Bennett announced Sept. 27. He will assume his new duties at once. The announcement further said:

Mr. Stronck was at one time special counsel on technical matters for the Comptroller of the Currency, while he also served as a special National bank examiner. In addition, he formerly was senior partner of the H. N. Stronck Co., bank management consultants of Chicago, Ill.

Besides Mr. Bennett, directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. are Walter J. Cummings, chairman, and J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency.

Appointment of New Examiners to Examine into Qualifications of Banks for Membership in Federal Deposit Insurance Fund.

Under date of Sept. 29 Associated Press advices from Washington said:

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. announced to-day the appointment of 99 new bank examiners to look into qualifications of banks for membership in the deposit guarantee fund to be subscribed by the Government, the Federal Reserve banks and member banks. The corporation will start guaranteeing bank deposits after Jan. 1. The force will supplement the present staff of National bank examiners now under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. Others are to be named later.

Letter to Banks By RFC Urges the Sale to Latter of Banks' Preferred Stock—Move For Qualification For Membership in Deposit Insurance Corporation—Attitude of New York Banks.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has sent letters to all of the banks in the United States recommending to them that they sell preferred stock to the Corporation to put them in condition for admission to the Deposit Insurance Corporation when it begins to function, in accordance with the provisions of the banking act of 1933, next Jan. 1. The New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 23, from which the foregoing is taken, further said:

This letter, which the RFC has sent out to banks far and near, follows up the statement by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Corporation, in Chicago more than two weeks ago, that he would like to see the Government, through the RFC, become a partner in all the banks of the country. With the RFC the owner of preferred stock of all the banks, this partnership would be achieved.

It was learned yesterday that the RFC officials and directors of the Deposit Insurance Corporation were interested in persuading the large New York banks to participate in the stock plan. Tentative discussions have been held along this line, and strong indications have been given by local bankers that they are willing to "go along" with the plan, if the authorities think it advisable. Mr. Jones was able to approach bankers here informally on the proposal when he came up from Washington last week.

Amounts Not Specified.

Discussions with New York bankers have not yet proceeded to the point, however, of asking them to sell any definite amount of preferred stock to the RFC. The amount would in all probability be nominal, but it would have the effect, it was felt, of having the banks present a united front on the preferred stock issue.

Local banks have a considerable amount of excess reserves now, the total reaching up to around \$170,000,000 on Wednesday night (Sept. 20), and any preferred stock which they sold would be somewhat of an expensive luxury for them. The preferred stock is supposed to carry a 5% dividend, which is a rather higher return than the banks are now getting on their loans and investments generally. But the expense would not be heavy, it was held, if the amounts were kept nominal.

Confer With Reserve Officials.

It is learned that bankers from various towns and cities in this District are being called in to the Federal Reserve Bank here to discuss with officials the details of the most recent examination of their institutions, and steps are being taken to have every bank statement in shipshape condition.

Those having charge of the deposit insurance work, bankers here say, have every confidence that they will be able to give all banks their closest attention and have all of them in shape to meet the entrance requirements. The requirement laid down is that every bank have good assets equal at least to its deposit liabilities. Preferred stock is one means of achieving this balance.

Some of the bankers in other centers are balking at selling preferred stock to the RFC unless the big New York banks participate in the plan. Appearances yesterday suggested that the local banks would not be averse to participating.

In the New York "Times" of Sept. 24 it was stated that the larger banks in this city are strongly opposed to the suggestion of the RFC that they should lead the way in selling preferred shares of their institutions to the Government. From the same account we also quote:

The argument of the banks here is that if they sold only a small amount of preferred stock to the RFC, it would be apparent to everyone that they were merely making a gesture, while if they were to sell a substantial amount, equal to, say, 25 to 50% of their present capital funds, and if all other banks throughout the country followed suit, the RFC would be put to a tremendous outlay of funds, and banks, already surfeited with money for which they can find no useful employment, would be left with a large amount of unneeded capital, costing them 5%.

As a consequence the banks here feel that in asking them to sell preferred stock to the RFC, the Government is making a request that can bring little practical good and that can cause them inconvenience and itself needless expense. Some of them take the stand that if the Government insists on its point, they ought to accede, however much their inclinations and judgment are opposed. Others will oppose probably the plan to the end.

If the RFC continues to insist on sales of preferred stock by the larger banks which have no need of capital, it is considered likely that the banks will attempt to reach a uniform stand on the subject through conferences among themselves and with Government officials. Thus far, however, they have not felt the issue pressing enough to call for a conference.

From Washington Sept. 22 a dispatch to the "Herald Tribune" said in part:

The President, it became known, is definitely committed to a program providing banks with more capital as a step in the development of the Depositors' Guarantee Corp. to be set up in January to provide governmental guaranty of deposits up to \$2,500. He realizes that many of the banks, although solvent, do not feel that they are sufficiently liquid to make the loans desired to support the recovery effort. The President, it was explained, is going to see that they are made sufficiently liquid.

It was apparent further to-day that banks have not responded in the manner expected to the proposal of the RFC to make loans at 3% for a six months' period provided they were reloaned at 5% to supply industry with the funds necessary to meet the requirements of the recovery program. Few applications have been received, it was learned, after the President conferred briefly with Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC. Mr. Jones still places confidence in the development of community mortgage companies to borrow from the finance corporation, and also in the purchase by the finance corporation of preferred bank stock.

If these plans should not produce the desired result, it was indicated that serious consideration might again be given to the idea of reviving the war-time credit corporation, or creating an agency along similar lines, to extend loans at reasonable rates to small industries struggling to meet the requirements of the NRA. Discussion of this idea, which has appeared before in the Administration's dealings with the problem, has suggested that it might be financed jointly with funds provided by private interests and the RFC.

The declaration that action will be taken looking toward the release of closed bank assets was interpreted generally as a reply to the statement issued last week by Walter L. Smith, President of the Federal Reserve Advisory Council, in which he advised the banks not to make loans not collectible within a reasonable time or eligible for rediscount at Federal Reserve banks.

Mr. Smith's statement, it was later learned, was actuated by a feeling in the advisory council that if the President desired to inflate credit, he should do so by exercising his authority to issue Treasury notes for releasing the funds of closed banks.

The call upon the banks by Jesse H. Jones of the RFC to issue preferred stock was made in an address before the annual Convention of the American Bankers' Association, given in our issue of Sept. 9, page 1880, as well as in our annual American Bankers' Convention number, issued Sept. 23.

President Roosevelt Urges Cities to Speed Requests for Allotments from \$3,300,000,000 Public Works Fund—Message to Conference of Mayors Asks Prompt Action on Construction Projects—Secretary Ickes Denies Red Tape Impedes Loans—Sees Fund Exhausted by Jan. 1.

The cities of the nation were urged to send immediately to Washington their requests for allotments from the \$3,300,000,000 public works fund, in a message sent by President Roosevelt on Sept. 22 to the Conference of Mayors, meeting in Chicago. In his message the President pledged that allocations would be made with all possible speed. The message was sent through Mayor Curley of Boston, President of the Conference and read:

May I send through you, my personal greetings to the Mayors who are assembled in Chicago. I hope that during your deliberations you will consider carefully the relationship of your States and subdivisions to the recovery program of the Federal Government.

Congress has appropriated \$3,300,000,000 to finance a comprehensive program of public works, in part for Federal projects. Approximately \$1,600,000,000 already have been allocated. We are at the point now where the States and municipalities interested in public works projects should come forward quickly with proposals which will give immediate work to their unemployed.

We want to co-operate to the fullest possible extent, and I assure you that after your projects have been passed upon by the State Advisory Boards they will be acted upon in Washington with a minimum of delay.

We will match speed with you. The money is available and we want to put men to work.

Addressing the Conference on Sept. 23, Secretary of the Interior Ickes declared that red tape was not impeding the lending of public works funds, and said that "in many parts of the country the Federal Government in offering a grant of 30% and a loan of the other 70% was regarded as an ungenerous or even niggardly stepfather." He added that legal technicalities in local constitutions have been chiefly responsible for delays. Mr. Ickes said that the Federal Government would pay no attention to demands from States and cities that the public works money be allocated directly to the States for expenditure in any way they saw fit. Any such system, he remarked, might result in inequalities in distribution and might lead to charges of fraud or discrimination against certain sections. Before the formal conclusion of the Conference, the 80 Mayors present passed a resolution calling on the Federal Government to begin with all possible speed the expenditure of \$3,300,000,000 provided for public works to furnish employment. The resolution added that unless some more simple system of allocating the money is devised, "it will be difficult, if not impossible, to prevent great suffering and possibly starvation in all sections of America during the winter of 1933-34."

Before leaving for Chicago on Sept. 22, Mr. Ickes said that enough worthy projects are before the PWA or in course of preparation, to exhaust the \$3,300,000,000 fund by Jan. 1. Mr. Ickes on the same day announced the allocation of \$13,442,350 from the fund for the financing of several Federal and non-Federal projects, of which the largest was an allotment of \$8,990,000 to Cleveland for sewerage improvements. Other allotments on Sept. 22 included a grant of \$194,000 for the construction of incinerators in Cleveland, \$290,000 for sewer work in Louisville, \$1,775,000 for construction of a lock and dam on the Savannah River below Augusta, Ga.; \$1,520,000 for a lock and dam on the Cape Fear River in the vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.; \$250,000 for a survey and investigation of the Bonneville Dam project on the Columbia River, Ore., and \$53,350 for repair of public buildings in the Virgin Islands.

Other recent allotments of the PWA included \$971,550 on Sept. 19 for the Department of Agriculture; \$54,709,358 on Sept. 20 for construction and reconditioning work at 32 army posts in 19 States, and \$14,800,000 on Sept. 21 to the Coast Guard for equipment to combat an anticipated increase in smuggling in the event that the prohibition amendment is repealed. This last allocation will provide for immediate construction of seaplanes, patrol boats and cutters. On the same day, the PWA approved an allotment of \$1,000,000 for construction of a seawall at Fort Monroe, Va.

Misunderstandings Relative to Liabilities Under Federal Securities Act and Extent of Damages Recoverable Clarified in Letter of B. B. Bane of Federal Trade Commission's Securities Division.

Due to misunderstandings current with reference to the liabilities imposed under Section 11 of the Federal Securities Act and the extent of damages recoverable thereunder for any violation of its provisions, the Federal Commission on Sept. 22 made public an explanatory letter written by the Chief of its Securities Division, Baldwin B. Bane. The Commission points out that Section 11 of the Act has to do with the liabilities for false registration statements of persons, usually officials of a company, who sign such a statement. The letter takes up:

- (1) Recovery of damages by a person suing under Section 11 (e) in cases where he may have sold his stock at a price in excess of the offering price;
- (2) The probability of an underwriter's liability exceeding the aggregate amount at which the securities were offered to the public; and
- (3) The standards set up in the Act as to what facts must be disclosed by an issuer of a security.

According to the conclusions of Mr. Bane, "the damages recoverable under that paragraph [Section 11] must be computed on the basis of cost to the plaintiff not exceeding the price at which the security was offered to the public. In other words," he said, "if the plaintiff had disposed of the security at a price in excess of the offering price, no damages would be recoverable." Mr. Bane also holds that "both theoretically and practically there is no probability of an underwriter's liability exceeding the aggregate amount at which the securities were offered to the public." In the concluding paragraph of his letter Mr. Bane says:

An omission of a material fact in order to create liability under Section 11 must be one of two types. It must either be an omission of a fact required to be stated in the registration statement or it must be an omission of a fact which renders the statements made in the registration statement misleading,

and, in both of these instances the omission must be of material facts. To say in the light of this that the "practical effect" of the Act is substantially to make an underwriter a "guarantor against failure to disclose every material fact," neglects the express qualifications in Section 11 (a) itself, to say nothing of the provisions of that section which absolve a person of liability, if such person be not the issuer, if in any case he can prove that he exercised reasonable diligence such as that common to persons occupying fiduciary relationships."

The text of Mr. Bane's letter follows:

Sept. 5 1933.

Mr. S _____ H _____
New York, N. Y.
Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Aug. 31, enclosing a copy of an opinion rendered by _____, making certain observations with reference to liabilities imposed by the Securities Act of 1933.

Allow me to make the following observations upon their conclusions with reference to each of the numbered questions:

1. The contention is advanced that 11 (e) of the Securities Act may permit a person who sues under paragraph (2) thereof to recover damages in cases where he may have sold his stock at a price in excess of the offering price. This contention neglects the relationship of paragraph (2) of this section to paragraph (1). Paragraph (2) gives an alternative remedy for damages only where the person suing no longer owns the security. Where he owns the security, he can recover back the consideration paid for it, but under Section 11 (g) this cannot exceed the price at which it was offered to the public. But an alternative remedy is provided, in order not to compel the holder of a security in order to have a remedy to hold that security until he is enabled to bring suit. Instead he may seek to cut his losses, so far as he is able, by disposing of the security. This obviously should not deprive him of a right which he would possess if he continued to hold the security. Viewed in this light the alternative right given by paragraph (2) is really derivative from (1), and consequently the damages recoverable under that paragraph must be computed on the basis of cost to the plaintiff not exceeding the price at which the security was offered to the public. In other words, if the plaintiff had disposed of the security at a price in excess of the offering price, no damages would be recoverable.

The other view neglects both the relationship of the one paragraph to the other and the practicalities of the situation.

2. The question as to whether it is at all possible for an underwriter's liability to exceed the total amount raised from the public plus interest thereon, must be approached with one caveat. Our legal system, adequate or inadequate as it may be, on occasions does bring about the conviction and execution of the innocent despite the safeguards with which we surround the accused. Your question must then be reduced to the more reasonable one as to whether such a legal happening is at all likely.

Such an occasion could happen only as the result of a series of suits occurring under paragraph (2) of Section 11 (e) upon the same security by different plaintiffs, because, as I indicated above, the individual recovery granted to any one plaintiff could not exceed the price at which the security was originally offered to the public by the underwriter. Examination of the basis for liability under Section 11—a matter which finds no consideration in the opinion submitted—shows that liability is rested upon damage consequent to material misstatements or misleading or inadequate misstatements of a material character in the registration statement. "Material" in this connection, as is abundantly illustrated by the cases under the English Companies Act, has a relationship to the purported value of the security as reflected in the offering price. Of course, everything that is required to be stated in the registration statement is prima facie material, but it takes little ingenuity to find matters required to be stated in that statement which, even though mis-stated, could not be deemed as material misstatements. Pursuing this thought further, one sees immediately that trading losses as distinguished from losses due to material, misleading or inadequate statements as of the time of offering the security, afford no ground for action. Totalling the former type of losses in the hands of successive holders of the same security may very well bring a sum in excess of the offering price of the security. But totalling the latter type of losses as a maximum can theoretically never exceed the price at which the security was offered to the public. Thus traders whose successive transactions have been liquidated prior to the market's discovery of any fault in the registration statement would have no claim for market losses. Theoretically there may, indeed, be successive actions for "faulty registration losses," but practically one doubts whether the first such action will not in almost every case absorb the entire amount of such loss. Thus both theoretically and practically there is no probability of an underwriter's liability exceeding the aggregate amount at which the securities were offered to the public.

3. The third contention advanced is that there is no standard set by the Act as to what facts must be disclosed by an issuer, for it is stated that the failure to disclose any material fact may involve the persons designated in Section 11 in liability.

Frankly it is difficult to see just how such a conclusion can even be seriously advanced in view of the explicit statements in Section 11 especially when contrasted with the difference in language used in Section 12. Section 11 places liability for omission where a person has "omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein (i. e. in the registration statement) or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading." Section 12 makes no such qualification inasmuch as it is not necessarily tied to the registration statement in the manner that Section 11 is. This conclusion is obvious on the face of the language but it gets even further emphasis from a sentence in that important interpretative document, the Statement of the Managers on the Part of the House. I quote from page 26 of that document:

"The House Bill made the liability depend upon the making of untrue statements or omissions to state material facts. This phrase has been clarified in the substitute (i. e. the bill as enacted) to make the omission relate to the statements made in order that these statements shall not be misleading, rather than making mere omission (unless the act expressly requires such a fact to be stated) a ground for liability where no circumstances exist to make the omission in itself misleading."

In other words an omission of a material fact in order to create liability under Section 11 must be one of two types. It must either be an omission of a fact required to be stated in the registration statement or it must be an omission of a fact which renders the statements made in the registration statement misleading, and in both of these instances the omission must be of material facts. To say in the light of this that the "practical effect" of the Act is substantially to make an underwriter a "guarantor against failure to disclose every material fact," neglects the express qualifications in Section 11 (a) itself, to say nothing of the provisions of that section which absolve a person of liability, if such person be not the issuer, if in any case he can prove that he exercised reasonable diligence such as that common to persons occupying fiduciary relationships.

Very truly yours,

BALDWIN B. BANE,
Chief of the Securities Division."

Ruling of Federal Trade Commission Confers Power to Amend Registration Statements Under Federal Securities Act on Person Authorized to Receive Communications from Commission Concerning Securities Filed.

The Federal Trade Commission announced on Sept. 22 the adoption of a rule under the Federal Securities Act conferring certain powers upon the person who is designated in each registration statement as authorized to receive all communications from the Commission concerning the security issue filed for registration. The Commission's announcement said:

According to the new ruling, such person shall have power to amend the registration statement by altering to a subsequent date the date of the proposed offering of the securities registered; power to withdraw the registration statement or amendments thereto; and power to consent to entry of an order by the Commission prior to effective date of the registration refusing to permit the registration statement to become effective until it has been amended in accordance with the order.

A consent order entered by the Commission under this ruling is to be "without prejudice to the right of the registrant thereafter to have such order vacated upon a showing to the Commission that the registration statement as amended is no longer incomplete or inaccurate."

Accompanying the rule is an explanatory note covering the arbitrary delaying of the proposed date of offering of a security in instances where the registration statement is incomplete or inaccurate, but "can be corrected with ease by an amendment." The purpose is to permit of a method whereby an extension of 20 days can be afforded to registrant so as to allow him, without threat of stop order proceedings, time to make and file the necessary amendments. The procedure is designed with the idea of permitting the Commission not to make a record against a registrant who, the Commission has reason to believe, is ready to conform to the Act. Under this procedure the Commission can afford him sufficient time to make his registration statement conform to the Act, at the same time preventing him from selling securities until the necessary amendments shall have been made.

Other rules adopted by the Commission pertain to (1) the withdrawal of a registration statement or an amendment thereto; (2) amendments filed pursuant to an order of the Commission; (3) a definition of "distribution" as used in Section 2 (11) of the Act; and (4) the incorporation by reference of exhibits filed with previous registration statements. The purpose of the last named rule is merely to facilitate the second and subsequent registrations, and to avoid a filing of unnecessary exhibits with such registrations.

The full text of the new rules follows:

Amendments Filed Pursuant to an Order of the Commission.

An amendment made prior to the effective date of the registration statement shall be deemed to have been made pursuant to an order of the Commission within the meaning of Section 8 (a) of the Securities Act so as to be treated as part of the registration statement only when the Commission shall, after the filing of such amendment, find that it has been filed pursuant to its order.

Withdrawal of Registration Statement or Amendment Thereto.

Any registration statement or any amendment thereto may be withdrawn upon the request of the registrant if the Commission consents thereto. The fee paid upon the filing of such registration statement shall not be returned to the registrant. The papers comprising the registration statement or amendment thereto shall not be removed from the files of the Commission but shall be plainly marked with date of the giving of such consent and in the following manner: "Withdrawn upon the request of the Registrant, the Commission consenting thereto." Such consent shall be given by the Commission with due regard to the public interest and the protection of investors.

Conferring of Powers of Amendment, Withdrawal and Entry of Consent Order.

(1) All registrants shall hereafter confer upon the person designated in the registration statement as the person authorized to receive service and notice of all notices, orders, communications and other documents which may be issued by the Commission in connection with the registration statement:

(a) a power to amend the registration statement by altering to a subsequent date the date of the proposed offering of the securities for which the registration statement is filed; and

(b) a power to withdraw the registration statement or all amendments thereto, or an amendment made by virtue of the power conferred in paragraph (a) above; and

(c) a power to consent to the entry of an order issued under Section 8 (b) of the Securities Act, waiving notice and hearing, such order being entered without prejudice to the right of the registrant thereafter to have such order vacated upon a showing to the Commission that the registration statement as amended is no longer incomplete or inaccurate on its face in any material respect.

(2) The naming of a person in accordance with the forms promulgated by the Commission as a person authorized to receive service and notice of all notices, orders, communications and other documents which may be issued by the Commission in connection with the registration statement, shall be deemed also, unless there is an express statement to the contrary, as an authorization by the registrant of the person so named as having the powers specified in paragraph (1) of this rule.

Explanatory Note.—The Commission upon finding that a registration statement is on its face incomplete or inaccurate, or includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but also finding that such incompleteness, inaccuracy, untruth or omission can be corrected with ease by an amendment, and recognizing that the case is not one that requires immediate steps to be taken to issue an order under Section 8 (b) or 8 (d) of the Securities Act, but recognizing that it is desirous that no securities for which such registration statement is filed should be legally sold until the necessary amendments shall have been made, may thereupon request the person referred to in the above rule to file an amendment prior to the effective date of the registration statement delaying the proposed date of the offering of the securities for which the registration statement is filed. Such amendment, which may under the above rule be filed by the person named in the above rule, if filed prior to the effective date of the registration statement, will under Section 8 (a) of the Securities Act automatically delay the effective date of the registration statement for 20 days after the filing of such amendment, until and unless some further action is taken by the Commission. The other necessary amendments properly executed may thereafter be forthcoming. Upon their filing the Commission can consent to such filing, with due regard to the public interest and the protection of investors, thereby making such amendments part of the registration statement. Such a procedure does

not necessitate delaying the original effective date of the registration statement, if the amendments are duly executed and filed prior to such date. At most, it necessitates a delay in the date of offering the security for one day, and even this day may be eliminated by requesting the withdrawal of the amendment first filed. This procedure permits delaying the coming of an effective date when the registration statement unless amended is inaccurate or incomplete. At the same time, it affords a registrant the opportunity to amend without having initiated against him proceedings looking forward to the issuance of an order under Section 8 (b) or 8 (d). Lack of co-operation on the part of a registrant by failing promptly to make the necessary amendment, will require the Commission to initiate proceedings looking forward to the issuance of an order under Section 8 (b) or 8 (d).

A registrant may seek to avoid the making of such an amendment or the initiation of proceedings looking forward to the issuance of an order under Section 8 (b) or 8 (d) by requesting that his registration statement be withdrawn or by requesting that an order of the type specified in paragraph 1 (c) of the rule above be entered.

Incorporation by Reference of Exhibits Filed with Previous Registration Statements.

The issuer of a security for which a registration statement is in effect may, in filing a subsequent registration statement, incorporate by specific reference such exhibits or parts thereof which may have been filed with any of its previous registration statements as it may choose. If the inclusion of additional items would be necessary to make such a reference complete, the issuer will be deemed to have complied with the requirement, if along with the reference, it also files such additional items. If alterations have taken place in any document, a copy of which was filed as an exhibit with a previous registration statement, the copy so filed may be incorporated by reference, if the issuer files along with the reference a statement indicating all deletions, and containing the text of all substitutions and additions, and stating the date or dates on which such changes took effect. The Commission, however, may refuse to recognize any incorporation by reference in any case where in the opinion of the Commission such incorporation by reference is unclear or confusing.

Distribution Under Section 2 (11) Defined to Include Certain Activities.

A person, the chief part of the business of which consists in the purchase of the securities of any one issuer, its subsidiary and (or) affiliate and in the sale of its own securities to furnish the proceeds with which to acquire the securities of such issuer, subsidiary and (or) affiliate, is to be regarded as engaged in the distribution of the securities of such issuer, subsidiary and (or) affiliate within the meaning of Section 2 (11).

Federal Securities Act Needs Change Roger W. Babson Says—Financial Expert Points Out Law Curbs Flow of Money to Industry.

Roger W. Babson is quoted in the following from Babson Park, Mass., Sept. 16 (copyright), published in the Washington, D. C., "Post" of Sept. 17:

The Securities Act of 1933 has been the chief factor in practically drying up new security offerings as well as refunding issues.

I am heartily in favor of the underlying purposes of the act—namely, that the seller of securities should share with the buyer a definite responsibility.

However, I cannot believe that the Administration intended to pass an act which, even though accomplishing its purpose, paralyzes the major industries.

Effect on Financing.

Since the Securities Act became effective, investment bankers have become ultra-cautious. The result has been the drying up of legitimate financing. This works a great hardship on industry and wage workers as well as security houses and salesmen.

Much of the criticism aimed at the legislation is justified. I am sure that automobile men would protest vigorously if a law were passed making each salesman personally responsible for any defective part in every motor car he sells, not for the first 90 days, but during its entire lifetime. Nobody could afford to sell automobiles. The same is true with the Securities Act of 1933.

To show how drastic has been the effect of this new program on security offerings, let us review some financing statistics. For the first seven months of 1933 new issues floated amounted to only \$112,535,000, compared with \$5,502,127,000 for the same period in 1929.

Securities Offered in July.

Total corporate securities offered in July of 1933 amounted to \$95,954,000, against \$111,871,000 in July, 1932, and \$862,847,000 in July of 1929. Since 1929, new flotations have dropped 93%, and the corporate financing business as a whole has been deflated 89%. While fears of inflation have also been a handicap, I believe the Securities Act has been the real brake on financing.

Every reader knows that security houses put out many disreputable issues in boom days, leaving the innocent public holding the bag. This situation had to be remedied. At the same time it should be remembered that it is as difficult to stop an investor from choosing a poor security as it is to keep a man from choosing a poor wife.

Truth in Securities.

As part of the "New Deal" program, the "Truth in Securities" bill was enacted to place the responsibility for unwarranted and fraudulent bond and stock offerings on those engineering the issue. It is ridiculous, however, to allow such a law to destroy an essential business and handicap recovery, even for such a good motive.

Prior to the enactment of the Securities Act of 1933, it was only necessary to have all the facts accurate in offering securities. Under the new law, however, the issuers are held personally responsible not only for the accuracy of the figures presented but the omission of any material facts.

This provision has so frightened security houses that they do not dare to attempt any financing and lay themselves open to law suits and prosecutions. Moreover, investment bankers are held liable for statements by word of mouth as well as by printed circulars. This section of the new legislation has been the chief target of criticism.

Defeating Its Purpose.

Before any new bonds or stocks can be offered to the public it is necessary to register the issue. To prevent the omission of any material facts, such registration requires the filing of voluminous information with the Federal Trade Commission.

I was surprised to learn that one large holding company prepared 100,000 sheets of data to comply with the provisions of the Act. Naturally, the average investor has neither the time nor the inclination to wade through this mass of statistics.

In this way, much of the vital information concerning companies completely escapes notice. Thus, instead of teaching investors to study securities more carefully before they invest, this huge volume of material actually discourages them. The act then defeats its main purpose.

One Unfortunate Effect.

One of the most unfortunate effects of the "Truth in Securities" Act to date has been its failure to eliminate tipster sheets and stock promoters. Re-entactivity in securities has brought out a flood of new tipsters and renewed the energies of old ones. The public, under the impression that new securities now offered under the new law must be sound, have placed their funds in various promotional and fake stocks.

Gold mining, television, rayon and brewing enterprises have mushroomed up all over the country. In unconsciously protecting this particular phase of fraudulent security selling, the new program has missed its mark.

Sentiment to Modify Act.

Already there is a huge public sentiment in favor of modifying and softening the provisions of the law. This sentiment is growing every day. It is said in well-informed circles that such modification is part of the legislation now being considered in Washington.

Just what changes will be made, it is impossible to say at this time. Something, however, must be done as it is rumored that investment bankers will be forced to allow several sound companies with bonds maturing in the near future to default on principal.

What does all this mean to the millions of people in the United States who own no securities? They are not interested in how much money the broker is making, how big are the bond salesman's commissions, or whether the investment banker is busy.

Federal Trade Commission to Open Hearings October 3 on Exemption from Registration Requirements Under Federal Securities Act of Notes and Bonds Secured by Real Estate Securities Rulings—Not Broad Enough It Is Held.

In an effort to shape its regulations under the Securities Act as closely as possible in accordance with the needs of those coming under their scope, the Federal Trade Commission has decided to hold open hearings on disputed rulings, it was stated in the "United States News" of Sept. 16, from which we also quote:

The first of these hearings has been set for Oct. 3 and will deal with a recent exemption granted by the Commission to certain securities backed by first mortgages and deeds of trust.

"Real estate and mortgage organizations of the country have requested this hearing so that they may present their views and suggestions regarding a rule adopted July 27 by the Commission," the official announcement of the first hearing read.

The two classes of securities which were exempted and which will be discussed at the hearing, according to the Commission, are:

"First, the transactions where the entire mortgage or deed of trust is transferred with the entire amount of notes or bonds to a single purchaser at a single sale.

"Second, the transaction where the notes or bonds secured by the mortgage or deed of trust are transferred to more than one person in more than one sale, the number of notes or bonds so secured not to exceed 25."

These exemptions, the Commission explained, were made because "the enforcement of the registration provisions did not appear to be necessary in the public interest nor for the protection of investors because of the small amounts involved and the limited character of the public offering."

Several objections to the ruling, all claiming that the exemption is not broad enough, have been raised by mortgage companies. The exemption of issues which are sold entirely to one purchaser, the first class mentioned above, was unnecessary because such issues are not public offerings and therefore do not come under the act, it is claimed.

The second exemption, that to issues of not more than 25 notes, should be revised to set a limit not on the notes or securities issued but on the number of purchasers, mortgage men advocate.

At the time the Commission announced the adoption on July 27 of the rule exempting from the requirements of registration under the Securities Act of 1933 certain securities it stated that enforcement of the registration provisions did not appear to be necessary in the public interest nor for the protection of investors, because of the small amounts involved and the limited character of the public offering. Various conditions and requirements regarding transactions in either class were stated specifically in the Commission's ruling, full text of which follows:

Various conditions and requirements regarding transactions in either class were stated specifically in the Commission's ruling, full text of which is as follows:

Notes and Bonds Secured by Real Estate Mortgages.

The Federal Trade Commission in pursuance of the authority conferred upon it by the Securities Act of 1933, finding that the enforcement of the Act with respect to the following securities does not appear to be necessary in the public interest and for the protection of investors by reason of the small amount involved and the limited character of the public offering, exempts the following securities from the requirement for registration when offered, sold, extended, renewed, or exchanged to the public under the conditions herein described.

(1) Notes or bonds directly secured by first mortgage (or deed of trust) on a contiguous plot of real estate, or a leasehold (other than oil, gas or mining leasehold) when the entire mortgage (or deed of trust) is transferred together with the entire amount of notes or bonds to a single purchaser at a single sale, if (a) neither the face value nor the offering price of such notes or bonds exceeds \$100,000; (b) if the commissions, discounts, brokerage charges, and all other expenses to the borrower for procuring the loan do not exceed a total of five percentum of the face value of the loan; (c) if, in the case of a construction mortgage, the notes or bonds are plainly stamped or inscribed with a statement that the security underlying them is of the nature of a construction mortgage, subject to prior mechanics', materialmen's and similar liens (the character of such similar liens being specifically described); and (d) the aggregate face value of such notes or bonds (not including interest rates or coupons) secured by such mortgages (or deed of trust) does not exceed 65 percentum of the fair market value of the real property or leasehold on the date of the issue of such securities.

2. Notes or bonds directly secured by first mortgage (or deed of trust) on a contiguous plot of real estate or a leasehold (other than oil, gas, or mining leasehold) if (a) neither the face value nor the offering price of such notes or bonds exceeds \$60,000; (b) if the real estate is not further removed from the residence or place of business of the purchaser of the notes than 150 miles; (c) if the entire number of notes or bonds secured by the mortgage or deed of trust is not in excess of 25; (d) if the commissions, discounts, brokerage charges and all other expenses to the borrower for procuring the loan do not exceed a total of five percentum of the face value of the loan; (e) if in the case of a construction mortgage the notes or bonds are plainly stamped with a statement that the security underlying them is of the nature of a construction mortgage, subject to prior mechanics', materialmen's, and similar liens (the character of such similar liens being specifically described); (f) if the aggregate face value of such notes or bonds (not including interest notes or coupons) secured by such mortgage (or deed of trust) does not exceed 65 percentum of the fair market value of the real property or leasehold on the date of the issue of such securities; (g) if the person offering such notes or bonds to the public is not controlled by or pecuniarily interested in, by way of stock ownership or otherwise, the trustee (or person performing similar functions) under the mortgage (or deed of trust), and such trustee or other person is not similarly controlled by or pecuniarily interested in the person offering such notes to the public; and (h) if the person offering the notes or bonds to the public shall at the time of their sale give the purchasers a written statement briefly setting forth, and shall in all prospectuses dealing with such notes or bonds, briefly set forth, (i) the person or persons who have examined the title to the underlying property; (ii) the total amount of the notes or bonds authorized under the terms of the mortgage (or deed of trust); (iii) the assessed value of the underlying property as of the time of the sale of such notes or bonds and the value for which it was appraised in connection with the mortgage (or deed of trust) under which such notes or bonds are issued; (iv) the aggregate taxes assessed against the underlying property for the year prior to the time of the sale of such notes or bonds, together with a statement of any special assessments that may have been made against such property but remain unpaid; (v) the rights of the noteholder or bondholder upon default in payment of the interest or any amortization payment; (vi) a description of the underlying property, identifying it and stating the purposes for which it is to be used; (vii) the amount of insurance outstanding upon the underlying property, its character and the obligations of the mortgagor to maintain the insurance; (viii) the nature of the amortization provisions, if any; and (ix) the amount of commissions received or to be received by the person controlled or affiliated with him, for effecting such sale, extension, renewal, or exchange.

Neither of the above exemptions shall apply to any such note or bond where the payment of the principal or interest thereof is guaranteed by some person other than issuer, unless such guarantor shall have filed a registration statement in the form prescribed by the Commission, and a prospectus based upon such registration statement is furnished to the purchaser at the time of sale.

List of Companies Filing Registration Statements of New Issues With Federal Trade Commission Under Federal Securities Act—Securities Registered Total Approximately \$225,000,000.

The Federal Trade Commission announced on Sept. 23 the filing of ten additional registration statements under the Securities Act of 1933, bringing the total amount of securities filed with the commission to approximately \$225,000,000 (revised). In its announcement of Sept. 23 the commission said:

In no case does the act of filing with the Commission give any security the approval of the Commission or indicate that the Commission has passed on the merits of the issue, or that the registration statement itself is correct.

The list of registration statements is as follows:

Accumulative Royalties Corp. (2-221), Tulsa, Okla., a Delaware corporation, producers and marketers of crude oil and buyers, sellers and owners of oil royalties and leases, dealing in certificate of interest in oil and gas mining leases. Amount of offering, \$50,000. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. Among officers are: Wade H. James, Tulsa, President, and A. A. Scarpati, New York, Secretary.

Central Idaho Mining & Milling Co. (2-225), Seattle, Wash., an Idaho corporation, miners and millers of gold and silver. Amount of offering, 250,000 shares of common stock at a par value of \$1 a share. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. Among officers are: H. W. White, Seattle, President, and Stephen F. Chadwick, Seattle, Secretary.

Cram's, Inc. (2-224), Portland, Ore., an Oregon corporation, engaged in mining and refining cinnabar ore and marketing quicksilver. Amount of offering, \$30,000 in common stock at a par value of \$1 per share. Fee paid the Commission, \$25. Among officers are: Henry S. Cram, President, and James Cram, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer, both of Portland.

Eagle Bird Mine, Inc. (2-227), New York, a Delaware corporation, producers of gold, silver and other metals. Amount of offering, \$187,500 in common stocks. Registration fee is \$25. Among officers are: Edmond B. Bronson, President, and Frederick C. Hart, Secretary-Treasurer, both of New York. Underwriters are: Coronado Holding Corp., New York.

Faith Oil Corp. (2-226), Wichita Falls, Texas, a Texas corporation, oil producers. Amount of offering, \$200,000 bond issue. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. Among officers are: W. J. Green, Gilmer, Texas, President, and S. A. Man, Wichita Falls, Texas, Secretary.

Gulf Coast Water Co. (2-229), Bay City, Texas, a Texas corporation engaged in supplying water for irrigation to rice farmers and for industrial uses. Amount of offering, \$700,000 first mortgage 5% bonds. Fee paid the Commission, \$70. Among officers are: E. J. Croffoot, President, and R. G. Wertz, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Bay City, Texas.

Kelly Gold and Silver Mines, Inc. (2-228), Wilmington, Del., a Delaware corporation, miner of gold and silver, proposes to issue 200,000 shares of common stock at a par value not to exceed \$10 per share. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$200, indicating total aggregate proceeds not to exceed \$2,000,000. Among officers are: Edward H. Fennessy, President, and H. Tracy Rogers, Secretary-Treasurer, both of New York.

Mines & Metals Corp., Tucson, Ariz., (2-220), a Delaware corporation, engaged in all phases of mining and dealing in gold, copper, silver and other metals, proposes to issue 200,000 shares common stock at a par value of \$1 each. Registration fee is \$25. J. Ryan, is President of the company, and Ward L. Hill, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Tucson, Ariz. E. P. Gage, Jacksonville, Fla., is underwriter.

Morgan Industries, Inc. (2-223), Dover, Del., a Delaware corporation, manufacturers of electric devices and apparatus. Amount of offering, \$500,000 common stock. Fee paid the Commission, \$50. Among officers are: Morgan J. Lewis, President, and George W. Breyer, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Philadelphia.

New University Realty Co., Inc. (2-222), New Orleans, La., a Louisiana corporation, a real estate holding company. Amount of offering in first mortgage bonds is \$250,000. Fee paid the Commission, \$25. Officers are: Walter Schuttler, President, and L. M. Nicolson, Vice-President and Treasurer, both of Chicago. Underwriters are Nusloch, Bauden & Smith, New Orleans.

Our last reference to the list of registration statements filed with the Federal Trade Commission appeared in these columns Sept. 23, page 2206.

Amended Registration Statement of Transcontinental Precious Metals Co. Under Securities Act of 1933 Made Effective by Federal Trade Commission—Statement of Southern Crude Corporation Withheld by Commission Pending Furnishing of Additional Data.

The Federal Trade Commission has made effective the amended registration statement of one company against which it had formerly issued an order suspending the effectiveness of its registration statement under the Securities Act, and also issued a stop order against another company which had failed to furnish all information required in its registration statement. Regarding this action, an announcement issued by the Commission on Sept. 21 said:

Last month the Commission refused to permit the registration statement of Transcontinental Precious Metals Co. (2-138), Flint, Mich., to become effective until certain deficient data, principally in the advertising prospectus, were furnished the Commission. The company having amended its registration statement under date of Aug. 24 and Sept. 1, 11 and 18, the Commission now declares its statement in effect so that the securities registered may now be placed on the market.

The Commission has suspended effectiveness of a registration statement of Southern Crude Corp. (2-157), Los Angeles, until certain essential data not appearing in the statement are furnished to the satisfaction of the Commission. The company, among other things, failed to submit balance sheets and profit and loss statements as well as an advertising prospectus.

The withholding of the registration statement of the Transcontinental Precious Metals Co. was noted in our issue of Sept. 2, page 1706.

Limit of 30% of Income Which Purchasers Should Pay for Homes Advocated in Report of Committee on Economic Policy of United States Building & Loan League.

No purchaser of a home should contract to pay more than 30% of the family's income for his shelter, according to the recommendations of the Committee on Economic Policy of the United States Building and Loan League. The Committee reported, at Chicago, on Sept. 14, before the 41st annual convention of the League, which is the trade association of the building and loan institutions. The Committee emphasized that it was merely making recommendations, and points made are not yet binding upon any individuals of the League. The report said:

Prospective home owners should be discouraged from "saving" the down-payment by purchasing speculative subdivision lots, which are frequently never used, because when the time for building comes, it is found advisable to build in some other territory. Instead, they should be encouraged to save the down-payment in a savings institution, thus developing habits of thrift essential to the orderly repayment of a monthly mortgage.

No home should be purchased with less than 25% of the purchase price paid in cash, unless the purchaser agrees and shows his ability to pay at least 1½ times as much as the monthly rental value of the home.

The Committee recommended that every State should have a savings and loan supervisory department separate and distinct from every other financial institution's supervising authority. It said:

Every savings and loan supervisory department should have as part of its structure a board of three savings and loan managers, appointed by the Governor of the State, to serve without compensation. Such board should have advisory powers and should also have the power to determine broad policies of the supervisory department.

Every Association should deal with each borrower individually, so far as the foreclosure problem is concerned, keeping in mind social interests, the point of view of the community, the Association's borrowers and its savers. Where lending institutions adopt this policy, every general mortgage moratorium is inadvisable.

Every Association should make new mortgage loans totaling at least ½ of 1% of its assets each month, if worthy loan applications are available.

HOLC a Temporary Institution to Supplement Activities of Federal Home Loan Bank System, According to W. F. Stevenson of Home Loan Bank Board—\$6,500,000,000 of Home Mortgages Held by Building and Loan Associations in United States.

Terming the Home Owners' Loan Corporation a temporary institution to supplement the permanent activities of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, William F. Stevenson, Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, addressed the annual convention of the United States Building and Loan League in Chicago, on Sept. 14. "Building and loan associations hold \$6,500,000,000 of home mortgages in the United States. Savings banks which are eligible for membership in the Federal Home Loan Bank System just as the building and loan associations are held \$3,500,000,000 so that

the classes for whom the System was devised hold half of all the mortgages on homes in the country," said Mr. Stevenson. He added:

Other institutions which have been engaged in the same business are rapidly retiring from that field and it takes no profit to see that within a few years the loans will be long-time and so amortized that the frugal owner of the home can pay off his loan by reasonable monthly payment and loans will be confined to institutions which will either be actual or potential members of the Home Loan Bank System.

The System has grown since the 20th of March so quietly that little attention has been paid to it, but its loans actually paid out to its members are now over \$60,000,000 in contrast to about \$10,000,000 when this program was started. Its stock owned by members has risen to \$15,000,000 and is growing rapidly. Its banks are nearly all past the stage of paying off the expense of organization and are making profits every week.

Speaking of the fact that the Federal Home Loan Bank System would celebrate its first anniversary on Oct. 15, Mr. Stevenson said that some of the regional banks in the System are prepared to pay a dividend both to the Government and to their stockholders. He further said:

While people short on information but long on idle assertions continue to say it was a failure and has now disappeared, there is no sounder system of finance than this Federal Home Loan Bank System in the entire country. Its ability on a sound co-operative basis which has been a growth of more than a century and had its roots in the American desire to own a home which, next to love of life itself, dominates the aspirations of our citizens.

The building associations grew up, watered and fed by that sentiment, and when they organized and made the fight for a great reserve system based on business principles and guided by long experience, they wrested from a hesitating Congress their system, not perfect, but workable, and capable of improvement from year to year.

Unlike the National banks, who had to go into their system, although most unwillingly, the associations left it to the choice of the potential members to go in or stay out, and one year's experience was demonstrative that they have recognized the merit of the plan and have come in to the extent of 1,632 members, taking stock already to the amount named above.

Speaking of the Federal Savings and Loan Associations which are provided for under the terms of the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, Mr. Stevenson said that these are organized and fostered wherever they do not conflict with established institutions. He also observed:

They are not to be established for the benefit of promoters who desire to use them to exploit their own schemes, but to encourage the plodding, frugal and industrious man to save and find him the capital to become a home owner; and that is the spirit of the law and the policy of the present Board.

In 10 years these associations will be a powerful force in the great organization, as they must be members of the Home Loan Banks, and I predict that the members of the Home Loan System will in that time hold 15 billion of the 20 billion mortgages on homes in this country. Member associations, if they desire, can convert into Federal associations, but the Board makes no bid to induce them to do so. The States that created them must consent, and no doubt will do so, or in many cases by charter rights conferred may have done so already.

President Roosevelt in Letter to Senator Capper Says Efforts Are Being Made to Speed Up Operations of FCA in Refinancing of Distressed Mortgages—Farm Loans Will Be Accelerated.

President Roosevelt, in a letter to Senator Capper, received yesterday (Sept. 14), gave assurance that the Government would speed up farm loan operations "to the end that the refinancing of distressed mortgages may be accomplished as rapidly as is consistent with sound business." The President's letter, according to the Topeka "Capital" of Sept. 15, was in reply to a letter which Senator Capper sent him recently complaining of the delay of the Farm Credit Administration in functioning for the relief of owners of mortgaged farms. From the paper quoted we take as follows President Roosevelt's letter:

The President's Letter.

My dear Senator Capper:

I am glad to have your recent letter in regard to the policies and operations of the Federal Land Banks. A tremendous responsibility has been placed upon these institutions. It is highly important to agriculture and to the Administration that they should carry out the mandates of Congress in a vigorous and constructive manner.

Most of the criticisms voiced in your letter and the accompanying documents relate to delays in action on applications for loans and to the hard-boiled attitude of those in active charge of Land Bank operations. It is difficult for anyone not in close touch with the actual operation of the Land Banks to realize the enormity of the burden that has been placed on them by reason of the tremendous increase in the number of applications in recent months. Governor Morgenthau, of the Farm Credit Administration, informs me that during July the number of applications received by these banks exceeded the total number received during the preceding 29 months. August will run somewhat ahead of July.

Had to Change Old System.

As you know, we inherited the Land Bank system and personnel. The inevitable result of the operation of these institutions during 13 years of continuously declining land values was an attitude of rather extreme conservatism. The Farm Mortgage Refinancing Act called for a complete change of attitude, but this could not be effected immediately. In every case the officials of these institutions have expressed their wholehearted belief in the present program of the FCA and are exerting every effort to carry out these policies in a constructive manner.

I have been keenly interested in the success of the farm mortgage refinancing program, and have consulted Governor Morgenthau frequently regarding its progress. He tells me that on May 12, when the bill was signed by me, there were in all about 200 appraisers in all of the Federal Land Banks. This force has been built up as rapidly as possible until, at the end of last

week, there were 1,498 commissioned appraisers actually at work and 834 additional men in training. This appraisal force will be increased as rapidly as possible until it is large enough to handle applications more rapidly than they are being received. For several weeks most of the time of the experienced appraisers was required in training new men in order to build up the force to its present strength. While this has involved delay, it seems to have been unavoidable under the circumstances.

To Speed Up Dire Cases.

Governor Morgenthau tells me that arrangements have been made to speed up all cases where quick action is imperative. Where a considerable delay is involved, the prospective borrowers are also being informed that they can withdraw their appraisal fee until the approximate time when the application can be made. This will give farmers the use of the money until it is possible to appraise their properties.

Considerable confusion has been caused by the fact that mortgage loans have been made both on the ordinary Land Bank plan and also from the \$200,000,000 fund allocated to the Land Bank Commissioner by Congress. This difficulty has recently been corrected by providing for one application blank and one application fee for each borrower, regardless of whether his needs will be met by one or the other type of mortgage loans or by a combination of the two.

During the entire year 1932 the total volume of farm mortgage loans closed by all of the Federal Land Banks was slightly less than \$28,000,000. Although loaning operations were continued during the first five months of this year at approximately the same rate as in 1932, the rate has been speeded up so that the total volume of mortgage loans closed by these banks during the eight months ending Aug. 31 amounted to slightly less than \$30,000,000, and thus exceeded the total loans for last year. It is expected that the volume of mortgage loans closed by these banks during September will approximate the total for the first eight months of this year. Starting at dead level in the middle of May, it has been impossible to gain full momentum quickly. I believe, however, that it is safe to count on a continued increase in the volume of loans closed each month, now that the machine has attained some momentum.

Appraisal Is Big Problem.

The question of appraisal is another problem of peculiar difficulty. It is manifestly impossible to loan the full face amount of the indebtedness of many farmers who are in financial distress. All of the funds for making Federal Land Bank loans come from the sale of bonds. The confidence of investors must be retained if the program of refinancing is to be effective. Since the passage of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act, the Federal Land Banks have attempted to appraise land on the basis of normal prices for farm products, considering normal prices those received by farmers during the five-year period immediately preceding the war. Mistakes in appraisal have undoubtedly been made, largely because of the conservative psychology resulting from the economic situation of agriculture in recent years. Every effort is being made to correct this tendency and to make full and fair appraisals and to loan all that sound business judgment will permit under the law. Where mistakes seem to have been made, Governor Morgenthau tells me that they will be glad to make careful, independent investigations and to increase the amount to be loaned if such an increase is found to be justified. In the past some loans have been refused because the officials of the Land Banks found themselves unable to loan the full amount asked for. The present policy is to offer to make a loan as large as can safely be made, giving the prospective borrower the opportunity of obtaining such a scale-down of his indebtedness as may be necessary under the circumstances.

Governor Morgenthau assures me that every effort will be made to speed up all operations of the FCA to the end that the refinancing of distressed mortgages may be accomplished as rapidly as is consistent with sound business.

Very sincerely yours,
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Van Schaick Rules on Listing Mortgage Lien Holders—To Give Names When Not Sought to Buy Up Certificates Cheaply.

George S. Van Schaick, Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York, in granting the application of Alber A. and Rose Goldfluss for a list of mortgage certificate holders in connection with a protective committee, declares that the power to make public such lists rests with him under the insurance law creating guaranteed mortgage participation certificate protection corporations. He states that the restrictive nature of the law was intended to give certificate holders the benefits derived from a unified, competent and non-profit making quasi public agency and not to create chaos in connection with reorganizations pertaining to this type of corporation. Mr. Van Schaick's statement, issued Sept. 25, follows:

Article XII of the insurance law relative to guaranteed mortgage participation certificate protection corporations was intended to give certificate holders the benefits derived from a unified, competent and non-profit making quasi-public agency. The need for such agency was made particularly urgent since in many instances certificates in small amounts representing interests in large issues had been sold to investors widely scattered throughout the State who have no means of communicating with each other or forming associations among themselves to protect their common interests. The indiscriminate release of lists containing the names of such investors would lead only to a multiplicity of committees with attendant heavy expense to investors, delay in accomplishing reorganization of certificate issues and further demoralization of the real estate market.

The Legislature, bearing in mind the chaos that has been and would be created by the wholesale, unrestricted trafficking in lists of investors, provided in Section 437 of Article XII that lists of certificate holders shall only be furnished to applicants approved by the Superintendent of Insurance, in whom is vested rule-making power as to such applications. Such administrative control supplements Section 553 of the Penal Law which makes it a criminal offense to traffic in original lists of 500 or more customers. Since all lists of certificate holders are part of an original list which contains in excess of 500 names, it is believed the statute is applicable.

The Superintendent has no desire to use the power to refuse lists except insofar as it is necessary to protect the interests of the certificate holders. Lists will be furnished to applicants acting in good faith, where the Superintendent is satisfied that a useful purpose will be served and that other certificate holders will not be exploited.

Where the information sought will be used to buy up certificates from unsuspecting holders at a fraction of their true value and there is reasonable ground to believe such is the purpose, the information will not be furnished. The history of reorganizations has been marked by the use of lists in some quarters to stir up needless litigation and promote selfish interests. All the authority possessed by the Department will be employed to prevent a recurrence of such activities.

The denial of an application should not necessarily be interpreted as a reflection on the applicant. Such denial may be necessary to promote the best interests of the greatest number of creditors. Lists may be denied where the Superintendent believes that adequate steps are being taken for the protection of the interests of the certificate holders. Public policy demands prompt reorganizations and hearings on reorganizations already under way should be facilitated and not hindered.

Mortgagors who seek the names of the participants in the mortgages on their property will be granted such information if the request meets the same test of good faith and sound purpose required of other applicants.

Steel Leaders Confer with President Roosevelt Regarding Plan for Federal Financing of 700,000-Ton Rail Purchase—Myron Taylor, Eugene Grace and L. E. Block Agree to Compete for Business—President Warns Price Must Be Under \$40.

The Federal Government is prepared to lend to the railroads public works funds to finance the purchase of 700,000 tons of steel rails, provided steel companies will enter "the lowest competitive bids," President Roosevelt told the heads of three leading steel companies at a White House conference on Sept. 25. Those who attended the conference were Myron C. Taylor, Chairman of the United States Steel Corp.; Eugene G. Grace, President of Bethlehem Steel Corp., and L. E. Block, President of the Inland Steel Co. J. F. Wilborn, Chairman of the Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., had also been invited to the conference, but he advised the President that he had referred the invitation to the receiver for the company, who was en route to New York. President Roosevelt presented his program as one which might stimulate both steel production and railroad maintenance operations, with consequent gains in employment. Others who attended the conference were Joseph Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation, and Donald Richberg, General Counsel of the NRA. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Times" described the conference, in part, as follows:

He made it very clear that the bids must be competitive, and that the price must be less than \$40 a ton, at present the standard for rails.

At \$40 a ton, 700,000 tons would come to \$28,000,000, and the steel man indicated on leaving the White House that they were not unmindful of what such an order would mean to their industry, now operating far below capacity.

The President's bold stroke was looked upon as a major move in his program of "priming the pump of industry." It would have the two-fold effect of stimulating the steel industry to greatly increased activity and pushing up employment on the railroads.

Both from the point of view of the public good and from that of private advantage it was apparent that it would be very difficult for the steel men to say no.

This was evident from their brief comment on leaving the White House. They had assured the President that such a large volume of orders within the space of a few weeks would greatly stimulate their industry and lead to increased payrolls.

While saying little, they were evidently impressed with the difficulty of refusing to abandon in the emergency their standardized price.

"We are out for orders and are prepared to bid on any business that is offered," was all that Mr. Taylor would say.

Asked whether the steel companies would consent to bid against one another for the orders, he was interrupted by Mr. Grace, who remarked:

"All the other companies will compete with the United States Steel."

More absolute indications of their attitude was contained in reports from a responsible quarter that all the steel men had told the President they would bid on the rail orders.

Their reported consent was believed to be based on the present low state of the rail business. In 1932 the production was only 402,566 tons as against 1,157,751 tons in 1931. Thus the new orders would total more than the entire rail business for 1932.

Mr. Eastman, who has been working on a number of plans to improve the condition of the railroads, presented figures to show that the lines could use more than 600,000 tons of steel rails, and indicated that orders might be let for this equipment with little delay if the steel men agreed to competitive bidding.

Mr. Eastman, after to-day's White House conference, refused to comment in any way, saying that it was agreed among those present that any announcement or discussion of the project would be left to the President.

President Roosevelt Studying Plan to Finance Purchase of New Rolling Stock by Railroads—Project Is Extension of Rail-Buying Plan—Secretary Roper Says Public Works Program Will Catch Up with NRA Within 30 Days.

Capital goods industries will be stimulated by Federal credit as the next step in carrying out the Administration's credit expansion program, according to an announcement by President Roosevelt to newspaper correspondents on Sept. 27 on his arrival at his home in Hyde Park, N. Y., where he planned to spend several days. The President was reported as indicating that a study is being made of a plan to finance the railroads out of emergency public works funds in the purchase of rolling stock and other operating equipment. This project would be similar to that already suggested for buying steel rails, but would probably be larger

in scope. It was said that the President had discussed the matter with Joseph B. Eastman, Railroad Co-ordinator, before leaving Washington.

Further efforts to speed the public works part of the recovery program were revealed on Sept. 26 by Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, who told the National Association of Commercial Organization Secretaries, meeting in New York City, that the works movement is now progressing rapidly and will be brought into line within the next 30 days. His comments upon public works activity were reported in part as follows in the New York "Times" of Sept. 27:

Urging that local chambers of commerce help their communities in furthering public works, Secretary Roper asserted that the lagging of the program was not the fault of any one in Washington but was due to the fact that, while large projects had been planned in advance, the projects in smaller communities had not been ready.

"It takes time for local communities to properly investigate, decide upon and engineer local projects," he explained.

"I think you will find in the next thirty days a very satisfactory approach to co-ordination in the uniform frontage of line between the National Recovery Administration and the public works program, and a satisfactory development of purchasing power."

General Johnson is starting in the NRA a statistical study of the question of prices and purchasing power in order to provide guidance "for all concerned," Secretary Roper said.

"But we cannot accomplish this price control except through industry recognizing the importance of keeping up purchasing power. We can only act as a clearing house for education."

NRA Urges Rapid Formation of Local Compliance Boards to Protect Signers of Codes and Re-employment Agreements—To Take Action Against "Wilful Chiselers."

Rapid organization of local compliance boards was urged on Sept. 25 in a statement issued at NRA headquarters in Washington by Boaz Long to all State and District Recovery Boards. He emphasized that this action is essential to afford complete protection to that part of industry and trade which has signed codes and re-employment agreements. Mr. Long's letter, stressing the importance of speedy formation of local compliance boards, said:

You can now perform a most valuable and beneficial service by keeping a close and friendly contact with the boards, thus insuring a uniform and 100% compliance. Those employers and employees who have unselfishly and willingly signed the President's re-employment agreement must be protected from the small group of wilful chiselers who, through their selfish motives, are jeopardizing the success of the President's agreement. This small group will rapidly increase if permitted to continue with its misuse of the blue eagle. The surest method of effecting compliance and bringing this minority into line is by the immediate creation and active co-operation of all NRA compliance boards. To this end we ask your immediate assistance.

In an accompanying letter to local NRA Chairmen, Mr. Long wrote:

The National Labor Board is contemplating the establishment of regional agencies for labor dispute mediation, and it is requested that any future disputes brought to your attention should be immediately forwarded to NRA in Washington.

Eugene Grace, President of Bethlehem Steel Corporation Urges Use of Employee-Representation Plan—Asserts Benefits of NIRA May Be Obtained Without Affiliation with a Union.

Asserting that it is unnecessary for an employee of a company to be affiliated with a labor union to derive benefits from the NIRA, Eugene Grace, President of the Bethlehem Steel Corp., writing in the current issue of the "Bethlehem Review," declared that all the benefits of collective bargaining given under the act are available to the Bethlehem employee without cost to him. Mr. Grace explained that he issued his comment "in view of misleading statements on the much-discussed subjects of the open and closed shop, of union and non-union labor and in fairness to our employees." He said:

In view of misleading statements on the much discussed subject of the open and closed shop, of union and non-union labor, and in fairness of our employees, I feel it my duty to say plainly that no Bethlehem employee is required to belong to a labor union to get the full advantages of collective bargaining under the NIRA.

The Act provides for collective bargaining quite independent of an employee's affiliation or non-affiliation with any organization, union or otherwise. All these benefits of collective bargaining are afforded under our employees' representation plan, without cost to the employee.

No outside agency could possibly take the place of our plan, without destroying that all-essential direct contact and relationship so necessary to insure to employees the best possible working and living conditions, and to management, the co-operation of an intelligently informed body of employees. Under the plan the employees have been kept constantly advised, through their elected representatives, of the conditions of our business, and the part they have played in counseling and originating constructive labor policies is an attainment of which every employee can well be proud.

The principles of our plan have been adopted by all other important steel companies and by many large organizations in other industries. Meeting the requirements of the NRA, our employees' representation plan continues to serve as the medium of representation just as it has in the past. I urge all employees to continue to use to the full the facilities of the plan for presenting their needs and views. This is its purpose. No question can be raised by an employee that can react in any way against him.

Bethlehem has whole-heartedly joined with the other companies in the steel business to have our great basic industry co-operate with the President and his Administration in overcoming the causes of the present depression. To this end we and all other important steel companies have subscribed to a Code of Fair Competition for the conduct of the industry during the emergency. Mutual understanding and united effort on the part of all are necessary to accomplish this great purpose. The code aims to reach this objective for the industry as a whole; and within our company an effective agency for accomplishing this co-operation is the employees' representation plan. Let us, therefore, continue to so operate the plan that we may, as employees and citizens, make our full contribution toward national recovery.

H. I. Harriman Declares NIRA Prohibits Closed Shop—Declares That Any Group of Workers May Bargain—Warns Employers to Avoid Coercion.

American industry is in no danger of having the closed shop imposed upon it, according to Henry I. Harriman, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and member of the NRA Industrial Advisory Board who addressed members of the Chicago Association of Commerce on Sept. 20. Mr. Harriman said that he understands that Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, regards the closed shop as prohibited by the National Industrial Recovery Act. Mr. Harriman interpreted the act to mean that employers may deal with their workers through federated unions, company unions or individually, but must be careful not to coerce workers in making a choice on collective bargaining. Mr. Harriman said:

The NIRA clearly indicates that, in the future, there are to be three partners in industry. They are the employer, employee and the public.

The first proposition of the labor section of the Act is that employees have the right to organize. This right is already well settled by decisions of the United States Supreme Court.

The NIRA, however, does not prescribe any particular form of organization; furthermore, employees may bargain individually if they so prefer.

The second proposition is that employees have the right to bargain collectively. Collective bargaining has a definite meaning, but it contains no implication, direct or indirect, as to the number of employees who must participate before collective bargaining exists.

Collective bargaining is a method. As a method it may be used by some employees of an employer, by all employees of an employer, by some employees of a group of employers, or by all employees of all employers in a given industry.

The third proposition is that employees are to be free from interference or coercion on the part of employers in selecting their own representatives, and they may choose an employee, or non-employee, of their employer, as they may determine. There is no room to question this right, but there is also no doubt that in exercising it the worker should be free from coercion from sources outside his employment as well.

William Green Attacks Views of H. I. Harriman and R. L. Lund on Open Shop and Organized Labor—Declares Employers and Not Workers Have Impeded Recovery Drive—Asserts NIRA Does Not Prohibit Closed Shop.

Continuing the debate on the interpretation of the labor provisions of the NIRA, William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, on Sept. 21 issued another statement in which he criticized views on the open shop and organized labor which had been expressed on the preceding day by Henry I. Harriman, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, and Robert L. Lund, President of the National Association of Manufacturers. Mr. Green's statement said in part:

Mr. Harriman is quoted as having said in a speech in Chicago, "If I read the language [of General Johnson] correctly, it means that General Johnson considers the closed shop prohibited by the NIRA," while Mr. Lund is represented as having said that labor's organizing campaign "is the most serious obstacle to the attainment of the objectives of the NIRA."

I hesitate to challenge the good faith of these gentlemen, so I shall be forced to challenge their intelligence. The NIRA does not prevent the closed union shop and I mean by that term just what we have always meant by it. I mean the shop which is union by agreement between the workers and the employers. There never was any other kind and there never can be any other kind.

What the NIRA does is to give the workers their freedom to organize, so that we now have a great many more really union shops than ever before and the number is growing daily and rapidly. What hurts Mr. Harriman and Mr. Lund is that the workers now have this freedom and having it are using it.

These gentlemen are dismayed at the steady stream of workers who are joining unions. They are dismayed because wage earners are free to follow their own counsels and are no longer under the necessity of paying tribute to the company union schemes of employers who hate to abandon their role of industrial dictators and are no longer under the necessity of signing individual or yellow dog contracts.

It is rather interesting to find these spokesmen for the employers so vitally concerned over the question of whether or not workers join unions. And as for Mr. Lund's assertion that labor is impeding the progress of the NIRA, let me ask Mr. Lund what interests have opposed in every code hearing the proposals for shortening of hours and raising of wages so as to effectuate the purposes of the NIRA?

Without such provisions in industrial codes the NIRA is robbed of all its power to promote recovery, and yet day after day we observe employers opposing with all their might even the most moderate provisions for increasing employment and purchasing power in this way. If the NIRA could get from employers half the support it has had from labor we should have double the number of newly employed.

Labor believes the thing to do under the NIRA is to give it real service, not lip service. Labor has given the NIRA genuine service. The Labor Advisory Board has found it possible to join in working out solutions to many vexing problems, and to do so through precisely the type of negotiations that take place in workshops between employers and employees.

We have found the employers of the Industry Advisory Board able to come together with us in the same spirit.

The battle hymns of such gentlemen as Mr. Lund and Mr. Harriman have little place in the picture to-day. They sound too much like the alarm drums of special privilege, aroused by the determination of a nation to regain mastery over itself and to establish industrial freedom as a companion to our political freedom.

R. L. Lund, President of National Association of Manufacturers, Attacks William Green's Assault on Employee-Representation Plans—Declares American Federation of Labor Head Is Hampering Recovery Drive—Says Wages Paid Members of Company Unions Exceed Those of Federation Affiliates.

Robert L. Lund, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, on Sept. 20 issued a statement in reply to an attack on the preceding day by William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, on companies dealing with their employees through plans of employee representation, although not affiliated with the A. F. of L. Mr. Green had charged that these corporations were violating the provisions of Section 7(a) of the NIRA. Mr. Lund said that a recent canvass of the membership of the National Association of Manufacturers indicated that more than 80% were operating either under codes of fair competition or under President's re-employment agreements. His statement then continued:

Mr. Green's statement about organizations set up by workers in co-operation with their employers is not surprising, because he and his associates look upon these organizations as competitive to their own. Considerably more workers are in such organizations than in those under the leadership of Mr. Green and his associates. In fact, the American Federation of Labor unions include probably less than 10% of the workers in the industries where they are represented.

The relations between workers and employers in plants where the organizations to which Mr. Green objects exist are the best in the country. This applies to both wages and working conditions. Furthermore, none of the labor difficulties which are so seriously obstructing the recovery program have arisen from such organizations.

On the other hand, the efforts of the American Federation of Labor and other organizations which co-operate with it, to secure control of labor, have proved the most serious obstacle to the attainment of the objective of the NIRA. Perhaps the control of this situation does not lie entirely with Mr. Green and the leaders associated with him. They have started agitation which perhaps they will not be able to guide, because it is clear that a great deal of the organizing effort and agitation resulting from it is the work of men, some of them of very radical beliefs, who pay little attention to those leaders, nominally representing them but actually concerned only with their own selfish purposes. This situation is fraught with great danger because there is reason to fear that these activities may, in a large degree, destroy the recovery program. In fact, they are already having this effect.

Mr. Green's attack upon the workers' organizations, which he does not like, seems gratuitous, because the NIRA itself provides for its administration and penalties for failure to obey its provisions.

National Association of Manufacturers Bulletin Asserts Closed Shop Violates NIRA—Legal Opinion Opposes Contract with Single Union—Taking Issue with William Green, Counsel Says Choice Rests with the Worker.

A closed union shop under which labor contracts were made with a single union would violate the intent of the NIRA, according to a copyrighted bulletin issued on Sept. 25 by the National Association of Manufacturers and prepared by John C. Gall, associate counsel of the Association. Mr. Gall's interpretation of the Act was in direct contrast to that of William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, who had charged large companies with "astonishing evasions" of the law in furthering company unions. The Association in its bulletin informed employers that under the law they could advise workers against joining a labor union or could offer special inducements, within limits, to employees who would join and bargain with a company union. Such an inducement, for example, might be group insurance, the bulletin said.

Mr. Gall added that "since the NIRA leaves to the employee the clear option as to the form of collective bargaining he desires, if any, there is no difference whatever under the law between a company union, on the one hand, and an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor, on the other.

Either a closed shop agreement is invalid whether made with one or the other types of labor organizations or both kinds of closed shop agreements are valid, and by a bona fide agreement with the employees through a company union the employer may outlaw other unions in his plant.

The attorney added a belief that both forms of closed shop were invalid.

New York City NRA Finds Strikes and Walkouts Increasing Despite Settlement of Many Labor Disputes—16,000 Painters, 25,000 Underwear Workers and 3,000 Coal Yard Men Return to Jobs—Walkout of 20,000 Outerwear Workers Threatened—Transit Men Seek Higher Pay While A. F. of L. Seeks to Displace Company Unions.

Strikes and labor disturbances continue to impede business activity in the New York metropolitan area this week, and while some of the most important disputes were settled

through the mediation of the local National Recovery Administration committee, other large walkouts were threatened late in the week. More than 16,000 painters, whose week-long strike had halted much of the building and renovating work in the city, returned to their jobs under new agreements on Sept. 27. The Association of Master Painters, as well as 200 individual employers not members of the association, signed an agreement which provides for a 7-hour day and a 5-day week at \$9 a day or \$1.28 an hour. Another strike which was settled involved nearly 3,000 employees of more than 75 Brooklyn coal companies, who returned to work on Sept. 28 under an agreement with the Brooklyn Coal Dealers' Association, providing that Brooklyn employees are to receive the same consideration granted to coal company employees in Manhattan, except that Brooklyn employees will receive pay for five holidays during the year instead of ten.

On Sept. 27 Grover A. Whalen, Chairman of the New York City NRA, was presented with a complicated strike situation involving a jurisdictional dispute between two large unions affiliated with the American Federation of Labor which threatened a general walkout of 20,000 workers in the knitted outerwear industry. Earlier in the week Mr. Whalen's intervention resulted in the settlement of a three-week-old strike of 25,000 underwear workers, members of the White Goods Workers Union, an affiliate of the International Ladies' Garment Workers. Describing the settlement of this dispute, the New York "Times" on Sept. 26 said, in part:

The agreement which brought to a conclusion the strike of 25,000 underwear workers was made by the White Goods Workers Union, the International Ladies' Garment Workers, the parent organization; the Lingerie Manufacturers Association, the Allied Underwear League and the Negligee Manufacturers Association. These associations represent the bulk of the industry. The agreement is to be in force for two years.

The terms of the agreement included the 37-hour week, week-work scales of \$21 for operators, \$17 for pressers and \$17 for examiners; a piece-work scale of 65 cents an hour for an average minimum worker; an automatic increase of approximately 10% for all workers receiving these scales; registration of all outside contractors with the union, and unequivocal recognition of the workers' organization. The agreement established the closed shop by obligating the employers to employ only members of the union and to co-operate in every way in the maintenance of union standards.

According to Samuel Shore, strike leader, the settlement terms represent a wage increase averaging from 25 to 35% for week workers and imply a reduction of 25% in working hours. He said the industry was now virtually 100% unionized, whereas it was only 25% organized before the strike.

The terms of settlement of the painters' strike were summarized as follows in the "Times" of Sept. 27:

Settlement of the painters' strike was on the basis of a compromise granting the workers the 35-hour week in place of the 40-hour week previously prevailing and an increase of \$1 a day over the old rate of \$8. The new 35-hour schedule is to be worked within five days. The new wage rate of \$9 a day is to apply to maintenance and repair as well as to new work.

After considerable discussion the employers finally yielded to Mr. Whalen's advice to abolish all overtime and to enforce this provision by accepting the union's demand for double time pay for any overtime that may appear to be unavoidable.

"Our experience in all the industrial disputes that we have had to handle at the NRA has been that employers realized the wisdom of doing away with all overtime work as an essential feature in the movement for the shortening of workday and the spread of employment," Mr. Whalen said. "I have become thoroughly convinced that overtime has been the bane of industry and that it should be eliminated as much as possible. This is to the interest of employers, employees and industry as a whole."

The master painters also accepted the union's demand for double pay for Sundays, New Year's Day, Independence Day, Election Day, Columbus Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas.

The threatened strike of 20,000 workers in the knitted outerwear industry, after the request for mediation was filed with Mr. Whalen, was noted as follows in the "Times" on Sept. 28:

The request was filed by the United Textile Workers' Union and was supported by the Knitted Outerwear Manufacturers Association, the employers' organization. The union demands recognition of its organization, Local 1,793 of the United Textile Workers, no discrimination for union activity, a 25% wage increase and the 35-hour 5-day week.

These demands supersede a recent agreement concluded between the United Textile Workers and the employers' association on the basis of the textile code. That agreement was opposed as inadequate by the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, which stepped into the situation with the assertion that the agreement was invalid, inasmuch as the United Textile Workers had no jurisdiction over the knitted outerwear industry, which is engaged largely in the manufacture of coats and suits, a domain over which the I. L. G. W. U. claims control.

The latter organization charges that the agreement should have been concluded not on the basis of the textile code, with its inferior wage and hours provisions, but on the basis of the coat and suit code.

David Dubinsky, President of the I. L. G. W. U., has protested the agreement to William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, with the demand that the A. F. of L. call upon the United Textile Workers to transfer jurisdiction of the 20,000 knitted outerwear workers to the I. L. G. W. U.

The dispute between the United Textile Workers Union and the International Ladies Garment Workers Union on the question of jurisdiction appeared to have been adjusted late yesterday (Sept. 29) following a settlement which would grant wage increases ranging from 10 to 20% to the knitted

outerwear workers, together with a working week of 37½ hours. Three thousand employees who had been on strike returned to work yesterday and it seemed likely that the 17,000 more who were awaiting strike call would not be summoned to a walkout. The settlement was achieved by negotiations between both unions and the employers.

Although no strike call has as yet been issued to workers on New York City transit lines, NRA officials on Sept. 27 answered an inquiry by a representative of the company union of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Co., with a membership of 12,000 employees, and stated that the men were not bound to accept the minimum 30-cent wage provided in the National transit code, but under the NIRA might bargain collectively for a higher figure. This inquiry followed a move by the Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employees and Motor Coach Operators, an A. F. of L. affiliate, to organize the men on the I. R. T. and B.-M. T. surface and bus lines. Officials of this union said last week that they would soon demand a settlement on the issue between the company unions maintained in New York and the A. F. of L. organization, which has sought for years to enter the New York field.

Almost all of the disputes revolved around demands for shorter hours or higher wages or both. A week ago it was estimated that at least 100,000 persons were on strike in New York. Col. Leopold Phillip, Chairman of the New York NRA Compliance Board, conferred in Washington with General Hugh S. Johnson, National Recovery Administrator, regarding rulings on matters of compliance pertaining to labor. On Sept. 18, Senator Robert F. Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board, in a radio address appealed to employers and employees to avoid industrial disputes and to bring controversies to the Board for settlement, if necessary. Describing the status of the principal strikes in the New York area, the New York "Times" of Sept. 20 said in part:

The growing army of strikers in New York City was augmented yesterday by the addition of 15,000 painters who responded to the strike call of the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paper Hangers of America, District 9, and walked out in support of the union's demands for shorter hours and more pay. The demands are for a 6-hour day, a 5-day week and \$1.65 an hour. The men now receive \$8 for an 8-hour day.

The painters' strike marked the outstanding development yesterday in the battle between capital and labor which has been extending on an ever-widening front in this city for the last several weeks. The strike resulted in the stoppage of work in thousands of apartment houses, private homes and business establishments where renovating work was under way. Many office buildings and hotels also were affected.

Simultaneously with the painters' walkout and the preparations of furniture drivers for a strike, 7,500 automobile service men employed in some 2,400 garages in all parts of the city took steps to enforce demands for pay readjustments and improvement of working conditions. Meetings will be held this afternoon, at which strike action may be taken.

While some progress was being made toward settlement of the strike of 25,000 underwear workers, now in its second week, no settlement appeared likely immediately, although Grover A. Whalen, Chairman of the local NRA organization, held further conferences with employers and representatives of the union at the NRA headquarters in the Hotel Pennsylvania.

Refusal by retail furniture houses to grant their truck drivers and helpers a 48-hour week, instead of what the men characterized as the unlimited hours now prevailing, will precipitate a general strike of 2,000 men next Monday morning [Sept. 25], William Snyder, General Manager of the Teamsters Union, Local 138, said.

Should all divisions of the teamsters' local, involving more than 5,000 men, go out on strike there will be a complete tie-up of flour, bakery, grocery and furniture deliveries in the metropolitan area. Hospitals and public institutions, as well as private concerns, would be affected.

The union is not demanding any wage increases, but is confining its demands to a 48-hour week for grocery drivers and furniture truck chauffeurs and helpers, and a 45-hour week for the flour truck drivers. The union insists, however, that alleged wage scale violations by the employers cease.

Mr. Whalen revealed last night that one big stumbling block to a settlement of the strike of 25,000 underwear workers was the competition experienced by the industry from cheap labor and low-standard plants in Puerto Rico and the Philippines.

Mr. Whalen said that the cheap production of goods in Puerto Rico and the Philippines raised the question of applying industrial codes under the NRA to insular possessions.

Patrick J. Hurley Terms NRA Plan "Americanism"—Secretary of War Under President Hoover Expresses Approval of Purpose of Act and Urges Co-operation of Nation in Recovery Program—Offers Suggestions to NRA.

Declaring that the National Recovery Administration plan "is not Bolshevism, Socialism, Fascism or Collectivism—it is Americanism," Patrick J. Hurley, Secretary of War in the Hoover Administration, expressed approval of the broad purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act in a radio address on Sept. 27, and asked that President Roosevelt be given "a character of non-partisan support too often denied to his predecessor." Mr. Hurley said that while he was not in agreement with all the provisions of the NIRA, he nevertheless believed that it had been passed in response to a demand of a majority of citizens, and he urged that a

fair trial be accorded to the will of this majority. Other portions of his address were quoted as follows in Washington advices to the New York "Herald Tribune":

Seeking to allay the misgivings of those who fear that the recovery program will "eliminate individual initiative and freedom of action," and who "see in it a step toward the socialization of industry, or collectivism," Mr. Hurley said:

"Instead, the NRA is attempting to inaugurate self-government in industry. Under it wages and profits go to the individual, and not to a collectivist commission, or to the State. The NRA plan is not bolshevism; it is not socialism; it is not fascism; it is not collectivism; it is Americanism."

Mr. Hurley offered the following suggestions to the Recovery Administration and champions of the NRA:

"Its ardent supporters should cease using the words 'compulsion,' 'coercion,' 'boycott,' and 'dictator.' They should use rather the words 'leadership,' 'co-operation,' 'welfare,' and 'progress'.

"In the control of production, and the attempts to establish prices, more adequate means will have to be devised to protect the consumer.

"One of the most hurtful charges made against the NRA is that it is beneficial to individuals and institutions with surplus capital or credit and that it will tend to establish a monopoly of business in their hands; on the other hand, that it will work a hardship on smaller enterprises.

These small institutions cannot survive under the NRA unless credit is provided for them. Nothing could be more detrimental to the ultimate success of the NRA than to force the small merchants and industrialists out of business for want of credit. General Johnson fully understands this situation and has already suggested a plan whereby a powerful flow of credit for these smaller operators can be acquired through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Loosening of Credit Urged.

"In that connection, may I suggest a change in the public works feature of the NRA. A public works program is helpful only so long as the money is expended on projects that are needed and that will return a dollar's worth of service to the public for every dollar expended. It gives temporary not continuing employment. More people would be more quickly and more permanently re-employed if some of the public money now earmarked for public works could be diverted into credit channels to sustain small business enterprises.

"Some enthusiastic and loyal supporters of the NRA tell the public, day after day, that our democratic form of government may be making its last stand; that if the NRA fails, democracy will fail, and be succeeded by some form of dictatorship, or absolutism. That is a great mistake. That is the doctrine of despair. It is the psychology of fear. It disregards America's experience of 150 years of freedom and the power of universal education."

Broadcasting Industry Still Unprofitable Despite Huge Increase in Advertising Expenditures Since 1927, NRA Hearing is Told—Radio Code Would Add \$1,328,000 to Annual Payrolls—Actors Submit Complaints.

Although annual expenditures by radio advertisers have increased from \$3,832,150 in 1927 to more than \$70,000,000 in 1931, the radio industry as a whole has not yet operated on a profit basis, according to testimony given by representatives of the broadcasting industry at a hearing on a tentative code of fair competition before the National Recovery Administration on Sept. 27. It was estimated that compliance with the code, which was submitted by the National Association of Broadcasters will increase by 765 the number of full time employees, who now total 11,000, and will increase payrolls by \$1,328,000 annually. A Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" on Sept. 27 summarized other testimony at the hearing as follows:

Alfred J. McCosker, President of the National Association of Broadcasters, who was the first witness, said that the association includes less than half of the licensed stations in the United States. The member stations, however, do about 81% of the total commercial business of the industry, he added.

The problem of the actor was called to the attention of Deputy Administrator Sol A. Rosenblatt by Frank Gillmore, President of the Actors Equity Association, who said that of the 1,869 actors employed in the broadcasting industry, 1,078 are Equity members. One of the "major abuses" of the industry, said Mr. Gillmore, is the practice of requiring rehearsals and auditions without pay.

Mr. Rosenblatt, answering a question by J. N. Weber, President of the American Federation of Musicians, assured him that the musicians would be taken care of in the finished code that goes to the President.

The code provides for a 40-hour week and a minimum wage of \$15.

NLB Plans to Create Regional Agencies to Mediate in Labor Disputes—Compliance Boards to Report to NRA Pending Their Appointment.

The National Labor Board is planning the early creation of regional agencies to adjust labor disputes, it was revealed in a joint statement issued on Sept. 22 by Senator Wagner, Chairman of the Board, and General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator. Until these agencies are appointed the local compliance boards will report such disputes to the National Recovery Administration headquarters in Washington for reference to the NLB. The text of the statement follows:

The NLB was set up by the President as a part of the NRA to handle labor disputes. The NRA has recently asked all communities to organize local compliance boards to secure adherence to the President's re-employment agreement. These local compliance boards have never been given authority to deal with labor disputes.

It is contemplated that in the near future the NLB will set up regional agencies for mediation in the case of labor disputes. Until that time, when there is an active or threatened lockout or strike in a community, which is brought to the attention of the local NRA compliance board, this board should report that fact immediately to the NRA for reference to the NLB.

Similarly, if any case of non-compliance which the compliance board is handling threatens to turn into a labor dispute this case should be similarly reported for reference to the NLB in Washington.

There has never been any difference of opinion or conflict of authority between the administrative side of the NRA and its NLB. They have clear and definite functions. We are working together in the closest harmony for the common good.

President Roosevelt Signs Coal Wage Agreement—Attaches Memorandum Extending Wage Schedule to Non-Union Members—Regards Compact as Among Most Important in American Labor History.

President Roosevelt on Sept. 22 formally approved the wage agreement between the United Mine Workers of America and the bituminous coal operators of the Appalachian field. In signing the compact, the President attached to it a memorandum which read:

In approving this agreement it is with the understanding that the hours and wages and conditions of employment recited herein may also be applied to the employees who are not parties hereto and that the requirements of Section 7 (a) of the NRA will be complied with in carrying out this agreement."

The President's signature of the agreement conformed to Section 7 (b) of the NIRA which provides that the President shall offer employers and employees every opportunity "to establish, by mutual agreement, the standards as to the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and such other conditions of employment as may be necessary in such trade or industry, and the standards established in such agreements, when approved by the President, shall have the same effect as a code of fair competition, approved by the President under Subsection (a) of Section 3." The text of the coal wage agreement was given in our issue of Sept. 23, pages 2208-10. It was signed for all operators in the Appalachian field except those of Western Kentucky and Alabama. Even if these operators fail to sign the agreement, they are nevertheless covered by the coal code and must therefore comply with the wages specified in the wage schedules.

It was reported from Washington that after President Roosevelt signed the agreement on Sept. 22, he indicated that its successful formulation was decidedly gratifying to him, and that the compact was one of the most important wage agreements ever made in American labor history. It was said that it would affect more than 300,000 miners.

Shoe Code May Be Delayed by Inclusion of "Merit" Clause—Labor Advisory Board Protests Modification of Collective Bargaining Section—Higher Wage Rates Advocated as Code Is Prepared for General Johnson's Consideration.

A revised code of fair competition for the boot and shoe industry was prepared by the NRA for submission to General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, this week, following its formal filing on Sept. 20. Acceptance of the code appeared doubtful, however, because of the fact that the manufacturers refused to delete the so-called "merit" clause, which President Roosevelt has eliminated from other agreements. Both the Labor Advisory Board and the legal division of the NRA made reports on the code which contained strong objections to the section which specifies that employers may hire and dismiss without regard to union affiliation. The Labor Board in its report also objected to the minimum wage provision and suggested instead a flat schedule of \$18 weekly for unskilled workers, \$30 for skilled workers and \$40 for those highly skilled. The original code provided for minimum wages ranging from \$14 to \$15 weekly for men and \$12 to \$13 for women. The shoe industry, in urging the inclusion of the "merit" clause, attached the following memorandum to the revised code:

The Act clearly grants the rights of collective bargaining to the employees. These protective provisions are expressly set forth in the code.

But the picture is not complete without a clear portrayal also of those rights of the employer which are guaranteed by law and which were not repealed by the NIRA.

Those rights are not expressly set forth or even mentioned in the wording of the Act; nevertheless they remain a part of the law of the land. Under the law, the employer has ever had the right to select, retain and advance his employees for individual merit.

The NIRA did not repeal this legal right of the employer. To write into the code those provisions of the law defining the rights of the employee and omit those defining the rights of the employer will promote misunderstanding and breed industrial strife.

Industrial strife has already resulted from the fact that the workers have seen only that part of the picture in which their rights are painted in vivid language, while the other part of the picture has not been understood by them.

President Roosevelt Signs Modification of Shipbuilding Code—Committee of Fair Practice Increased from Eight to Ten Members, of Whom Four Will Be Selected by President.

President Roosevelt on Sept. 22 signed a modification of the code for the shipbuilding and ship repairing industry. This modification enlarged the Planning and Fair Practice

Committee to ten members, of which six will be named by the industry and four by the President. The original code provided five representatives of the industry and three members without vote to be named by the President. The members of the Committee, and the reasons for making the change in number, were noted as follows in a Washington dispatch of Sept. 22 to the New York "Journal of Commerce":

The shipbuilders and ship repairers maintained that as the locations of the companies are so scattered a committee of six members, instead of five, could best function in performing the duties imposed. It was also suggested that at a later date an additional increase might be sought to take care of the Mississippi River and its tributaries.

Secretary of the Navy Swanson pointed out that since the operation of the code would have an important bearing on naval construction, it was advisable for the Navy to be represented on the Committee.

Capt. Henry Williams was formally named to-day by the President to be the Navy's representative, while others appointed are Robert L. Hague, Standard Shipping Co., New York, as industrial and consumer adviser; Joseph S. McDonagh, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, labor representative.

Representatives of the industry are H. G. Smith, National Council of American Shipbuilders; Joseph Haag Jr., Todd Shipyards; S. W. Wake-man, Vice-President, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp.; Roger Williams, Vice-President, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.; Robert Haig, Vice-President, Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., and W. H. Gerhauser, President, Great Lakes Ship Building & Repair Association.

Oil-Burner Code Becomes Effective—Establishes Uniform System of Cost Accounting and Prohibits Selling Below Cost.

The National Recovery Administration code for the oil burner industry became effective Sept. 25, following its approval by Pres. Roosevelt. The code provides that no member of the industry may sell or exchange any product at a price below his own individual cost, which will be determined by a standard cost accounting system to be set up by a code authority for the industry, with the approval of the NRA, within 120 days after the effective date of the code. It was further specified that members of the industry must file with the code authority within five days after the effective date "a net price list or price list and discount sheet as the case may be, individually prepared by him, showing his current prices or prices and discount terms of payment." The wages and hours provisions were summarized as follows in the New York "Herald Tribune" on Sept. 25:

In so far as its labor and wage provisions are concerned, the code sets up flexible working hours in line with practical seasonal requirements and stipulates that in manufacturing operations the maximum average work week for one year shall be 36 hours and in installation and service operations 38.

The minimum wage rate for both groups is fixed at not less than 45 cents an hour and for office employees engaged in managerial executive capacities at not less than \$15 a week. Since the code does not draw any distinction between the wages to be received either by men or women, it is interpreted to mean that the code calls for equal pay for equal work. The maximum work week for one year for office and salaried employees, receiving less than \$35 a week, is fixed at 40 hours a week averaged over a six-month period and not to exceed 48 hours during any one week of that period.

Shipping Code Submitted to NRA—Virtually All Lines Unite in Agreement That Is Expected to End Costly Waste—Foreign Companies May Co-operate for Stability—Rate Regulation Continued in More Rigid Form.

A code of fair competition for the steamship industry was submitted to the NRA on Sept. 25 by J. Caldwell Jenkins, Chairman of the Code Committee of the American Steamship Owners Association, who said that the Association and its affiliated organizations on the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific represent practically the entire shipping industry. He added that the code will result in unprecedented co-operation. It is expected that foreign lines will co-operate so far as possible in the code provisions, since most of them have signified their intention to subscribe to the agreement. This foreign co-operation would extend to terminal operation and office work, but could not be applied to the management of foreign ships.

A. D. Whiteside, Deputy Recovery Administrator, said on Sept. 25 that one of the most important features of the proposed code is the proposed continuance of rate regulation, although this is placed under more rigid control both by the industry and by the Government. This control is expected to replace "conference agreements" with regard to rates which shipping interests have entered into in the past. The code would apply to "all owners, operators and agents of all vessels of all flags engaged in foreign commerce and all American vessels of more than 100 gross tons engaged in inter-State commerce, not including vessels (except active ocean-going) operating on the Great Lakes or inland waterways, and owners, operators and agents of any other vessels who voluntarily become members of the code." It is specified, however, that the hours of labor, minimum rates of pay and conditions of employment "shall not apply to sea-going

personnel on ships in the foreign trades, except as otherwise provided in a division or subdivision in this code." Labor and wage provisions of the code were detailed as follows in a Washington dispatch of Sept. 25 to the New York "Times":

Divisions of the industry are defined in the code as foreign trade, inter-coastal, Atlantic and Gulf coastwise and Puerto Rican, Pacific Coast, tanker, bays and sounds and general.

In its labor provisions the code contains Section 7 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act and the following provision:

"Except as otherwise in this article provided, nothing in this code shall be deemed to control negotiations between employers and employees as provided in the NIRA."

48 Hours for Shore Workers.

It also provides that longshoremen, tally clerks, checkers, cargo repair men, maintenance men and all other dock workers, except watchmen, baggage clerks and ship caretakers, shall work not more than 48 hours a week "averaged over a period of four weeks."

The minimum pay for these workers is set at "not lower than the basic day-time wage scale in effect July 1 1933; but in any event not less than 40 cents an hour, unless the same class of work on July 15 1929, was less than 40 cents an hour, in which latter case not less than the hourly rate on July 15 1929, and in no event less than 30 cents an hour, unless otherwise provided in a Bays and Sounds Division code."

Office employees would work not more than 48 hours per week "averaged over a period of eight months," at slightly under \$12 to \$15 weekly, based on the population of the city in which they are employed.

W. H. Davis, Deputy Administrator, said that briefs had been received from the National Association of American Seamen, and the United Licensed Officers, U. S. A., in regard to minimum wages.

While not strictly comparable, due to definition, the rates suggested by the three sources follow:

Rating.	National Ass'n Ameri-can Seamen.	United Licensed Officers.	Code Rates.
Master	\$315	\$345 to \$310	\$140
Chief mate	185	205 to 200	120
Second mate	165	185 to 175	105
Third mate	150	175 to 160	---
Fourth mate	135	175 to 150	---
Boatswain	80	---	50
Carpenter	75	---	50
A. B. seaman	62.50	---	40
Ordinary seaman	47.50	---	30
Deck boys	25	---	---
Quartermaster	70	---	---
Master-at-arms	70	---	---
Radio operator	105	---	75
Chief engineer	300	310 to 300	---
First assistant engineer	205	205 to 195	140
Oilers	72.50	---	50
Firemen	67.50	---	40
Wipers	57.50	---	30
Purser	---	---	---
Chief steward	150	---	100
Chief cook	---	---	85
Waiters	50	---	35
Mess men	50	---	30
Mess boys	42.50	---	30
Utility men	50	---	---

Code for Jobless Asks \$14 a Week—50 Cents an Hour for Relief Work Also Demanded by New York State Federation of Unemployed Organizations.

A code for the unemployed, establishing a minimum grant of \$14 a week in cash for each unemployed person, with \$3.50 added for each dependent, was mailed to President Roosevelt and the National Recovery Administration on Sept. 22 by the New York State Federation of Unemployed Organizations. This was indicated in the New York "Times" of Sept. 23, which also said:

The proposed code would fix a minimum of 50 cents an hour for all emergency work and abolish all discrimination because of race, religion or political affiliation in the distribution of relief.

It would set up collective dealing between relief agencies and the unemployed organizations. It proposed the establishment of a complete system of public employment exchanges and commissaries to sell necessities at cost to the unemployed.

Secretary of Commerce Roper Announces Permanent Organization of Shipping Board Bureau of Department of Commerce.

The permanent organization of the Shipping Board Bureau of the Department of Commerce was announced on Sept. 20 by Secretary Roper. Major-General Charles McK. Saltzman of Panora, Iowa, and Thomas F. Woodward of Washington were named Vice-Presidents of the Merchant Fleet Corporation and with Admiral H. I. Cone, President of the Corporation, these officials will act as a permanent Advisory Board to the Secretary of Commerce in operating the Bureau, which functioned as an independent unit prior to Aug. 10 1933. Commenting on the appointments and the future policies of the Board, Washington advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce" on Sept. 20 said:

Both of the new Vice-Presidents have had previous experience in the Government service. General Saltzman was retired from the Army in 1928, and the following year was appointed a member of the Federal Radio Commission. Since the inauguration of President Roosevelt he has been working in close co-operation with the department, particularly in the question of departmental reorganization.

Thomas M. Woodward, a practicing lawyer in Washington since 1918, spent several years in the I. C. C., where he was engaged in rate studies. Within the past few months he has been called upon frequently by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration to serve as Deputy Administrator in highly important hearings.

Thorough Study Planned.

With the organization of the board completed it is expected that a thorough study will at once be undertaken of the activities of the organization with

a view both to economy and the improvement of service. It is anticipated that this study may eventuate in a reduction in personnel of the bureau, which at the time of the transfer was 924, of which 463 were in the field and 461 in Washington.

The Government fleet at the time the Shipping Board became a subsidiary of the Commerce Department numbered 297 vessels, only 58 of which, however, were in active service on the three remaining Government lines—American France, American Pioneer and American Republics. Of the remainder, 144 ships were in layup, with 95 vessels remaining to be delivered for scrapping among the 124 ships sold some months ago. The incorporation of the Shipping Board as part of the department is intended to promote efficiency through elimination of duplication and otherwise, it was explained by Secretary Roper.

"It is the intention of the Department to interfere as little as possible with the essential activities of the board and its corporate subsidiary, Merchant Fleet Corporation," he asserted.

Personnel of CSB Completed—W. W. Riefler Is Named Chairman of Body Created by Executive Order.

The personnel of the Central Statistical Board, which was created by an Executive Order issued by President Roosevelt on July 27, was completed early this week and the organization is ready to begin its duties of appraising the value of data collected by the various agencies of the Government, with a view to planning for the improvement and co-ordination of the work. The new Board is a successor to the Federal Statistics Board. It is granted advisory powers only, and will not itself collect, compile or analyze statistics. The various Government agencies interested in the problem named members of the Board, of which Winfield W. Riefler is Chairman. Other members were listed as follows in a Washington dispatch of Sept. 24 to the New York "Journal of Commerce":

These members are:

Interior Department, Oscar E. Kiessling, chief economist of the mineral statistics division, Bureau of Mines.

Agriculture, Mordecai Ezekiel, economic adviser to the Secretary.

Louis H. Bean, economic adviser to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, alternate.

Commerce, Assistant Secretary John Dickinson; William L. Austin, director of the Census Bureau, alternate.

Labor, Isador Lubin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics.

Federal Reserve Board, E. A. Goldenweiser, director of Research and Statistics.

National Recovery Administration, Alexander Sachs, Chief of the Economic Research and Planning Division.

Committee on Government Statistics and Information Services, Meredith B. Givens, Executive Secretary.

This group has completed the organization of the Board by the selection of five additional members, as follows:

E. Dana Durand, Chief Economist, Tariff Commission.

Corrington Gill, Director of Research and Statistics, Federal Emergency Relief Administration.

Stuart A. Rice, Assistant Director of the Census Bureau.

O. M. W. Sprague, Financial Executive Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury.

W. R. Stark, Chief of the section of Financial and Economic Research, Treasury Department, alternate.

O. C. Stine, Chief of the Division of Statistical and Historical Research, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture.

Public Works Administration Placed on Double Shift to Speed Allotments for Non-Federal Projects.

The staff of the Public Works Administration was placed on two shifts daily, by an order issued on Sept. 25 by Secretary of the Interior Ickes, who explained that he took this action to expedite the allocations of public works funds for non-Federal projects. In announcing the double-shift basis, Mr. Ickes estimated that several hundred additional persons will receive employment. His statement read as follows:

Day and night as well as Sunday work has been the order for weeks, but on a single shift basis, which was exhausting the staff as the drive was pushed.

Lack of office space immediately available for the staff brought the decision to install two shifts of workers so that all facilities now at hand would be utilized pending securing of additional room.

National Association of Real Estate Boards Asks Federal Loans for Home Building—Presents Program for Recovery in Series of Conferences.

The request that the Federal Government at this time make available direct loans to qualified individuals and firms engaged in home building was made by the National Association of Real Estate Boards in a series of conferences with officials of the National Recovery Administration and with other Administration heads. The Association, in indicating this on Sept. 18, added in part:

Such loans, opening new activity in the one field which is clearly recognized as presenting a present definite shortage, would constitute a strong push toward recovery, the Association points out. So early as May of this year a survey conducted by James S. Taylor, Chief of the Division of Housing of the United States Department of Commerce, found that there exists a present though largely unrecognized shortage of approximately half a million homes.

Home construction, with its large proportionate outlay for labor costs, and its division into a multitude of small contracts, would do more than any other type of construction to distribute widely both new employment and new credit, it is pointed out. The government might act as mortgage lender on new homes for a short period, say six months, the loans to be long-term amortized loans, the Association suggests.

Loans such as are asked could be made either through the Public Works Administration, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, or both. They should be at fair competitive interest rates, so as not to injure the savings institutions or retard their ability to resume normal functioning.

Important action on the subject of loans for housing and home building may be expected soon, it is believed.

W. C. Miller, Washington, D. C., President of the Association, and Herbert U. Nelson, Chicago, Secretary, together with members of the special committee now negotiating a general code affecting real estate, represented the Association in the conferences, which presented a new aggressive platform of Federal action for encouragement of home ownership.

Asks Mortgage Freedom; Protests Codes Doubling Home Costs.

Further important Federal action called for to safeguard projected new home building is as follows:

1. That regulations covering mortgages under the Federal Securities Act be simplified and clarified, and that no attempt be made to supervise and regulate the ordinary small home mortgage.

The investor has always been well protected in this field, and always is in a position to protect himself. The present regulations, issued by the Federal Trade Commission, July 27, introduce a number of new uncertainties which, unless removed, will retard the resumption of normal mortgage lending on homes.

2. That care be exercised to avoid at this time any sharp increase in home building costs such as would be entailed in some of the codes and regulations now before the Recovery Administration.

Text of Loan Proposal.

A memorandum which has been the basis of the informal discussions with various officials embodies the suggestion of the Association as to how direct loans proposed for home builders might safely be made. The memorandum, as addressed to Robert D. Kohn, head of the Housing Division of the PWA, is given in full below. The Association in presenting this memorandum was represented by J. C. Nichols, Kansas City, Mo., Chairman of its Land Development and Home Builders Committee; Hugh Potter, Houston, Tex., its President-elect, and Herbert U. Nelson, Chicago, its Secretary.

Memorandum on Use of Public Credit for Home Building.

It is the opinion of the undersigned, representing the National Association of Real Estate Boards, that there are a considerable number of cities and towns where a moderate amount of home building for purpose of sale could be undertaken at this time with good results in the matter of re-employment. Assuming some continued improvement of business conditions, we believe that the real estate market will absorb from 10,000 to 15,000 low-priced and moderate priced homes throughout the country during the coming winter and spring season. Due to present lack of first mortgage funds from usual sources, use of public credit is necessary if any home building is to be done soon.

We suggest that loans be made for home building on the following conditions:

1. Loans to be made only to individuals and companies able to show good business standing, successful experience, and high quality of past work.

2. Homes built to be sold by the builder under appropriate lease or contract arrangement and title to be held by the builder as security for the advances from the Government.

3. Loans to be made up to 15 years and to be amortized to 50% of original amount at maturity.

4. Building sites should as far as possible be contiguous and arranged in accordance with a community, neighborhood or a group plan.

5. Preference to be given to projects in which no extensive land assembly is necessary.

6. Sites should not exceed \$2,000 in the final sales price to the home buyer, except in very unusual cases.

7. Home sites to contain not less than 5,000 square feet or have less than 40 foot frontage on the street.

8. Preference to be given projects where street improvements are already installed and utilities are immediately available.

9. Sites to be restricted for single family dwellings for 25 years and until owners by majority agree to change.

10. Preference to be given projects where home owners are organized for maintenance of neighborhood amenities, control of architecture, and protection of neighborhood values.

11. Value of improvements to be at least 2½ times the value of the site.

12. Dwellings to be single family, free standing, modern, well built and of good design.

13. Home builder should make reasonable showing as to need and probable market for dwellings and be able to provide junior financing.

14. Building lines, side yards, and percentage of land coverage should be in keeping with the best practice of the community.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS,

J. C. NICHOLS, Chairman,

Land Development and Home Buildings Committee.

HUGH POTTER, President-Elect.

H. U. NELSON, Secretary.

National Association of Real Estate Boards Files NRA Code Affecting Real Estate.

A proposed general code affecting real estate and supplementary codes for five special divisions have been filed with the National Recovery Administration by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, according to an announcement issued by the Association on Sept. 11, from which we also quote:

Supplementary codes filed are:

1. For the real estate and insurance brokerage business.
2. For the real estate and building management business.
3. For the real estate mortgage business.
4. For the land development and home building business.
5. For the profession and business of real estate appraising.

Owners Included.

It is provided that other supplementary codes may be incorporated for any other divisions that may be developed. Operation of real estate by an owner is included in the interests and activities to which the general and supplementary codes are applicable.

Ask Co-operation of Other Groups.

The code has been completed in accordance with suggestions received from all over the country, in conference with other groups in the field, especially the construction industry, and in sessions with the NRA. Text as filed is now going out to all member boards for their study and suggestions. Date for hearings on the code has not yet been set.

It is the hope of the Code Committee that real estate interests and activities may arrive at a general code for real estate to which all the national organizations in the field will agree. In submitting the code the Association has endeavored to cover the activities of its own membership and in addition provide a basis for such general co-operation. The supplementary codes have been filed with the general code so that additional codes filed or to be filed by other groups may be more readily co-ordinated.

Would Adjust Production to Current Needs.

"Despite the fact that real estate represents so great a share of the national wealth, there has been in the field a lack of co-ordination," the Association states through its president, W. C. Miller, Washington, D. C., and its code committee chairman, J. W. Cree, Pittsburgh, in the letter of transmittal which accompanied the general code. "For this reason there has not been sufficient planning with respect to the production of improvements and their adjustment to current needs. As a consequence we have periods of feast and famine. Lack of co-ordination has also produced costs that are an obstacle to home ownership.

"The present crisis offers an opportunity for the major interests and activities in the real estate field to work together for more intelligent development of cities, better planning and construction, sounder financing methods, and more productive management."

The problems which exist in the various special fields of real estate cannot be solved separately but only in the light of their relationship to one another and to the whole field of real estate activity. The general code submitted, it is believed, offers the framework within which such solutions can be worked out. Such a broad program is the only sound one for real estate, it is believed.

Administration.

The code provides for a General Real Estate Code Committee to be charged with the responsibility and authority to administer the code under the direction of the National Recovery Administration. The Committee, it is proposed, shall consist of representatives elected so as to give representation to the interests and activities involved and to the various sections of the United States. The Committee would be empowered to cause complaints of violation to be arbitrated or to initiate proceedings before the appropriate governmental agency to prevent or punish violations. It would be given authority to make surveys and compile reports necessary for the purposes of the NIRA and further to collect data and develop recommendations for the improvement of real estate interests and activities.

Sub-committees may be appointed by local groups or associations for specific purposes with the approval of the General Real Estate Code Committee, which committee, it is provided, shall appoint one of its own members as an ex-officio member of such sub-committee.

Defines Certain Unfair Practices.

Each supplementary code contains an enumeration of unfair competitive practices which would constitute a violation of the general code. The outlawing of destructive practices would advance the interests both of the sound operator and of the general public. The code for the profession and business of real estate appraisal, for example, contains a notable statement of standards of unfair and fair practices which if given the authority of NRA should do much toward safeguarding appraisal for loans and for new construction. This should constitute an important bulwark for the safety of a new and sound real estate activity.

Hours and Wages for Employees.

The code covers maximum hours and minimum wages for all types of employees. It takes account of seasonal variations in employment, of time lost in land development, land maintenance and home building through climatic conditions, and of the problem raised by building managers, custodians, caretakers and others whose chief remuneration is free rent of quarters occupied. It covers the question of emergency maintenance and repair work and the problem raised by employees working a major part of their time outside the office, or by employees whose work hours are necessarily not continuous.

The codes point out the service nature of the real estate business as meaning that most of its problems cannot be approached from the same angle as those of industry.

Home Building Costs Involved.

In presenting its proposed supplementary code for the land development and home building business the Association calls attention to the fact that a code has been filed by the Construction League covering the construction industry which might be interpreted to include the home building business. The home building business, it points out, has always been largely composed of small business units and never has conformed and cannot now conform to costs common to the construction industry. Inclusion of home building under the general code affecting real estate is asked in the belief that inclusion of the business under any code other than one including its allied business, the development of the site, would not only tend to oppress and destroy the business of those now constituting it, but would place further and undesirable obstacles in the path of home ownership.

The Code Committee of the Association consists of the following, the committee having been given full power to act:

J. W. Cree Jr., Pittsburgh, Chairman.

Hugh Potter, Houston, Texas, President-elect of the Association.

J. Soule Waterfield, Chicago.

J. C. Nichols, Kansas City, Missouri.

Harry E. Gilbert, Baltimore.

Letters of transmittal for the supplementary codes are by the following:

H. Clifford Bangs, Washington, D. C., Chairman of the Brokers Division of the Association.

Kenneth C. Brown, Chicago, President of the Institute of Real Estate Management of the Association, formerly its Property Management Division.

August C. Sehrt, Milwaukee, Chairman of the Mortgage and Finance Division.

Guy T. O. Hollyday, Baltimore, Chairman of the Land Developers and Home Builders Division of the Association.

Philip W. Kniskern, New York, President of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers of the Association.

A previous item regarding the proposed code appeared in our issue of Aug. 19, page 1352.

Says NIRA Violates Basic Law—Judge Bruce Holds Line Must Be Drawn.

Both Amendments V and X of the Federal Constitution are contravened by the National Industrial Recovery Act,

Judge Andrew A. Bruce, Professor of Law at Northwestern University, told the Chicago Kiwanis Club at a luncheon meeting in the Hamilton Club, Chicago, on Sept. 21, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 22, which further reported:

Expressing the hope that the constitutionality of the NIRA may never be tested in the Supreme Court, Judge Bruce said that this Judicial body would have to resort to metaphysics and much legal acumen to sustain the Act. Sanction of this legislation, he continued, would overrule a long line of decisions and would be tantamount to recognizing an intellectual and industrial revolution as complete as has occurred in Germany and Italy.

Makes Government Supreme.

"Formerly," Judge Bruce declared, "our theory was that the Federal Government was a government of limited and of delegated powers. Now an attempt is made to make it supreme. Formerly we insisted upon a theory of individualism, of State rights and of local police control, and the Supreme Court had repeatedly held that even the power to regulate interstate commerce could not be used to control the domestic policies of the several States. Now the State is being forgotten and has been practically made a County in the Federal organization.

"Under the presumed power to regulate commerce the Federal Government is controlling prices, controlling output, controlling hours of labor and fixing wages. Formerly our constitutional policy was one of individualism which frowned upon monopolies of all sorts and favored freedom of competition.

Would Stretch Constitution.

"Should the Supreme Court sustain the NRA, the justices will be acting as statesmen or politicians, rather than as judges interpreting and administering established law. They will be stretching the Constitution much as Mr. Marshall did to weld 13 States into a nation.

"Personally I would say that we should get behind the NRA, but at the same time we should say: 'Step warily. This far you may go, and no further.' Even if we concede that the Tugwellian theories may be temporarily helpful, we must not permit the destruction of the fundamentals of our Government or our hope in America."

Hearing on Hotel Code Strikes Obstacle in "Merit" Clause—NRA Insists on Its Elimination Before Agreement Can Be Approved—American Federation of Labor Objects to Hours and Wage Provisions.

Hearings on a code of fair competition for the hotel industry, held before Deputy Administrator Whiteside in Washington this week, were suspended after the hotel men had declared they would not remove from the agreement the so-called "merit" clause, which stipulates that employment shall be open to capable workers, without regard to their membership or non-membership in any labor organization. National Recovery Administration officials indicated, however, that the section must be eliminated before a code could be submitted to President Roosevelt for his approval. Negotiations on this and several other controversial features of the code continued late this week.

At the initial hearing on the hotel code on Sept. 25 certain sections of the agreement were attacked by both William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, and some of the hotel operators who testified. Summarizing the testimony on Sept. 25, Associated Press Washington advices of that day said:

Mr. Green, after detailing objections to hour and wage provisions, expressed hope that the representatives of employers and workers would get together and, "in co-operative effort, draw up a code which will more adequately effectuate the purposes of the NRA than does the one now presented by the hotel employers."

E. C. Romine, New York hotel operator, described the hotel industry as in "shaky financial condition." He warned that the raising of wages and trimming of working hours would risk further defaults and receiverships for many hotels.

Mr. Green said the maximum schedule of 56 hours a week for men and 48 for women as provided in the code would not accomplish the aim of putting some 70,000 idle hotel workers back to work.

As to wages, Mr. Green said, the code was confused by conditioning some wages on the amount of "tips" an employee received. This, he asserted, would render the worker insecure and result in "virtual peonage." The wage scale ranging from 20 to 28 cents an hour was described as inadequate, Mr. Green asserting that the 30% reduction from this minimum allowed for "learners" would destroy the wage set-up as employers could rotate new help in such a way as to keep a continuous force of "learners."

Mr. Romine said \$5,000,000,000 was invested in hotels in this country and that 80% of hotel mortgages were in default, with bonds selling on the average of 15 cents on the dollar. In many instances, he said, not even pay rolls were being earned, but notwithstanding this hotels had maintained employment throughout the depression.

Another obstacle in the path of a successful conclusion of a hotel code arose during the second hearing on Sept. 26, when officers of the American Hotel Association reiterated their insistence that the controversial "merit" clause be included in the agreement. On the preceding day Deputy Administrator Whiteside announced that consideration of the code would be deferred until the merit clause was deleted. No reply was made at that time, and Mr. Whiteside assumed that the hotel operators were willing that the clause should be omitted. On Sept. 26, however, Lucius M. Boomer, Chairman of the Hotel Association's Industrial Recovery Committee, said that he wished to correct an impression that the industry had deleted the clause. This testimony was described in part as follows in Washington advices to the New York "Times":

Speaking directly to Deputy Administrator Whiteside, who was conducting the hearings, Mr. Boomer said:

"I am sure that you do not feel as the result of what was done and said yesterday that we agreed to the exclusion of the very important merit clause. We have not agreed to its exclusion, and do not agree to its exclusion."

"That compels me to make a statement," Mr. Whiteside replied. "I did not allow discussion of the merit clause because it would have led us nowhere. That is a matter of administrative policy which has not been changed and cannot be changed so far as I am concerned.

"The policy at this time is that the merit clause cannot be included in a code. You say it cannot be withdrawn. The matter will have to be ironed out later."

When he said to-day that the "matter will be ironed out later," he meant that Recovery Administrator Johnson or, if need be, President Roosevelt would be asked to make the final decision.

The clause in question provides that hotels shall be open to capable workers, "without regard to their membership or non-membership in any labor organization," and that the right to hire or dismiss employees "on the basis of individual merit subject to the fluctuating conditions of the business shall not be limited or abridged."

Wholesale and Retail Grocers File Codes with NRA—Hearings on Labor Provisions Set for Oct. 5—Retail Pact Specifies 48-Hour Week, with Overtime Permitted in Peak Periods and Minimum Pay Placed at \$15.

Hearings on the labor provisions of a code of fair competition for retail and wholesale grocery establishments will be held before the National Recovery Administration on Oct. 5, it was announced in Washington on Sept. 27 after codes were submitted on that day. Sections of the codes dealing with fair practice will go before the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The retail grocery code provides a 48-hour maximum week of not more than six days, while the wholesale agreement specifies a maximum 44-hour week of six days. The codes do not include professional persons, outside salesmen and collectors, watchmen and detectives. Maintenance and outside service employees of retail grocers are permitted to work 52 hours or more weekly, provided they receive time and a third for all time over 52 hours. The wholesale code would grant overtime after 48 hours' work. Other provisions of the two codes were listed as follows in Associated Press Washington advices of Sept. 27:

Both codes provide that at Christmas, inventory time and at other peak periods, not to exceed two weeks in the first six months of the calendar year and three weeks in the second six months, employees may work not more than 56 hours a week and 10 hours a day, with payment for overtime.

The retail code provides a minimum of \$15 a week in cities of more than 500,000 population; \$14 in cities of 100,000 to 500,000; \$13 in cities of from 25,000 to 100,000; a 20% increase in villages and towns of 2,500 to 25,000 to fix wages between \$10 and \$11, and in communities of fewer than 2,500 a 20% increase up to \$10.

The following minimum wage scale is set up for wholesale employees: In cities above 500,000, \$14.50 for a 44-hour week and \$15 for a 48-hour week; between 100,000 and 500,000, \$13.50 for a 44-hour week and \$14 for a 48-hour week; 25,000 to 100,000, \$12.50 for a 44-hour week and \$13 for 48 hours; in communities from 2,500 to 25,000 the wages of all classes would be increased from the rates existing on June 1 by not less than 20%, provided this did not require an increase above \$11 and that no employee receive less than \$10. In villages of fewer than 2,500 population a 20% increase up to \$10 would be provided.

Both codes permit one extra hour of work on one day a week, as long as the maximum hours are not exceeded. The retail code limits to one in six the number of inside workers who may be exempted from the maximum hour provisions, this including executives, proprietors, partners or persons not receiving monetary wages.

Under the retail code grocers in any buying area, town or city, by mutual agreement of two thirds of the operators, subject to approval of the NRA Administrator, would establish uniform store operating hours which would be binding on all stores.

Hours so established could not be under 63 a week or over 78, except that any establishment which was operating on a schedule under 63 hours on June 1 might continue on the same basis, but not reduce further.

Gilbert H. Montague on NRA Codes, Price Fixing and Anti-Trust Laws—Before National Petroleum Industry Says Code Provisions Containing Debatable Phrases Are Liable to Be Thrown Out in Courts.

Gilbert H. Montague of the New York Bar, speaking before the National Petroleum Association at the Hotel Traymore at Atlantic City on Sept. 22, stated that "for many weeks to come, the National Recovery Administration must rely upon industry to propose properly drafted code provisions by which, in the words of the President's May 7 radio address, the strong arm of the Government may prevent unfair practices on the part of 'the unfair 10%,' and may prevent the 'cut-throat underselling by selfish competitors' mentioned in the President's May 17 address to Congress." He added that "code provisions containing ambiguities and debatable phrases are liable to be thrown out as too indefinite, when they come up for enforcement in the courts, or in the Federal Trade Commission, or in the Attorney-General's office. For this state of affairs," he continued, "the remedy must be sought, not in the over-worked staffs of the NRA, but in improved drafting ability and higher specialized competence in the industry committees which submit codes to the NRA."

The subject of Mr. Montague's address was "NRA Codes, Price Fixing and Anti-Trust Laws," and in his comments he said:

While NRA bill was being drafted, the President in his May 7 radio address declared that the "Government ought to have the right, and will have the right, after surveying and planning for an industry, to prevent, with the assistance of the overwhelming majority of that industry, all unfair practices, and to enforce this agreement by the authority of the Government," and thus curb "the unfair 10%" and free "the fair 90%" from the situation of being "compelled to meet the unfair conditions" created by "the unfair 10%."

The President and the Congress have done their part, and the NRA now offers to business men a splendid opportunity.

It will be a pity if this opportunity is lost, because of lack of specialized competence and bad draftsmanship in the codes that are now being submitted to the NRA.

Will code provisions fixing prices be upheld by the courts?

No one can safely venture a prophecy on this question.

In the past 20 years, in upwards of a dozen decisions, repeated legislative attempts to regulate prices have been upset by the Supreme Court of the United States—some on the ground that they were too indefinite for enforcement, and some on the ground that they were inapplicable to general business.

In the NIRA and in the emergency to which it is addressed, the Supreme Court may find grounds on which to excuse a departure from this long line of decisions.

The difficulty in finding constitutional support for price fixing provisions in NRA codes is great, but so is the difficulty in finding constitutional support for the obligatory provisions in NRA codes regarding collective bargaining between employers and employees, maximum hours of labor and minimum rates of pay, which constitute the very heart of the NRA.

The most valuable result of the NRA may turn out to be a changed national attitude toward the anti-trust laws.

Since 1890 our national thinking on this subject has been enslaved by a congeries of economic notions, political ideas, legal theories and popular beliefs which have become compacted through the years into a national state of mind entirely unlike that of any other nation.

"There must be power in the States and the Nation," said a great Justice of the Supreme Court in March 1932, "to remould, through experimentation, our economic practices and institutions to meet changing social and economic needs. . . . To stay experimentation in things social and economic is a grave responsibility. Denial of the right to experiment may be fraught with serious consequences to the Nation. . . . If we would guide by the light of reason, we must let our minds be bold."

Obviously we are now at the point where immediate emergency relief may help more than any delayed legislative masterpiece—where a prompt temporary remedy may be a greater necessity than any postponed statutory utopia—where speed may be more important than absolute perfection—where prolonged discussion may perhaps help very little, but a certain amount of sound and prudent experimentation can possibly help a great deal.

History may record, as the greatest accomplishment of the NRA, that it freed the Nation from the slavery of an unsound national state of mind regarding the anti-trust laws, and that it aroused the Nation to break through its 40 years of encrusted economic notions, political ideas, legal theories and popular beliefs regarding these laws, into a sound and realizing sense of social and national actualities.

From the Atlantic City account Sept. 22 to the New York "Times" we take the following:

Mr. Montague assisted General Hugh Johnson in drafting the NIRA blanket code. He is Chairman of the NRA Committee of the New York State Bar Association.

Overlapping codes are bound to cause a great deal of confusion among the various industries in their effort fairly to interpret the requirements and to live up to the obligations, he declared.

Vague Provisions Found.

"No lawyer would ever think of trying to get a conviction in court on some of those vague and so-called elastic provisions in many of the codes," Mr. Montague said. "The conscientious manufacturers will obey. The others will not. It is bound to bring a tremendous reaction against the whole NRA."

"That casual hearing on the top floor of a Washington hotel, on an industry we never thought we belonged in, may be writing the law that governs other industries apparently far removed."

"I am not blaming any one. Apparently that is the only way the NRA can be put in effect rapidly enough to serve its purpose. But remember that when a code is passed it constitutes an Act of Congress. Often an industry does not know that an overlapping code which will cover its operations is coming up for hearing until the very day."

"It is bad enough to have a schedules cover too much, but still worse to have it contain unfair competition clauses which do not adequately hit any one."

"Whatever may be the short comings of the NIRA in restoring employment, it will certainly greatly relieve unemployment among lawyers," Mr. Montague said.

\$270,647,352 Paid to Depositors in Closed National Banks Between March 5 and Sept. 23—Before Advertising Club in Washington Comptroller of Currency O'Connor Reviews Duties of Office—Repayments of Loans Made to Closed Banks by RFC—Work of FDIC.

Depositors in closed National banks throughout the United States were paid a total of \$270,647,352 between March 5 and Sept. 23 of this year, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, told members of the Advertising Club of Washington at their luncheon in the Hotel Raleigh on Sept. 26. In a review of the duties of his office, Comptroller O'Connor also pointed out that his Department is directing the work of 1,140 receiverships now; he explained the fallacy of expecting the entire deposits of banks in receivership to be recovered; gave details as to the number of licensed and unlicensed banks, and spoke of the work of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Comptroller said:

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has co-operated magnificently with my office and we have been able to pay to depositors in closed banks from March 5 1933, to Sept. 23 1933, \$270,647,352. Since March 1932, 666 loans have been made by the RFC to banks in receivership in the amount of \$68,409,600, of which \$50,636,798.36 has actually been

drawn by receivers and used in payment of dividends. Of this amount \$40,850,665.41 has been repaid to the RFC as of Aug. 31 1933.

He explained that the lending of this money permits a more orderly liquidation of a closed bank's assets. On Sept. 23 1933 Mr. O'Connor announced, the Comptroller of the Currency was directing the work of 1,410 receiverships, the total deposit liability of such banks being \$818,012,438; continuing, he said:

There has been considerable comment about the effect on business if this amount were released at once. In reality there is no such sum to be released to depositors. The figure given represents the total deposit liability in receiverships as of the date given. If there were no losses a bank would not be in receivership, and just what the losses amount to is of course impossible to ascertain. Your guess is as good as mine. However, I believe it is very important to point out this fact to our people.

On Sept. 25 last, the Comptroller pointed out, deposits in unlicensed National banks aggregated \$707,762,000. At that time, he added, banks licensed totaled 620, reorganization plans had been approved for 362, plans were under consideration for 122, no feasible plan had been submitted by 38 banks, and plans had been disapproved and a receiver recommended in the case of 303 banks. "When present approved plans are consummated," Mr. O'Connor declared, "less than 2% of total deposits will be frozen in National banks. The remaining banks which are in the hands of conservators will be either reopened through reorganization, consolidation, sale of assets under the Spokane plan, or placed in receiverships before Jan. 1 1934."

Washington, the Comptroller said, presents a good idea of the work of his office in the reorganization, consolidation and merger of banks. "Here," he said, the reorganization division worked day and night for months and finally merged seven Washington banks into the new Hamilton National Bank for which a charter was issued on Saturday Sept. 23, and it opened for business yesterday morning Sept. 25. This bank made available for depositors in the old banks approximately \$9,000,000. I regret sincerely that the depositors of the United States Savings Bank did not also take advantage of this merger which would have made available to them 50% of their deposits. However, court action prevented this happy result. To-day there is being distributed to the depositors of the Commercial National Bank over \$1,000,000."

Mr. O'Connor explained the operation of the new FDIC, of which he is a director with E. G. Bennett and Walter J. Cummings, who is Chairman. The temporary insurance, whereby bank depositors will be guaranteed their accounts up to \$2,500, goes into effect Jan. 1. The speech of Comptroller O'Connor follows in full:

The office of the Comptroller of the Currency has jurisdiction over all National banks and has direct charge of all receiverships and conservatorships. Through the banks in receivership practically every known business is directed: some 200,000 acres of land, cotton plantations, orange groves, pineapple plantations, wheat, tobacco, factories, hotels, apartment buildings, coal mines, railroads, various manufacturing plants, and in fact every branch of industry is represented in the numerous conservatorships. In former days when a bank was placed in liquidation and a receiver appointed, dividends were paid to depositors only as they were collected from the borrowers. In many instances this meant great delay and not infrequently, great hardship upon the borrowers. This system has been entirely changed. When a bank is placed in receivership and the proper notice to creditors is published, the Comptroller instructs the receiver to make application to the RFC for as large a loan as it is possible to receive on the frozen securities in the bank. The RFC has co-operated magnificently with my office and we have been able to pay to depositors in closed National banks from March 5 1933 to Sept. 23 1933, \$270,647,352. Since March 1932, 666 loans have been made by the RFC to banks in receivership in the amount of \$68,409,600, of which \$50,636,798.36 has actually been drawn by receivers and used in payment of dividends. Of this amount \$40,850,665.41 has been repaid to the RFC as of Aug. 31 1933. The great advantage of this system is at once apparent as it permits a more orderly liquidation of the assets of a closed bank and holds off the market stocks, bonds and other securities which, if dumped upon the market, would bring a much lower price.

At the present time the Comptroller of Currency is directing the work of 1,140 receiverships as of Sept. 23 1933. The total deposit liability in these banks is \$818,012,438. There has been considerable comment about the effect on business if this amount were released at once. In reality there is no such sum to be released to depositors. The figure given represents the total deposit liability in receiverships as of the date given. If there were no losses a bank would not be in receivership, and just what the losses amount to is, of course, impossible to ascertain. Your guess is as good as mine. However, I believe it is very important to point out this fact to our people.

Then we have what is known as unlicensed National banks. On Sept. 25 the deposits in these banks amounted to \$707,762,000. The following data will be of interest:

Banks licensed	620
Reorganization plans approved	362
Plans under consideration	122
Banks submitting no feasible plan	38
Plans disapproved and receiver recommended	303
Total	1,445

We have completely cleared the slate in 23 States. When present approved plans are consummated less than 2% of total deposits will be frozen in National banks.

The remaining banks which are in the hands of Conservators will be either reopened through reorganization, consolidation, sale of assets under the Spokane plan, or placed in receiverships before Jan. 1 1934.

No better general idea of the work of the Comptroller's office in the reorganization, consolidation and merger of banks can be found than in the City of Washington. Here the reorganization division worked day and night for months and finally merged seven Washington banks into the new Hamilton National Bank for which a charter was issued on Saturday, and it opened for business yesterday morning. This bank made available for depositors in the old banks approximately \$9,000,000. I regret sincerely that the depositors of the United States Savings Bank did not also take advantage of this merger which would have made available to them 50% of their deposits. However, Court action prevented this happy result. To-day there is being distributed to the depositors of the Commercial National Bank over \$1,000,000. The distribution of this money in both instances has been due to cash collected in conservatorship on loans, sale of some assets, and loans from RFC. I give you these two illustrations and call your attention to the fact that this is what we are doing all over the United States.

Permanent prosperity in this country must be built upon a sound banking structure.

Time will not permit me to give you in detail the work of the FDIC. This corporation was organized on Sept. 11, at which time Walter J. Cummings, E. G. Bennett of Ogden, Utah, and myself were sworn in as directors, and five days later there were sent out from Washington 50 bags of mail containing over 5,000 letters to every non-member State bank and other institutions in the United States eligible to qualify for insurance in the Deposit Fund. These letters contained instructions, applications for admission, a copy of the Banking Act of 1933, blanks on which banks are to list all securities and deposit liabilities, and other information. Therefore every bank in the United States is fully advised as to the requirements of membership.

An experienced and efficient National bank examiner has been selected in each State and for several days has been actually working with the State Banking Commissioner in each of the respective States, securing data and necessary information to make up the record of the banks of that State. These examiners were selected without reference to their political affiliations and were chosen from the list of National examiners by W. P. Folger, Chief National Bank Examiner in Washington. Experienced assistants in each State have been appointed under these supervising examiners and actual examination of banks has commenced. You will be interested to know that at noon to-day there were 617 applications for membership in the insurance fund. The insurance provisions of the Banking Act of 1933 provide that a bank must certify "upon the basis of a thorough examination of such bank whether or not the assets of the applying bank are adequate to enable it to meet all of its liabilities to depositors and other creditors as shown by the books of the bank."

Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC, has advised all banks in the nation that he stands ready to purchase preferred stock in banks which need capital strengthening. The President of the United States has said "the object of the insurance provisions of the Bank Act was to insure as many non-member banks as possible."

The temporary insurance which will insure each depositor up to \$2,500 in banks which become members of the fund will become effective on Jan. 1 1934.

Reopening of Closed Banks for Business and Lifting of Restrictions.

Since the publication in our issue of Sept. 23 (page 2218), with regard to the banking situation in the various States, the following further action is recorded:

COLORADO.

Purchase by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation of a \$1,500,000 new preferred stock issue of the Colorado National Bank of Denver, Colo., thereby increasing the capital of the institution from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000, was announced on Sept. 21 by Harold Kountze, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the bank. The Denver "Rocky Mountain News" of Sept. 22, authority for the above, quoted Mr. Kountze in his announcement as saying in part:

During the past few years many borrowers in all sections of the country, who, in normal times, met their obligations promptly, have been unable to do so, owing to the nation-wide conditions, over which they had no control, involving rapidly falling values for their commodities, agricultural and live stock products, securities and real estate. Such borrowers are entitled to consideration and help. Naturally their notes are not as liquid as would ordinarily be the case, although practically all such paper will be paid in a reasonable time and as general business recovery develops.

In spite of a long continued practice of investment in almost entirely short time domestic securities of the highest class, with a very limited amount of investment in local bond issues to care for our share of the community needs, there has been some slight depreciation in even these security holdings.

We have taken this opportunity to eliminate all doubtful notes and depreciation of securities from the assets of the Colorado National Bank.

We are proud that the Government of the United States has decided us worthy enough to invest in \$1,500,000 of preferred stock of the Colorado National Bank, and this has been done with the full approval of the Comptroller of the Currency, the RFC and the Federal Reserve Board at Washington, and the full co-operation of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City.

The reopening shortly of the Grand Valley National Bank of Grand Junction, Colo., is indicated in the following dispatch from Washington, D. C., on Sept. 23 to the Denver "Rocky Mountain News":

Plans for the reopening Oct. 15 of the Grand Valley National Bank Grand Junction, Colo., are being rapidly completed, it was disclosed here to-night. W. C. Kurtz, representing depositors of the institution, who has been here conferring with Senator Alva B. Adams, left Washington to-night for his home.

ILLINOIS.

As of Sept. 25, the directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of \$50,000 preferred stock in the Security National Bank of Cairo, Cairo, Ill., a new institution. This is contingent upon the subscription of like amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

Proposed reorganization of the First National Bank of East St. Louis, Ill., with capital of \$200,000 and a surplus of \$50,000, was announced on Sept. 22 by A. C. Johnson, its President. The institution was placed on a restricted basis on Feb. 28 last and failed to re-open after the National banking holiday in March. Under the reorganization plan, stockholders will be asked to surrender their holdings for cancellation, and depositors will receive trustees' certificates of participation. The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 23, authority for the above, went on to say:

The plan, Mr. Johnson said, will become binding when two-thirds of the capital stock is surrendered and three-fourths of the depositors and other creditors have signed waivers.

Stockholders in the Illinois State Trust Co., an affiliate of the First National, will also be asked to surrender their stock for assignment to the trustees. This stock has a book value of \$415,000.

The reorganization plan contemplates two loans from the RFC, the first for \$200,000, and an additional loan of not more than \$715,000.

Assets or equities in assets of the bank, which are to be assigned to the trustees, amount to \$2,118,644, including \$974,066 in "good" notes receivable and bonds and securities, and \$1,553,951 in slow, doubtful and lost accounts.

N. C. McLean, senior member of an East St. Louis real estate firm; H. Grady Vien, attorney, and Mr. Johnson will serve without pay as trustees for "waiving" depositors. Mr. Johnson hopes to complete the reorganization plan within 15 days or soon thereafter.

The State Auditor for Illinois, Edward J. Barrett, has authorized the Rock Island Bank & Trust Co. at Rock Island to reopen without restrictions.

The Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 25 stated that the Tompkins State Bank of Avon, Ill., would reopen on an unrestricted basis on that day, according to an announcement by Edward J. Barrett, the State Auditor.

LOUISIANA.

The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have authorized the purchase of \$50,000 preferred stock in the Citizens' National Bank of Morgan City, Morgan City, La., a new bank which is to succeed the Bank of Morgan City & Trust Co. and the Peoples State & Savings Bank of Morgan City.

The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

MARYLAND.

Three small Maryland banks, all located in Carolina County, were reopened on Sept. 21, according to the Baltimore "Sun" of that date which went on to say:

One of these is the Peoples Bank, Denton, with a branch at Ridgely. This bank has a capital of \$50,000; surplus, \$10,000, and deposits of \$540,000. H. T. Nuttle is President, and J. Frank Wright, Cashier. G. L. Wilson is Manager of the Ridgely branch.

Another is the Caroline County Bank, Greensboro. This bank has a capital of \$40,000, surplus of \$15,000 and deposits of \$725,000. Dr. W. W. Goldsborough is President, and T. C. Horsey, Cashier.

The third bank is the Hillsboro-Queen Anne Bank, Hillsboro, with a branch at Cordova. This institution has a capital of \$25,000, surplus of \$5,000 and deposits of \$380,000. Charles Jarrell is President, and H. P. Flowers, Cashier. Ralph E. Swartz is Manager of the Cordova branch.

These three banks . . . all followed the same form of reorganization. The capital structure of each was revamped by the issuance to depositors of 5% of their respective deposits in stock and 30% in beneficial interest certificates. The remainder of deposits is made immediately available.

We learn from the Baltimore "Sun" of Sept. 21 that the Talbot Bank at Easton, Md., a small institution with combined capital and surplus of \$80,000 and deposits of \$800,000, reopened for business on Sept. 21. The reorganization was effected, it was stated, by reducing the old capital from \$25,000 to \$10,000 and then increasing it to \$50,000 by the sale of additional stock of the par value of \$10 a share at the price of \$22 a share. Charles B. Lloyd is President of the institution and W. W. Spence, Cashier.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Advices from Pittsfield, Mass., on Sept. 20, appearing in the Springfield "Republican," stated that reorganization of the Berkshire Trust Co. of Pittsfield had been completed and that Arthur Guy, State Banking Commissioner for Massachusetts, had removed all banking restrictions from the institution. Cummings C. Chesney, President of the bank, was quoted as saying on Sept. 20 that the company has more than \$800,000 in cash and no indebtedness. The steps taken in the reorganization were given in the dispatch as follows:

1. Sale of \$300,000 in preferred stock "A" to the RFC.
2. Sale of \$300,000 in preferred stock "B" to stockholders, depositors, banks and other individuals.
3. Reduction of the common stock structure from \$300,000 to \$150,000.
4. Charging off the worthless and questionable loans, and sale of real estate mortgages to banks of Pittsfield and the surrounding county.

The advices furthermore said in part:

All bills outstanding have been liquidated, including the original loan of \$500,000 made by the RFC over a year ago.

Common stock in the company was reduced from \$300,000 to \$150,000 by reducing the par value of each share from \$100 to \$50. To this \$150,000 in new common stock is added the \$600,000 in issues of preferred stock, bringing the total capital structure of the company to \$750,000, as compared with \$300,000 previously.

The RFC becomes the bank's largest stockholder with its purchase of the preferred stock "A" issue. It consists of 6,000 shares with a par value of \$50 apiece. It will bear 5% annual interest for the next five years, and 6% annual interest thereafter. Under agreement with the RFC, the company is required to set up a retirement fund, into which will be put annually not less than 50% of the net earnings of the company until preferred stock "A" is retired.

Officers of the Berkshire Trust Co. in addition to Mr. Chesney are Harry S. Watson, Vice-President and Treasurer; Benjamin M. England, Vice-President; Ernest J. Waterman, Vice-President and Trust Officer; and John Hainsworth and William F. Retallick, Assistant Treasurers.

MICHIGAN.

The Board of Directors of the RFC has authorized the purchase of \$40,000 preferred stock in the National Bank of Ypsilanti, Mich., a new bank to succeed the First National Bank of Ypsilanti. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

On Sept. 25 the directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of \$25,000 of preferred stock in the First National Bank in Ontonagon, Ontonagon, Mich., a new bank which is to replace the First National Bank of Ontonagon. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

In regard to the affairs of the two closed Detroit banks—the First National Bank-Detroit and the Guardian National Bank of Commerce—the following statement was issued at Washington on Wednesday of this week, Sept. 27, by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency:

Despite published reports that the Comptroller of the Currency has refused to approve plans made by the RFC for the rehabilitation of the two leading closed Detroit banks, the fact is that the RFC has suggested no definite plan for the reorganization of these banks.

Plans are under consideration for further assistance to the Detroit closed banks.

Two small Michigan banks, the Lee State Bank of Dowagiac and the Antrim County Savings Bank at Mancelona have reopened. In reporting this the Michigan "Investor" of Sept. 23 had the following to say:

The Dowagiac bank was reorganized under a plan of 100% assessment of stockholders, two of the largest being Fred E. Lee and A. B. Gardner. At the same time all doubtful assets were removed and the balance written down to present-day values. Ten per cent of deposits were made available at the reopening, and more than \$40,000 was deposited the first day. The Mancelona bank is the first to be reopened in that section of the State since the moratorium. E. L. Mills, Cashier for 40 years, acted as conservator until the reorganization was completed. The distribution of the deposits will be made through certificates bearing interest. No earnings of the bank will be paid as dividends to stockholders until a surplus is established equal to 20% of the capital stock of the bank, or \$5,000.

MISSOURI.

We learn from the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 24 that a loan of \$3,660,000 to the Lafayette-South Side Bank & Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., which is undergoing reorganization, was approved by the RFC in Washington on Sept. 23. A brief statement given out at the bank said:

In connection with the reorganization plan of the Lafayette South Side Bank & Trust Co., the RFC to-day approved a loan of \$3,660,000, an amount sufficient to consummate this detail of the proposed plan.

The paper mentioned continued as follows:

J. L. Rehme, President of the bank, was in Washington last night (Sept. 23) and could not be reached for a statement.

It was not known here last night what form the details of the reorganization plan would assume. In Rehme's absence other officials of the bank declined to comment in addition to the prepared statement. The RFC loan, however, is considered an important factor in the plan, and as soon as the remaining details have been approved by the necessary Federal and State banking officials, an announcement is expected to be made.

The bank has not reopened since the banking holiday last March.

MONTANA.

The RFC has authorized the purchase of \$25,000 preferred stock in the Farmers National Bank in Chinook, Chinook, Mont., a new bank which is to succeed the Farmers' National Bank of Chinook. The preferred stock authorization is contingent on the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

NEW JERSEY.

About 500 depositors of the Collingswood National Bank at Collingswood, N. J., have approved a plan looking towards the organization of new institution to replace the present bank now in the hands of a conservator. The Philadelphia "Ledger" of Sept. 22, from which this is learnt, continuing said:

Under the plan, each depositor with \$100 or more to his credit would assign 15% of his account toward shares in the new bank. This action

would create \$100,000 of capital and \$50,000 surplus. The new bank would take over certain assets of the old institution, while the so-called present "frozen" assets of the old bank would be liquidated for the benefit of depositors when market conditions are deemed right.

On Monday of this week, Sept. 25, the Orange Valley Bank of Orange, N. J., closed since the National banking holiday in March last, reopened for business. Although the 4,500 depositors were permitted to withdraw 10% of their deposits, only \$2,000 was withdrawn by 50 of them and new accounts exceeded \$18,000. Colonel William Freiday of South Orange is President of the reorganized institution, while the other officers are Clarence R. Britten, Vice-President; John J. Brothers, Cashier, and Miss A. M. Sautter, Assistant Cashier. In reporting the election of the officers in its issue of Sept. 22, the Newark "News" said in part:

The bank was reorganized under a plan approved by State Banking Commissioner Kelley.

It involved the selling of \$243,750 of preferred stock to depositors. The amount was raised over a month ago in a week's campaign under direction of a depositors' committee. When the bank opens Monday all depositors will be entitled to withdraw 10% of their accounts less the amount subscribed for the preferred stock.

All new accounts after the reopening will be available in full on call.

Plans have been begun by the reorganization committee and the depositors of the First National Bank of Carteret, N. J., for the reopening of the institution on a restricted basis as soon as the necessary amount of waivers is received from the depositors, according to advices from that place on Sept. 27 to the New York "Times," which continuing said:

The bank was closed on March 3 in the national moratorium and was reopened later on a restricted basis with a conservator. About \$1,200,000 in deposits were tied up.

Under the new plans the depositors will have available immediately about \$600,000, and the remaining \$600,000 will be liquidated by trustees, and as it is made available it will be turned back to the depositors. It is said that \$75,000 of the required \$120,000 new capital has been subscribed and that the remainder is in view.

With reference to the affairs of the First National Bank of Secaucus, N. J., now in the hands of a conservator, the "Jersey Observer" of Sept. 26 carried the following:

Contingent upon successful reorganization under the modified Spokane plan, the Treasury Department yesterday (Sept. 25) advised the depositors' committee and Conservator William Hilbert, Jr., of the First National Bank of Secaucus, that a \$447,000 loan had been recommended by the RFC.

Application for the loan was made in July, and the amount approved by the RFC will provide for a 55% initial withdrawal dividend for depositors, in addition to retirement of bills payable.

The modified Spokane Plan, submitted by Town Attorney John E. Degelman, representing the depositors' committee, Conservator Hilbert, and Counselor G. P. Moser, bank lawyer, provides for an issuance of 4,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$25 a share. The capital of the new bank, under this plan will be \$100,000 and the surplus \$20,000.

Nothing of a definite nature has developed from negotiations with an "outside group" who manifested interest in the Secaucus Bank some time ago, Mayor John J. Kane, Chairman of the depositors' committee reported. He stated that a representative of this un-named group is to let him know their decision to-day. If the plan to have the group aid the bank falls through, the Mayor said he will call a meeting of the depositors and have them vote on the plan approved by the RFC under which the loan will be granted.

NORTH CAROLINA.

A new plan is now under way for the reorganization of the Page Trust Co. of Aberdeen, N. C., and its 13 branches throughout that State. At Raleigh on Sept. 20, 50 or more representatives of the depositors of the parent bank and of its various branches met officials of the State Banking Department and of the trust company and unanimously approved the new plan. Following the meeting, Gurney P. Hood, Commissioner of Banks for North Carolina, stated that the new arrangement provides for the organization of a State bank only, the new institution not to be nationalized as was the case with the Security National Bank, organized recently to succeed the defunct North Carolina Bank & Trust Co., and in which, under the original plan, the Page Trust Co. was to have been included. The new institution will be capitalized at \$150,000 with surplus of \$75,000, the former to consist of 15,000 shares of common stock of the par value of \$10 a share, which will be sold at \$15 a share and thereby provide the surplus. We quote below in part from the Raleigh "News & Observer" of Sept. 21, from which also the foregoing information is obtained:

Commissioner Hood said yesterday (Sept. 20) that a 20% dividend to depositors in the Page Co. is contemplated. The plan of reorganization states that "the existing bank will distribute to its unsecured and partially secured depositors through the new bank all cash on hand, all proceeds from the assets sold to the new bank, and all proceeds derived from the stock assessment prior to the consummation of this plan except the amount paid for capital stock in the new bank. To provide an additional amount for distribution to the depositors, the existing bank will borrow from the RFC and pledge its assets as security for the amount so borrowed."

The Page Trust Co. has been operating on a restricted basis since March 3 of this year and has been in the hands of a liquidating agent for some time, the agent being appointed for the purpose of levying a 100% stock assessment against stockholders. At that time the entrance of the Page company into the plan for reorganization of a State-wide bank composed of the Page, the North Carolina Bank & Trust Co., and the Independence Trust of

Charlotte was contemplated. The deposit liability of the institution when it went on a restricted basis was approximately \$2,800,000.

A summary of the new plan follows:

At the request and option of the existing bank, the new bank will purchase with cash the best unpledged assets of the existing bank in any amount offered, not in excess of \$225,000, but no assets shall be so purchased except such as are acceptable to an appraisal committee of the new bank. Purchasable assets shall consist of the following:

1. United States bonds and other United States obligations.
2. State of North Carolina bonds and notes.
3. Notes fully secured by United States or North Carolina bonds or notes.
4. Notes fully secured by marketable collateral.
5. Sound notes so classified by the State Banking Department.

After consummation of the plan, the liquidating agent will be removed and liquidation of the existing bank will be made by a board composed of four representatives of depositors, two representatives of stockholders and one representative of other creditors, acting under the supervision of the Commissioner of Banks and pursuant to such regulations as he may issue.

The Commissioner of Banks will defer the subsequent reappointment of a liquidating agent for the existing bank for three years from the date the new bank begins business, unless in his opinion the condition of the bank makes advisable such reappointment at an earlier date or the board of depositors, creditors' and stockholders' representatives request such reappointment.

At the request and option of the existing bank, the new bank may assume the payment of all fully secured deposits in the existing bank. The new bank would receive from the existing bank the security for such deposits and would account for the same at the existing market value at the time such securities are taken over.

After 15 days' notice, the new bank will take over all cash on hand and on deposit with the Federal Reserve bank of Richmond, which the existing bank holds in trust for the special deposits received since March 3 1933, and the new bank will assume full payment of these special trust deposits.

Each depositor and creditor of the existing bank will share ratably in the assets retained for liquidation and will receive a participation certificate representing the balance of his deposit or claim.

The branches of the Page Trust Co. are located in the following places: Apex, Albemarle, Carthage, Hamlet, Liberty, Raeford, Raleigh, Ramseur, Sanford, Siler City, Thomasville, Troy and Zebulon.

That trust powers have been given to the new Security National Bank of Greensboro, N. C., (which represents a reorganization of the North Carolina Bank & Trust Co.), is indicated in the following dispatch by the Associated Press from Greensboro under date of Sept. 21:

The Security National Bank now "has full authority to exercise trust powers" the bank was advised in a telegram received to-day (Sept. 21) from the Federal Reserve Board in Washington and a formal certificate authorizing the institution to operate a trust department will be received from Washington in an early mail.

Within the next few days C. M. Vanstory, Jr., Trust Officer of the Security National Bank, stated to-day, the trust department will begin business here in Greensboro and in the cities in which the bank has branches, namely Raleigh, Wilmington and Tarboro.

OHIO.

Concerning the affairs of the closed First-Central Trust Co. of Akron, Ohio, advices from Akron under date of Sept. 19, printed in the Cleveland "Plain Dealer," contained the following:

"Gratifying results" were reported to-night by members of the reorganization committee at the end of the first day of its drive to reopen the closed First-Central Trust Co. here.

More than 1,200 depositors had submitted their "proofs of claim" and of these, 1,053 had signed the reopening agreement, H. H. Kuhn, General Manager of the Hardware & Supply Co. and member of the committee, reported.

More than \$6,000,000 will be released to depositors if holders of 85% of the frozen funds agree to the reorganization plan.

Seventy-nine of the 2,200 stockholders had approved the reorganization agreement, it was reported when the tellers closed their windows at 9 p. m.

"While the number that showed up to sign the agreements to-day was not as large as we had expected, we are pleased and expect the number to increase from day to day," Mr. Kuhn said.

Robert B. Keeler, for the past 18 months in charge of the St. Louis office of the Guaranty Co. of New York, has been chosen Executive Vice-President of the National Bank of Lima, Ohio, the new institution which succeeds the Lima First American Trust Co., which failed to reopen after the banking holiday in March. Previous to his connection with the Guaranty Co., Mr. Keeler was senior partner of R. B. Keeler & Co. of Cleveland.

A press dispatch from Bryan, Ohio, on Sept. 26, printed in the Toledo "Blade," stated that assets of the closed Union Savings Bank of Bryan were nearly equal to the deposits, according to the report of officers of the depositors' committee who said they believed the bank "may pay out well over a period of years." The dispatch continued:

The report states that the deposit liabilities are \$368,000. The assets are given as approximately \$94,000 in mortgage loans; \$85,000 on collateral loans; \$15,000 other loans; \$102,000 in bonds; \$22,000 in real estate; \$12,000 in cash. \$30,000 of cash now tied up. Examiners said the figures are actual values.

It was estimated by the officers that there are 95 shares, valued at \$50 each, on which double liability might be collected, but this action, it was said, may not be advisable due to the cost.

Assurance of a reorganization of the People's Bank & Savings Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, at the earliest possible date was given last week with the announcement at Washington that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation had authorized

the purchase of \$325,000 of the capital "A" debentures of the bank. The People's Bank & Savings Co., which is in the hands of a conservator, has been operated on a restricted basis since the banking holiday last March. Word that the purchase had been authorized was received by former State Attorney-General Gilbert Bettman, attorney for the People's Bank, in a telegram from James B. Alley, attorney for the RFC at Washington, and stated that the reorganization plans of the bank had been approved and the request of the Secretary of the Treasury endorsed by President Roosevelt authorizing the purchase had been granted. The Cincinnati "Enquirer," from which the foregoing is learnt, went on to say in part:

Mr. Bettman said that the action of the RFC constituted the climbing of the biggest hill on the path to reopening of the Peoples Bank. He said that several further capital debentures by the RFC means that the plan of reopening has also met the approval of the corporation. That plan calls for the freeing of depositors' claims to the extent of 50% and the issuance of participation certificates to depositors in the less liquid assets to the extent of the remaining 50%.

Stockholders will be called upon for contribution to the extent of \$200,000, and subscription to capital debentures in the sum of \$175,000 will be sought from stockholders and the general public.

Mr. Bettman said that virtually all of the actions by the stockholders and depositors which are required by the action of the Governmental bodies have been agreed to in advance.

Permission of the Ohio State Banking Department is also to be obtained after the completion of the purchase of the debentures.

The bank must now match the RFC purchase with a sale of an equal amount of debentures. This will be sold in Cincinnati, where stockholders have already pledged themselves to purchase a part of these notes, it is understood.

The Cleves National Bank, Cleves, Ohio, was formally opened on Sept. 21, as the successor of the Hamilton County National Bank of Cleves, which has been closed since the banking holiday. The new institution is capitalized at \$50,000 with surplus of \$10,000 and occupies the former quarters of its predecessor. The Cincinnati "Enquirer" on Sept. 22, in noting the opening, went on to say in part:

Dr. J. H. Walton, Saylor Park, is President of the new bank, and S. E. Howard, who was cashier of the Hamilton County Bank is Vice-President and Cashier.

In the organization of the new bank 50% of the restricted deposit liabilities of the old bank were taken over. All monies set aside on the 5% accounts, and all deposits since Feb. 27 with the conservator, will be transferred to the new bank after Oct. 5.

J. B. Bonham, conservator for the closed bank, has consented to remain as conservator for the present and collect all accounts due the former bank. Funds collected will be made available to depositors on the balances of their restricted accounts.

PENNSYLVANIA.

A plan for reopening the Keystone National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pa., and releasing approximately \$2,300,000 tied up in the institution since the banking holiday last March, was approved on Sept. 20 in Washington, according to the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of the following day, which added:

Dispatches said the only step remaining to be taken was the selling of preferred stock in the bank to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, application for which already had been made.

As soon as the required amount of stock has been sold, a license will be issued by the Comptroller of the Currency and unrestricted operation of the bank may start, it was announced in Washington. Details of the plan were not available at the bank yesterday in the absence from the city of A. S. Beymer, conservator and former President of the institution.

Probable re-opening in the near future of Lyeoming Trust Co. of Williamsport, Pa., and the First National Bank of that city, is indicated in the following dispatch from Williamsport by the Associated Press under date of Sept. 23:

Hopes for re-opening Williamsport's two largest banks, restricted since last March, were strengthened to-day, after the re-organization committee of the Lyeoming Trust Co. reported raising \$652,000 in new capital. The First National previously had raised \$375,000 in new capital.

Re-opening of the banks, expected in several weeks, will release more than \$3,500,000 in "frozen" deposits. The First National's plan calls for release of 50%, and the Lyeoming Trust's for 40%. The remainder is to be paid as rapidly as liquidation of assets will permit.

Additional List of Banks Licensed to Resume Operations in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District.

Supplementing its statement of Sept. 13 (noted in our issue of Sept. 16, page 2053), the Federal Reserve Bank of New York issued the following list on Sept. 27 showing additional banking institutions in the Second (New York) District, which have been licensed to resume full banking operations:

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.

[Circular No. 1286, Sept. 27 1933.]

MEMBER BANKS.

NEW JERSEY.

Hackettstown—The Hackettstown National Bank.

NEW YORK STATE.

Dunkirk—The Merchants National Bank of Dunkirk (effective 9:00 a. m., Saturday, Sept. 30 1933).

Norfolk—The First National Bank of Norfolk.

NON-MEMBER BANKS.

NEW JERSEY.

Orange—Orange Valley Bank.

NEW YORK STATE.

Clymer—Clymer State Bank.

GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor.

Ten Forum Leaders Announced for Annual Convention of Investment Bankers Association of America at Hot Springs, W. Va., Oct. 28-Nov. 1—Feature to Be in Addition to Regular Program.

Leaders of the 10 forums on financial and economic subjects of foremost interest to investment bankers, to investors and to business men in general, which have been organized for open debate by members of the Investment Bankers Association of America at the organization's 22nd Annual Convention, Oct. 28 to Nov. 1 at Hot Springs, Va., were announced at the Association's office at Chicago on Sept. 24. The forums, it was said, will be in addition to the regular convention sessions at which the Association's Committees and research groups customarily make reports of their year's work. The purpose of the forums, officers of the Association asserted, is to give current problems close-up, immediate and co-ordinated consideration by as large a representation of American and Canadian investment bankers as may be practicable to assemble. Detailed agenda for each forum is being prepared to be sent to all members so that each may be prepared to ask questions or to contribute facts and opinions on financial and economic problems of to-day. The Association, it was said, has for several years been developing forum discussions as a supplement to its regular convention program. The outline for the 10 forums this year and the leaders thereof were announced as follows:

1. Oct. 28, 11:30 a. m. The British Method of Securities Distribution—Its Application to Securities Distribution in the United States. The forum will be conducted by F. Kenneth Stephenson, Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc., New York, and the introductory discussion will be by E. Gerald Hanson, of Montreal, a member of the Association's Board of Governors. Colonel Hanson is a partner in Hanson Bros., Inc., which was founded in Montreal 50 years ago by his father, Edwin Hanson. Mr. Stephenson is Chairman of the Association's Committee on Securities Distribution.
2. Oct. 28, 2:30 p. m. Improving Syndicate Operations and Methods of Syndicate Allotment. George W. Bovenizer, Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, will conduct this forum. Mr. Bovenizer is a Vice-President of the Association and an active member of important committees.
3. Oct. 29, 11:30 a. m. News and Advertising as Educational Essentials in Business Recovery. James H. Daggett, Marshall & Ilsley Bank, Milwaukee, a Vice-President of the Association and Chairman of its Education Committee the last three years, will conduct this forum. In addition to investment bankers who will participate, nationally-known corporation executives, editors and publishers will take part in the discussion.
4. Oct. 30, 10:30 a. m. The Local Investment Banker—His Current Problems and His Future Opportunities. Cloud Wampler, Lawrence Stern & Co., Chicago, will conduct this forum. Mr. Wampler is Treasurer of the Association and Chairman of its Group Chairmen's Committee.
5. Oct. 30, 11:30 a. m. The Railroads Under the Recovery Program—A Discussion of Its Effect on the Investment Outlook. The discussion will be led by Earle Ballie, J. & W. Seligman & Co., New York. Mr. Ballie is Chairman of the Association's Railroad Securities Committee.
6. Oct. 30, 3:00 p. m. The Investment Banking Business under the Securities Act of 1933. The forum will be conducted by Ralph T. Crane, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York. Introduction of the discussion will be by Paul V. Keyser, Washington, the Association's Committee Counsel, who will be followed by Arthur H. Dean of the law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, New York, and by various members of the Association, who will give their experiences with and observations under the new law.
7. Oct. 31, 10:30 a. m. The Investment Bankers Association of America—Can It Be of Greater Practical Benefit to Its Members? Trowbridge Callaway, Callaway, Fish & Co., New York will lead this discussion. Mr. Callaway was President of the Association in 1929-30. His discussion of investment banking ethics, before the Vawter Foundation at Northwestern University in 1929, when he announced the investment banking doctrine of "caveat venditor," let the seller beware, has been widely quoted.
8. Oct. 31, 11:30 a. m. Trends in the Investment Banking Business. The forum will be led by Albert P. Everts, Paine, Webber & Co., Boston, a member of the Association's Board of Governors. Mr. Everts is also Chairman of the Association's Committee on "Trends of the Business."
9. Oct. 31, 2:30 p. m. Municipal Bonds. E. Fleetwood Dunstan, Bankers Trust Co., New York, will lead this discussion. Mr. Dunstan is Chairman of the Association's Municipal Securities Committee, which has contributed notably in its work in preventing and curing municipal defaults.
10. Nov. 1, 10:15 a. m. Public Utilities Under Present Day Conditions. This forum will be led by Sydney P. Clark, E. W. Clark & Co., Philadelphia, a member of the Association's Board of Governors and of its Committee on Public Service Securities, and Chairman of the Committee on Investment Companies.

Central States Group of Investment Bankers Association Suggests Pre-Convention Visit to Century of Progress Exposition at Chicago.

In its September Bulletin the Investment Bankers Association of America printed the following:

Because of the great interest in the Century of Progress, which has unfolded an amazing and colorful panorama of national significance, the Central States Group of the Association has addressed a letter to eastern members of the Association suggesting an informal pre-convention visit to Chicago during the week of October 23, following which they may travel direct from Chicago to the annual convention of the Association at Hot Springs, Va., from October 28 to November 1.

Inasmuch as the Fair closes on October 31, the suggested trip offers a last opportunity for an inspection of this truly remarkable spectacle, at the same time permitting members to attend the convention on the return

trip. As a special inducement, the special railroad rates in effect for the convention may be applied to the complete roundtrip, so that the railroad fare from New York, for instance, will amount to \$49.40 for the circuit. Pullman rates will of course be in addition, and based on compartment occupancy will amount to \$29.63 per person.

It has been suggested that special parties plan to arrive in Chicago early in the week of October 23, thus allowing them three or four days for sight-seeing at the Exposition, prior to the departure of the Chicago special train to the convention on Friday afternoon. Although the Central States Group is not planning formal entertainment for visitors, the Fair is the social center of Chicago this summer and the many clubs, restaurants and cafes are the popular gathering places of the moment.

The office of the Association is desirous of co-operating with visitors to any extent possible, and will provide information on hotels, transportation and other pertinent matters. It should be emphasized that hotel reservations must be made as promptly as possible, for the Fair is bringing great crowds to Chicago and the loop hotels are well filled at all times. No difficulty is anticipated, however, in making a suitable reservations several weeks in advance.

40th Annual Meeting of Savings Banks Association of New York State to Be Held in New York City, October 16 and 17.

The 40th annual meeting of the Savings Banks Association of New York State, with the Association entering the 40th year of its existence, will be held this year at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, Oct. 16 and 17. It was said that plans are now under way and announcements regarding the meeting will be made shortly.

Problem of Constructive Operation of Long-Term Credit Foremost World Problem, According to President Gordon of Investment Bankers' Association of America.

In our issue of Sept. 23 (page 2215), we published an item under the above head, but by some mishap throughout the item the speaker was made to appear as Frank M. Pope, instead of Frank M. Gordon.

Annual Meeting of New York Group of Investment Bankers' Association of America—Officers Elected.

Pierpont V. Davis, Vice-President of the City Company of New York, Inc., was elected chairman of the New York Group of the Investment Bankers' Association of America at the annual meeting and election of officers of the group held on Sept. 26 at the Bankers' Club in New York City. Mr. Davis, who was Vice-Chairman of the group, succeeds Robert E. Christie Jr., of Dillon, Read & Co., the group's head officer for the last two years, who has been nominated President of the Association. Lewis L. Strauss, a partner of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and a member of the group's Executive Committee, was elected Vice-chairman. The announcement issued by the group said:

In its choice for Secretary-Treasurer, the group again unanimously elected Frank L. Scheffey, a partner of Callaway, Fish & Co., for the 12th consecutive year. Mr. Scheffey has been Secretary-Treasurer of the New York group since the local organization was founded in 1921, at which time the growing importance of the investment banking business led the Association to develop its 17 groups in the United States and Canada for the handling of local investment banking problems. Mr. Davis and Mr. Scheffey are members of the Board of Governors of the Association and hold important committee positions in the national organization. For the last three years Mr. Scheffey has been Chairman of the New York group's Education Committee, which during that time has given important educational courses in co-operation with New York University and the City College.

Officers of the group are members of the Executive Committee, other members of which were chosen at this week's meeting as follows:

Francis T. Ward, J. P. Morgan & Co.
Reginald G. Coombe, Edward B. Smith & Co.
E. Fleetwood Dunstan, Bankers Trust Co.
Nevil Ford, First of Boston Corp.
Hearn W. Streat, Bancamerica-Blair Corp.
George S. Stevenson, Stevenson, Gregory & Co., Hartford.

The New York group comprises members of the Investment Bankers' Association in New York, Connecticut and New Jersey, and is the Association's largest group in number of members. Among the Committees to be named by the group's new administration are Committees on Business Conduct, Membership, Education and Municipal Securities.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

The transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership was arranged Sept. 28, at \$150,000, unchanged from the previous transaction on Sept. 21. The following memberships were posted for transfer on the same day: Howard S. Filston to James A. Hogle and Leonard J. Marquis to Ellett G. Scarritt, both at \$150,000.

The two memberships held by Edward A. Crawford on the Commodity Exchange, Inc. were auctioned off Sept. 27, at \$5,000 and \$5,075, respectively. The purchasers were Floyd Y. Keeler and William G. Daub, both for others.

Immediately after the auction the second membership held by Clarence Lovatt was sold to Jack R. Aron for another at \$5,000.

A Boston Stock Exchange membership was sold Sept. 29, at \$10,500, an increase of \$500 over the last previous sale.

A membership on the Chicago Board of Trade was sold Sept. 27, for \$10,000, off \$100 from the last previous sale.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of Sterling National Bank & Trust Co. on Sept. 28, Arthur L. Barnes was elected Vice-President, and will make his headquarters at the main office at 42nd Street and Lexington Avenue. Mr. Barnes has been connected with the Manufacturers Trust Co. and merged institutions for the past 19 years and until recently, as Vice-President, was in charge of the branch at 4th Avenue and 27th Street. Prior to that he was in charge of the Chatham Phenix branch in the Lincoln Building in the Grand Central Zone.

The Bank of Manhattan Co. of New York City opened on Sept. 26 a new building and office at Madison Ave. and 64th St. The building, which is a departure from the ordinary type of commercial bank building, is of the early colonial design. The facade copies that of a colonial residence, the old Morris House in Philadelphia, an example of post-colonial architecture of the period around 1799 when The Manhattan Co. received its charter. The officers' platform is a reproduction of the drawing-room in the eighteenth century house of John Emlay at Allentown, N. J. It has a fireplace and fine ornamental cornices. Leading from the main floor is an elliptical staircase, copied from an old Philadelphia mansion. The decorations in form, material and color make a harmonious design in the spirit of early American architecture. Originals of the various parts of the bank may be found in the American Museum of the City of New York.

Authority was granted to the Chase National Bank, New York, on Sept. 18 by the Comptroller of the Currency, to open a branch office at the corner of Rockefeller Plaza and 49th Street. A previous reference to the branch was given in our issue of Aug. 19, p. 1359.

Henry E. Cooper, Conservator of The Harriman National Bank and Trust Co. announces that, in order to reduce operating expenses, he has moved to quarters at 100 Park Row, New York, where all communications should be addressed and where all business will be transacted.

The First National Bank of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Me., with capital of \$100,000, was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 19. The new bank, which replaces The Pittsfield National Bank, is capitalized at \$100,000, made up of \$50,000 preferred and \$50,000 common stock. A. P. Bigelow is President and Geo. A. Moore, Cashier.

On Sept. 22, the Comptroller of the Currency granted a charter to the Webster National Bank of Webster, Mass., an institution which succeeds The Webster National Bank. The new bank is capitalized at \$100,000. Joseph N. Roy is President and Arthur R. Terrien, Cashier.

Thomas Wilcox Stephens, President of the Bank of Montclair, Montclair, N. J., and a former director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, died of heart disease at a private hospital in Boston on Sept. 26. Mr. Stephens, who was 67 years old, was stricken while returning from Yarmouth, Me., to his Montclair home. The deceased banker began his banking career in Omaha, Neb., where he was born. He moved to Montclair in 1885 and four years later with others founded the Bank of Montclair, becoming its first Cashier. He became Vice-President in 1906 and President in 1912, the office he held at his death. In 1898 Mr. Stephens was co-founder of the private banking firm of Wilson & Stephens, which later became T. W. Stephens & Co., with offices at 2 Wall Street, New York. He served as President of the organization until 1914, when it was dissolved. In addition to his banking interests, Mr. Stephens in 1903 was elected President of the photographic firm of Anthony & Scobill, which two years later became the Ansco Film Co. of Binghamton, N. Y. He retired from the company as Chairman of the Board in 1925. On Jan. 1 1930, Mr. Stephens was made a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and served until Dec. 31 1932. Among other interests at the time

of his death Mr. Stevens was President of the Watchung Title & Mortgage Guaranty Co. of Montclair, a trustee of the Montclair Savings Bank, a director of the Montclair Building & Loan Association.

On Monday of this week Homer J. Van Duyne became Manager of the new business department of the Union National Bank of Newark, N. J. Mr. Van Duyne, according to the Newark "News" of Sept. 23, has had 16 years of banking experience. In 1921 he became Deputy Director of the Newark Department of Revenue and Finance, which position he held for four years. The last eight years he has been Receiver of Taxes for Newark.

The Corn Exchange National Bank & Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., one of the leading banks of that city, celebrated its 75th anniversary on Sept. 23. The Philadelphia "Ledger" of that date said:

Founded on Sept. 23 1858, the Corn Exchange began business with capital of \$130,000 and deposits of \$250,000. The last official statement of the bank, as of June 30 1933, showed capital of \$4,550,000, surplus and undivided profits of \$9,680,932, deposits of \$65,634,148, and total resources of \$84,488,733.

The institution was started on what proved to be an active career near the close of the panic of 1857-58. In the latter year it had a President, a Cashier and five clerks. To-day it has 26 officers and 400 employees.

At the outset the Corn Exchange was a purely local bank. At present its activities are world-wide.

A third 10% dividend, totaling \$150,000, was to be distributed on Sept. 18 to depositors of the Tarentum Savings & Trust Co. of Tarentum, Pa., according to the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Sept. 18. The institution closed nearly two years ago.

A payment of 7½% was to be made to the depositors of the Miners' Bank of McAdoo, Pa., on Sept. 28, according to an announcement by the Pennsylvania Banking Department. In reporting the matter, the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Sept. 23 furthermore said:

The payment will amount to \$16,903, and will be made to 1,441 accounts. It will mark a total of 50% in payments made to depositors of the institution, which closed its doors Jan. 4 1932.

J. S. Odland, receiver of the First National Bank & Trust Co. of Monessen, Pa., on Sept. 21 announced a second dividend of 7½%, amounting to \$180,283.31, according to advices from that place appearing in the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette."

A charter was granted on Sept. 22 by the Comptroller of the Currency to the United States National Bank of Johnstown, Pa. The institution, which succeeds The United States National Bank of that city, is capitalized at \$800,000. John W. Walters heads the new bank with F. C. Martin as Cashier.

We learn from the Baltimore "Sun" of Sept. 24 that James Bruce has resigned as President and director of the Baltimore Trust Co. of Baltimore, Md., now in course of liquidation, and also as a director of its successor, the Baltimore National Bank. Mr. Bruce took this action in order to qualify for his new position as financial adviser to the Board of Directors of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, the paper mentioned said.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 18 granted a charter to The Garrett National Bank in Oakland, Oakland, Md. The new bank, which is capitalized at \$50,000, succeeds The Garrett National Bank of Oakland. Charles W. Ream and H. C. Riggs are President and Cashier, respectively, of the new bank.

On Sept. 16 the Comptroller of the Currency issued a charter to the Citizens' National Bank of Hampton, Va. The new institution, which succeeds The First National Bank of Hampton, is capitalized at \$400,000, consisting of \$200,000 preferred stock and \$200,000 common stock. Joseph E. Healy is President of the institution.

J. F. Brown, President of the Citizens' National Bank of Brazil, Ind., was arrested on Sept. 18 for alleged violation of the National Bank Act. In reporting the matter, the Indianapolis "News" of Sept. 19, continuing, said:

The Federal Grand Jury indictment charged that Brown extracted \$10,200 worth of Vanderbur County road bonds that belonged to the bank and transferred them to another official of the bank, whom Federal authorities are seeking. The transfer, according to the charge, was made in January, 60 days before the bank was placed in the hands of W. S. Henderson, the conservator.

Brown's bond was fixed at \$3,000.

Proposed consolidation of two Huntington, Ind., banks, the First State Bank and Citizens' State Bank, is indicated in the following dispatch from that place on Sept. 19 to the Indianapolis "News":

The coming merger of the First State and Citizens' State Banks will form an institution of exceptional strength, it is asserted.

The decision to combine resources, join the Federal Reserve System, and obtain the Federal Guaranty of Bank Deposits was announced late yesterday (Sept. 18).

The State Banking Commission and directors of the Federal Reserve Bank at Chicago have given their approval.

Effective Aug. 19 1933, The First National Bank of Williston, Williston, N. D., with capital of \$75,000, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was succeeded by The First International Bank of the same place.

Lincoln, Neb., advices by the Associated Press on Sept. 15 stated that the following dividends were paid on that day by the Nebraska State Banking Department to depositors in the following two failed State banks:

South Omaha State Bank, a 5% dividend of \$39,056, bringing the total return to 45%, or \$351,506.

Norfolk Savings Bank, a 5% dividend of \$7,729, bringing the total return to 20%, or \$30,918.

As of Sept. 15 last, the First National Bank of Frederick, Okla., went into voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was capitalized at \$100,000, was succeeded by the First National Bank in Frederick.

On Sept. 16, The First National Bank of Black Rock, Ark., changed its title to The First National Bank of Lawrence County at Walnut Ridge, and its location from Black Rock to Walnut Ridge, Ark.

Concerning the affairs of the defunct Vandeventer National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 23 carried the following:

Depositors of the Vandeventer National Bank will be paid their third liquidating dividend, increasing the total paid to 68% of the deposits, as soon as the checks can be prepared in Washington, D. C., it was announced yesterday (Sept. 22), by Joseph F. Holland, receiver.

When the bank closed in January 1932, there was \$1,001,769 on deposit. The first disbursement was made in July 1932, when \$238,862, or 25%, was paid out. The second payment was made the following October \$330,000, or 34%, being disbursed. The third dividend, amounting to \$90,143, or 9%, is soon to be paid, bringing the aggregate to \$681,163, or 68%.

Holland stated a substantial portion of the \$250,000 due from stockholders under the double liability provision, of its charter has been collected. Suits against some stockholders are pending.

The Citizens' National Bank in Gastonia, Gastonia, N. C., which replaces The Citizens' National Bank of Gastonia, was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 21. The new institution has a capital of \$200,000, consisting of \$100,000 preferred and \$100,000 common stock. A. G. Myers heads the new bank, while Allen H. Sims is Cashier.

A charter was issued on Sept. 20 by the Comptroller of the Currency to the First National Bank of Temple at Temple, Tex. The new bank succeeds The First National Bank in Temple and is capitalized at \$200,000 of which half is preferred and half common stock. Z. A. Booth is President of the institution and H. C. Surghnor, Cashier.

The 2,600 depositors of the defunct Marine Bank of Santa Monica, Calif., received checks in the mails, amounting to \$45,000 Sept. 20 from Bruce McBirney, Special Deputy of the California State Banking Department. The checks represented 5% of the principal of all claims allowed. A dispatch from Santa Monica, appearing in the Los Angeles "Times," reporting the above, added:

It was the third dividend paid since December 1931, and brings the total returned creditors to 37½%.

Substantially all of the outstanding stock of the Hollywood National Bank of Los Angeles, Hollywood, Calif., has been acquired by the Seaboard National Securities Corp., which also owns, with affiliated interests, control of the Seaboard National Bank of Los Angeles, according to the Los Angeles "Times" of Sept. 19, which, continuing, said:

Consummation of the deal was announced yesterday (Sept. 18) jointly by K. L. Carver, President of Seaboard National Securities Corp. and W. R. Fawcett, President of the Hollywood National Bank.

In its statement of June 30 last, the Hollywood National Bank revealed an increase of more than 30% in deposits over the previous quarterly report, with resources in excess of \$1,000,000.

Mr. Fawcett said that the officers of his bank were convinced that the step was sound and that definite advantage should accrue to the banks and customers alike through the joining of hands with the Seaboard National. The Hollywood bank will continue with its present personnel to serve its

depositors, with the additional aid and service which can come with Seaboard's greater capital and increased facilities, Mr. Fawcett said.

Depositors in the Bank of Willows, at Willows, Calif., which closed in January of the present year, recently received a dividend, according to the following dispatch from that place on Sept. 15, printed in the San Francisco "Chronicle":

Checks for approximately 1,900 depositors of the defunct Bank of Willows were mailed to-day (Sept. 15) as a result of a dividend declared yesterday. Depositors in the commercial department will, under the dividend, receive 20% of their claims, while those in the savings department will receive 15%. The dividends in the two departments total \$194,913.32. Carl Wagner, special deputy in charge of the liquidation of the institution to-day stated that with favorable conditions another dividend would be declared within a six months' period.

Senator J. M. Wilson has been appointed President of the Banque Canadienne Nationale (head office Montreal) to succeed the late Hon. F. L. Beique. Beaudry Leman, General Manager and a director, has been named Vice-President.

Sir Alexander Kemp Wright, General Manager of the Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, and an outstanding figure in the Scottish financial field, died suddenly in Edinburgh on Sept. 21. Sir Alexander, who was knighted in 1926, was born in 1859, the son of Andrew Wright of Methven, Perthshire, where he received his early education. Later he attended Edinburgh University. From 1898 to 1907 he was Honorary Secretary of the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, and in 1919-20 Chairman of the same body. He served as President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland from 1921 to 1924, and was also Chairman of the Scottish Savings Committee. Among his many other activities were directorships in the P. & O. Banking Corp., Ltd.; Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, and William Deacon's Bank, Ltd.

He wrote several articles on banking and other financial subjects, and made many addresses in connection with the national savings movement.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Price fluctuations on the New York stock market have been irregular the present week, but for most of the time strongly in the downward direction. Considerable weakness was apparent from time to time and there were frequent periods of liquidation that pulled prices down. Call money renewed at ¾ of 1% on Monday and remained unchanged at that rate throughout the week.

The stock market continued to extend its gains during the abbreviated session on Saturday. The tone of the market was strong and most of the advances were held until the close. Air Reduction attracted a lot of speculative attention and worked into a new top, and stocks like National Lead, International Business Machine and Allied Chemical & Dye were sharply up. Metal issues were active and strong and the so-called wet stocks like National Distillers, United States Industrial Alcohol and American Commercial Alcohol were from 1 to 2 or more points higher. The oil stocks were represented on the upside by Standard Oil of Kansas which broke through to new high ground. Toward the end of the session, realizing became apparent and part of the early gains were erased. The principal advances of the day were Air Reduction, 2¼ points to 106¼; American Car & Foundry pref., 2¼ points to 43¼; American Locomotive pref., 5 points to 55; Atchison, 3 points to 61½; Brooklyn Manhattan Transit, 2¾ points to 31¼; Celanese, 2¼ points to 47¾; Du Pont, 4 points to 114; Gulf States Steel, 2⅝ points to 25; International Harvester, 2 points to 40; National Lead, 3¼ points to 130; Norfolk & Western 3¼ points to 156¼; Owens Illinois Glass, 2½ points to 78¼; Remington Rand pref., 3 points to 29, and Western Union Telegraph, 1 point to 61½.

The market lost part of its Saturday gains as prices fell off during the early trading on Monday. As the day progressed, a sharp rally in the grain market stiffened prices all along the line and as the trend again turned upward some of the early losses were made up. The day's turnover amounted to 1,308,810 shares as compared with Friday's transactions, which totaled 3,315,000 shares. The losses included American Smelting, 2½ points to 45¼; Atchison, 2½ points to 59; Auburn Auto, 2 points to 49½; Celanese, 2½ points to 38¼; Cerro de Pasco, 2½ points to 35½; Freeport Texas, 2¾ points to 43; Homestake Mining, 20 points to 340; Illinois Central (4), 4 points to 45⅞; Ingersoll Rand, 3½ points to 53½; Johns-Manville, 2⅝ points to 50;

National Distillers, 3 5/8 points to 55 3/4; J. C. Penney, 3 points to 103; Peoples Gas, 2 1/2 points to 48; Safeway Stores, 3 1/2 points to 85; Union Bag & Paper, 3 1/4 points to 43 1/2; Union Pacific, 1 1/2 points to 115; United States Industrial Alcohol, 2 3/8 points to 66 3/4; West Penn Electric A, 7 3/4 points to 40 1/2; Western Union Telegraph, 2 1/4 points to 59 1/4; Westinghouse, 2 1/4 points to 37 1/2; Worthington Pump, 2 points to 24; Pullman Co., 2 points to 47, and Allegheny Steel, 2 1/2 points to 18.

Stocks moved irregularly lower on Tuesday, the downward reaction in wheat bringing renewed selling all along the line. There was some buying in the railroad shares and rail equipment issues during the first hour due to the overnight report from Washington that President Roosevelt had won the cooperation of steel interests in the Administration's plan to stimulate steel operations by substantial purchases of Government-financed rails and rail equipment. The gains, however, were mostly replaced by moderate losses before the close. Amer. Tel. & Tel. and some of the recent inflation favorites, particularly the metal shares, were weak. The volume of sales was small, the total barely reaching 1,433,010 shares. The bulk of the day's changes were on the side of the decline, the recessions including such prominent stocks as Amerada 1 1/2 points to 42, American Can (4) 1 point to 90, American & Foreign Power (7) pref. 2 1/2 points to 20 1/2, Amer. Tel. & Tel. 2 3/8 points to 122 5/8, Associated Oil 4 3/4 points to 32, Auburn Auto 2 3/4 points to 47 3/4, Brooklyn Manhattan Transit 2 3/4 points to 33 1/4, J. I. Case Co. 1 3/4 points to 68 1/4, Commonwealth & Southern pref. 3 points to 37, Du Pont 3 points to 111, Eastman Kodak 2 3/4 points to 82, Endicott-Johnson 4 1/2 points to 52, Hercules Powder 2 1/4 points to 44, Homestake Mining 5 points to 335, International Silver 2 points to 38, McKeesport Tin Plate (4) 4 1/2 points to 81, Norfolk & Western 3 points to 149 3/4, Peoples Gas 8 1/2 points to 34 1/2, Sterling Products 2 points to 55, United Gas Improvement pref. (5) 4 points to 86 and Standard Gas & Electric pref. (7) 2 3/4 points to 35 7/8.

Prices continued their downward course on Wednesday, thus practically making a continuous decline since the week started. Leading issues were down anywhere from 1 to 5 points and the total dealings were approximately 2,320,236 shares. Liquidation was in evidence throughout the day and many of the speculative favorites dropped to new lows for the current movement. American Tel. & Tel. was a weak spot and railroad shares, as a group, were close to the June lows. The recessions for the day included among others, Air Reduction, 2 3/4 points to 106 1/2; Alaska Juneau, 2 1/4 points to 23 1/8; Allied Chemical & Dye, 2 points to 134; American Beet Sugar pref., 2 1/2 points to 60; Amerada, 4 points to 38; American Commercial Alcohol, 3 1/8 points to 55 1/8; American Smelting (2) pref., 3 1/2 points to 60; American Woolen pref., 4 1/4 points to 47; Armour Illinois pref., 3 3/4 points to 51 3/4; Aetehison, 4 1/2 points to 55; Brooklyn Manhattan Transit, 3 1/4 points to 30; Cerro de Pasco, 3 1/4 points to 33 1/8; Colorado Southern, 3 points to 24; Delaware & Hudson, 4 points to 60; Eastman Kodak, 4 points to 79; Federal Mining & Smelting, 5 points to 85; Freeport Texas, 10 points to 140; General Cable, 6 points to 20; National Steel, 3 1/2 points to 38; New York Central, 3 points to 57; Peoples Drug, 4 1/4 points to 60; Pittsburgh Steel, 5 points to 56; Seaboard Oil, 3 5/8 points to 37 3/4; Union Bag & Paper, 4 points to 38; Union Pacific, 3 1/2 points to 110 1/2; United States Rubber pref., 5 points to 25; Western Union Telegraph, 3 1/2 points to 55 1/2; and Worthington Pump pref. A, 5 points to 37 1/2.

The downward drift of the stock market turned into a moderate rally on Thursday, and while the upturn was gradual, a few of the outstanding market leaders registered gains ranging up to 2 or more points as trading closed, but most of the advances were restricted to about one point and the market did not, at any time, show an especially buoyant tone. Among the advances were such stocks as Allied Chemical & Dye, 2 1/4 points to 136 1/4; American Can, 1 5/8 points to 88 3/4; American Smelting, 2 5/8 points to 42 5/8; American Woolen pref., 3 3/4 points to 50 3/4; Brooklyn Manhattan Transit, 2 points to 32; Celanese, 4 1/2 points to 42 1/2; Homestake Mining, 29 points to 340; Industrial Rayon, 3 3/8 points to 69 1/2; National Distilleries, 3 1/2 points to 97 1/2; Peoples Gas, 2 1/2 points to 32 1/2; Union Bag & Paper, 2 points to 40; Vulcan Detinning Co., 2 points to 50; United States Steel, 1 5/8 points to 47 5/8; Public Service of N. J. (2.80), 1 point to 35 1/2, and Cerro de Pasco, 1 5/8 points to 34 1/4.

Price movements were generally unsettled on Friday, the weakness in Amer. Tel. & Tel. being due to persistent selling

extending to all parts of the list as the day advanced. At one period during the morning trading, the specialties group showed substantial gains, especially United States Smelting & Refining, Celanese and Commercial Solvents, but in the late downward movement, a goodly part of these advances were canceled. The changes at the close were largely fractional, though there were a number of fairly active stocks that ended the day with a gain of a point or more. Among the latter were Amerada (2), 1 1/4 points to 29 1/2; American Sugar (2), 2 points to 63; Atlantic Coast Line, 1 1/2 points to 35; Colorado Southern, 3 1/4 points to 23 1/2; Federal Mining & Smelting, 10 points to 95; Ingersoll-Rand, 2 points to 53; International Business Machines, 3 points to 135 1/4; Laclede Gas pref., 3 points to 45; National Distillers, 2 5/8 points to 89 5/8; Norfolk & Western, 2 points to 145 1/2; Union Bag & Paper, 2 1/2 points to 42 1/2, and United States Steel, 2 1/4 points to 45 1/8. The market was soft at the close, many of the pivotal issues yielding to fresh selling.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Week Ended Sept. 29 1933.	Stocks, Number of Shares.	Railroad and Miscell. Bonds.	State, Municipal & For'n Bonds.	United States Bonds.	Total Bond Sales.
Saturday	1,004,748	\$4,251,000	\$1,586,000	\$374,000	\$6,211,000
Monday	1,308,810	5,885,000	2,583,000	933,000	9,401,000
Tuesday	1,432,010	6,073,000	2,674,000	1,361,000	10,048,000
Wednesday	2,320,236	6,897,000	2,542,000	1,007,000	10,446,000
Thursday	1,443,990	5,347,000	2,366,500	842,000	8,555,500
Friday	1,643,950	5,659,000	2,542,000	1,645,000	9,846,700
Total	9,153,744	\$34,112,000	\$14,293,500	\$6,102,700	\$54,508,200

Sales at New York Stock Exchange.	Week Ended Sept. 29.		Jan. 1 to Sept. 29.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	9,153,744	8,695,490	545,912,738	349,694,005
Bonds.				
Government bonds	\$6,102,700	\$5,375,600	\$330,345,500	\$496,185,350
State & foreign bonds	14,293,500	15,684,000	576,213,000	580,329,600
Railroad & misc bonds	34,112,000	31,130,000	1,632,887,900	1,292,302,000
Total	\$54,508,200	\$52,189,600	\$2,539,446,400	\$2,368,816,950

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Week Ended Sept. 29 1933.	Boston.		Philadelphia.		Baltimore.	
	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.
Saturday	17,005	\$100	12,243	\$1,000	525	-----
Monday	22,564	36,400	16,976	-----	1,542	\$4,000
Tuesday	26,786	1,000	16,529	-----	1,532	4,500
Wednesday	35,219	3,000	24,630	-----	1,024	9,000
Thursday	20,439	-----	16,559	15,000	1,258	3,000
Friday	5,013	3,000	5,335	-----	1,354	7,000
Total	127,026	\$43,500	92,272	\$16,000	7,235	\$27,500
Prev. week revised	251,345	\$32,550	191,612	\$8,000	10,373	\$25,400

THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Curb market trading has been comparatively quiet this week, and with the exception of the modest rally on Tuesday when stocks were moderately higher all along the line, price movements have been irregular with a general tendency toward lower levels. Public utilities were weak on Monday, but displayed moderate improvement as the week progressed. Oil shares have attracted moderate speculative attention and liquor issues have been somewhat mixed. Considerable selling has been in evidence from time to time due in part to the assumption that currency inflation had been put in the discard as a monetary policy and that the Administration intended to go ahead with its credit program. The real soft spots were, as a rule, among the relatively inactive stocks.

On Saturday, curb prices were somewhat higher as many active stocks in all parts of the list joined in the advance though, on the whole, the changes were within a narrow channel. The public utility group extended its gains of the preceding day, the advance being under the leadership of Electric Bond & Share which was up a point at its top price, and Columbia Gas & Electric conv. pref. jumped about 2 points. The liquor stocks were stronger, Hiram Walker moving up about a point followed by Distillers Ltd., Allied Mills and Canadian Industrial Alcohol A and B. Armstrong Cork also showed moderate improvement. Oil shares were featured by another advance in Creole Petroleum to a new top for the year at 10 1/2. Standard of Kentucky, Standard Oil of Indiana, South Penn Oil and International Petroleum were fractionally higher. Humble Oil, on the other hand was inclined to ease off. The active issues in the industrial group included Aluminum Co. of America, General Tire, Cord Corp., Tubise Chatillion and Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.

Lower prices all along the line and irregular price movements characterized the trading on the curb market on Monday, and while the dealings were limited, the list of active stocks was larger than on most recent trading periods.

The public utility group lost most of the gains registered in the preceding rally, and in several instances, stocks broke to new lows for the movement. Among the latter were such prominent issues as Electric Bond & Share, American Gas & Electric and Columbia Gas & Electric pref. Oil shares were somewhat easier with the possible exception of Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania which closed fractionally higher. Humble Oil, Standard Oil of Indiana and Standard of Kentucky lost ground. In the industrial group, Aluminum Co. of America dropped about 3 points on a small turnover and in the alcohol stocks many of the active issues were hard hit, Hiram Walker, Canadian Industrial Alcohol A and B and Distillers-Seagrams losing from fractions to 3 or more points.

Prices were somewhat firmer on Tuesday, and while there were a few soft spots, they were largely among the inactive stocks. Public utilities were mixed in their movements, Commonwealth Edison dipping about 4 points at one time and Pacific Lighting pref. slipping back about 6 points. On the other hand, Pennsylvania Water & Power soared about 5 points, Northern States Power A advanced 5 points and Electric Bond & Share and American Gas improved about a point. Oil stocks moved around in a similar way, Humble Oil advancing 1½ points to 86½, while Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania showed a small loss. The so-called wet stocks continued in demand, Hiram Walker and Distillers-Seagrams being the outstanding features of the group. Pittsburgh Plate Glass, General Tire, Walgreen, Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. and Pepperell Manufacturing Co. closing with substantial gains. Most of the mining issues were in supply at small declines, particularly New Jersey Zinc which dropped over a point. Newmont Mining was an exception and moved up about 1½ points.

The curb market turned heavy on Wednesday as selling flurries continued to dominate the trading. The sag was particularly noticeable in the larger groups, though the declines, on the whole, were not especially noteworthy and the trading was light. In the specialties group, losses predominated, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Sherwin Williams, Parker Rust Proof and Montgomery Ward slipping downward during most of the session. Distillers-Seagrams and Hiram Walker yielded ground and stocks like Swift & Co., Pennrod Corp., Aluminum Co. of America and Cord Corp. were off from 1 to 3 or more points. Toward the end of the session, a brisk rally developed, and while the losses were not entirely cancelled, much of the early dip was made up before the close. Mining shares failed to move back with the rest of the list and stocks like Bunker Hill, Newmont and Lake Shore were down from 1 to 4 or more points at the close.

Leading stocks on the curb market generally moved lower on Thursday, and while the trading continued dull, there were some wide declines recorded by many of the more active stocks as the session came to an end. The alcohol shares did not show much change at the close, though there were a few in the group that displayed a stronger tone. In the industrial group Aluminum Co. of America was the weak feature during the early trading, but met support later in the day and moved up ¼ point before the close. General Tire & Rubber continued under pressure and recorded a further loss of 1½ points to 76, and stocks like Parker Rust Proof and Pittsburgh & Lake Erie showed a recession of about a point. Movements among the public utilities were narrow and irregular, Electric Bond & Share and American Gas & Electric making small gains, while most of the rest of the group showed fractional losses. Aside from Humble Oil and Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania, the fluctuations among the oil stocks continued within a comparatively narrow channel and mostly on the side of the decline. In the industrial section, Jones & Laughlin Steel dipped about 5 points which was attributed to labor troubles, and Seeman Brothers yielded 4¾ points to 35¼. Newmont was the feature of the mining shares and moved briskly forward about 2 points at its top for the day.

Firmer prices were apparent among the leading stocks on the curb market on Friday, though the changes, on the whole, were largely fractional. The advance of ten cents a barrel in crude oil ordered by the Texas Co. helped the oil stocks. Creole Petroleum breaking into new high ground with an advance of over a point to 10⅞. Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania gained over 3 points, Humble Oil about 2 points and Standard Oil of Indiana advanced over a point at its top for the day. Alcohol issues were generally higher, the strong stocks including Hiram Walker and Canadian Industrial Alcohol shares. Public utilities were mixed and most of the changes were fractional. Mining shares were repre-

sented on the upside by Lake Shore Mining which, at one time, was up about 3 points. Most of the gains were made during the early trading, and as the day progressed a part of the morning advances were erased.

The changes for the week were largely on the side of the decline, the recessions including among other prominent stocks, Aluminum Co. of America, 71 to 65; American Gas & Electric, 25⅞ to 23¾; American Superpower, 3⅞ to 3¼; Atlas Corp., 12⅞ to 12; Commonwealth Edison, 47½ to 40½; Cord Corp., 9⅞ to 8¼; Duke Power, 45 to 40; Electric Bond & Share, 18½ to 17⅞; Ford of Canada A, 13 to 12; Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania, 53¾ to 53; Hudson Bay Mining, 10½ to 10; Humble Oil, 86⅞ to 81½; New Jersey Zinc, 64¾ to 60¼; New York Tel. pref., 114¾ to 113; Niagara Hudson Power, 7½ to 7; Parker Rust Proof, 59 to 57¼; Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., 50 to 47½; Standard Oil of Indiana, 31 to 29⅞; Swift & Co., 17⅞ to 16⅞; United Founders, 1¼ to 1⅞; United Shoe Machinery, 54¼ to 53⅞, and Utility Power, 1⅞ to 1¼.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2440.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

Week Ended Sept. 29 1933.	Stocks (Number of Shares).	Bonds (Par Value).			
		Domestic.	Foreign Government.	Foreign Corporate.	Total.
Saturday	153,835	\$1,705,000	\$96,000	\$88,000	\$1,889,000
Monday	181,635	2,029,000	84,000	173,000	2,286,000
Tuesday	192,105	2,380,000	104,000	141,000	2,625,000
Wednesday	258,474	2,203,000	54,000	154,000	2,411,000
Thursday	213,895	2,099,000	63,000	75,000	2,237,000
Friday	245,280	2,209,000	122,000	81,000	2,412,000
Total	1,245,224	\$12,625,000	\$523,000	\$712,000	\$13,860,000

Sales at New York Curb Exchange.	Week Ended Sept. 29.		Jan. 1 to Sept. 29.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	1,245,224	945,937	83,320,326	45,498,477
Bonds.				
Domestic	\$12,625,000	\$18,787,000	\$685,378,000	\$654,515,100
Foreign government	523,000	889,000	32,087,000	24,674,000
Foreign corporate	712,000	805,000	31,381,000	48,638,000
Total	\$13,860,000	\$20,481,000	\$748,846,000	\$727,827,100

COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Sept. 30) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be 3.2% below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at \$4,447,503,846, against \$4,595,747,757 for the same week in 1932. At this center there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of 3.2%. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph, Week Ended Sept. 30.	1933.	1932.	Per Cent.
New York	\$2,283,689,476	\$2,259,452,567	+1.1
Chicago	160,252,811	147,708,570	+8.5
Philadelphia	190,000,000	215,000,000	-11.6
Boston	159,000,000	142,000,000	+12.0
Kansas City	47,656,566	44,781,201	+6.4
St. Louis	46,500,000	45,800,000	+1.5
San Francisco	80,286,000	69,673,000	+15.2
Los Angeles	No longer will	report clearings.	
Pittsburgh	69,933,372	62,134,528	+12.6
Detroit	46,948,443	45,956,802	+2.2
Cleveland	44,539,275	44,405,829	+0.3
Baltimore	32,776,649	40,893,569	-19.8
New Orleans	18,742,000	23,907,847	-21.6
Twelve cities, 5 days	\$3,180,324,592	\$3,141,713,913	+1.2
Other cities, 5 days	402,595,280	378,065,874	+6.5
Total all cities, 5 days	\$3,622,919,872	\$3,519,779,787	+2.9
All cities, 1 day	824,583,974	1,075,967,970	-23.4
Total all cities for week	\$4,447,503,846	\$4,595,747,757	-3.2

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Sept. 23. For that week there is an increase of 10.3%, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being \$4,863,647,503, against \$4,410,776,748 in the same week in 1932. Outside of this city there is an increase of 4.3%, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a gain of 13.8%. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New

York Reserve District, including this city, the totals record a gain of 13.7% and in the Boston Reserve District of 14.7%, but in the Philadelphia Reserve District there is a loss of 7.3%. The Cleveland Reserve District records an increase of 3.2% and the Atlanta Reserve District of 14.9%, but in the Richmond Reserve District the total shows a decrease of 14.3%. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by 9.3%, in the St. Louis Reserve District by 8.4%, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by 19.3%. The Kansas City Reserve District falls behind but only to the trifling extent of 0.6%, while the Dallas Reserve District enjoys a gain of 18.6%. The San Francisco Reserve District records a decline of 2.0%.

In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Week ended Sept. 23 1933.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Federal Reserve Districts.					
1st Boston.....12 cities	221,185,352	192,913,353	+14.7	362,889,267	469,896,123
2nd New York.....12 cities	3,221,379,497	2,833,274,943	+13.7	5,405,036,387	6,339,466,180
3rd Philadelphia 9 "	217,494,307	267,041,600	-7.3	410,118,964	443,028,609
4th Cleveland.....5 "	182,818,891	177,081,868	+3.2	292,613,776	352,658,510
5th Richmond.....6 "	82,082,405	95,818,161	-14.3	141,750,946	158,597,567
6th Atlanta.....10 "	93,986,998	81,792,026	+14.9	104,721,699	143,636,044
7th Chicago.....19 "	319,589,480	292,393,567	+9.3	519,968,862	791,859,180
8th St. Louis.....4 "	97,479,128	89,912,272	+8.4	112,870,848	151,316,417
9th Minneapolis 7 "	86,601,298	71,767,633	+19.3	85,629,735	117,866,554
10th Kansas City 9 "	90,310,616	90,832,622	-0.6	122,480,846	166,497,377
11th Dallas.....15 "	46,318,632	39,039,242	+18.6	50,518,322	63,138,913
12th San Fran. 13 "	175,397,899	178,909,371	-2.0	243,963,103	292,068,532
Total.....111 cities	4,863,647,503	4,410,776,748	+10.3	7,852,553,265	9,493,031,006
Outside N. Y. City.....	1,727,495,053	1,655,771,960	+4.3	2,570,321,840	3,287,605,598
Canada.....32 cities	321,632,805	252,678,933	+28.5	301,945,661	368,765,043

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately for the four years:

Clearings at—	Week Ended Sept. 23.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
First Federal Reserve District—Boston					
Me.—Bangor.....	514,945	309,376	+66.4	497,640	595,149
Portland.....	1,586,744	2,004,445	-20.8	2,852,577	4,236,284
Mass.—Boston.....	194,720,953	167,353,879	+16.4	324,193,388	424,088,782
Fall River.....	593,868	750,237	-20.8	781,717	764,422
Lowell.....	281,641	228,339	+23.3	409,493	402,321
New Bedford.....	514,064	447,266	+14.9	771,784	807,534
Springfield.....	2,280,517	2,392,228	-4.7	3,746,677	3,754,736
Worcester.....	1,148,949	1,498,286	-23.3	2,766,871	3,178,365
Conn.—Hartford.....	8,801,975	7,350,556	+19.7	11,057,918	14,106,673
New Haven.....	3,191,368	3,397,630	-6.1	6,146,795	6,759,007
R. I.—Providence.....	7,201,300	6,748,500	+6.7	9,223,300	10,617,800
N.H.—Manchester.....	349,028	432,611	-19.3	451,897	585,500
Total (12 cities)	221,185,352	192,913,353	+14.7	362,889,267	469,896,123
Second Federal Reserve District—New York					
N. Y.—Albany.....	8,708,097	4,497,946	+93.6	5,711,150	5,569,421
Binghamton.....	771,747	640,359	+20.5	889,942	1,104,769
Buffalo.....	26,857,216	22,533,654	+19.2	36,416,368	44,668,914
Elmira.....	478,806	519,454	-7.8	748,672	782,443
Jamestown.....	441,833	485,617	-9.0	691,100	1,100,293
New York.....	3,136,152,450	2,755,004,788	+13.8	5,282,231,425	6,205,425,408
Rochester.....	5,011,482	5,657,820	-11.4	7,765,240	9,626,857
Syracuse.....	2,917,242	2,993,519	-2.5	3,751,886	4,105,465
Conn.—Stamford.....	2,700,202	2,144,043	+25.9	3,089,196	3,498,400
N. J.—Montclair.....	391,900	339,364	+15.5	365,700	603,133
Newark.....	13,470,110	16,882,928	-20.2	25,278,402	27,912,994
Northern N. J.....	23,478,412	21,575,441	+8.7	38,097,336	35,068,083
Total (12 cities)	3,221,379,497	2,833,274,943	+13.7	5,405,036,387	6,339,466,180
Third Federal Reserve District—Philadelphia					
Pa.—Allentown.....	326,229	326,643	-0.1	679,538	1,325,477
Bethlehem.....	c	c	c	c	c
Chester.....	208,412	294,958	-29.3	716,207	931,157
Lancaster.....	749,528	1,008,093	-25.6	2,087,708	1,855,227
Philadelphia.....	239,000,000	257,000,000	-7.0	393,000,000	424,000,000
Reading.....	943,681	1,590,706	-40.7	2,690,398	2,677,023
Scranton.....	1,305,088	2,110,013	-14.5	3,220,173	4,394,048
Wilkes-Barre.....	1,259,626	1,690,235	-25.5	2,730,208	3,085,275
York.....	960,743	814,952	+17.9	1,520,732	1,750,402
N. J.—Trenton.....	2,241,000	2,206,000	+1.6	3,474,000	3,007,000
Total (9 cities)	247,494,307	267,041,600	-7.3	410,118,964	443,028,609
Fourth Federal Reserve District—Cleveland					
Ohio—Akron.....	c	c	c	c	c
Canton.....	c	c	c	c	c
Cincinnati.....	37,836,178	40,909,000	-7.5	59,927,205	49,075,170
Cleveland.....	59,498,625	58,388,543	+1.9	90,221,742	118,935,019
Columbus.....	7,583,900	6,291,500	+20.5	8,948,900	14,142,400
Mansfield.....	1,091,510	829,930	+31.5	1,911,334	2,014,444
Youngstown.....	c	c	c	c	c
Pa.—Pittsburgh.....	76,808,678	70,662,895	+8.7	131,604,595	168,491,477
Total (5 cities)	182,818,891	177,081,868	+3.2	292,613,776	352,658,510
Fifth Federal Reserve District—Richmond					
W. Va.—Hunt'ton.....	116,681	306,286	-61.9	550,407	811,295
Va.—Norfolk.....	2,381,000	1,965,041	+21.1	2,773,667	3,376,604
Richmond.....	25,387,930	28,628,759	-11.3	35,641,620	42,644,000
S. C.—Charleston.....	937,968	752,828	+24.6	1,416,871	2,224,083
M.D.—Baltimore.....	41,927,076	48,222,587	-13.1	80,034,216	88,273,959
D.C.—Washington.....	11,331,750	15,937,500	-28.9	21,334,165	21,367,626
Total (6 cities)	82,082,405	95,818,161	-14.3	141,750,946	158,597,567
Sixth Federal Reserve District—Atlanta					
Tenn.—Knoxville.....	3,906,610	2,225,627	+75.5	3,298,147	2,102,517
Nashville.....	9,526,354	8,608,605	+10.7	10,440,295	15,660,660
Ga.—Atlanta.....	36,760,209	25,400,000	+44.7	32,400,000	50,000,000
Augusta.....	1,041,704	1,075,369	-3.1	1,255,662	1,808,586
Macon.....	735,604	467,535	+57.3	603,813	1,088,485
Fla.—Jack'nville.....	9,824,000	6,528,387	+49.9	8,700,426	9,493,143
Ala.—Birm'ham.....	11,174,550	8,313,160	+34.4	11,571,907	17,066,813
Mobile.....	1,224,034	852,961	+43.5	1,122,847	1,605,199
Miss.—Jackson.....	c	c	c	c	c
Vicksburg.....	137,194	107,861	+27.2	104,973	155,858
La.—New Orleans.....	19,656,739	28,188,521	-30.3	35,223,629	41,645,783
Total (10 cities)	93,986,998	81,792,026	+14.9	104,721,699	143,636,044

Clearings at—	Week Ended Sept. 23.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Seventh Federal Reserve District—Chicago					
Mich.—Adrian.....	37,315	71,025	-47.5	169,711	169,077
Ann Arbor.....	293,882	371,624	-20.9	892,591	1,102,215
Detroit.....	69,545,863	70,612,702	-1.5	136,220,824	183,175,521
Grand Rapids.....	1,663,204	3,388,402	-50.9	4,064,139	6,078,925
Lansing.....	778,255	2,857,800	-72.8	8,902,726	5,131,772
Ind.—Ft. Wayne.....	425,370	803,479	-47.1	1,305,736	2,757,795
Indianapolis.....	9,524,000	9,260,000	+2.9	13,032,000	16,475,000
South Bend.....	448,171	903,778	-50.4	1,129,879	2,156,733
Terre Haute.....	3,014,132	2,550,474	+18.2	3,562,008	4,472,977
Wis.—Milwaukee.....	11,405,933	11,176,493	+2.1	18,588,953	24,500,526
Ia.—Ced. Rapids.....	257,491	650,260	-60.4	2,490,040	2,842,996
Des Moines.....	6,334,792	4,425,819	+43.1	5,597,540	7,432,648
St. Louis.....	2,299,367	2,071,546	+11.0	3,380,337	5,548,099
Waterloo.....	c	c	c	c	c
Ill.—Bloomingt'n.....	*325,000	876,505	-62.9	1,138,597	1,566,203
Chicago.....	208,849,008	177,860,499	+17.4	313,230,988	519,679,430
Decatur.....	455,075	385,307	+18.1	791,205	953,629
Peoria.....	2,536,140	1,829,552	+38.6	2,413,269	3,391,736
Rockford.....	521,193	417,689	+24.8	1,281,531	2,329,921
Springfield.....	875,289	1,880,703	-53.5	1,776,698	2,033,977
Total (19 cities)	319,589,480	292,393,657	+9.3	519,968,862	791,859,180
Eighth Federal Reserve District—St. Louis					
Ind.—Evansville.....	b	b	b	b	b
Mo.—St. Louis.....	64,000,000	60,000,000	+6.7	82,100,000	102,800,000
Ky.—Louisville.....	19,032,884	16,466,263	+15.6	19,752,666	33,362,117
Tenn.—Memphis.....	14,101,244	12,977,297	+8.7	10,333,456	17,179,851
Ill.—Jacksonville.....	b	b	b	b	b
Quincy.....	345,000	468,712	-26.4	684,726	974,449
Total (4 cities)	97,479,128	89,912,272	+8.4	112,870,848	154,316,417
Ninth Federal Reserve District—Minneapolis					
Minn.—Duluth.....	3,025,674	3,305,571	-8.5	3,704,978	7,505,260
Minneapolis.....	60,950,781	47,881,673	+27.3	58,896,528	81,803,522
St. Paul.....	17,501,611	16,476,987	+6.2	17,939,630	22,369,437
N. D.—Fargo.....	1,437,388	1,576,268	-8.8	1,837,914	1,908,997
S. D.—Aberdeen.....	488,289	561,246	-13.0	704,041	952,017
Mont.—Billings.....	332,142	275,394	+20.6	436,744	663,974
Helena.....	1,868,406	1,690,494	+10.5	2,109,900	3,164,247
Total (7 cities)	85,604,298	71,767,633	+19.3	85,629,735	117,866,554
Tenth Federal Reserve District—Kansas City					
Neb.—Fremont.....	47,945	107,024	-55.2	189,302	194,089
Hastings.....	c	c	c	c	c
Lincoln.....	1,687,955	1,514,852	+11.4	2,552,721	3,049,224
Omaha.....	21,892,096	20,512,325	+6.7	30,226,418	39,859,585
Kan.—Topeka.....	1,425,012	1,368,943	+4.1	2,191,921	2,578,317
Wichita.....	1,585,912	3,384,910	-53.1	4,351,474	5,795,859
Mo.—Kan. City.....	60,157,699	60,398,868	-0.4	77,893,570	107,929,042
St. Joseph.....	2,710,373	2,464,210	+10.0	3,125,996	4,761,697
Col.—Col. Spgs.....	405,565	522,580	-22.4	877,136	987,136
Pueblo.....	398,059	558,910			

Condition of National Banks June 30 1933.—The statement of condition of the National banks under the Comptroller's call of June 30 1933 has just been issued and is summarized below. For purposes of comparison, like details for previous calls back to and including June 30 1932 are included.

ABSTRACT OF REPORTS OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES ON JUNE 30, SEPT. 30 AND DEC. 31 1932, AND JUNE 30 1933.

	June 30 1932 (6,150 Banks).	Sept. 30 1932 (6,085 Banks).	Dec. 31 1932 (6,016 Banks).	June 30 1933 (4,902 Banks).
Assets—				
Loans and discounts (including rediscounts) b	10,281,676,000	9,919,603,000	9,844,036,000	8,116,972,000
Overdrafts.....	4,701,000	4,901,000	3,688,000	2,800,000
United States Government securities owned.....	3,352,666,000	3,662,669,000	3,760,886,000	4,031,576,000
Other bonds, stocks, securities, &c., owned.....	3,843,986,000	3,780,623,000	3,822,550,000	3,340,055,000
Customers' liability account of acceptances.....	262,943,000	234,544,000	198,486,000	225,835,000
Banking house, furniture and fixtures.....	760,057,000	756,494,000	760,269,000	641,694,000
Other real estate owned.....	143,585,000	155,125,000	169,835,000	132,187,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks.....	1,150,575,000	1,381,065,000	1,635,840,000	1,412,127,000
Cash in vault.....	338,404,000	295,607,000	308,716,000	288,478,000
Due from banks.....	1,956,154,000	2,108,813,000	2,518,412,000	2,381,333,000
Outside checks and other cash items.....	40,728,000	33,315,000	60,959,000	37,008,000
Redemption fund and due from United States Treasurer.....	32,711,000	37,792,000	39,408,000	37,428,000
Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement.....	7,182,000	4,601,000	5,422,000	4,912,000
Securities borrowed.....	7,951,000	7,892,000	8,027,000	4,359,000
Other assets.....	184,392,000	182,951,000	184,440,000	203,727,000
Total	22,367,711,000	22,565,995,000	23,310,974,000	20,860,491,000
Liabilities—				
Demand deposits.....	7,940,653,000	7,848,753,000	8,276,715,000	7,894,127,000
Time deposits (including postal savings).....	7,265,640,000	7,237,933,000	7,376,563,000	6,216,917,000
United States deposits.....	213,287,000	374,150,000	252,529,000	449,661,000
Due to banks c	2,041,333,000	2,221,081,000	2,612,300,000	2,213,410,000
Total deposits	17,460,913,000	17,681,917,000	18,518,107,000	16,774,115,000
National-bank notes outstanding.....	652,168,000	743,080,000	780,069,000	730,435,000
Agreements to repurchase U. S. Government or other securities sold.....	39,535,000	26,595,000	22,053,000	9,223,000
Bills payable and rediscounts.....	506,890,000	443,644,000	348,596,000	117,855,000
Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement.....	7,182,000	4,601,000	5,422,000	4,912,000
Acceptances executed for customers.....	279,220,000	239,053,000	207,368,000	229,304,000
Acceptances executed by other banks for account of reporting banks.....	3,098,000	2,019,000	2,747,000	3,374,000
Securities borrowed.....	7,951,000	7,892,000	8,027,000	4,359,000
Interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid.....	49,439,000	68,934,000	46,208,000	41,617,000
Other liabilities.....	81,467,000	104,125,000	127,985,000	88,743,000
Capital stock (see memorandum below).....	1,568,983,000	1,563,232,000	1,634,484,000	1,517,205,000
Surplus.....	1,259,425,000	1,205,939,000	1,173,278,000	940,598,000
Undivided profits, net.....	302,521,000	308,384,000	269,785,000	235,600,000
Reserves for contingencies.....	148,919,000	166,580,000	166,845,000	164,709,000
Total	22,367,711,000	22,565,995,000	23,310,974,000	20,860,491,000
Memorandum:				
Par value of capital stock.....				
Class A preferred stock (retirable at \$58,596,000).....				51,193,000
Class B preferred stock (retirable at \$2,700,000).....				2,600,000
Common stock.....	1,568,983,000	1,563,232,000	1,634,484,000	1,463,412,000
Total	1,568,983,000	1,563,232,000	1,634,484,000	1,517,205,000
Details of Cash in Vault—				
Gold coin.....	12,372,000	12,778,000	12,753,000	1,034,000
Gold certificates.....	26,188,000	22,755,000	21,887,000	1,245,000
All other cash in vault.....	299,844,000	260,074,000	274,076,000	286,199,000
Details of Demand Deposits—				
Individual subject to check.....	6,709,556,000	6,879,752,000	7,202,331,000	6,825,317,000
Certificates of deposit.....	100,236,000	78,521,000	95,569,000	75,490,000
State, county and municipal deposits.....	1,005,930,000	782,361,000	851,715,000	848,475,000
Deposits of other banks, trust companies located in United States.....				8,901,000
Foreign countries.....				1,000,000
Other demand deposits.....	124,931,000	108,119,000	127,100,000	134,904,000
Details of Time Deposits—				
State, county and municipal deposits.....	247,980,000	250,542,000	267,135,000	240,913,000
Certificate of deposit.....	996,172,000	1,013,744,000	1,024,642,000	766,783,000
Deposits evidenced by savings pass book.....	5,202,948,000	5,035,483,000	5,126,931,000	4,281,521,000
Christmas savings and similar accounts.....				34,912,000
Open accounts.....	324,429,000	372,958,000	365,358,000	249,206,000
Postal savings.....	450,275,000	522,039,000	542,948,000	574,713,000
Deposits of other banks and trust companies located in United States.....	39,093,000	40,910,000	49,250,000	46,563,000
Foreign countries.....	4,743,000	2,257,000	299,000	711,000
Deposits, the payment of which has been deferred beyond the customary period by agreement with depositors.....				21,595,000
Percentages of Reserve—				
Central Reserve cities.....	11.64%	11.60%	11.33%	11.30%
Other Reserve cities.....	6.76%	6.74%	6.74%	6.94%
All Reserve cities.....	8.32%	8.37%	8.55%	8.65%
Country banks.....	4.72%	4.69%	4.70%	4.78%
Total United States.....	6.72%	6.79%	6.99%	7.16%

a Licensed banks which were operating on an unrestricted basis. b Includes customers' liability under letters of credit. c Includes certified and cashiers' checks, and cash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding. d Includes reserves for dividends.

Foreign Trade of New York—Monthly Statement.

Month.	Merchandise Movement at New York.				Customs Receipts at New York.	
	Imports.		Exports.		1932.	1931.
	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.		
July.....	\$ 37,656,849	\$ 84,823,090	\$ 35,157,319	\$ 67,058,129	\$ 7,704,834	\$ 17,237,635
August.....	43,067,631	81,423,455	31,607,397	59,208,716	11,864,718	20,162,713
September.....	48,988,212	94,872,046	36,988,907	67,749,087	14,253,710	21,683,259
October.....	54,474,928	92,059,201	38,279,461	65,352,268	13,885,709	18,506,473
November.....	51,826,170	85,585,105	38,899,469	51,967,285	13,278,841	15,161,993
December.....	62,453,858	87,837,295	38,645,035	55,939,911	11,000,515	15,902,204
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
January.....	49,266,867	65,450,212	38,168,036	44,388,825	10,670,817	13,177,166
February.....	42,911,432	68,324,224	36,186,782	47,040,635	8,865,580	12,756,949
March.....	46,268,303	67,088,157	77,379,206	48,261,354	10,386,765	12,047,238
April.....	43,203,671	61,785,558	34,200,531	42,176,624	9,493,105	10,741,892
Total.....	470,117,921	790,248,343	405,512,143	549,142,834	111,397,594	157,377,523

Movement of gold and silver for ten months:

Month.	Gold Movement at New York.				Silver—New York.	
	Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	Exports.
	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.		
July.....	\$ 2,484,650	\$ 10,926,608	\$ 23,472,951	\$ 1,000,328	\$ 213,623	\$ 533,848
August.....	10,268,482	25,844,790	18,058,424	32,500	738,216	272,409
September.....	16,170,722	35,034,945	35,000	28,690,327	781,306	554,106
October.....	10,759,539	25,656,339	35,000	398,471,056	353,207	650,348
November.....	811,521	6,840,308	8,560	4,934,936	478,353	397,704
December.....	82,953,565	13,248,219	5,570	32,622,524	872,429	541,384
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
January.....	111,568,294	19,097,937	5,750	107,842,041	872,419	541,384
February.....	20,423,202	7,221,315	21,491,025	128,185,769	134,305	38,986
March.....	2,238,052	6,630,355	628,052,452	43,902,866	757,710	109,091
April.....	735,518	3,164,462	16,594,167	49,480,976	834,386	645
Total.....	258,443,554	153,635,278	707,758,899	795,163,323	6,035,954	3,639,905

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Sept. 13 1933:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to £190,285,361 on the 6th inst., as compared with £190,283,342 on the previous Wednesday. Purchases of bar gold by the Bank during the week under review amounted to £90,769.

A sharp decline in gold prices from the high levels reached last week was seen during the week, following a reaction in the French exchange in favor of sterling. In the open market, supplies of gold were again on a substantial scale, but were disposed of readily, the demand from the Continent continuing to be keen.

Quotations during the week:

	Per Fine Ounce.	Equivalent Value of £ Sterling.
Sept. 7.....	131s.	12s. 11 64d.
Sept. 8.....	130s. 11d.	12s. 11 74d.
Sept. 9.....	129s. 2 1/2d.	13s. 1 80d.
Sept. 11.....	128s. 9 1/2d.	13s. 2 31d.
Sept. 12.....	127s. 7d.	13s. 3 81d.
Sept. 13.....	129s. 2d.	13s. 1 85d.
Average.....	129s. 5 33d.	13s. 1 53d.

An Exchange Telegraph message from Washington dated Sept. 6 stated that the Treasury, under the new gold regulations, will set a daily price for newly mined metal eligible for export. This price will be based on the highest quotations in free markets abroad and will be the standard for sales by the Federal Reserve. The standard price will be the highest free market quotation less charges for handling.

According to a Reuter telegram from Washington on Sept. 8, the U. S. Treasury announced on that day the Federal Reserve banks "may sell newly mined gold to the arts and crafts and foreign purchasers at \$29.62 an ounce." This is the first announcement of the daily price to be established by the Treasury.

Prices have since been announced daily, varying between \$29.10 and \$29.21.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 4th inst. to mid-day on the 11th inst.:

Imports.		Exports.	
France	£1,363,814	France	£154,038
Netherlands	19,545	Netherlands	367,515
Iraq	14,708	Switzerland	3,771
United States of America	316,800	Other countries	3,510
Mexico	157,129		
Venezuela	20,560		
Peru	20,500		
Alaska	20,719		
British South Africa	1,856,155		
Canada	472,885		
British India	1,010,565		
British Malaya	38,033		
China	242,188		
Salvage from SS. Egypt	37,970		
Other countries	47,651		
	£5,639,222		£528,834

The SS. Kaiser-i-Hind which sailed from Bombay on the 9th inst. carries gold to the value of about £819,000, of which £773,000 is consigned to London and £46,000 to Amsterdam.

The Transvaal gold output for August 1933 amounted to 934,714 fine ounces as compared with 923,671 fine ounces for July 1933 and 991,322 fine ounces for August 1932.

SILVER.

The market has continued to show a very steady tone, prices showing little change from the level maintained last week. China has again given support and the demand was met chiefly by sales from Continental sources, but there have also been further re-sales by speculators. America on the whole has been more disposed to buy than to sell, the enquiry being mostly for near delivery.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 4th inst. to mid-day on the 11th inst.:

Imports.		Exports.	
Netherlands	£31,258	France	£1,810
Germany	46,020	Germany	3,718
United States of America	64,673	Denmark	1,070
Mexico	32,400	Syria	1,480
Japan	12,149	French Possessions in India	3,500
British West Africa	11,692	Persia	5,025
British India	13,227	Malta	10,000
Australia	11,543	British India	2,580
Salvage from SS. Egypt	17,655	Other countries	2,328
Other countries	2,794		
	£243,411		£31,511

Quotations during the week:

IN LONDON.				IN NEW YORK.			
Bar Silver per Ounce Standard.				(Cents per Ounce .999 Fine.)			
	Cash.	2 Mos.	Deliv.				
Sept. 7	18 1-16d.	18 3-16d.		Sept. 6	37		
Sept. 8	18 1-16d.	18 1-16d.		Sept. 7	37 1/2		
Sept. 9	18 1-16d.	18 1-16d.		Sept. 8	37 1/2		
Sept. 10	18 1-16d.	18 1-16d.		Sept. 9	36 1/2		
Sept. 11	18 3-16d.	18 5-16d.		Sept. 10	37 1/2		
Sept. 12	18 3-16d.	18 3-16d.		Sept. 11	37 1-16		
Sept. 13	18 3-16d.	18 3-16d.					
Average	18 11-16d.	18 2-22d.					

The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period from the 7th inst. to the 13th inst. was \$4.59 1/4 and the lowest \$4.51 1/4.

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.

	Sept. 7.	Aug. 31.	Aug. 22.
(In lacs of rupees.)			
Notes in circulation	17,945	17,976	17,912
Silver coin and bullion in India	10,510	10,541	10,477
Gold coin and bullion in India	2,931	2,931	2,923
Securities (Indian Government)	4,504	4,504	4,512

The stocks in Shanghai on the 9th inst. consisted of about 126,800,000 ounces in sycee, 290,000,000 dollars and 6,340 silver bars, as compared with about 124,600,000 ounces in sycee, 290,000,000 dollars and 6,340 silver bars on the 2d inst.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	Sept. 23.	Sept. 25.	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27.	Sept. 28.	Sept. 29.
Silver, per oz.	18 1/2d.	18 7-16d.	18 1/2d.	18 5-16d.	18 7-16d.	18 7-16d.
Gold, p. fine oz.	133s. 5 1/2d.	132s. 9d.	133s. 2d.	133s. 2d.	132s. 4d.	133s. 8d.
Consols, 2 1/2% Holiday.	73 3/4	78 3/4	74 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2	74 1/2
British 3 1/2%—						
W. L. 4%—	Holiday.	100 3/4	100 3/4	101	101 1/2	101 1/2
British 4%—						
1960-90. Holiday.	111 1/2	110 3/4	110 3/4	110 3/4	110 3/4	110 3/4
French Rentes (in Paris) 3% fr. Holiday.	67.30	67.70	67.80	68.30	68.10	
French War L'n (in Paris) 5% 1920 amort. Holiday.	109.30	110.80	111.90	111.40	111.30	

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Silver in N. Y., per oz. (cts.)	40 1/2	39 3/4	39 3/4	39 1/2	38 3/4	39 1/2
---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Sept. 23 1933.	Sept. 25 1933.	Sept. 26 1933.	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 28 1933.	Sept. 29 1933.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Bank of France	12,400	12,400	12,500	12,400	12,500	
Banque de Paris et Pays Bas	1,630	1,630	1,630	1,630	1,630	
Banque d'Union Parisienne	HOLI	343	338	330	310	
Canadian Pacific	DAY	256	247	245	242	247
Canal de Suez		19,775	19,690	19,780	19,520	
Cie Distr d'Electricite		2,535	2,495	2,520	2,525	
Cie Generale d'Electricite		2,080	2,050	2,100	2,100	2,120

Sept. 23 1933. Sept. 25 1933. Sept. 26 1933. Sept. 27 1933. Sept. 28 1933. Sept. 29 1933.

	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Cie Generale Transatlantique	55	55	57	56		
Citroen B	537	545	550	550		
Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,100	1,110	
Coty Inc		230	230	230	230	
Courrieres	337	333	336	332		
Credit Commercial de France	798	791	804	808		
Credit Foncier de France	4,870	4,860	4,830	4,860	4,900	
Credit Lyonnais	2,230	2,220	2,230	2,210	2,210	
Distribution d'Electricite la Par	2,510	2,480	2,510	2,520	2,520	
Eaux Lyonnais	2,660	2,660	2,690	2,700	2,710	
Energie Electrique du Nord	728	734	737	724		
Energie Electrique du Littoral	961	965	965	963		
French Line		54	56	56	57	
Galeries Lafayette	91	91	91	91	91	
Gas le Bon	1,050	1,030	1,020	1,030	1,050	
Kuhlmann		650	650	650	650	
L'Air Liquide	770	780	770	770	770	
Lyon (P L M)	942	949	965	968		
Mines de Courrieres	HOLI	340	330	340	330	
Mines des Lens	DAY	430	430	440	430	
Nord Ry	1,400	1,400	1,435	1,460	1,450	
Orleans Ry	900	896		965		
Paris, France	1,010	980	980	980	980	
Pathe Capital	71	67	68	65		
Pechiney	1,230	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,230	
Rentes 3%	67.30	67.70	67.80	68.30	68.10	
Rentes 5% 1920	109.30	110.80	111.90	111.80	111.30	
Rentes 4% 1917	78.30	78.90	79.70	80.50	80.10	
Rentes 4 1/2% 1932 A	84.60	84.80	85.10	85.80	85.80	
Royal Dutch	1,790	1,780	1,810	1,790	1,790	
Saint Gobain C & C	1,292	1,288	1,289	1,300		
Schneider & Cie	1,600	1,599	1,595	1,599		
Societe Andre Citroen	540	540	550	550	550	
Societe Francaise Ford	74	74	72	73	74	
Societe Generale Fonciere	125	122	123	125	125	
Societe Lyonnaise	2,710	2,665	2,690	2,685		
Societe Marsellaise	569	569	564	569		
Suez	19,700	19,700	19,800	19,600	19,600	
Tubize Artificiel Silk pref	164	168	169	168		
Union d'Electricite	860	850	860	860	860	
Union des Mines	200	200	200	190	190	
Wagon-Lits	96	96	98	99		

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Sept. 23.	Sept. 25.	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27.	Sept. 28.	Sept. 29.
	Per Cent of Par					
Reichsbank (12%)	139	139	139	142	141	141
Berliner Handels Gesellschaft (5%)	84	84	84	84	84	84
Commerz- und Privat Bank A G	45	45	45	45	44	43
Deutsche Bank and Disconto-Gesellschaft	47	46	46	46	45	45
Dresdner Bank	39	39	38	37	37	36
Deutsche Reichsbahn (Ger Rys) pref (7%)	99	99	99	100	100	100
Allgemeine Elektrizitaets-Gesell (A E G)	18	19	18	18	18	18
Berliner Kraft u Licht (10%)	110	112	112	114	113	113
Dessauer Gas (7%)	98	99	98	102	101	100
Gesfuereil (5%)	73	73	72	74	73	74
Hamburg Elektr-Werke (8 1/2%)	104	106	105	106	105	106
Slerns & Halske (7%)	140	139	141	146	147	146
I G Farbenindustrie (7%)	118	117	117	118	116	116
Salzdeturth (7 1/2%)		159	160			
Rheinische Braunkohle (12%)	172	174	174	178	180	182
Deutsches Erdoel (4%)	97	96	95	97	95	96
Mannesmann Roehren	53	53	52	52	51	53
Hapag	11	11	10	10	10	10
Norddeutscher Lloyd	12	12	12	12	11	11

In the following we also give New York quotations for German and other foreign unlisted dollar bonds as of Sept. 29 1933:

	btd	Ask	btd	Ask
Anhalt 7s to 1946	f23	26		
Argentine 6%, 1945, \$100 pieces	f2	75		
Antioquia 8%, 1946	f24	26		
Austrian Defaulted Coupons	f65	28		
Bank of Colombia, 7%, '47	f25	28		
Bank of Colombia, 7%, '48	f25	28		
Bavaria 6 1/2s to 1945	f28	30		
Bavarian Palatinate Cons. Cit 7% to 1945	f13	18		
Bogota (Colombia) 6 1/2, '47	f21	23		
Bolivia 6%, 1940	f 8	11		
Buenos Aires scrip	f15	25		
Brazil funding 5%, '31-'51	57 1/2	59		
British Hungarian Bank 7 1/2s, 1962	44 1/2	44 1/2		
Brown Coal Ind. Corp. 6 1/2s, 1953	f46	48		
Call (Colombia) 7%, 1947	f14	16		
Callao (Peru) 7 1/2%, 1944	f 3	6		
Ceara (Brazil) 8%, 1947	f 5	10		
Columbia scrip	f15	25		
Costa Rica funding 5%, '51	34			
Costa Rica scrip	f34			
City Savings Bank, Budapest, 7s, 1953	f39	41		
Deutsche Bk 6% '32 unstd	f75	36		
Dortmund Mun Util 6s, '48	f15	18		
Duisburg 7% to 1945	f18	23		
Duesseldorf 7s to 1945	f18	23		
East Prussian Pr. 6s, 1953	38	41		
European Mortgage & Investment 7 1/2s, 1966	f61	63		
French Govt. 5 1/2s, 1937	137	144		
French Nat. Mail 8s, '52	134	138		
Frankfurt 7s to 1945	f15	20		
German All Cable 7s, 1945	3 1/2	43 1/2		
German Building & Land-bank 6 1/2%, 1948	26	29		
German defaulted coupons	f70			
Haiti 6% 1953	65	75		
Hamb-Am Line 6 1/2s to '40	77	80		
Hanover Harz Water Wks. 6%, 1957	f22	26		
Housine & Real Imp 7s, '46	38	42		
Hungarian Cent Mut 7s, '37	f36	38		
Hungarian Discount & Exchange Bank 7s, 1963	f28 1/2	30 1/2		
Hungarian defaulted coupons	f60			
Hungarian Ital Bk 7 1/2s, '32				

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

Breadstuffs Figures Brought from Page 2484.—All the statements below, regarding the movement of grain—receipts, exports, visible supply, &c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48lbs.	bush. 56lbs.
Chicago	162,000	248,000	3,022,000	535,000	7,000	215,000
Minneapolis	—	1,416,000	322,000	709,000	71,000	710,000
Duluth	—	1,774,000	17,000	286,000	45,000	117,000
Millwaukee	11,000	4,000	555,000	208,000	1,000	444,000
Toledo	—	241,000	40,000	70,000	2,000	1,000
Detroit	—	23,000	9,000	12,000	7,000	17,000
Indianapolis	—	57,000	450,000	130,000	—	—
St. Louis	124,000	278,000	365,000	108,000	6,000	9,000
Peoria	38,000	40,000	388,000	56,000	2,000	28,000
Kansas City	11,000	490,000	336,000	64,000	—	—
Omaha	—	448,000	270,000	58,000	—	—
St. Joseph	—	135,000	159,000	34,000	—	—
Wichita	—	195,000	14,000	4,000	—	—
Sioux City	—	16,000	52,000	13,000	—	—
Buffalo	—	1,308,000	—	—	—	187,000
Total wk. '33	346,000	6,673,000	5,999,000	2,287,000	141,000	1,750,000
Same wk. '32	405,000	12,376,000	4,101,000	1,918,000	531,000	1,086,000
Same wk. '31	526,000	9,535,000	2,788,000	1,816,000	416,000	1,049,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1933	2,396,000	54,457,000	31,136,000	27,471,000	2,898,000	12,521,000
1932	2,944,000	91,529,000	34,720,000	36,178,000	3,418,000	10,767,000
1931	3,956,000	116,764,000	22,337,000	21,995,000	1,296,000	9,947,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 23, follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48lbs.	bush. 56lbs.
New York	116,000	276,000	—	—	2,000	—
Philadelphia	29,000	8,000	—	4,000	1,000	3,000
Baltimore	10,000	52,000	13,000	5,000	10,000	3,000
Newport News	1,000	—	—	—	—	—
Norfolk	1,000	—	—	—	—	—
New Orleans*	36,000	27,000	75,000	30,000	—	—
Galveston	—	8,000	—	—	—	—
Montreal	107,000	2,010,000	—	—	—	—
Sorel	—	232,000	—	—	—	—
Boston	15,000	—	—	4,000	—	—
Quebec	—	542,000	—	—	—	—
Halifax	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
Total wk. '33	323,000	3,155,000	88,000	43,000	13,000	6,000
Since Jan. 1 '33	10,984,000	67,181,000	4,275,000	3,299,000	250,000	521,000
Week 1932	294,000	5,147,000	86,000	330,000	31,000	126,000
Since Jan. 1 '32	11,826,000	109,600,000	4,424,000	7,200,000	10,855,000	6,882,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 23 1933, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	490,000	1,000	22,740	—	—	—
Norfolk	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
Newport News	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
New Orleans	7,000	1,000	7,000	5,000	—	—
Galveston	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
Montreal	2,010,000	—	107,000	—	—	—
Sorel	232,000	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec	542,000	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax	—	—	8,000	—	—	—
Total week 1933	3,281,000	2,000	147,740	5,000	—	—
Same week 1932	5,073,000	85,000	65,145	208,000	30,000	125,000

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1933 is as below:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Sept. 23 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Week Sept. 23 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Week Sept. 23 1933.	Since July 1 1933.
	Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
United Kingdom	89,390	837,400	1,609,000	11,832,000	—	—
Continent	24,740	202,842	1,661,000	16,070,000	—	—
So. & Cent. Amer.	2,000	12,000	10,000	69,000	—	—
West Indies	19,000	193,000	1,000	4,000	—	—
Brit. No. Am. Colonies	—	3,000	—	—	—	—
Other countries	12,610	61,175	—	151,000	1,000	3,000
Total 1933	147,740	1,309,417	3,281,000	28,126,000	2,000	22,000
Total 1932	65,145	812,994	5,073,000	42,634,000	85,000	484,000

National Banks.—The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

	Capital.
Sept. 16 —The Citizens Nat. Bank of Hampton, Hampton, Va. Capital stock consists of \$200,000 preferred stock and \$200,000 common stock. President, Jos. E. Healy. Will succeed the First National Bank of Hampton, No. 6842. \$400,000	
Sept. 18 —The Garrett National Bank in Oakland, Oakland, Md. President, Chas. W. Ream. Cashiers, H. C. Riggs. Will succeed the Garrett National Bank of Oakland, No. 6588. 50,000	
Sept. 19 —The First National Bank of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Me. Capital stock consists of \$50,000 preferred stock and \$50,000 common stock. President, A. P. Bigelow. Cashier, Geo. A. Moore. Will succeed the Pittsfield National Bank, No. 4188. 100,000	
Sept. 20 —First National Bank of Temple, Temple, Tex. Capital stock consists of \$100,000 preferred stock and \$100,000 common stock. President, Z. A. Booth; Cashier, H. C. Surghnor. Will succeed the First National Bank in Temple No. 13206. 200,000	

CHARTERS ISSUED.

Sept. 21 —The Citizens National Bank in Gastonia, Gastonia, N. C. Capital Stock consists of \$100,000 preferred stock and \$100,000 common stock. President, A. G. Myers; Cashier, Allen H. Sims. Will succeed the Citizens National Bank of Gastonia, No. 7536. 200,000	
Sept. 22 —Webster National Bank, Webster, Mass. President, Joseph N. Roy; Cashier, Arthur R. Terrien. Will succeed the Webster National Bank, No. 11236. 100,000	
Sept. 22 —United States National Bank in Johnstown, Johnstown, Pa. President, John W. Walters; Cashier, F. C. Martin. Will succeed the United States National Bank of Johnstown, No. 5913. 800,000	

CHANGE OF TITLE AND LOCATION.

Sept. 16—The First National Bank of Black Rock, Ark. to "the First National Bank of Lawrence County at Walnut Ridge." Location changed from Black Rock, Ark. to Walnut Ridge, Ark.

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

Sept. 18 —The First National Bank of Williston, Williston, N. Dak. Effective Aug. 19 1933. Liq. Agent, W. S. Davdson, Williston, N. Dak. Succeeded by the First International Bank of Williston, N. Dak. 75,000	
Sept. 21 —The First National Bank of Frederick, Okla. Effective Sept. 15 1933. Liq. Agent, J. B. Beard Jr., Frederick, Okla. Succeeded by First National Bank in Frederick, Charter No. 13760. 100,000	

BRANCH AUTHORIZED.

Sept. 18 —The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, N. Y. Location of Branch, Corner of Rockefeller Plaza and 49th St., Borough of Manhattan, N. Y. City. Certificate No. 892A. 75,000	
Sept. 19 —The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, Seattle, Wash. Location of branch: 331 Pacific Street, Bremerton, Kitsap County, Wash.—Certificate No. 894A. 75,000	
Sept. 19 —The First National Bank of Portland, Ore. Location of branch: City of Salem, Marion County, Ore. Certificate No. 893A. 75,000	

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller & Son, New York:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
750 Peoples Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, par \$100	—	\$75 lot
Six notes totaling \$35,322.25 and past due	—	\$50 lot
236 Marion Cafeteria, Inc. (N. Y.), "B," par \$100; 4 "A," par \$100	—	\$5 lot
200 Gilliland Oil Co. (Del.) common temp. cif., no par	—	\$4 lot
40 Peoples Light & Power Corp. (Del.) common class A, no par	—	\$5 lot
15 1/2 Bush Service Corp. (Del.) common v. t. c., no par	—	\$3 lot
15 Bush Service Corp. (Del.) preferred, series A, par \$100; 50-100ths 7% cum. preferred interim receipt, par \$100	—	\$5 lot
200 Detroit & Canada Tunnel Co. (Mich.), common, no par	—	\$13 lot
6 Brooklyn Academy of Music (N. Y.), par \$100	—	\$29 lot
41 Clnbrook Realty Co. (N. Y.), par \$100	—	\$7 lot
42 6-7 Delaware Valley Utilities (Del.), common, no par	—	\$3 lot
50 Delaware Valley Utilities (Del.), pref., no par	—	\$61 lot

Bonds—\$7,000 City of Coral Gables, Fla., 6% bonds (\$1,000 due 1938; \$1,000 due 1940; \$3,000 due 1949; \$2,000 due 1953) 10% flat A mtge. affecting No. 25 Runyon Road, Yonkers, N. Y., given in form of a deed and now held by National City Bank of N. Y. by mesne conveyances, and which said last-mentioned deed was recorded in Westchester County Register's Office on Dec. 15 1931, which said personal property is held and will be sold for the account to recover advances in the aggregate sum of \$78.21 \$50 lot

By R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
40 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co, par \$100	—	61 1/2
5 Appleton Co., pref., par \$100	—	68
570 Crown Manufacturing Co., par \$100	—	20
20 Simbrock Stone Co., common	—	\$6 lot
108 Kreuger & Toll; 80 Kreuger & Toll, Lee Higginson receipts, non-negotiable; 2,400 kronens Kreuger & Toll 5s, Lee Higginson receipts, non-negotiable	—	\$2 1/2 lot
143 Insull Utility Investment Inc., common	—	\$1 lot
20 Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., preferred, par \$100	—	37
50 B. F. Sturtevant Co., common, par \$100	—	10

Bonds—\$5,000 City Cincinnati Mill Creek trunk sewer 4 1/2%, Sept. 3 1937, \$500 pieces 101 1/2 \$2,000 City of Boston 4s, Jan. 1960, Dorchester Tunnel loan coupon 92 1/2 Customers' leases and notes receivable of various dates and maturities in the following amounts, payable with interest to the Poland Laundry Machinery Co. and endorsed in blank:

Appleton Laundries, Inc.	\$50.00	Leader Laundry	\$1,250.00
Bryan Laundry Co.	\$1,700.00	La Blanc Cleaners & Dyers, Inc.	\$505.00
C. & W. Dyeing & Cleansing Co.	\$225.00	Mass. Dye House & Tailors, Inc.	\$4,000.00
John R. Crowell	\$6,507.94	Modern Steam Laundry	\$3,021.13
Daylight Laundry Co., Inc.	\$3,514.93	Monarch Laundry	\$756.85
De Luce Laundry	\$1,435.00	Paramount Cleaners	\$1,230.00
Eastern Overall Co.	\$540.00	Rapid Cleaners & Dyers, Inc.	\$535.00
G. & V. Co.	\$215.00	J. E. Saxon	\$400.00
General Laundry Co.	\$1,533.00	Sun Laundry Co.	\$2,513.00
Globe Laundry	\$180.00	Sunbeam Laundries	\$145.00
John Hoffnagel	\$585.00	Superior Laundry Co., Inc.	\$355.00
Holland Cleaners & Dyers of Maryland, Inc.	\$29,191.50	Tom Riel Laundry	\$2,125.00
Home Laundry, Inc.	\$513.18	Universal Laundry	\$600.00
Horton Laundry Co., Inc.	\$7,508.59	Wesco Bleachery	\$500.00
House of Liederman, Inc.	\$1,550.00	Wonder Laundries Co., Inc.	\$5,100.00

By Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
2 Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 7% cumulative preferred	—	6 1/2
20 United States Electric Power, common (with warrant for com. stk. attached)	—	\$7 lot
107 United Founders Corp., common	—	1
153 30-40 Central States Electric Co., common	—	1
60 Evalv Brothers, capital stock	—	\$1 lot
50 Evalv Realty Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
120 South Jersey Realty Corp., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
100 South Jersey Mortgage Co., common	—	\$1 lot
8 Homelands Development Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
5 Halmes & Hand Co., capital stock	—	\$7 lot
10 P. A. Stewart Land & Development Co., capital stock	—	\$4 lot
25 Goodwin Co., Inc., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
230 Merchantville Natatorium Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
11 Broadway Stevens Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
73 J. W. Passon Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
200 Adulon Wire Cloth Co., capital stock	—	\$1 lot
133 South Jersey Amusement Co., common	—	\$1 lot
49 South Jersey Amusement Co., preferred	—	\$1 lot
600 Suburban Laundry & Carpet Cleaning Co., common	—	\$11 t
8 Suburban Commercial Bank of Barrington, Barrington, N. J.	—	\$2
21 J. R. Quigley Co., capital stock	—	\$200 lot
100 Northwestern National Bank & Trust Co., par \$20	—	3 1/2
5 Chester-Can bridge Bank & Trust Co., Chester, Pa., par \$20	—	19
100 Girard Trust Co., par \$10	—	74
5 Real Estate Trust Co., par \$100	—	89
10 Florida Realty Co., capital stock, par \$100	—	33

Bonds—	Per Cent.
\$3,000 C. M. St. P. & P. R.R., 5% conv. ad. mtge., ser. A, due Jan. 1 2006	13
\$10,000 Berkleigh Country Club 5s, 1947	100
\$500 N. W. corner Third St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, 5½% 1st mtge., due Aug. 1 1933, registered	2
\$2,000 Boyd Theatre, Philadelphia, 5½% 1st mtge., ser. A, due June 1 1933	36
\$500 NW. corner Thirteenth & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, 6% 1st mtge., due 1933 (minus guarantee policy)	26

By A. J. Wright & Co., Buffalo:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per Sh.
10 The Como Mines	\$0.20
50 United Office Building preferred with 50 shares common	\$40 lot

DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam).			
Cincinnati Sandusky & Cleveland—			
6% preferred (s-a.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 24
Lehigh & Hudson (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Norfolk & Western (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 18	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Reading, common (quar.)	25c	Nov. 9	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Sharon (semi-annual)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Vermont & Massachusetts (s-a.)	\$3	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Public Utilities.			
Amer. Cities Pow. & Lt. cl. A (quar.)	175c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Amer. Light & Traction Co., com. (qu.)	40c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Amer. Water Works & Elec., com. (qu.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Attleboro Gas Light (quar.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bell Telep. Co., com. (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Canadian Fairbanks Morse, pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp.—			
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Quarterly	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Voting trust certificates (quar.)	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Central Maine Pow. Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Central Pow. Co., 6% & 7% pref. div. deferred			
Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Baltimore City, com. pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Commonwealth Edison Co. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Dayton Pow. & Light, 6% pref. (mo.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Des Moines Gas, 8% pref. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Edison Elec. Illum. Co. of Boston (qu.)	87½c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Edison Elec. Illum. Co. of Boston (qu.)	\$2½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Franklin Telep., 2½% gold stock (s-a.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Gas Securities Co., com. (mo.)	½ of 1%	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
General Water, Gas & Elec., \$3 pref.	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Harrisburg Gas, pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Hartford Elec. Light (quar.)	68½c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Haverhill Gas Light (quar.)	56c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Holyoke Water Pow. (Mass.) (quar.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Home Tel. & Tel. (Ft. Wayne) (quar.)	62½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
Houston Natural Gas Co., pref. (qu.)	\$7½c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Iowa Power & Light, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kansas Power & Light, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kansas Utilities, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kentucky Utilities Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1½%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Kittanning Telep. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Lake Erie Pow. & Lt. pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Lawrence Gas & Electric (quar.)	90c	Oct. 13	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Louisville Gas & Electric Co. (Ky.)—			
7% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1¾%	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1¾%	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
5% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1¾%	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lowell Elec. Light (quar.)	90c	Oct. 13	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Maritime Telep. & Telep., 7% pref. (qu.)	17½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Quarterly	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Mississippi Power Co., \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Missouri Power & Light, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Mohawk Hudson Pow. Corp., 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
2d preferred—No dividend action			
Montreal Telegraph Co. (quar.)	280c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Montreal Tramways Co., com. (quar.)	\$2½	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Newark Telephone (Ohio), 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New Bedford Gas & Edison Lt. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
New Brunswick Telephone (quar.)	12½c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New Ha. pub. l. Pow., 8% pref. (quar.)	\$7½c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
North Indiana P. S., 5% pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
5½% preferred (quar.)	68½c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Old Colony Light & Power Assoc.	\$1	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Pacific Lighting Co., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Panama Pow. & Light, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Peninsular Telephone (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Philadelphia Elec. Co., 5% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Philadelphia Suburban Water, pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 11
Power Corp. of Can., Ltd., 6% pf. (qu.)	1½%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% non-cum. preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Public Service Co. of N. Ill., com. (qu.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Public Service Co. of Ind., \$6 pref. (qu.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
\$7 preferred (quar.)	87½c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Rhode Island Public Service, cl. A (qu.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Preferred (quar.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
San Diego Consol. Gas & Elec., pf. (qu.)	1½%	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
South Berkshire Power & Electric	50c	Sept. 29	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Southern California Gas, \$6½ pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Southern Canada Power Co., common	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Southern New England Tel. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Stamford Gas & Elec., com. (quar.)	\$2½	Oct. 11	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Suburban Elec. Smurthy, 6% 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Tennessee Elec. Pow. Co., 5% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
7.2% preferred (quar.)	\$1.80	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Toledo Light & Pow. Co., pf. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
United Lt. & Rys. (Del.), 7% pf. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
6.36% preferred (monthly)	53c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
7% preferred (monthly)	58 1-3c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6.36% preferred (monthly)	53c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
7% preferred (monthly)	58 1-3c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6.36% preferred (monthly)	53c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Public Utilities (Continued).			
United Pow. & Light (Kan.), 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
United Telep. (Kans.), 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Quarterly	\$1½	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
West Penn Elec. Co., 7% cum. pref. (qu.)	1¾%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
6% cum. preferred (quar.)	1½%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Wisconsin Telephone, common (quar.)	\$1½	-----	-----
Preferred (quar.)	\$1½	-----	-----
Worcester & Suburban Elec., (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 29	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Bank and Trust Companies.			
Commercial Natl. Bk. & Tr. (N.Y.) (qu.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
Fire Insurance Companies.			
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. & Ins. (qu.)	40c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Miscellaneous.			
Abraham & Straus, Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Affiliated Products Co., Inc., com. (mo.)	5c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18
Ajax Oil & Gas (quar.)	2%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. (qu.)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Extra	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., com. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
American Can Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
American Factors, Ltd. (mo.)	10c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Ice Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Appleton, 7% pref.	h81½	Nov. 1	-----
Austin Motors, Ltd., ordinary	25%	-----	-----
Bonus	75%	-----	-----
Preferred	20%	-----	-----
Autoline Oil Co., 8% pref. (quar.)	20c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Bloomington Bros., Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Boots' Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Amer. dep. rec. ordinary reg—	-----	-----	-----
Quarterly interim	zw6%	Oct. 9	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Ordinary registered	zw6%	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Boston Storage Warehouse (quar.)	\$1½	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 13
Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. (quar.)	40c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Bridgeport Machine Co., pref.	h81	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Byers (A. M.) Co., pref.	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Calumet Sugar Estates, com. (quar.)	40c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Cleveland Union Stockyards Co. (qu.)	35c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Canada Machine, 8% pref. (quar.)	h3½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Canada Packers, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
7% preferred	h3½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Carpel Corp., (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Case Lockwood & Brainard (quar.)	\$2½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Cincinnati Advertising Product Co.—	-----	-----	-----
Common (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Cincinnati Postal Terminal & Realty—	-----	-----	-----
6½% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Citizens Wholesale Supply, 7% pf. (qu.)	87½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Cleveland Graphite Bronze (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Cleveland Union Stockyards Co. (qu.)	12½c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Collyer Insulated Wire (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Columbia Mills (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Comm. Investm., manage. shs. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Commonwealth Life Ins. (Ky.) (quar.)	40c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Consol. Cigar Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Consolidated Dry Goods, 7% pref.	h82½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Consolidated Royal Oil (quar.)	5c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Corn Products Refining Co. (quar.)	875c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Cresson Consol. Gold Mining & Milling	1c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Curtis-Wright Export, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Danaher-Faxon Stores (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Denham, Ltd., div. omitted	-----	-----	-----
Discount Corp. of New York (quar.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Domiguez Oil Fields (mo.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 23
Dominion Rubber Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Dravo Corp., 6% preferred	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Eagle Lock Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Eaton Mfg. Co., common	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Eureka Pipe Line Co. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Fafnir Bearing	75c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Ferro Enamel Corp., com.	10c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Common	10c	Dec. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 10
Fiberloid Corp., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Fremont Fund Ins. Co.	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Freestone Tire & Rubber Co., com. (qu.)	10c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
First Finance Co. of Detroit, cl. A (qu.)	37½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
\$1½ preferred (quar.)	37½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
First Finance Co. of Iowa, \$1½ pf. (qu.)	37½c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
First Sees. Corp. of Iowa, pf. & pf. A (qu.)	37½c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
First Shares Corp., Des Moines, pf. (qu.)	37½c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Fisk Realty Corp., partial cap. distrib.	\$30	-----	-----
Food Machinery, 6½% preferred	h83	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Foudria Pressed Steel Corp. (quar.)	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Foulds Milling Co., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Frick Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
General Candy, class A	h25c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
General Stockyards Corp., com. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
\$8 preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Gold Dunes Corp., com. (quar.)	30c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Great Lakes Transit Corp., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
7% preferred			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Concluded).			
Missouri River-Cloux City Bridge—			
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mook Electric, pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Morris Plan Corp. of Amer., 6% pf. (qu.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Municipal Gas Co. (Texas), \$7 pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Equity, 8% pref. (quar.)	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Natomas Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Quarterly	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
New Jersey Zinc Co. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
North American Finance, cl. A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
7% preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
North American Oil Cons.	2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Northern Securities Co.	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Norwich Pharmaceutical Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Ohio Leather (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
2nd preferred (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Ohio Loan Co., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Pacific Southw. Realty, 6 1/2% pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
5 1/2% preferred	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Pacific Western Oil Corp., initial	25c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Page-Hershey Tubes, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Penberthy In actor (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Pennsylvania Glass sand, \$7 pref.	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Peter Paul (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Extra	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Phoenix Security Corp., pref.	\$75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Plu-ne & Atwood Mfg. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Quarterly Income Shares, Inc. (quar.)	3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Randall Co., class A (quar.)	\$50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Rayon Industries Corp., class A (qu.)	2 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Republ. Stamping & Enameling (quar.)	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Reversible Collar	80c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Rhode Island Elec. Protective (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Rice Ranch Oil (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Sabin-Robbins Paper, pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
St. Croix Paper (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
St. Joseph Stockyards (quar.)	7c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Santa Cruz Portland Cement (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Scott Paper Co., class A pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Class B, preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Security Invest. Co. of St. Louis (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Seeman Bros., Inc., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Selfridge Provision Stores, Ltd.	2 1/2c	Nov. 30	
Sharp & Dohme, Inc., pref., cl. A (qu.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Class A preference	\$81	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Shawmut Association (quar.)	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Short Term Trust Shares (coup. stk.)	4.152c	Oct. 2	
Silverwood Dairies, 7% pref.	\$81	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Smythe Mfg. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Southwest Portland Cement (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	
Preferred (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 2	
Spicer Mfg. Corp., \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Standard Natl. Corp. (N.Y.), pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Supervised Shares, Inc. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Squibb (E. R.) & Sons (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Taylor Colquitt (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	
Telautograph Corp. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Thatcher Mfg. Co., conv. pref. (quar.)	90c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Tip-Top Tailors, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Tobacco Products Export Corp.	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Trust Fund shares, registered	3.547c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Bearer	3.847c	Oct. 2	
Tuckett Tobacco Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Union Stockyards of Omaha (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
United Investment Shares, Inc.—			
Series A, per 100 shares	\$84.4c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Series C, per 100 shares	\$1 534	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
United Securities, Ltd., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
United States Smelting Ref. & Min.—			
Common (quar.)	25c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Extra	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakeries			
8 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Western Exploration (quar.)	2 1/2c	Sept. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Woolen Spice Co. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Worcester Salt, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table:

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam).			
Alabama & Vicksburg, cap. stk. (s.-a.)	3%	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Albany & Schoharie (s.-a.)	\$4 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Bangor & Aroostook, com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 2
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Beech Creek (quar.)	150c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Belt RR. & Stockyards (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Quarterly	75c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Boston & Albany, capital stock	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Boston & Providence (quar.)	\$2 125	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Guaranteed etfs. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Chesapeake & Ohio, pref. (s.-a.)	\$3 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 8
Common (quar.)	70c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11a
Common, \$100 par. (quar.)	\$2.80	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11a
Cinc. Union Term'l Co., 5% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Clev. Clin. Chic. & St. Louis, pref.	\$1 1/4	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 4
Cleveland & Pittsburgh, guar (quar.)	87 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Special guaranteed (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Cleveland Ry. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Dayton & Michigan (s.-a.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
8% preferred (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Delaware (s.-a.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Dover & Rockaway, 6% gtd. stk. (s.-a.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Elizabeth & Trenton (s.-a.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
5% preferred (s.-a.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Eric & Pittsburgh 7% guaranteed (quar.)	87 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Guaranteed betterment (quar.)	80c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Georgia RR. & Banking (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Joliet & Chicago	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Lackawanna RR. of N. J., 4% gtd. (qu.)	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Mahoning Coal, com. (quar.)	\$6 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
New London Northern (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
N. Y. Lacka. & West, 5% gtd. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
North RR. of New Jer. 4% gtd (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Norwich & Worcester, 8% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Old Colony (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Peterborough (s.-a.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Philadelphia & Trenton (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Pitts. Besse. & Lake Erie com. (s.-a.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Pittsburgh Fort Wayne & Chicago (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 3	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Quarterly	1 1/4c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 9
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Jan. 4	Holders of rec. Dec. 9
Providence & Worcester (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 13
Pittsburgh Youngstown & Ashtabula—			
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam)—(Concluded).			
Reading Co., 2d preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 12	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Southern Ry., Mobile & Ohio stk. tr.	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Union Pacific, com. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Preferred (s.-a.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
United N. J. RR. & Canal Co (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Utica Chenago & Susq. Valley (s.-a.)	\$3	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Vicksburg Shrev. & Pac., com. (s.-a.)	2 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Preferred (s.-a.)	2 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
West Jersey & Seashore, com. (s.-a.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% special guaranteed (s.-a.)	1 1/4c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Public Utilities.			
Alabama Power Co., \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Amer. District Teleg. Co. of N. J. (qu.)	\$1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Gas & Elec. Co., com. (qu.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 7
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
American Power & Light, \$6 pref.	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
\$5 preferred.	31 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Amer. Superpower Corp., 1st pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
American Tel. & Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Water Works & Electric Co.,			
\$6 1/2 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Appalachian Elec. Pow., \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
\$7 preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Arkansas Pow. & Lt. Co., \$7 pref. (qu.)	58c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Atlantic & Ohio Teleg. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bangor Hydro-Elec. Co., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
7% preferred (quar.)	13 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Battle Creek Gas, 8% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Bell Tel. Co. of Can., com. (quar.)	7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Bell Tel. of Penna., 6 1/4% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Birghamton Gas Works, 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Bringhamton Elec., \$7 preferred.	87c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
\$6 preferred.	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Boston Elevated Ry., co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Brazilian Traction Lt. & Pow pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bridgeport Gas Light Co. (quar.)	60c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Brill. Col. Tel., 6% pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Brit. Col. Tel., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% participating preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	6 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Brooklyn Manh Transit pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Bklyn. & Queens Transit Corp., pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Pow., pf. (qu.)	40c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
5% 1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Calro Water Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Calgary Pow. Co., Ltd., com. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Calif. Elec. Generating, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Can. Northern Pr. Corp. Ltd., com. (qu.)	20c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Carolina Pow. & Light, \$7 pref.	88c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	87c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Central Illinois Light Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Central Illinois Pub. Serv., \$6 pref.	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred.	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Central Kan Pow., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Cincinnati Gas & Elec., 5% pref. A (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Cin. Newport & Covington Lt. & Tr (qu.)	\$1 125	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
8 1/4% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
(Cincinnati Suburban Bell Tel. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Citizens Water (Pa.) 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Cleveland Elec. Illum. (quar.)	40c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Clinton Water Works, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Colun bus Ry., Pow. & Lt., 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6 1/4% preferred B (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Commonwealth & So. Corp., \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Commonwealth Water & Light—			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).				Miscellaneous (Continued).			
Affiliated Products, Inc. (mo.)	5c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18	Canadian Foreign Invest., 8% pref. (qu.)	\$2d	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Agnew Surpass Shoe Stores, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Canadian General Invest., reg.	7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Air Reduction Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Coupon (quar.)	7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Extra	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Canadian Industries, pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Allies & Fisher, common (quar.)	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Canadian Oil Cos., Ltd., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Allied Atlas Corp., liquidating	\$15	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11	Canadian Westinghouse (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., pref. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Canfield Oil Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Aluminum Co. of Amer., 6% pref. (qu.)	\$37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Cannon Mills (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Extra	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Alu num Mfg., Inc., com. (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Capital Administration, pref. A	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Common (quar.)	50c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Carnation Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	1-1-34	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Carver, Inc., 7% pref.	87 1/2c	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 14
American Bakeries Corp., 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Case (J. I.) Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
American Bank Note Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11a	Celanese Corp. of Amer., 7% pr. pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.—				7% 1st preferred (quar.)	\$4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Common (quar.)	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Central Aguirre Associates (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Cent. Franklin Proc., 7% 1st & 2d pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Can Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a	Centrifugal Pipe Line Corp. cap. stk. (qu.)	40c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
American Cattle Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12	Chain Store Products, pref. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12	Champion Coated Paper Co.	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Cigar Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	1st & special preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Discount Co. (Ga.) (quar.)	7 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Champion Fibre Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Extra	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Champion International (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Envelope Co 7% pf (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 25	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Express Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Chase Brass & Copper, gtd. pf. A (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Factors (monthly)	75c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Chatham Mfg. Co. (N. C.), 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Glanzstoff Corp., pref. (qu.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred \$100 par value (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	Cherry-Burrell Corp., pref.	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
American Hard Rubber Co., 8% pf. (qu.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Chesapeake Corp., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Hardware (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Chicago Daily News, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Quarterly	25c	1-1-34	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Chic. Junct. Ry. & Un. Stkys. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Hawaiian Steamship (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Home Products Corp. (mo.)	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 14a	Chicago Towel Co., preference (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Monthly	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14a	Chicago Transfer-Clearing, 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
American Invest. Co. of Ill., 7% pf. (qu.)	43 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Christina Securities, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
American Maize Products, com.	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Cincinnati Union Stockyards, com. (gr.)	40c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
American Mill Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Cincinnati Wholesale Grocery, pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Mutual Liab. Ins. (monthly)	20%	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
American Optical Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Chickasaw Cotton Oil (special)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	City Ice & Fuel, common (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Safety Razor Corp. (quar.)	75c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 8	City Investing Co., pref. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Sew Co. (quar.)	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19	Claude Neum Elec. Prod. com. (quar.)	35c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Snuff Co., com. (quar.)	3%	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 13	Clorox Chemical Co., cl. A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 13	Quarterly	50c	Jan 1 34	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
American Steel Foundries, pref.	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Cluett Peabody, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
American Stores Co. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Coca-Cola Bottling, A (quar.)	40c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Extra	50c	Jan 1 34	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Coca-Cola Co., common (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Quarterly	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5a	Coca-Cola Internat. Corp., com. (qu.)	\$3	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Anchor Sugar Refining Co., com. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5a	Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
American Thermos Bottle Co. pref. (qu.)	\$3 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
American Tobacco Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9	Collateral Loan (quar.)	\$5	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Wringer Co. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Colonial Life Insurance	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Anchor Cap Corp., com. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19	Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. (qu.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
3 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Columbian Vise Mfg. (quar.)	75c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Angostura-Wup'n'n, Initial (quar.)	\$3 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Commercial Credit, \$3 cl. A conv.	77c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Apex Electric Mfg., pref. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	\$3 class A conv.	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Apponack Co., com. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11	8% preferred cl. B (quar.)	43 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Armour & Co. Del., pref. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	7% 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Arrow Hart & Hegeman Elec., com. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	6 1/2% 1st pref. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Comm'l Invest. Trust Corp. com. (qu.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Arundel Corp. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Convertible pref., orig. series 1929 (qu.)	10c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Asbestos Mfg. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Commonwealth Royalties (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 25
Associated Breweries of Canada, Ltd.—				Confederation Life Assoc. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Quarterly	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Associates Investment Co., com. (qu.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Cookolum-Nat'l. Inc., 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Congress Cigar Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Atlas Brewing Co. (Chicago)	17 1/2c	Oct. 3	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Connecticut Gas & Coke Security—	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Atlas Thrift Plan, 7% pref. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Common (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Auburn Automobile Corp., com. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13	\$3 preferred (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Austin, Nichols & Co., pr. A (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. (Hartford) (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Autonobile Ins. Co. of Hartford (qu.)	\$5	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Consolidated Car Heating (quar.)	17 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Avondale Mills (quar.)	80c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Consol. Paper, 7% pref. (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Axon-Fisher Tobacco, A (quar.)	40c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Continental Baking, 8% pref. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
Class B (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Continental (C. B.) & Sons Co.	1 1/4c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	1-1-34	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Babcock & Wilcox (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	8% preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Badger Paint & Hardware Stores, pt. (qu.)	25c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Cream of Wheat Corp. stock tr. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Baldwin Co., com. preferred (quar.)	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Creamy Package Mfg. Co., pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 13
Bancohlo Corp. (quar.)	18c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Crown Willamette Co., 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 14	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Bank Stock Trust Shares, C-1 reg.	29,171c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 1	Crum & Forster, com. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
C-2 registered	29,164c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 1	8% preferred (quar.)	3 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Barber (W. H.), pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 26	7% preferred (semi-ann.)	3 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Bayuk Cigars, Inc., 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 12	7% preferred (semi-ann.)	3 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Beatrice Creamery Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	7% preferred (semi-ann.)	3 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Beech Nut Packing Co., com. (quar.)	1%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14	Danforth Hosiery Mills, com.	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Belding Corticelli, Ltd., com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	DeLone Hook & Eye, (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Best & Co., com. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	Extra	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Blockford, Inc. common (quar.)	62 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 25	Denver Union Stockyards (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 11	Preferred (quar.)	3 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Black-Clawson Co., pref. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Deposited Bank Shares, N. Y. Series A	54c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Bloch Bros. Tobacco (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 25	Devon Oil Co., 1st & 2d pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	25c	Oct. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Devon Oil Co., common (quar.)	115,78c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bohn Aluminum & Brass (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Diamond Shoe Corp., com. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bon Ami Co., common A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Diversified Trust Shares B (semi-ann.)	14,632c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Common B (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 12	Holders of rec. Jan. 12	Dome Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Borg-Warner Corp. pref. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Bonds	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Bornot, Inc., class A	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., com. (quar.)	750c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Boston Storage & Warehouse Co. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Dominion Glass Co., Ltd., com. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bourjois, Inc.	63 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Dominion Textile Co., Ltd., com. (qu.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Brandtgen & Kluge, 7% pref. (quar.)	750c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 2
Brandford Cordage Co., pref. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Draper Corp. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Briggs & Stratton Corp., com. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Driver Harris Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Duplan Silk Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Class A (quar.)	720c	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.—			
British Amer. Oil Co., Ltd., cap. stock	101d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Debutenure stock (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—				Duquesne Brewing A (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Amer. dep. rec. ord. bearer, interim	101d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Eagle Warehouse & Storage (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Amer. dep. rec. 5% pref. bearer (s-a.)	101d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Early & Daniel Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Amer. dep. rec. 5% pref. reg. (s-a.)	101d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Broad Street Investing Co.	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22	Eastern Magnesia Talcum (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Bucyrus-Erie Co., pref. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19	Eastern Steamship Lines, 1st pf. (qu.)			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).			
Ewa Plantation (quar.)	60c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Fairmont (Creamery (Del.), com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Falstaff Brewing Corp. Initial (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Family Loan Society \$3 1/2 pref. (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Fanny Farmer Candy Shops (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Farmers & Traders Life Ins. (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	\$2 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Faultless Rubber Co., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Federated Dept. Stores (quar.)	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Filene's (Wm.) Sons Co., com. (quar.)	20c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Finance Co. of Am. cl. A & B com. (qu.)	43 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
7% preferred (quar.)	83 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
7% preferred (quar.)	82 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Finance Co. of Penna. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
First National Stores (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
1st preferred (quar.)	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
8% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
First State Pawnors Society (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Fishman (H. J.), 6% pref. A & B (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Florsheim Shoe Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Flour Mills of Amer., Inc., pref. A (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
1 referred	82c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Fortum & Mason, 7% pref. (s-a.)	17 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Franklin Process	26 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Freeport Texas Co. preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Frelhofer (Wm.) Baking 7% 1st pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Frielman (A. J.), 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Fruehauf Tractor 7% pref. A (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Fundamental Investors, Inc. (quar.)	3c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Gannett Co., Inc., \$8 pref. (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Garlock Packing Co. common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
General American Investors Co., pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
General Baking Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Prof. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
General Sugar Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
General Electric (quar.)	10c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Special (quar.)	15c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
General Mach. Corp. 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
General Mills, Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
General Motors Corp., \$5 pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
General Printing & Litho. Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
General Ry. Signal Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Gibson Art Co. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Gillette Safety Razor (quar.)	26 1/2-19	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
\$5 preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Glidden Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Goldblatt Bros., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Gold Dust Corp., \$6 pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Goodyear Tire & Rubber, 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Goodyear Tire & Rub. of Can., com. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	75 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Gorton-Pew Fisheries (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co. 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Gottfried Baking Co., Inc., cl. A (quar.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Grace (W. R.) & Co. class A pref. (qu.)	82c	Jan. 2 '34	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
6% preferred (s-a.)	3c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
Grand Rapids Fishery	10c	Dec. 29	Holders of rec. Dec. 27
Granite City Steel Co. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Grant (W. T.) (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Great Lakes Engineering Wks. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Great West Electro-Chemical	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
1st preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Great Western Sugar Co., com. (quar.)	60c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Green (Dan'l), pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Greif (L.) & Bros. 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Class A (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Griggs Coppers	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Gurd (Chas.) & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Halold Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Extra	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hamilton United Theatres, 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Hamilton Woolen Co. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Hammernill Paper Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hammernill Paper, 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hanes (P. E.) Knit. Mills, pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Hanibal Bridge Co., com. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Hanbauer Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Hardisty (R.), 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Harriman Investors Fund (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hart & Cooley (quar.)	11.125	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Hazel Atlas Glass Co. (quar.)	81c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Heath (D. C.) & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
Helme (Geo. W.) Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Heyden Chemical Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. (mo.)	10c	Oct. 27	Holders of rec. Oct. 22
Monthly	10c	Nov. 24	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Monthly	10c	Dec. 29	Holders of rec. Dec. 22
Hickock Oil, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Capital stock (monthly)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Horn & Hardart Baking (N. J.) (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Household Finance Corp.	75c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Common A & B (quar.)	1.05	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Participating preference (quar.)	25c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Howe Sound Co. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Howes Bros., 7% 1st pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Humble Oil & Refining Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Hunts, Ltd., A & B (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Huron & Erie Mfg. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hutchinson Sugar Plant	30c	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Huylers of Dela. 7% pref. stamped (qu.)	81c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7% preferred unstamped (quar.)	81c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Hygrade Sylvania Corp. com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
8 1/2% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Ideal Cement Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Ideal Financing Assn., \$8 pref. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Class A (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Illuminating Shares A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Imperial Chemical Industries, Interim	22 1/2c	Dec. 8	Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Imperial Life Assn. of Canada (quar.)	83 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Imperial Tobacco Co. of Can., ord. shs.	7 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 30
Preferred (s-a.)	7 3/8	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 30
Incorporated Investors (s-a.)	2 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Independent Pneumatic Tool (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Indiana General Service Co., 6% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Indiana Pipe Line Co.	15c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Extra	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Industriol Rayon Corp. (quar.)	81c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Inland Investors, Inc. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Inter-Island Steam Nav. (quar.)	30c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Interlake Steamship, common (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Internat. Business Mach. Corp. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Internat. Button Hole Sew. Mach. (qu.)	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
International Carriers, Ltd. (quar.)	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
International Harvester Co., com. (qu.)	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).			
Internat. Nickel of Can. pref. (quar.)	7 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Internat. Safety Razor Corp., cl. B (qu.)	125c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
International Salt Co. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
International Shoe, com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Intertype Corp. 1st pref. (s-a.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Investment Foundation, Ltd., pref. (qu.)	82c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred	113c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Investors Corp. (R. I.) \$6 1st pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Investors' Royalty Co., pref. (quar.)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Irving Air Chute, com. div. action defer red.	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Irving Investors Found. Inv. shs.	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Island Creek Coal Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred (quar.)	70c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Jefferson Lake Oil, pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Jewel Tea Co., Inc., com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 13
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. 7% pref.	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Katz Drug Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Kaufmann Dept. Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kayne Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kimberly Clark Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
King Royalty 8% pref. (quar.)	82c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Kingsbury Breweries Co. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	10c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Knapp Monarch \$3 1/4 pref. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Koppers Gas & Coke Co.	81 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Kresge (S. S.) Co., com. (quar.)	20c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Kroger Grocery & Baking 1st pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
2d preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Lambert Co., com. (quar.)	81c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Landers, Frey & Clark (quar.)	37 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Landers Fry & Clark (quar.)	37 1/2c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Landis Machine 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Langendorf United Bakeries A	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Larus Bros., B (quar.)	82 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
8% preferred (quar.)	82c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Lazarus (F. & R.) & Co., com. (quar.)	10c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Leaders of Industry Shares A	\$4.516	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., pref. (qu.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 4	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Lehman Corp. (quar.)	60c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Lehigh Valley Ford Glass Co., com. (qu.)	30c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Life Insurance of Virginia (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Liggett & Myers Tobacco (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Lincoln National Life Ins. Co. cap. stock	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 26
Linde Air Products, 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Link Belt Co. common (quar.)	10c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Lock Joint Pipe Co. (monthly)	34c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
8% preferred (quar.)	82c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Loew's, Inc., com. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Loew's Sayles Mutual Fund (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Loose Wiles Beautif. Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Lord & Taylor Co. (quar.)	82 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
2d preferred (quar.)	82c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Lorillard (P.) Co., com. (quar.)	30c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Loudon Packing (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Lumbermans Ins. Co. (Phila.) (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lukenheimer Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Lycoum Mfg., 8% pref. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
M. & F. Stores, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Macy (R. E.) & Co., common (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Mac Trucks, Inc., com. (quar.)	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Magnin (I.) & Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Manschewitz (B.) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Mapes Consolidated Mfg. Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Extra (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Quarterly	75c	Jan. 2 '34	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Quarterly	75c	Apr. 2 '34	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Quarterly	75c	July 2 '34	Holders of rec. June 15
Marine Midland Corp., com. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Marlin-Rockwell Corp. (special)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Martin Alkali Works, com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
MacAndrews & Forbes, Inc. com. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
McCall Corp., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
McClatchy Newspaper, 7% pref. (quar.)	43 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
McCullough-Frontenac Oil Co., 6% pf. (qu.)	75 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
McKee (Arthur G.) & Co., cl. B, (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
McKeay Tin Plate Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co. (quar.)	81c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Mead Johnson & Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Merchants & Miners Transport (quar.)	10c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Merch Nat. Realty, A & B pf (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Merck Corp., pref. (quar.)	82c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Preferred (quar.)	25c	Jan. 2	

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Public Utilities (Continued).			
Hackensack Water Co., cl. A pref. (qu.)	43 3/4c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Honolulu Gas (monthly)	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Illinois Bell Telephone Co. (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Indiana & Michigan Elec. 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Indianap. Pow. & Lt. 6 1/2% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Indianapolis Water Co., 5% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Iowa Public Service 7, 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
\$6 1/4 1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
\$7 2d preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
\$6 2d preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
International Hydro Elect. System—			
\$3 1/2 series preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Internat. Ocean Tel. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Jamaica Public Service, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Jamaica Water Supply, 7 1/2% pref. (s-a.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Jersey Cent. Pow. & Lt. Co., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Joplin Water Works, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Kansas City Pow. & Lt. Co., 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Kansas Elec. Pow. Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% junior preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Kansas Gas & Elect. Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Keystone I.ub. Serv. Co., \$2.80 pf. (qu.)	70c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Kings County Light, 7% pref. B (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
5% preferred D (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Lindsay Light Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	17 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Lockhart Power Co., 7% pref. (s-a.)	\$3 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lone Star Gas Corp., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Long Island Lighting, 7% pref. A (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Malone Light & Pow. Co. \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Manchester Gas Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Marion Water Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Massachusetts Lighting 8% pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Memphis Natural Gas Co., \$7 pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Memphis Pow. & Lt., \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Metropolitan Edison, \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Minnesota Gas Light, 5% part units (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Minnesota Power & Light Co.—			
7% preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
\$6 preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Mississippi River Pow., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Mississippi Vall. P. S., 6% pf. B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Monongahela Valley Water, pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Monongahela West Penn Pub. Serv. Co.			
7% preferred (quar.)	43 3/4c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Montreal Lt., Ht. & Fr. Cons. com. (qu.)	37c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mutual Tel. Co. (Hawaii), monthly	\$2	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Nassau & Suffolk Lte. Co., 7% pf. (qu.)	1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Pow. & Light, 8% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Nevada-Calif. Elec. Corp., pref. (qu.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New Eng. G. & E. Assoc., 5 1/2% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
New England Pow. Assn. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
\$2 preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
New England Tel. p. & Teleg. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
New Jersey P. & Lt., \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
New Jersey Water, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
New York Pow. & Lt., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
New York Steam Corp., \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
New York Telephone, 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Newport Elec., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
North Shore Gas, pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
North S. Y. Util., Inc. 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Northern Ontario Power Co., com. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Northern States Pow. B	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Nor. States Pow. Co. (Del.) 7% pf. (qu.)	1 3/4	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Class A com. (quar.)	1%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Northwestern Bell Telephone			
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Nova Scotia Light & Power (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Ohio Edison Co., \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6.60 preferred (quar.)	\$1.65	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$7 preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$7.20 preferred (quar.)	\$1.80	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Ohio Public Service Co., 7% pref. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Ohio Tel. Serv. 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 24
Orange & Rockland Elec., 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Ottawa Lt. Ht. & Pow. Co. Ltd. com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a
Preferred (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Otter Tail Power, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$5 1/2 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Pacific Gas & Elec., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pacific Lighting Corp. \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pacific Tel. & Tel. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Peninsular Tel. Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 3/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
7% preferred (quar.)	1 3/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Penn Central Light & Power—			
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
\$2.80 preferred (quar.)	70c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Penna. Gas & Elec. \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Penna. Pow. & Light, \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Pennsylvania Tel. Co., 6% pf. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Pennsylvania Water & Power Co.—			
Common (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Peoples Natural Gas, 5% pref. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Peoria Water Works, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Philadelphia Co., common (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
6% cumulative preferred (s-a.)	1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Philadelphia Elec. Pow. Co., 8% pf. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Philadelphia Tracton Co. (s-a.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Plainfield Union Water (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Ponce Electric, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Porto Rico Pow. Co., Ltd. 7% pf. (qu.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Providence Gas (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Public Service Co. of Okla., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Public Service Corp. of N. J., com. (qu.)	70c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
8% preferred (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
6% preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 2

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Public Utilities (Continued).			
Public Service Co. of Colo., 7% pf. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Public Service Elec. & Gas, 7% pf. (qu.)	1 3/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Queensboro Gas & Elec., 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Richmond Water Works, 6% pf. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Rochester Telephone Corp.—			
6 1/2% 1st preferred (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
5% 2d preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Rockville-Williamette Ltg., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6-7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
St. Joseph Ry., Lt., H. & P., 5% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Seranton Elec. Co., \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Shasta Water (quar.)	40c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Shenandoah Valley Water Co. 6% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
South Carolina Power Co., \$6 pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
South Counties Gas of Calif., 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
South New England Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
South Pittsburg Water Co., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.—			
Original preferred (quar.)	2%	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
5 1/2% preferred, series C (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Sou. Calif. Gas, 6% pref. & pref A (qu.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.—			
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Southern Indiana Gas & El., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1.65	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Sudler Wat. Lt. & Pow., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
S'western Bell Tel., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co.—			
8% preferred (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Southwestern Light & Power Co.—			
\$6 preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Springfield City Water, pref. A & B (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred C (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Springfield Gas & Elec. Co., \$7 pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Standard Gas & Elec. Co., \$6 pr. pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
\$7 eu n. preference (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Standaud Fr. & Lt. Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Sudler Wat. Lt. & Pow., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Taunton Gas & Elec. Co., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1.60	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Telephone Invest. Corp. (Nithy)	20c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Tennessee Elec. Pow. Co., 7.2% pf. (qu.)	\$1.80	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Texas Electric Service, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Toledo Edison Co., 7% pref. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Twins State Gas & Electric—			
7% prior lien (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Union Elec. Lt. & Pow. (Ill.), 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Union Elec. Lt. & Pow. (Mo.), 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Union Public Service (Minn.)—			
7% preferred A & B (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred C & D (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
United Companies of New Jersey (qu.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
United Corp., preference (quar.)	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
United Gas & Elec. Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
United Gas Improvement (quar.)	30c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Sept.	

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).			
National Bearing Metals Co., pref.-----	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Preferred (quar.)-----	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
National Breweries, Ltd., com. (quar.)-----	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)-----	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Candy Co., com. (quar.)-----	24c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
1st & 2nd preferred (quar.)-----	13 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
National Carbon Co., pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
National Casket (s.-a.)-----	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
\$7 preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
National Container Corp., pref. (quar.)-----	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
National Dairy Products, com. (quar.)-----	30c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Preferred A & B (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
National Distillers Products Corp., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
National Finance Corp. of Amer. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
6% preferred (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Extra-----	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
National Finance Corp. Balt. A&B (quar.)-----	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
1 referred (quar.)-----	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
National Fuel Gas, common (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
National Gypsum Co., 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
National Investors Corp.-----			
\$5 1/2 preferred (special)-----	\$5 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Lead Co., common (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Class B preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Lignite, 6% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
National Oil Prod., 6% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
National Pacific Mtge., pref. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
National Standard Co., quarterly-----	30c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Special-----	80c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
National Steel Corp., com. (quar.)-----	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
National Sugar Refining Co. of N. J. (quar.)-----	60c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
National Tea Co., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Naum-Keag Steam Cotton (quar.)-----	80c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Nelson Baker & Co. (quar.)-----	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Newberry (J. J.) Realty 6 1/2% A pt. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
6% B preferred-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
New Departure Mfg., 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
New England Realty, 8% pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
New York Shipbuilding Corp.-----			
Participating (quar.)-----	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Founders shares (quar.)-----	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
New York Transit Co. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Newberry (J. J.) Co., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Niagara Alkali, pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Niagara Share Corp. of Md.-----			
Class A \$6 preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Class B \$6 preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Jan 23	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Niagara Wire Weaving Co., pref.-----	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
Nineteen Hundred Corp. class A (quar.)-----	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Noblett-Sparks Industries-----	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
North American Co., common (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
North & Judd Mfg. (quar.)-----	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
North Star Oil, 7% pref. (quar.)-----	8 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
No. Cent. Texas Oil Co., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Northam Warren Corp., pref. (quar.)-----	75c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Norwalk Tire & Rubber Co., pref. (quar.)-----	87 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Norwich Pharmaceutical Co. (quar.)-----	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Novadel Agene Corp. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
7% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Oahu Ry. & Land (monthly)-----	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd. (monthly)-----	5c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Extra-----	30c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Occidental Petroleum (quar.)-----	3c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd. com. (quar.)-----	3c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Ohio Finance Co. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
8% preferred (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Class A (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Omnibus Corp., pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Onion & Sugar (monthly)-----	20c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Ontario Mfg. Co., com. (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Otis Elevator Co., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Pacific Finance of Calif. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pacific Light & Heat, \$6 pref. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Pacific Southern Inv., \$3 pref.-----	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Page Hervey Tubes, Ltd., com. (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Parke Davis & Co. (quar.)-----	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Penney (J. C.) Co., com. (quar.)-----	30c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pennsylvanians, Ltd. com. (quar.)-----	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities (quar.)-----	40c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Pennsylvania Conley Tank Car-----			
8% preferred (quar.)-----	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pennsylvania Fuel Mfg. Co. (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Peoples Drug Stores, Inc., com. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Perfect Circle Co., com. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Perfection Petroleum, 6% pref. (quar.)-----	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Perfection Stove Co., com. (quar.)-----	20c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pet Milk Co., preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Phoenix Securities, pref.-----	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Pie Bakeries, Inc., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Preferred-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Pioneer Gold Mines of B. C., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd. (monthly)-----	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 8
Extra-----	15c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Pittsburgh Plate Glass (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Polygraphic Co. of Amer., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Powdell & Alexander, Inc., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pratt & Lambert, Inc. (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Premier Gold Mining (quar.)-----	23c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Prima Co., preferred (quar.)-----	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Procter & Gamble Co., 8% pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Provincial Paper, 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Prudential Investors, 6% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
\$6 preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Publication Corp. 7% orig. pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Puritan Ice Co., preferred (s.-a.)-----	\$4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. June 30
Quaker Oats Co., com. (quar.)-----	\$1	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
6% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Rath Packing Co., com. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Reese Burton Hole Sewing Mach. (quar.)-----	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Reese Folding Mach. Co. (quar.)-----	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Reed Roller Bit Co. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Reliance Mfg. Co. (Ill.) 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Republic Supply Co., com. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Reynolds (R. J.) Tobacco Co. (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Rice-Stix Dry Goods Co., 1st & 2nd preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Richman Bros. (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Rich's, Inc., preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Rike-Kumler Co., 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Riverside Silk Mills, class A (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Robinson Consol Cone (quar.)-----	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Rolls Royce, Ltd. (s.-a.)-----	30c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Ross Gear & Tool Co., com. (quar.)-----	20c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
Royal Baking Powder Co., com. (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
6% preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 11
S. M. A. Corp. (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Safeway Stores, Inc., com. (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
7% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
6% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
St. Louis National Stockyards (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Savannah Sugar Refg. Corp., com. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).			
St. Paul Union Stockyards (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Sayers & Scovill Co. (quar.)-----	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Schoeneman (J.), Inc., 1st pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Scott Paper Co., com. (quar.)-----	437 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Scottish Type Investors, Inc.-----			
Class A & B (quar.)-----	45 5-19	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Scoville Mfg. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Seagrave, \$7 pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Second International Securities, 6% pref.-----	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Security Investment Trust, pref. (s.-a.)-----	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Selected Industries, Inc.-----			
\$5 1/2 prior sock (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Selfridge Provincial Stores, com.-----	2 1/2c	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Shaffer Stores, 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Shattuck (Frank G.) Co. (quar.)-----	6c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Shearfr (W. A.) Pen, pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 40
Silver Kings Coalition Mines-----	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Singer Mfg. Co. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Sioux City Skydys \$6 of (quar.)-----	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Slaters (E. T.) 7% pref. (quar.)-----	3c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Sono-o Products, 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
South Penn Oil Co. (quar.)-----	20c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
South Porto Rico Sugar Co., com. (quar.)-----	60c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Preferred (quar.)-----	2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
South West Penn Pipe Line, (quar.)-----	\$1	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Southern Acid & Sulphur Co., Inc.-----			
7% preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Southern Franklin Process, 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Southern Royalty, com. (quar.)-----	5c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Sparta Foundry (quar.)-----	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Extra-----	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., com. (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Spencer Trask Fund (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Stahl-Meyer, Inc., \$6 pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Standard Brands, Inc., com. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
\$7 preferred, series A (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 5
Standard Coosa-Thatcher (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
7% preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Standard Fuel, Ltd., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Standard Oil of Ohio, 5% pref. (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Standard Screw Co., com. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Standard Steel Construction, pf (quar.)-----	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Stand. Wholesale Phosphate & Acid (quar.)-----	30c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Stanley Works (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
6% preferred (quar.)-----	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 4
Starrett (L. S.) Co. pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
State & City Bldg., 6% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
State Theatre Co., pref. (quar.)-----	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Steel Co. of Canada (quar.)-----	30c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 7
Preferred (quar.)-----	43 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 7
Stein (A.) & Co., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Stix, Baer & Fuller, pref. (quar.)-----	43 1/2c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Sun Oil Co., com. (quar.)-----	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 25
Preferred (quar.)-----	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Supertest Petroleum, com. reg. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Ordinary registered (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Bearer (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Ordinary bearer (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Class A preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Class B preferred (quar.)-----	37 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
State & City Bldg., 6% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Sylvania Industrial (quar.)-----	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Sylvania Gold Mine-----	2 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Tacony-Palmyra Bridge Co., com. (quar.)-----	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Class A (quar.)-----	50c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
7 1/2% preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Taylor Milling Corp.-----	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Texas Corp. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 1
Texas Oil & Land Co., com. (quar.)-----	15c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Thompson John R. Co. (quar.)-----	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Thrift Stores, Ltd., com. (quar.)-----	710c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)-----	7 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
7 1/2% preferred (quar.)-----	7 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Time-Safety Class Co., ord. reg.-----	37 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
\$6 1/2 preferred (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
The Ken Detroit Axle Co., pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Tintle Standard Mining (quar.)-----	5c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Todd Shipyards Co. (quar.)-----	25c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Toronto Elevators 7% pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Toronto Mfg. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Torrington Co. (quar.)-----	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Towle Mfg. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Travelers Insurance Co. (quar.)-----	\$4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Tri-Continental Corp., \$6 pref. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Triplex Products, common (quar.)-----	62 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
Triplex Safety Class Co., ord. reg.-----	225 1/2c	Oct. 3	Holders of rec. Sept. 6
Amer. dep. rec. for ord. reg.-----	225 1/2c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 6
Trumbull-Chiff Furnace, 6% pf. (quar.)-----	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Underwood Elliott Fisher (s.-a.) com. (quar.)-----	12 1/2c	Sept. 30</	

Name of Company.	Per Share	When Payable	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous—(Concluded).			
West Virginia Pulp & Paper, common	10c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Western Greers, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Western Maryland Dairy, \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Western States Life Ins. Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Westinghouse Inc. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Westvac Chlorine Prod. Corp.— 7% preferred (quar.)	30c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
White Rock Mineral Springs, com. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
1st preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
2nd preferred (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Whittall Can, Ltd., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Wichita Union Stockyards, (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Wileox Rich Corp., A (quar.)	62 1/2c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Will & Bauer Candle Co., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Winn & Lovett Groc. Co., cl. A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Winstead Hosiery Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Wisner Oil (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 12
Quarterly	25c	Jan 23	Holders of rec. Dec. 12
Wolverine Tube, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Wright-Hargreaves Mines (quar.)	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Extra	25c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9
Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. Co.— Capital stock (monthly)	126 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Capital stock (monthly)	126 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Capital stock (monthly)	126 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Young (J. S.) Co., common (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 22

1 The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.
 2 The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.
 3 Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
 4 Correction: Payable in stock.
 5 Payable in common stock. 6 Payable in scrip. 7 On account of accumulated dividends. 8 Payable in preferred stock.
 9 Subject to the 5% NRA tax.
 10 Commercial Invest Tr. pays div. on convertible preference stock, optional series of 1929, at the rate of 1-52 of 1 share of common stock, or, at the option of the holder, in cash at the rate of \$1.50.
 11 Nat. Distillers Prod. dividend in warehouse receipts of one case of whiskey containing 24 pint bottles for each five shares of common stock held. Whiskey withdrawn only as authorized by law and upon payment of Government taxes, together with \$4 per case for bottling and casing and 15 cents per case per month from Oct. 1 1932 to cover storage, guarding, insurance, certain State and local taxes and other minor costs. (Approximate charges to accrue to delivery of warehouse receipts will be \$5.95 per case.)
 12 North American Co. pays dividend on the common stock of 2%, payable in common stock and (or) scrip at the rate of 1-50th of a share for each share so held.
 13 Perfection Stove Co. declared an extra dividend sufficient to cover the 5% NRA tax.
 14 Electric Shareholding pays div. of 11-250th of a share of common stock, or at the option of the holder \$1 1/2 cash.
 15 Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non residents of Canada a deduction of a tax of 5% of the amount of such dividend will be made.
 16 Corn Products Refining Corp. pays 75c. in cash and 1% in common on the com.
 17 American Cities Power & Light pay a div. of 1-32 a share of class B stock on the conv. class A optional series of 75c. in cash.
 18 Payable in U. S. funds.
 19 A unit.
 20 Less depositary expenses.
 21 Less tax.
 22 A deduction has been made for expenses.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.—Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers' Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:

STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, SEPT. 23 1933.

Clearing House Members.	* Capital.	* Surplus and Undivided Profits.	Net Demand Deposits, Average.	Time Deposits, Average.
Bank of N. Y. & Tr. Co.	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 9,413,500	\$ 78,630,000	\$ 9,828,000
Bank of Manhattan Co.	20,000,000	31,931,700	237,392,000	32,910,000
National City Bank	124,000,000	55,695,500	a841,093,000	156,293,000
Chemical Bk & Tr. Co.	20,000,000	46,856,300	231,887,000	28,214,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	90,000,000	177,266,300	b547,595,000	64,748,000
Manufacturers' Trust Co.	32,935,000	20,217,500	199,249,000	97,089,000
Cent Han Bk. & Tr. Co.	21,000,000	61,112,500	469,183,000	53,484,000
Corn Exch. Bk. Tr. Co.	15,000,000	17,535,800	171,312,000	21,362,000
First National Bank	10,000,000	73,105,000	323,364,000	27,913,000
Irving Trust Co.	50,000,000	62,863,100	301,229,000	53,456,000
Continental Bk & Tr. Co.	4,000,000	4,546,600	29,571,000	1,660,000
Chase National Bank	148,000,000	58,704,600	c1,152,455,000	99,365,000
Fifth Avenue Bank	500,000	3,105,400	42,547,000	2,604,000
Bankers Trust Co.	25,000,000	62,519,500	d498,475,000	56,790,000
Title Guar. & Tr. Co.	10,000,000	10,521,100	25,157,000	2,760,000
Marine Midland Tr. Co.	10,000,000	5,272,800	42,074,000	4,302,000
New York Trust Co.	12,500,000	21,694,500	184,641,000	14,400,000
Com'l Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	7,000,000	7,732,200	39,479,000	2,236,000
Public Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	8,250,000	4,518,800	43,809,000	29,619,000
Totals	614,185,000	734,692,700	5,767,142,000	756,659,000

* As per official reports: National, June 30 1933; State, June 30 1933; trust companies, June 30 1933.
 Includes deposits in foreign branches: \$212,107,000; b \$63,242,000; c \$75,656,000; d \$35,707,000.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers' Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ended Sept. 22:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN THE CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT. 22 1933.

NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS—AVERAGE FIGURES.					
	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep. N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—					
Grace National	\$ 20,599,800	\$ 113,500	\$ 1,398,900	\$ 2,587,500	\$ 20,333,100
Trade	2,898,129	73,092	767,156	153,250	3,157,885
Brooklyn—					
Peoples National	5,270,000	100,000	320,000	39,000	4,890,000

TRUST COMPANIES—AVERAGE FIGURES.					
	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep. N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—					
Empire	\$ 51,887,700	*2,575,000	\$ 7,132,300	\$ 2,340,700	\$ 53,442,700
Federation	5,838,153	59,046	335,561	282,987	5,348,223
Fiduciary	8,355,835	*424,466	221,787	526,188	8,427,674
Fulton	16,999,100	*2,310,200	489,700	335,200	15,318,600
Lawyers' County	27,727,100	*4,621,600	672,400	-----	30,863,600
United States	70,760,021	6,533,333	11,539,841	-----	60,719,272
Brooklyn—					
Brooklyn	86,786,000	2,457,000	17,298,000	158,000	91,516,000
Kings County	24,088,712	1,536,681	4,464,757	-----	23,546,314

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Empire, \$1,604,500; Fiduciary, \$208,002; Lawyers' County, \$3,954,000; Fulton, \$2,159,800.

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 27 1933, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 28 1932.
Resources—			
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent	\$ 636,706,000	\$ 656,706,000	\$ 581,872,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treas'y	6,035,000	6,291,000	6,373,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	642,741,000	662,997,000	588,245,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	206,213,000	206,178,000	93,832,000
Gold and gold certificates held by bank	145,375,000	144,936,000	259,714,000
Total gold reserves	994,329,000	1,014,111,000	941,791,000
Other cash*	60,390,000	60,916,000	79,049,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	1,054,719,000	1,075,027,000	1,020,840,000
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	3,169,000	2,828,000	-----
Bills discounted:			
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	14,584,000	12,341,000	38,033,000
Other bills discounted	27,351,000	27,900,000	32,803,000
Total bills discounted	41,935,000	40,241,000	70,836,000
Bills bought in open market	2,033,000	2,033,000	10,551,000
U. S. Government securities:			
Bonds	171,705,000	172,013,000	189,251,000
Treasury notes	327,773,000	327,689,000	152,846,000
Certificates and bills	292,465,000	282,419,000	376,695,000
Total U. S. Government securities	791,943,000	782,121,000	718,792,000
Other securities (see note)	1,177,000	1,237,000	2,857,000
Total bills and securities (see note)	837,088,000	825,632,000	803,036,000
Resources (Concluded)—			
Due from foreign banks (see note)	\$ 1,429,000	\$ 1,565,000	\$ 949,000
F. R. notes of other banks	4,846,000	4,975,000	5,142,000
Uncollected items	99,080,000	116,498,000	95,310,000
Bank premises	12,818,000	12,818,000	14,817,000
All other resources	31,297,000	30,450,000	25,995,000
Total resources	2,044,446,000	2,069,793,000	1,966,089,000
Liabilities—			
F. R. notes in actual circulation	632,963,000	640,787,000	572,785,000
F. R. bank notes in actual circulation	52,924,000	53,110,000	-----
Deposits—Member bank—reserve acct.	1,049,401,000	1,046,929,000	1,120,351,000
Government	25,382,000	26,151,000	18,821,000
Foreign bank (see note)	4,824,000	5,801,000	3,017,000
Special deposits—Member bank	6,487,000	6,235,000	-----
Non-member bank	802,000	876,000	-----
Other deposits	21,126,000	22,851,000	12,475,000
Total deposits	1,108,022,000	1,108,843,000	1,154,664,000
Deferred availability items	94,944,000	111,535,000	91,520,000
Capital paid in	58,497,000	58,497,000	59,020,000
Surplus	85,058,000	85,058,000	75,077,000
All other liabilities	12,038,000	11,913,000	13,023,000
Total liabilities	2,044,446,000	2,069,793,000	1,966,089,000
Ratio of total gold reserves & other cash* to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined	60.6%	61.4%	59.1%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	14,170,000	15,600,000	14,726,000

* "Other cash" does not include F. R. notes or a bank's own F. R. bank notes.
 NOTE.—Beginning with the statement of Oct. 17 1925, two new items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to foreign correspondents. In addition, the caption "All other earnings assets," previously made up of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures, was changed to "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earnings assets" to "Total bills and securities." The latter term was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of the discount acceptances and securities acquired under the provisions of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which it was stated are the only items included therein.

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Sept. 28, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The fourth table (Federal Reserve Bank Note Statement) shows the amount of these bank notes issued and the amount held by the Federal Reserve banks along with the collateral pledged against outstanding bank notes. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 27 1933.

	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 13 1933.	Sept. 6 1933.	Aug. 30 1933.	Aug. 23 1933.	Aug. 16 1933.	Aug. 9 1933.	Sept. 28 1932.
RESOURCES.									
Gold with Federal Reserve agents	2,713,026,000	2,732,226,000	2,740,651,000	2,748,851,000	2,779,519,000	2,779,984,000	2,752,404,000	2,756,489,000	2,166,537,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treas.	35,723,000	36,162,000	36,719,000	35,913,000	35,633,000	36,277,000	37,003,000	37,729,000	48,538,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	2,748,749,000	2,768,388,000	2,777,370,000	2,784,764,000	2,815,152,000	2,816,261,000	2,789,407,000	2,794,218,000	2,215,075,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	592,547,000	570,051,000	565,831,000	561,834,000	531,788,000	530,103,000	548,124,000	541,709,000	264,484,000
Gold and gold certificates held by banks	250,503,000	252,527,000	247,254,000	241,783,000	241,057,000	243,116,000	244,636,000	241,860,000	399,087,000
Total gold reserves	3,591,799,000	3,590,966,000	3,590,455,000	3,588,381,000	3,587,997,000	3,589,480,000	3,582,167,000	3,577,787,000	2,878,646,000
Reserves other than gold	231,762,000	230,835,000	238,121,000	221,136,000	239,933,000	243,577,000	240,939,000	248,833,000	289,853,000
Other cash*	3,823,561,000	3,821,801,000	3,828,576,000	3,809,517,000	3,827,930,000	3,833,057,000	3,823,106,000	3,826,620,000	3,168,499,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	7,646,114,000	7,643,592,000	7,647,152,000	7,619,034,000	7,655,860,000	7,666,074,000	7,648,209,000	7,653,240,000	7,255,444,000
Non reserve cash	9,497,000	8,528,000	8,534,000	8,224,000	8,200,000	8,451,000	8,505,000	8,839,000	-----
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	31,219,000	27,092,000	29,030,000	37,704,000	38,217,000	36,026,000	42,425,000	37,412,000	107,059,000
Bills discounted:	102,014,000	103,069,000	104,203,000	107,089,000	115,003,000	114,119,000	112,466,000	118,856,000	232,588,000
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	144,793,000	153,220,000	150,145,000	165,891,000	156,288,000	339,647,000
Other bills discounted	6,681,000	6,932,000	7,347,000	6,974,000	6,900,000	7,350,000	7,456,000	7,636,000	2,668,000
Total bills discounted	139,914,000	137,093,000	140,580,000	151,767,000	160,120,000	157,495,000	173,347,000	163,924,000	342,315,000
Bills bought in open market	442,011,000	441,396,000	442,231,000	441,985,000	441,687,000	442,903,000	442,771,000	441,796,000	421,482,000
U. S. Government securities—Bonds	937,374,000	934,624,000	890,877,000	874,846,000	860,945,000	848,506,000	826,941,000	736,083,000	402,866,000
Treasury notes	895,010,000	861,760,000	869,552,000	849,540,000	826,140,000	802,605,000	789,141,000	870,401,000	1,029,335,000
Special Treasury certificates	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other certificates and bills	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total U. S. Government securities	2,274,395,000	2,237,780,000	2,202,660,000	2,166,371,000	2,128,772,000	2,094,014,000	2,058,853,000	2,048,280,000	1,853,683,000
Other securities	1,729,000	1,789,000	1,789,000	1,939,000	1,854,000	1,854,000	1,851,000	1,861,000	4,872,000
Foreign loans on gold	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total bills and securities	2,416,038,000	2,376,662,000	2,345,029,000	2,320,077,000	2,290,746,000	2,253,363,000	2,234,051,000	2,214,045,000	2,231,806,000
Gold held abroad	3,775,000	3,909,000	3,713,000	3,713,000	3,710,000	3,740,000	4,020,000	4,020,000	2,668,000
Due from foreign banks	19,323,000	19,799,000	19,577,000	15,290,000	14,916,000	18,667,000	15,970,000	15,822,000	15,648,000
Federal Reserve notes of other banks	389,001,000	435,845,000	422,779,000	376,616,000	343,469,000	349,018,000	409,598,000	331,005,000	341,295,000
Uncollected items	54,554,000	54,551,000	54,542,000	54,541,000	54,455,000	54,454,000	54,452,000	54,452,000	58,126,000
Bank premises	54,681,000	54,112,000	55,575,000	52,952,000	52,013,000	51,206,000	50,729,000	51,384,000	44,046,000
All other resources	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total resources	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	6,640,930,000	6,595,439,000	6,571,956,000	6,600,431,000	6,506,187,000	5,862,083,000
LIABILITIES.									
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,972,782,000	2,986,781,000	2,989,123,000	3,010,949,000	2,974,180,000	2,984,978,000	2,996,314,000	2,999,245,000	2,720,988,000
F. R. bank notes in actual circulation	145,627,000	137,170,000	133,638,000	132,687,000	131,244,000	129,296,000	128,188,000	126,563,000	2,668,000
Deposits—Member banks—reserve acct.	2,595,634,000	2,543,328,000	2,541,745,000	2,439,393,000	2,426,589,000	2,431,915,000	2,370,866,000	2,375,866,000	2,268,521,000
Government	56,002,000	59,123,000	46,004,000	55,695,000	67,988,000	49,173,000	48,383,000	24,403,000	48,405,000
Foreign banks	15,197,000	16,174,000	21,207,000	32,033,000	39,782,000	21,538,000	29,878,000	30,322,000	9,864,000
Special deposits: Member bank	73,629,000	76,665,000	75,865,000	75,703,000	74,310,000	76,511,000	80,775,000	81,049,000	-----
Non-member bank	15,315,000	16,214,000	16,448,000	17,036,000	18,436,000	19,330,000	19,421,000	21,341,000	-----
Other deposits	51,942,000	55,118,000	43,778,000	53,185,000	69,934,000	57,871,000	67,152,000	62,017,000	26,352,000
Total deposits	2,807,779,000	2,766,622,000	2,745,047,000	2,673,045,000	2,697,039,000	2,656,338,000	2,616,475,000	2,595,598,000	2,353,142,000
Deferred availability items	387,711,000	428,340,000	414,240,000	370,581,000	339,604,000	348,045,000	407,219,000	328,816,000	334,900,000
Capital paid in	145,862,000	145,858,000	145,859,000	146,030,000	146,147,000	146,187,000	146,182,000	146,243,000	152,996,000
Surplus	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	259,421,000
All other liabilities	32,070,000	31,837,000	31,789,000	29,039,000	28,626,000	28,513,000	27,454,000	31,123,000	40,636,000
Total liabilities	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	6,640,930,000	6,595,439,000	6,571,956,000	6,600,431,000	6,506,187,000	5,862,083,000
Ratio of gold reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined	32.1%	62.4%	62.6%	63.1%	63.2%	63.6%	63.8%	63.9%	56.7%
Ratio of total reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60.8%
Ratio of total gold reserve & other cash to deposit & F. R. note liabilities combined	66.1%	66.4%	66.8%	67.0%	67.5%	67.9%	68.1%	68.4%	62.4%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	42,407,000	46,701,000	43,362,000	41,402,000	39,099,000	39,096,000	38,257,000	36,885,000	43,486,000
Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short-Term Securities—									
1-15 days bills discounted	99,041,000	95,693,000	96,670,000	109,555,000	118,190,000	111,036,000	126,956,000	115,589,000	236,003,000
16-30 days bills discounted	9,939,000	10,907,000	11,961,000	12,751,000	11,150,000	13,529,000	13,277,000	13,580,000	27,998,000
31-60 days bills discounted	10,979,000	11,430,000	12,415,000	11,714,000	12,840,000	15,058,000	13,370,000	16,160,000	41,266,000
61-90 days bills discounted	12,317,000	10,838,000	11,092,000	9,670,000	9,768,000	9,071,000	9,680,000	9,308,000	27,174,000
Over 90 days bills discounted	927,000	1,293,000	1,095,000	1,103,000	1,272,000	1,451,000	2,608,000	1,631,000	7,206,000
Total bills discounted	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	144,793,000	153,220,000	150,145,000	165,891,000	156,288,000	339,647,000
1-15 days bills bought in open market	1,110,000	3,207,000	2,877,000	1,436,000	1,756,000	199,000	968,000	1,317,000	2,267,000
16-30 days bills bought in open market	2,118,000	863,000	1,065,000	3,052,000	2,552,000	631,000	409,000	157,000	1,644,000
31-60 days bills bought in open market	565,000	2,018,000	744,000	704,000	1,495,000	1,450,000	892,000	1,325,000	1,792,000
61-90 days bills bought in open market	2,888,000	844,000	2,661,000	1,782,000	1,097,000	5,070,000	5,187,000	4,837,000	27,871,000
Over 90 days bills bought in open market	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,000
Total bills bought in open market	6,681,000	6,932,000	7,347,000	6,974,000	6,900,000	7,350,000	7,456,000	7,636,000	33,604,000
1-15 days U. S. certificates and bills	78,088,000	80,183,000	187,431,000	159,036,000	19,500,000	50,450,000	46,700,000	116,995,000	19,822,000
16-30 days U. S. certificates and bills	38,225,000	46,300,000	78,088,000	80,183,000	190,031,000	167,101,000	158,676,000	48,450,000	150,417,000
31-60 days U. S. certificates and bills	109,867,000	97,972,000	97,472,000	86,525,000	110,918,000	125,883,000	139,413,000	279,189,000	156,349,000
61-90 days U. S. certificates and bills	294,179,000	325,199,000	151,670,000	135,017,000	97,867,000	82,972,000	86,472,000	86,022,000	25,000,000
Over 90 days certificates and bills	374,451,000	312,106,000	354,891,000	388,779,000	407,829,000	376,199,000	357,880,000	367,742,000	677,747,000
Total U. S. certificates and bills	895,010,000	861,760,000	869,552,000	849,540,000	826,140,000	802,605,000	789,141,000	870,401,000	1,029,335,000
1-15 days municipal warrants	1,650,000	1,710,000	1,677,000	1,438,000	1,739,000	1,739,000	1,701,000	1,701,000	4,632,000
16-30 days municipal warrants	-----	-----	23,000	33,000	-----	-----	38,000	38,000	25,000
31-60 days municipal warrants	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,000	-----	23,000	33,000	-----
61-90 days municipal warrants	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	10,000
Over 90 days municipal warrants	42,000	42,000	42,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	89,000	89,000	205,000
Total municipal warrants	1,729,000	1,789,000	1,789,000	1,939,000	1,854,000	1,854,000	1,851,000	1,861,000	4,872,000
Federal Reserve Notes—									
Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent	3,250,979,000	3,279,097,000	3,282,847,000	3,269,611,000	3,244,977,000	3,256,549,000	3,266,87		

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded).

Two Ciphers (00) omitted.	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
RESOURCES (Concluded)—													
Other cash*	231,762.0	21,804.0	60,390.0	26,587.0	21,497.0	11,673.0	11,134.0	33,024.0	8,755.0	5,888.0	8,633.0	5,914.0	16,463.0
Total gold reserves & other cash	8,223,561.0	291,278.0	1,054,719.0	238,110.0	287,911.0	148,285.0	119,842.0	958,543.0	157,530.0	91,248.0	148,741.0	68,167.0	259,187.0
Redem. fund—F. R. bank notes	9,497.0	588.0	3,169.0	430.0	853.0	—	512.0	2,210.0	195.0	119.0	50.0	839.0	532.0
Bills discounted:													
Sec. by U. S. Govt. obligations	31,219.0	2,799.0	14,584.0	5,282.0	3,163.0	1,666.0	240.0	977.0	722.0	115.0	139.0	123.0	1,409.0
Other bills discounted	102,014.0	3,072.0	27,351.0	23,713.0	7,609.0	8,600.0	6,448.0	5,436.0	1,868.0	3,386.0	3,865.0	3,491.0	7,225.0
Total bills discounted	133,233.0	5,871.0	41,935.0	28,995.0	10,772.0	10,266.0	6,688.0	6,413.0	2,590.0	3,451.0	4,004.0	3,614.0	8,634.0
Bills bought in open market	6,681.0	451.0	2,033.0	649.0	606.0	239.0	214.0	803.0	174.0	118.0	177.0	177.0	1,040.0
U. S. Government securities:													
Bonds	442,011.0	23,752.0	171,705.0	28,322.0	32,605.0	11,551.0	10,717.0	77,138.0	14,366.0	16,360.0	13,001.0	17,419.0	25,075.0
Treasury notes	937,374.0	61,150.0	327,773.0	66,283.0	86,505.0	30,642.0	28,117.0	158,368.0	36,793.0	23,350.0	32,155.0	19,682.0	66,526.0
Special Treasury certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Certificates and bills	895,010.0	57,726.0	292,465.0	62,540.0	81,663.0	28,927.0	26,545.0	176,601.0	34,734.0	22,072.0	30,356.0	18,581.0	62,800.0
Total U. S. Govt. securities	2,274,395.0	142,628.0	791,943.0	157,145.0	200,773.0	71,120.0	65,379.0	412,107.0	85,893.0	61,812.0	75,512.0	55,682.0	154,401.0
Other securities	1,729.0	—	1,177.0	510.0	—	—	—	—	—	42.0	—	—	—
Bills discounted for, or with (—), other F. R. banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total bills and securities	2,416,038.0	148,950.0	837,088.0	187,299.0	212,151.0	81,625.0	72,281.0	419,323.0	88,657.0	65,423.0	79,693.0	59,473.0	164,075.0
Due from foreign banks	3,775.0	284.0	1,429.0	409.0	367.0	145.0	130.0	506.0	17.0	12.0	108.0	108.0	260.0
Fed. Res. notes of other banks	19,323.0	382.0	4,846.0	430.0	1,189.0	1,530.0	1,177.0	4,849.0	645.0	641.0	1,486.0	293.0	1,855.0
Uncollected items	389,001.0	45,264.0	99,080.0	29,932.0	36,313.0	34,742.0	11,100.0	51,235.0	16,375.0	10,864.0	20,954.0	14,644.0	18,498.0
Bank premises	54,554.0	3,280.0	12,818.0	3,618.0	6,929.0	3,238.0	2,422.0	7,609.0	3,285.0	1,747.0	3,559.0	1,795.0	4,254.0
All other resources	54,681.0	711.0	31,297.0	4,032.0	2,510.0	3,879.0	4,372.0	1,768.0	557.0	1,251.0	1,949.0	1,310.0	1,045.0
Total resources	6,770,430.0	490,737.0	2,044,446.0	464,260.0	548,223.0	273,444.0	211,836.0	1,446,043.0	267,261.0	171,305.0	256,540.0	146,629.0	449,706.0
LIABILITIES.													
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,972,782.0	222,769.0	632,963.0	238,191.0	292,441.0	137,884.0	116,202.0	749,847.0	134,664.0	93,173.0	108,521.0	31,930.0	214,197.0
F. R. bank notes in act'l circ'n	145,627.0	12,162.0	52,924.0	7,237.0	16,477.0	—	2,709.0	31,031.0	2,648.0	1,842.0	958.0	12,923.0	4,716.0
Deposits:													
Member bank-reserve account	2,595,634.0	171,442.0	1,049,401.0	126,932.0	145,935.0	70,642.0	55,170.0	509,901.0	80,552.0	49,780.0	108,412.0	67,748.0	159,719.0
Government	56,062.0	2,000.0	25,382.0	3,983.0	2,765.0	3,147.0	3,457.0	4,605.0	2,576.0	1,331.0	1,786.0	685.0	4,345.0
Foreign bank	15,197.0	1,137.0	4,824.0	1,635.0	1,542.0	607.0	645.0	2,025.0	530.0	358.0	452.0	452.0	1,090.0
Special—Member bank	73,629.0	1,323.0	6,487.0	9,085.0	6,542.0	3,154.0	2,150.0	30,738.0	4,565.0	1,721.0	2,182.0	344.0	5,338.0
Non-member bank	15,315.0	—	802.0	1,812.0	197.0	982.0	246.0	6,604.0	3,412.0	333.0	134.0	—	793.0
Other deposits	51,942.0	2,683.0	21,126.0	481.0	2,495.0	4,644.0	2,298.0	3,543.0	4,591.0	1,023.0	314.0	1,243.0	7,501.0
Total deposits	2,807,779.0	178,585.0	1,108,029.0	143,928.0	159,476.0	83,176.0	63,866.0	557,416.0	96,226.0	54,546.0	113,280.0	70,472.0	178,786.0
Deferred availability items	387,711.0	45,208.0	94,944.0	28,754.0	36,334.0	34,838.0	10,805.0	51,102.0	18,478.0	10,670.0	20,555.0	16,186.0	19,837.0
Capital paid in	145,862.0	10,788.0	58,497.0	15,777.0	12,363.0	4,936.0	8,840.0	13,141.0	4,013.0	2,868.0	4,228.0	3,725.0	10,686.0
Surplus	278,599.0	20,460.0	85,058.0	29,242.0	28,294.0	11,616.0	10,544.0	39,497.0	10,186.0	7,019.0	8,263.0	8,719.0	19,701.0
All other liabilities	32,070.0	765.0	12,038.0	1,131.0	2,838.0	994.0	2,870.0	4,009.0	1,046.0	1,187.0	735.0	2,674.0	1,783.0
Total liabilities	6,770,430.0	490,737.0	2,044,446.0	464,260.0	548,223.0	273,444.0	211,836.0	1,446,043.0	267,261.0	171,305.0	256,540.0	146,629.0	449,706.0
Memoranda.													
Ratio of total gold reserves and other cash* to deposit & F. R. note liabilities combined	66.1	72.6	60.6	62.3	63.7	67.1	66.6	73.3	68.2	61.8	67.1	66.6	66.0
Contingent liability on bills purchased for for'n correspondents	42,407.0	3,095.0	14,170.0	4,452.0	4,197.0	1,654.0	1,484.0	5,512.0	1,442.0	975.0	1,229.0	1,229.0	2,968.0

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a Bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT.

Federal Reserve Agent at—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Two Ciphers (00) omitted.													
Federal Reserve notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bk. by F. R. Agt.	3,250,979.0	247,681.0	708,983.0	254,955.0	304,383.0	147,129.0	136,468.0	797,662.0	143,310.0	98,596.0	116,744.0	35,425.0	259,643.0
Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank	278,197.0	24,912.0	76,020.0	16,764.0	11,942.0	9,245.0	20,266.0	47,815.0	8,646.0	5,423.0	8,223.0	3,495.0	45,446.0
In actual circulation	2,972,782.0	222,769.0	632,963.0	238,191.0	292,441.0	137,884.0	116,202.0	749,847.0	134,664.0	93,173.0	108,521.0	31,930.0	214,197.0
Collateral held by Agent as security for notes issued to bks:													
Gold and gold certificates	1,521,091.0	73,499.0	523,606.0	97,450.0	107,270.0	51,625.0	21,135.0	441,767.0	43,496.0	29,789.0	21,490.0	20,464.0	89,500.0
Gold fund—F. R. Board	1,191,935.0	150,817.0	113,100.0	82,750.0	106,500.0	64,505.0	67,000.0	309,000.0	72,200.0	38,500.0	77,800.0	14,000.0	95,763.0
Eligible paper	84,057.0	3,855.0	27,900.0	12,978.0	9,202.0	6,850.0	4,227.0	2,021.0	1,863.0	1,767.0	2,776.0	3,311.0	7,307.0
U. S. Government securities	525,200.0	25,000.0	75,000.0	62,000.0	90,000.0	25,000.0	47,000.0	50,000.0	27,000.0	29,200.0	20,000.0	—	75,000.0
Total collateral	3,322,283.0	253,171.0	739,606.0	255,178.0	312,972.0	147,980.0	139,362.0	802,788.0	144,559.0	99,256.0	122,066.0	37,775.0	267,570.0

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT.

Federal Reserve Agent at—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Two Ciphers (00) omitted.													
Federal Reserve bank notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bk. (outstg'd.)	174,721.0	13,368.0	62,943.0	8,592.0	21,833.0	—	5,342.0	32,830.0	3,015.0	2,014.0	973.0	16,589.0	7,222.0
Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank	29,094.0	1,266.0	10,019.0	1,355.0	5,356.0	—	2,633.0	17,999.0	367.0	172.0	15.0	3,666.0	2,506.0
In actual circulation	145,627.0	12,162.0	52,924.0	7,237.0	16,477.0	—	2,709.0	31,031.0	2,648.0	1,842.0	958.0	12,923.0	4,716.0
Collat. pledged agst. outst. notes:													
Discounted & purchased bills	2,202.0	—	—	—	1,492.0	—	248.0	—	326.0	—	—	136.0	—
U. S. Government securities	201,674.0	20,000.0	64,274.0	10,000.0	25,000.0	—	6,000.0	40,000.0	5,000.0	2,400.0	1,000.0	18,000.0	10,000.0
Total collateral	203,876.0	20,000.0	64,274.0	10,000.0	26,492.0	—	6,248.0	40,000.0	5,326.0	2,400.0	1,000.0	18,136.0	10,000.0

Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement" and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowing at the Federal Reserve is not any more subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reporting banks formerly covered 101 leading cities, but was reduced to 90 cities after the declaration of bank holidays or moratoria early in March 1933. Publication of the weekly returns for the reduced number of cities was omitted in the weeks from March 1 to May 10, but a summary of them is to be found in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. The figures below are stated in round millions.

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 20 1933 (In millions of dollars).

Federal Reserve District—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Loans and investments—total	16,592	1,203	7,688	1,031	1,118	337	327	1,532	468	325	509	378	1,676
Loans—total	8,560	697	3,916	514	465	176	177	880</					

The Commercial and Financial Chronicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

Table with subscription rates for various regions including United States, U.S. Possessions, and Foreign countries like Canada, South America, and Europe.

The following publications are also issued:

Table listing other publications such as Compendiums, Public Utility, Railway and Industrial, and State and Municipal.

The subscription price of the Bank and Quotation Record and the Monthly Earnings Record is \$6.00 per year each...

NOTICE.—On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line... Contract and Card rates... On request CHICAGO OFFICE...

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY. President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs; Treas., William Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The Review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 2436.

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

Large table with columns: STOCKS, Sales for Week, Range for Week (Lowest, Highest), Range Since Jan. 1. (Lowest, Highest). Lists various stocks like Cleve & Pittsburgh, Duluth S & Atl., etc.

* No par value.

Foreign Exchange:

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.72@4.75 1/4 for checks and 4.72 1/4@4.76 for cables. Commercial on banks: right, 4.75 1/4; 60 days, 4.74 1/2; 90 days, 4.74 1/2; and documents for payment, 60 days, 4.75. Cotton for payment 4.75 1/4.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5.93 @ 6.00 1/4 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 61.20@61.80. Exchange for Paris on London, 79.53; week's range, 79.65 francs high and 78.93 francs low.

The week's range for exchange rates follows:

Table showing exchange rates for Sterling Actual, Paris Bankers' Francs, Germany Bankers' Marks, and Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders, with High and Low values for the week.

Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, &c.—Friday, Sept. 29.

Table with columns: Maturity, Int. Rate, Bid., Asked. Lists various Treasury certificates with their respective rates and market prices.

U. S. Treasury Bills—Friday, Sept. 29.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

Table with columns: Maturity, Int. Rate, Bid., Asked. Lists U.S. Treasury bills with their rates and market prices.

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.

Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

Table titled 'Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices' showing transactions for various bond types like First Liberty Loan, Fourth Liberty Loan, Treasury, etc., with columns for dates and sales figures.

Note.—The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:

Small table showing sales of registered bonds for 7 1/4% 4 1/8% and 5% Treasury 3 1/8%.

The Curb Exchange.—The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 2437.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2440.

CURRENT NOTICES.

—A. Merriman Casey and George L. Nicholas Jr. announce the formation of the Baltimore Stock Exchange firm of Casey, Nicholas & Co. to deal in investment securities.

—James Talcott, Inc., has been appointed factor for Feinstein Bros. Textiles, Inc., New York City, distributors of silk linings, and for Nelson Kershaw, manufacturer of turkish towels, Clifton Heights, Pa.

—C. G. Novotny & Co., Inc., 80 Broad St., N. Y. C., specialists in Land Bank bonds announce that their telephone number has been changed to Bowling Green 9-5544.

—Courts & Co., members New York Stock Exchange, Atlanta, announce that Malon C. Courts and William F. Broadwell have been admitted as general partners.

—Laird & Co. announce that Thomas D. Smith has become associated with them as manager of the stock department of their Philadelphia office.

—Frederick Peirce & Co., Philadelphia, have established a financial advice department as an aid to investors.

—Schafer Bros., 1 Wall St., New York, announce that Jack A. Osherman is now associated with them.

—Clinton Gilbert & Co., New York, have issued a circular on Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.

Report of Stock Sales—New York Stock Exchange
DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages—Page One

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Sept. 23, Monday Sept. 25, Tuesday Sept. 26, Wednesday Sept. 27, Thursday Sept. 28, Friday Sept. 29); Sales for the Week; STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE (Railroads, Interboro Rapid Tran, Kansas City Southern, etc.); PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 (Lowest, Highest); PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932 (Lowest, Highest).

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. s Sold 15 days. z Ex-dividend y Ex-rights.

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SECOND PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan 1. On basis of 100 share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Sept. 23.	Monday Sept. 25.	Tuesday Sept. 26.	Wednesday Sept. 27.	Thursday Sept. 28.	Friday Sept. 29.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Far	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
17 1/2	17 1/2	16 3/4	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	2,500	Adams Mills.....No par	8 1/2	21 1/2	12 1/2	30 1/2	
9 9/8	9 1/2	8 3/4	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 3/8	2,800	Address Mutiler Corp.....No par	5 1/2	12 1/2	8 1/2	14 1/2	
*51 1/2	*51 1/2	*51 1/2	*51 1/2	*51 1/2	*51 1/2	500	Advance Rumely.....No par	1 1/2	9 3/4	1 1/2	4 1/2	
7 3/4	7 1/2	7 1/8	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	4,700	Affiliated Products Inc.....No par	5 1/2	11 1/4	4 1/4	16 1/2	
107 110 1/2	106 1/2	107 112	104 1/2	107 112	104 1/2	14,800	Air Reduction Inc.....No par	47 1/2	112	30 1/2	63 1/2	
2 3/8	2 1/2	2 3/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,500	Air Way Elec Appliance No par	1 1/2	4 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
27 27 3/8	24 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	23 25 1/2	23 1/2	92,500	Alaska Juneau Gold Min.....10	11 1/2	33	7 1/2	16 1/2	
*4 5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	6	6	400	A P W Paper Co.....No par	1	9 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	
4 1/2	4 3/8	4 3/8	4 3/8	4 3/8	4 3/8	4 1/4	Alleghany Corp.....No par	7 1/2	8 1/4	7 1/2	8 1/2	
9 1/2	10 1/2	9 1/4	9 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	2,400	Alleghany Corp.....No par	1	21 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
*9 10 1/2	10 1/2	9 3/4	9 3/4	9 1/2	9 1/2	600	Alleghany Corp.....No par	1	21 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
*9 10 1/2	10 1/2	9 3/4	9 3/4	9 1/2	9 1/2	100	Alleghany Corp.....No par	1	21 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
*15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	100	Alleghany Corp.....No par	1	21 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
137 138 3/8	134 1/2	135 139 3/4	133 136	134 137 1/2	133 1/2	19,000	Allied Chemical & Dye.....No par	70 1/2	145 1/2	42 1/2	88 1/2	
*123	*123 1/2	*123 1/2	123 1/2	123 1/2	123 1/2	5,800	Alleghany Corp.....No par	115	124	96 1/2	120	
17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	5,800	Alleghany Corp.....No par	6	26 1/2	4 1/2	15 1/2	
*14 1/2	*14 1/2	*15 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	1,000	Alleghany Corp.....No par	5 1/2	24 1/2	4 1/2	10 1/2	
*6 3/4	6 1/4	6 1/2	6	6	6	300	Alleghany Corp.....No par	5 1/2	24 1/2	4 1/2	10 1/2	
*26 3/4	30 1/2	26 3/4	26 3/4	26 3/4	26 3/4	2,200	Alleghany Corp.....No par	5	23 1/2	4 1/2	10 1/2	
42 43	41 43 1/2	41 44 1/2	38 42	38 43 1/2	39 1/2	9,200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	18 1/2	47	12	22 1/2	
25 28 1/2	26 27 1/2	26 27 1/2	25 26 1/2	26 27 1/2	25 27 1/2	3,300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	7 1/4	35	3 1/2	15 1/2	
15 1/2	16 1/2	15 1/2	14 15 1/2	14 15 1/2	14 15 1/2	3,500	Ameralg Corp.....No par	8	28 1/2	5	22 1/2	
41 41 1/2	41 41 1/2	41 41 1/2	41 41 1/2	41 41 1/2	41 41 1/2	30	Ameralg Corp.....No par	34	47	28	47	
13 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 11 1/2	11 11 1/2	11 11 1/2	10,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	1	16 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	
62 63 1/2	60 63	62 63 1/2	57 63	59 60	57 61 1/2	1,450	Ameralg Corp.....No par	2 1/2	64	1 1/2	3 1/2	
31 31	31 31	30 34	29 30	29 30	31 31 1/2	2,300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	9 1/2	42 1/2	6 1/2	17 1/2	
*97 99	*97 99	97 97	*95 1/2	*95 1/2	*95 1/2	50	Ameralg Corp.....No par	60	106	40	90	
92 93 1/2	89 1/2	90 92 1/2	87 89 1/2	88 90 1/2	87 89 1/2	33,500	Ameralg Corp.....No par	49 1/2	98 1/2	29 1/2	73 1/2	
132 132 1/2	132 135	133 135	133 135	133 135	132 135	200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	112	127	93 1/2	129	
28 29 1/2	26 28 1/2	28 30 1/2	26 28 1/2	28 28 1/2	27 30	15,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	6 1/2	33	3 1/2	17 1/2	
41 43 1/4	40 44 1/2	44 46	43 44 1/2	44 44 1/2	44 44 1/2	900	Ameralg Corp.....No par	15	59 1/2	15	50	
*17 25	*14 25	*14 25	*14 25	*14 25	*14 25	100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	3 1/2	31 1/2	7	26	
*45 47 1/2	*45 47 1/2	46 46	46 46	45 45 1/2	45 45 1/2	800	Ameralg Corp.....No par	34	51 1/2	18	38	
*27 4	*27 4	*27 4	*27 4	*27 4	*27 4	300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	
60 62	56 60	57 60 1/2	54 58	55 58 1/2	56 60 1/2	68,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	13	27 1/2	11	27	
*2 1/2	*2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	1	6	1	2 1/2	
7 7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 3/4	6 3/4	6 3/4	900	Ameralg Corp.....No par	3 1/2	13	2 1/2	15 1/2	
10 11 1/2	9 10 1/2	9 10 1/2	9 9 3/4	9 9 3/4	9 10 1/2	23,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	3 1/2	13	2 1/2	15 1/2	
21 23 1/2	23 23 1/2	20 20 1/2	19 19	20 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	2,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	7 1/4	47 1/2	5	38 1/2	
13 13	12 1/2	13 13 1/2	11 12	11 12	11 12 1/2	2,200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	27 1/2	2 1/2	21 1/2	
15 16 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	13 13 1/2	13 13 1/2	13 13 1/2	1,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	6 1/4	35 1/2	3 1/2	33	
8 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	7 3/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	2,700	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	16	1	6 1/2	
38 38	*35 1/2	38 38 3/4	33 35 1/2	35 36 1/2	34 36	1,400	Ameralg Corp.....No par	13 1/2	57 1/2	4 1/2	27 1/2	
33 33 3/4	33 33 3/4	33 33 3/4	32 32 3/4	32 32 3/4	33 33	1,700	Ameralg Corp.....No par	29 1/2	42 1/2	25	51 1/2	
8 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	8 1/4	4,700	Ameralg Corp.....No par	3 1/2	24 1/2	3 1/2	21 1/2	
*36 44	*36 1/2	40 44	*40 44	*40 44	*40 44	94	Ameralg Corp.....No par	25	15 1/2	35	68	
9 9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	8 3/4	8 3/4	9 1/2	10,400	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	15 1/2	2 1/2	12 1/2	
*1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	15 1/2	2 1/2	12 1/2	
41 41	*41 6 1/2	*41 6 1/2	*41 6 1/2	*41 6 1/2	*41 6 1/2	400	Ameralg Corp.....No par	11 1/2	12 1/2	1	3 1/2	
31 32 1/2	30 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	29 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	32 33 1/2	12,300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	5 1/2	39 1/2	3 1/2	15 1/2	
54 55 1/2	*51 1/2	56 56 1/2	54 54 1/2	54 54 1/2	55 56	1,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	17 1/2	63	17 1/2	49	
*15 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	2,500	Ameralg Corp.....No par	8 1/2	22 1/2	7 1/2	22 1/2	
*4 1/4	*3 1/2	*3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	1	6	1	3 1/2	
19 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	18,500	Ameralg Corp.....No par	3 1/2	23 1/2	1 1/2	9 1/4	
71 71	*70 1/2	*70 1/2	70 70 1/2	*70 3/4	*70 3/4	300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	5 1/2	72	6 1/2	32	
*27 28	*25 3/4	28 28	25 25 1/2	26 26	26 26	120	Ameralg Corp.....No par	17	20 1/2	14	33	
8 1/2	8 1/4	8 1/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	8	26,400	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4	17 1/2	3	17 1/2	
21 21 1/2	22 22 1/2	20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	*20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	800	Ameralg Corp.....No par	9 1/2	41 1/2	15 1/2	58	
18 18	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	16 16 1/2	16 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	900	Ameralg Corp.....No par	9	35	10	49 1/2	
14 14 1/2	13 14 1/2	13 14 1/2	12 13 1/2	12 13 1/2	13 13 1/2	42,800	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	19 1/2	3 1/2	12 1/2	
20 20 1/2	18 19 1/2	17 20 1/2	17 19 1/2	18 19 1/2	17 19 1/2	32,400	Ameralg Corp.....No par	5 1/2	21 1/2	3	18 1/2	
36 36 1/2	36 36 1/2	37 37	36 37 1/2	36 38 1/2	*37 39 1/2	1,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	20 1/2	47 1/2	13 1/2	29 1/2	
7 3	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 3	3 3	3 3	1,900	Ameralg Corp.....No par	1 1/2	7 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	
1 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
21 21 1/2	*19 1/2	21 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	21 21 1/2	50	Ameralg Corp.....No par	11 1/2	36 1/2	10	25 1/2	
46 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	42 1/2	192,900	Ameralg Corp.....No par	10 1/2	25 1/2	5 1/2	27 1/2	
53 53	*52 1/2	52 52 1/2	52 52 1/2	52 52 1/2	52 52 1/2	1,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	31	87	22	55	
64 64	*63 1/2	63 63 1/2	62 62 1/2	62 62 1/2	63 63 1/2	700	Ameralg Corp.....No par	20 1/2	73	15	55	
*45 1/2	*49 1/2	49 1/2	49 50	*48 1/2	*48 1/2	1,300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	32 1/2	51 1/2	3 1/2	34 1/2	
*105 1/2	*105 1/2	*105 1/2	*106	*106	*106	100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	102 1/2	112	90	106	
20 21 1/2	19 21 1/2	21 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	21 21 1/2	16,600	Ameralg Corp.....No par	4 1/2	28 1/2	3 1/2	15 1/2	
*60 74	*69 1/2	*60 74	*60 74	*60 74	*60 74	160	Ameralg Corp.....No par	37 1/2	85 1/2	7	80	
39 39	*38 1/2	39 39 1/2	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	39 39 1/2	800	Ameralg Corp.....No par	30	47 1/2	20 1/2	36 1/2	
63 63 1/2	62 63	63 63	61 61 1/2	61 61 1/2	62 63 1/2	3,200	Ameralg Corp.....No par	21 1/2	74	13	39 1/2	
*103 109 3/4	*103 107 1/2	*103 108	*103 108 1/2	*103 108 1/2	*103 108 1/2	100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	80	112 1/2	45	90	
17 18	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	16 16 1/2	16 16 1/2	16 16 1/2	2,000	Ameralg Corp.....No par	6	26 1/2	2 1/2	10 1/2	
126 127 1/2	125 126 1/2	122 126 1/2	120 123 1/2	120 123 1/2	120 123 1/2	64,300	Ameralg Corp.....No par	86 1/2	134 1/2	69 1/2	137 1/2	
84 85	84 84	85 85 1/2	82 83 1/2	82 83 1/2	83 84 1/2	2,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	49	90 1/2	40 1/2	86 1/2	
88 1/4	89 1/2	87 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	14,500	Ameralg Corp.....No par	50 1/2	94 1/2	44	89 1/2	
*114 116 1/2	*114 115 1/2	114 114 1/2	114 114 1/2	*113 116 1/2	114 114 1/2	2,100	Ameralg Corp.....No par	102 1/2	120 1/2			

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE THIRD PAGE PRECEDING

Table with columns for High and Low Sale Prices, Sales for the Week, and Stock Listings with Per Share information. Includes sub-headers for Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Sales for the Week. The main body lists various stocks like Indus. & Miscell. (Con.), Bendix Aviation, Best & Co., Bethlehem Steel Corp., etc., with their respective prices and share details.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. z Ex-dividend. c Cash sale. y Ex-rights.

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FOURTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 on basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Sept. 23.	Monday Sept. 25.	Tuesday Sept. 26.	Wednesday Sept. 27.	Thursday Sept. 28.	Friday Sept. 29.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
*21 5	*21 5	*21 5	*21 5	*21 5	*21 5	700	Debenham Securities.....	1 1/2 May 20	5 June 12	1 June 23	Dec 23
12 1/2	13	13	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	1,500	Deere & Co pref.....	6 1/4 Feb 24	18 3/8 June 22	6 1/4 June 15	Jan 15
*64 66	*64 66	*64 66	*64 66	*64 66	*64 66	3,500	Detroit Edison.....	48 Apr 3	9 1/2 July 10	64 July 12	Jan 12
*27 29	*25 28 1/2	*27 1/2 30	28 28	27 27	27 27	900	Devoe & Raynolds A...No par	10 Mar 1	33 1/2 Aug 9	7 May 16	Oct 16
23 1/2 24	23 1/2 23 3/4	23 3/4 24 1/2	23 3/4 24	23 1/2 24	24 25 1/2	3,500	Diamond Match.....No par	17 1/2 Feb 28	29 1/2 July 7	12 Apr 19	18 Sept 12
29 1/2 29 1/2	29 5/8 29 5/8	29 5/8 29 5/8	*29 1/2 30	*29 1/2 30	*29 1/2 30	500	Participating preferred.....	26 1/2 Feb 27	31 July 19	20 1/2 May 26	Dec 26
36 36 3/8	34 3/8 35 3/8	34 1/4 35 3/4	32 3/8 34 1/8	32 3/4 33 3/8	34 1/4 36 3/8	44,900	Dome Mines Ltd.....No par	12 Feb 28	39 1/2 Sept 19	7 1/2 Jan 12	Dec 12
*19 20 1/2	20 1/2 21	21 21 1/2	21 21	20 1/2 21	20 1/2 21	3,200	Domination Stores Ltd...No par	10 1/2 Feb 27	26 3/4 July 18	11 1/2 June 18	Sept 18
14 1/2 15 1/4	14 1/2 14 3/4	14 1/2 14 3/4	13 1/2 13 3/4	13 1/2 13 3/4	13 1/2 14 1/2	9,400	Douglas Aircraft Co Inc No par	10 1/4 Feb 11	18 1/4 July 17	5 June 18	Sept 18
*11 1/2 11 3/4	*11 1/2 11 3/4	*11 1/2 11 3/4	11 1/2 11 1/2	*10 11 1/4	*10 11 1/4	100	Dresser (SR) Mfg conv A No par	6 1/4 Feb 27	18 June 12	5 July 23	Feb 23
*47 48 1/2	*47 48 1/2	*47 48 1/2	46 6 6	46 6 6	*41 8 8	300	Convertible class B...No par	2 1/8 Mar 1	10 3/4 June 2	1 1/8 Dec 12	Feb 12
*9 10	*9 10	*9 9	*9 9	*8 9	8 8	6,800	Drug Inc.....No par	2 1/8 Mar 31	63 1/2 June 29	23 1/2 May 5	Feb 5
*19 1/8 21 1/8	*19 1/8 21 1/8	18 3/4 20	*18 20	*17 19 1/8	17 17	500	Dunhill International...No par	7 1/2 Apr 10	14 3/4 July 19	4 1/2 Dec 31	Sept 31
*90 94	*90 94	92 92	94 94	*94 96	96 96	220	Duplan Silk.....No par	9 1/2 Apr 22	28 3/4 June 30	5 1/2 June 15	Sept 15
*42 5	*47 5	4 3/8 4 3/4	4 4 1/4	4 1/8 4 1/8	4 4	2,100	Duquesne Light 1st pref.....	90 May 4	102 1/8 June 13	87 May 10	18 Nov 87
81 82 1/2	80 80 3/4	82 83 1/2	78 1/2 79 3/4	79 80	80 80	5,400	Eastman Kodak (N J)...No par	46 Apr 4	89 3/4 July 14	35 1/4 July 87	Jan 87
*125 126	*125 126	126 126	126 126	*125 128	*125 128	20	6% cum preferred.....	110 May 2	130 Mar 20	99 Jan 12	Oct 12
11 1/2 12	11 1/2 12 1/8	11 11 1/8	11 11 1/8	10 1/2 11 1/4	11 1/4 12 1/4	7,100	Eaton Mfg Co.....No par	3 1/8 Mar 2	16 July 17	3 June 9	Sept 9
78 78 3/4	75 77 1/4	75 1/4 78	73 1/2 76	73 1/4 76 3/4	74 76 3/4	48,800	E I du Pont de Nemours.....	32 1/8 Mar 2	85 3/4 July 17	22 July 59	Feb 59
114 114	*110 115 1/2	111 111	110 110	110 110	*110 115 1/2	500	6% non-voting deb.....	97 1/2 Apr 20	117 July 7	80 3/4 June 10	Aug 10
3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/2	3 1/4 3 1/2	3 3 1/4	3 3 1/4	3 3 1/4	3,200	Eitling Schild.....No par	3 1/2 Feb 4	5 1/4 July 14	1 1/8 June 21	Sept 21
*14 1/2 16	*14 1/2 18	*14 1/2 17	14 14	*14 15	14 1/2 16 1/2	100	6 1/2% conv 1st pref.....	4 Mar 29	23 June 12	24 May 12	Jan 12
18 1/8 19 1/4	18 1/4 18 3/4	17 1/8 18 3/4	16 1/8 17 3/8	16 1/8 17	16 1/2 17 3/8	14,400	Elec Auto-Lite (The).....	10 Apr 4	27 1/2 July 13	8 1/2 June 32	Mar 32
*82 1/2 86	*82 1/2 88	*82 1/2 88	*82 1/2 88	*82 1/2 88	*82 1/2 88	100	Preferred.....	7 1/4 Mar 29	88 1/2 July 18	61 June 10	Feb 10
4 1/8 4 3/4	4 4 1/4	4 4 1/4	3 1/2 4	3 1/2 4	3 3/4 4 1/8	13,000	Electric Boat.....	1 Jan 3	8 1/4 July 3	1 1/2 June 21	Jan 21
2 7/8 2 7/8	2 7/8 2 7/8	2 7/8 2 7/8	2 3/4 2 7/8	2 3/4 2 7/8	2 3/4 2 7/8	13,800	Elec & Mus Ind Am shares.....	1 Feb 14	4 1/4 July 15	7 1/8 June 4	Jan 4
16 1/8 16 1/8	*14 1/2 15 1/2	14 1/2 15 1/2	*14 1/2 15 1/2	15 1/8 15 1/8	14 3/4 15 1/4	1,100	Electric Power & Light No par	3 1/2 Feb 27	15 3/8 June 13	2 3/4 July 16	Sept 16
12 1/2 13 1/2	*12 1/2 13 1/2	12 1/2 13 1/2	13 13	*12 1/2 13 1/2	13 13	2,100	Preferred.....No par	7 1/2 Apr 6	32 3/4 June 13	10 3/4 July 64	Jan 64
43 1/2 43 1/2	*42 1/2 43 1/2	43 1/2 43 1/2	41 1/2 42 1/2	40 3/4 41 1/2	*42 1/2 43 1/2	1,300	80 preferred.....No par	6 1/4 Apr 6	53 1/2 July 10	8 3/4 July 55	Jan 55
1 1/4 1 1/4	1 1/2 1 1/2	*1 1/2 1 1/2	1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/2 1 1/2	1 1/2 1 1/2	400	Elk Horn Coal Corp...No par	21 Apr 21	5 1/4 July 29	12 1/8 June 33	Mar 33
*2 2 1/4	1 7/8 2	*2 2 1/4	2 2	*1 7/8 2 1/4	1 7/8 2 1/4	500	6% par preferred.....	50 Apr 29	6 June 7	1 1/8 Jan 1	Sept 1
*53 59	*52 55	52 52 1/2	51 51 1/2	*51 59	*52 59	300	Endicott-Johnson Corp.....	26 Feb 27	62 3/4 July 18	16 July 37	Sept 37
*117 118 1/2	*117 118 1/2	*117 118 1/2	*117 118 1/2	*117 118 1/2	*117 118 1/2	700	Preferred.....	107 Feb 17	122 Aug 23	98 May 11	Nov 11
6 6	5 1/2 6	*5 1/2 6	5 1/2 5 1/2	*5 1/2 6	5 1/2 5 1/2	1,700	Engineers Public Serv...No par	4 Feb 23	14 1/2 June 12	4 June 25	Feb 25
19 19	18 23 3/8	*19 23 3/8	*19 23 3/8	*19 19 1/2	19 19 1/2	200	\$5 conv preferred.....No par	15 1/2 Apr 7	4 July 13	16 July 51	Feb 51
20 20	*19 22	20 22	*19 22	20 20	19 1/2 19 1/2	300	\$5 1/2 preferred.....No par	15 Apr 4	4 3/4 June 12	18 July 57	Mar 57
*22 26	*22 26	21 21	*21 26	20 1/2 20 1/2	20 26	200	\$6 preferred.....No par	20 1/2 Apr 19	55 June 13	25 June 61	Mar 61
8 7/8 8 7/8	7 3/4 8 1/8	9 9 5/8	8 3/4 9	8 1/4 8 3/4	8 3/4 9 1/4	4,400	Equitable Office Bldg...No par	6 1/2 Mar 27	13 3/4 July 7	10 1/2 Dec 19	Jan 19
9 9	9 9 1/8	9 9 1/8	8 1/2 8 3/4	8 1/4 8 1/2	8 1/4 8 1/2	1,700	Eureka Vacuum Clean...No par	3 Apr 4	18 1/4 July 7	2 June 74	Mar 74
4 4	4 1/4 4 1/4	4 1/4 4 1/4	4 4	4 4	4 4 1/4	2,200	Evans Products Co.....	7 1/8 Mar 1	7 1/2 June 28	1 1/2 May 21	Sept 21
10 10	*10 10 3/4	10 10	*10 10 3/4	*10 10 3/4	10 10 3/4	20	Exchange Buffet Corp...No par	10 Jan 4	11 1/2 July 19	9 1/2 Jan 11	Jan 11
*14 2	*14 2	*14 2	*14 2	*14 2	*14 2	25	Fairbanks Co.....	7 1/2 May 17	2 3/8 June 8	1 Sept 13	Aug 13
*4 1/2 7 1/4	*4 1/2 7 3/4	*4 1/2 7 3/4	*4 1/2 7 3/4	*4 1/2 7 3/4	*4 1/2 7 3/4	100	Preferred.....	1 Feb 23	8 1/4 June 13	1 June 4	Aug 4
*7 8	*7 8	*6 1/4 7 1/8	6 1/4 6 1/4	*6 1/8 7 1/8	*6 1/2 7	200	Fairbanks Morse & Co...No par	2 1/2 Mar 23	11 1/4 June 2	2 1/4 Dec 6	Aug 6
*30 31	*30 34 3/8	*30 34 3/8	*30 34 3/8	*30 34 3/8	*30 34 3/8	100	Preferred.....	10 Feb 25	42 June 3	10 Dec 47	Mar 47
8 1/4 8 1/4	*8 10	*8 10	7 5/8	*7 1/4 8 1/2	7 1/2 7 1/2	700	Fashion Park Assoc...No par	3 1/2 Jan 26	3 June 8	12 Jun 7	17 Sept 7
*56 59	*56 56	*56 59	55 55	*55 55	*55 55	900	Federal Light & Trae...No par	38 Apr 26	4 1/2 June 12	8 1/4 Dec 21	Jan 21
88 90	*75 80	*70 85	85 85	*75 85	90 90	900	Preferred.....No par	48 Apr 26	59 1/2 July 30	30 June 30	Jan 30
*6 1/2 7	*6 1/2 6 3/4	6 1/2 6 3/4	6 1/8 6 1/8	6 1/8 6 1/8	6 1/8 6 1/8	1,700	Federal Motor Truck...No par	15 Mar 31	103 Sept 19	13 June 35	Sept 35
*2 2 1/2	2 2	*2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	500	Federal Screw Works...No par	3 1/2 Feb 27	4 3/4 July 7	1 1/2 May 23	Aug 23
*3 3 1/4	2 1/2 3	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2,000	Federal Water Serv A...No par	1 1/8 Feb 25	6 3/4 June 12	2 1/4 Dec 10	Mar 10
*26 27 3/4	*25 28	*25 28	25 25 1/2	*23 27 1/2	*23 26	200	Federated Dept Stores...No par	7 1/2 Feb 27	30 July 18	6 1/2 June 15	Sept 15
26 27	27 27	*26 26 1/2	25 26 1/2	25 26 1/2	*25 26 1/2	1,200	Fidel Phone Fire Ins N Y...2.50	10 1/4 Mar 27	36 July 6	6 May 27	Jan 27
24 1/2 25 1/2	23 24 1/2	22 24 1/2	22 1/2 22 1/2	22 1/2 22 1/2	22 1/2 22 1/2	12,100	Fidelity Tire & Rubber...No par	9 1/8 Apr 4	3 1/2 July 18	10 1/2 June 18	Jan 18
72 72	71 71 3/4	*72 73	72 72	*70 72	*69 72	400	Preferred series A.....	42 Mar 3	75 June 7	45 July 68	Aug 68
52 52 1/2	51 51 1/2	51 51 1/2	49 1/2 50 3/4	49 1/2 50 3/4	49 1/2 50	4,500	First National Stores...No par	43 Mar 3	70 3/4 July 7	35 July 54	Dec 54
*10 14 1/2	*12 1/2 14 1/2	*10 14 1/2	*14 1/2 14 1/2	*12 1/2 14 1/2	*12 1/2 14 1/2	500	Florsheim Shoe class A...No par	7 1/2 Feb 7	18 July 5	4 1/4 Apr 10	Feb 10
*98	*98	*98	*98	*100	*100	100	6% preferred.....	80 Apr 19	101 Sept 5	63 July 99	Nov 99
*9 10	*9 9 1/4	*9 9 1/4	*9 9 1/4	*8 1/2 9 1/4	8 1/2 9 1/4	500	Follansbee Bros...No par	2 1/2 Feb 28	19 June 7	2 June 84	Sept 84
12 1/2 13 1/2	*13 1/4 14 1/4	*13 1/4 14 1/4	*13 1/4 14 1/4	*13 1/4 14 1/4	*13 1/4 14 1/4	4,700	Foods Machinery Corp...No par	6 1/2 Apr 19	16 July 13	3 3/4 May 10	Feb 10
15 1/2 16 1/2	15 1/2 16	14 1/2 15 1/2	13 1/4 14 1/4	13 1/4 14 1/4	14 1/4 15 1/4	4,700	Foster-Wheeler...No par	4 1/2 Feb 28	23 July 7	3 May 15	Sept 15
14 14	13 13	14 1/4 14 1/2	13 1/4 13 1/4	*12 1/2 13 1/4	12 1/2 13 1/4	600	Foundation Co...No par	2 Feb 27	23 3/4 July 17	1 July 74	Jan 74
20 20	19 1/4 19 1/2	19 1/2 21	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	1,500	Fourth Nat Invest w w.....	13 1/8 Mar 1	26 1/4 June 13	10 1/4 June 22	Sept 22
16 16	16 16 1/4	16 1/2 17 1/8	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 1/2 16	5,800	Fox Film class A new...No par	12 1/2 Sept 6	19 Sept 14	15 Oct 72	Jan 72
*42 50	*42 50	*42 50	*42 50	*42 50	*42 50	16,200	Fkin Simon & Co Inc 7% pf100	12 Jan 24	50 Aug 15	15 Oct 72	Jan 72
44 1/2 45 1/2	42 44	42 44 1/2	40 1/2 42 1/2	40 1/2 42 1/2	42 43 1/2	100	Freight Texas Co.....No par	16 1/8 Feb 26	47 3/8 Sept 20	10 May 23	Nov 23
*140 160	*140 160	*140 160	140 140	*140 140	140 140	200	6% conv preferred.....	97 Apr 19	150 Sept 13	2 1/2 May 26	Oct 26
*13 25	*13 20	*13 16	13 16	16 16	16 16	50	Fuller (G A) prior pref...No par	9 Jan 9	31 June 13	2 1/8 May 26	Feb 26
10 10	10 12	10 12	10 10	10 10	*9 11 1/2	11 1/2	\$6 2d pref.....No par	4 Jan 19	23 June 13	3 June 32	Feb 32
3 1/4 3 1/4	3 3	*2 1/2 2 3/4	*2 1/2 2 3/4	*2 1/2 2 3/4	2 3/4 2 3/4	500	Gabriel Co (The) cl A...No par	1 Feb 27	5 1/4 Aug 18	1 1/4 June 31	Sept 31
*15 1/2 19 1/4	*15 1/2 19 1/4	16 1/2 19 1/4	16 1/2 16 1/2	16 1/2 16 1/2	16 1/2 18	100	Gamewell Co (The) A...No par	6 1/2 Jan 20			

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FIFTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Sept. 23.	Monday Sept. 25.	Tuesday Sept. 26.	Wednesday Sept. 27.	Thursday Sept. 28.	Friday Sept. 29.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.)	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1,200	Quantanamo Sugar.....No par	4 1/2	5 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
24	25	24	25	23	24	200	Gulf States Steel.....No par	6 1/2	38	2 1/2	21 1/2	
*40	45	*40	42	*40	47		Preferred.....100	16 1/4	Jan 16	12	July 40	
*21 1/2	22 1/2	*21 1/2	22 1/2	*22	22	300	Hackensack Water.....25	15	Mar 18	25 1/2	July 17	
*27 1/2	28 1/2	*27 1/2	27 1/2	*27	27	240	7% preferred class A.....25	25	Apr 8	28 1/2	Jan 12	
6	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	5 1/2	11,000	Hahn Dept Stores.....No par	1 1/2	Feb 28	9 1/2	July 6	
*26 1/2	27	*26 1/2	26 1/2	*25	25	24 1/2	Preferred.....100	9	Apr 1	35	July 17	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	1,000	Hamilton Watch Co.....No par	3 1/2	Feb 27	10 1/2	July 7	
*4 1/2	6	*4 1/2	6	*5	5 1/4	100	Class B.....100	2 1/2	Apr 5	9	July 14	
*26	33	*26	30	*27	30		Hanna (M A) Co \$7 1/2 No par	4 1/2	Jan 4	35	July 25	
*80	80 1/2	*80	80 1/2	*80	80	160	Harbison-Walk Refrac.No par	1 1/2	Apr 3	1 1/2	June 6	
*15 1/2	17 1/2	*15 1/2	16 1/2	*15	15 1/2	1,200	Hartman Corp class B.No par	1 1/2	Mar 18	2 1/2	June 6	
							Class A.....No par	7 1/2	Mar 16	7 1/2	June 21	
*3 1/2	3 1/2	*3	3	*3	3	180	Hat Corp of America cl A.1	5 1/2	Apr 5	30	June 21	
*20	23	*20	23	*20	20		6 1/2% preferred.....100	4 1/2	Feb 27	3 1/2	July 17	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3,600	Hays Body Corp.....No par	69 1/2	Jan 16	102 1/2	Sept 1	
*100 1/2	105	*101 1/2	105	*101 1/2	105	100	Heime (G W).....25	3	Mar 20	17	July 6	
*12 1/4	13	*12 1/4	13	*12 1/4	13	100	Hercules Motors.....No par	15	Feb 27	63	July 1	
47	47	46 1/4	48 1/4	44	46	43	Hercules Powder.....No par	85	Apr 6	110	July 19	
*104 3/8	107	*104 3/8	104 1/2	*102	104 1/2	100	7 cum preferred.....100	35 1/2	Mar 29	72	July 18	
*49 3/4	53	*50 1/2	50 1/2	*51	51	1,400	Hershey Chocolate.....No par	64 1/4	Apr 5	90	July 18	
*79	80	*80	80 1/2	*81	82	82 1/2	Conv preferred.....No par	2 1/2	Mar 2	10 1/2	June 20	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	2,100	Holland Furnace.....No par	2 1/2	Mar 2	10 1/2	June 20	
*350	363	*340	345 7/8	*335	340	340	Hollander & Sons (A).....No par	145	Jan 16	370	Sept 22	
10	10	10	10	10	10	900	Homestake Mining.....100	4 1/2	Apr 7	15	June 8	
*3 1/2	3 1/2	*3 1/2	3 1/2	*3 1/2	3 1/2	2,300	Houdaille-Hershey cl A No par	1	Mar 2	6 1/2	June 9	
*46 1/2	47 1/2	*46 1/2	47 1/2	*46 1/2	48	45 1/2	Class B.....No par	4 3/4	May 16	5 1 1/2	Jan 12	
28 1/2	28 1/2	28	29 1/2	27 1/2	29 1/2	6,200	Houston Oil of Tex term pts 50	3 1/2	Mar 13	38	July 17	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	2,700	Voting trust of cfs new.....25	5 1/2	Jan 3	3 1/2	Sept 19	
29 1/2	30 1/2	28	30	28 1/2	31 1/2	26 1/2	House Sound v t c.....25	3	Feb 28	16 1/2	July 17	
13	13 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	10 1/2	Hudson Motor Car.....No par	1 1/2	Mar 3	7 1/2	July 13	
3 1/2	4 1/4	3 1/2	4 1/4	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	Hupp Motor Car Corp.....10	1 1/2	Mar 3	7 1/2	July 13	
							Indian Motorcycle.....No par	1 1/2	Mar 16	2 1/2	June 6	
*2 1/2	3	*2 1/2	3 1/2	*3	3	3	Indian Refining.....10	1 1/2	Apr 11	4 1/2	June 21	
69	70	67	69	68	71 1/2	69	Industrial Rayon.....No par	24	Apr 4	82 1/2	July 17	
55 1/2	57	53 1/2	55	53 1/2	55 1/2	50 1/4	Ingersoll Rand.....No par	19 1/2	Feb 27	78	July 18	
*34	36	*33 1/2	34	*33 1/2	36	31	Inland Steel.....No par	12	Feb 27	45 1/2	July 7	
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	Inspiration Cons Copper.....20	2	Feb 25	9 1/2	June 2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	2 1/2	Insurshares Cts Inc No par	1 1/2	Mar 29	3 1/2	June 8	
*2	2 1/4	*2	2 1/4	*2	2 1/4	2 1/2	Insurshares Corp of Del.....1	1 1/2	Apr 5	4 1/2	Jan 10	
*2 1/4	3	*2 1/2	2 3/4	*2 1/2	2 3/4	2 1/2	Intecon't Rubber.....No par	2 1/2	Mar 21	4 1/2	July 18	
*7 1/2	8	*7 1/2	7 1/2	*7 1/2	8	6	Interlake Iron.....No par	2 1/2	Mar 1	12	July 13	
15	19 1/2	15	15	15	15	2 1/2	Interlat Agri cul.....No par	5 1/2	Feb 17	5 1/2	July 18	
144	145	144 1/4	145 1/4	144 1/4	145 1/4	132 1/2	Prior preferred.....100	5	Jan 3	27 1/2	July 19	
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	135	Int Business Machines.No par	75 1/2	Feb 28	153 1/4	July 18	
30 1/2	31 1/2	29	29 1/2	28	28 1/2	26 1/2	Internat Carriers Ltd.....1	2 1/2	Jan 16	10 1/2	July 17	
39	40 1/2	38	39 1/2	38 1/2	39 1/2	36 1/2	Internat Cement No par	6 1/2	Mar 2	40 1/2	July 12	
*116 1/2	119 1/2	*116 1/2	119 1/2	*116 1/2	118 1/2	118	Internat Harvester.....No par	13 1/2	Mar 28	46	July 17	
6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	5 1/2	Preferred.....100	80	Jan 5	119 1/2	Aug 15	
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	Int Hydro-Elec Sys cl A.No par	2 1/2	Apr 4	13 1/2	July 19	
20 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	18 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	Int Mercantile Marine.No par	1 1/2	Jan 4	6 1/2	June 20	
107	107	107	107	106	110	105	Int Nickel of Canada.No par	6 1/2	Feb 27	22 1/2	Sept 19	
*10	10	*10	10	*10	10	11	Preferred.....100	72	Jan 11	109 1/2	Sept 12	
*5 1/2	5 1/2	*5 1/2	5 1/2	*5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	Internat Paper 7% pref.....100	2 1/2	Jan 4	2 1/2	Jan 11	
*2 1/2	3	*2 1/2	3	*2 1/2	3	2 1/2	Internat Pap & Pow cl A.No par	1 1/2	Apr 21	10	July 10	
12	12 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	Class B.....No par	1 1/2	Apr 1	5 1/2	July 10	
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	Class C.....No par	1 1/2	Apr 6	4	July 11	
*65	70	*65 1/2	68 1/2	*65 1/2	65 1/2	67	Preferred.....100	2 1/2	Jan 6	22 1/2	July 11	
24	24 1/2	24	24 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	23 1/2	Int Printing Ink Corp.No par	3 1/2	Feb 28	13	July 3	
46 1/2	47	46 1/2	47	46 1/2	47	46 1/2	International Cement.No par	35	Apr 18	67	Aug 23	
40	42	39	40	38	39 1/2	35	International Salt.....No par	13 1/2	Mar 28	27 1/2	July 5	
57 1/2	57 1/2	55 1/2	57 1/2	50 1/2	52	49 1/2	International Shoe.....No par	24 1/2	Jan 3	56 1/2	July 17	
14	14 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	12 1/2	International Silver.....100	9 1/2	Feb 25	59 1/2	July 17	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	7% preferred.....100	24 1/2	Mar 2	71 1/2	July 17	
*25 1/2	29 1/2	*25 1/2	29 1/2	*25 1/2	29 1/2	27 1/2	Inter Teleg & Teleg.No par	5 1/2	Feb 28	21 1/2	July 14	
*6 1/2	9	*6 1/2	8 1/2	*6 1/2	8 1/2	7 1/2	Interstate Dept Stores.No par	1 1/2	Mar 2	8 1/2	July 12	
*25	27	*24 1/2	27 1/2	*24 1/2	25 1/2	27	Intertype Corp.....No par	1 1/2	Jan 24	11	July 7	
*34	37 1/2	*33	35	*34 1/2	34 1/2	32	Island Creek Coal.....1	17	Jan 24	32	July 15	
52	53	49 1/2	51	48 1/2	52 1/2	46 1/2	Jewel Tea Inc.....No par	23	Feb 27	45	July 7	
*96	101	*101	103	*101	103	100	Johns-Manville.....No par	12 1/2	Mar 2	60 1/2	July 17	
*70	74	*70	75	*70	73 1/2	70	Preferred.....100	42	Apr 6	106 1/4	July 11	
*7 1/2	7 1/2	*7 1/2	7 1/2	*7 1/2	7 1/2	7	Jones & Laugh Steel pref.100	35	Feb 1	9 1/2	July 18	
16	16 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	15 1/2	Kaufmann Dept Stores \$12.50	2 1/2	Mar 15	9 1/2	June 9	
3	3 1/4	3	3 1/4	3	3 1/4	2 1/2	Kayser (J) & Co.....25	6 1/2	Feb 17	19 1/2	July 5	
*15	17	*15	17	*15	17	16	Kelly-Springfield Tire.....5	7	Mar 2	6 1/2	June 2	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6% pref.....No par	6	Feb 28	3 1/2	June 13	
*2 1/4	3 1/2	*2 1/4	3 1/2	*2 1/4	3 1/2	2 1/2	Kelsey Hayes Wheel conv. cl A.1	2	Feb 27	8	May 12	
12 1/2	13	12 1/2	13	12 1/2	13	12 1/2	Class B.....1	2	Mar 27	6 1/2	June 26	
*60	65	*60	60	*60	60	57	Class C.....No par	1	Mar 27	6 1/2	June 26	
23	23 1/2	21 1/2	23 1/2	20 1/2	23 1/2	21 1/2	Kendall Co pt of paper A.No par	3 1/2	Feb 28	15 1/2	Sept 14	
*16 1/2	18	*16 1/2	18	*16 1/2	18	15	Kennecott Copper A.No par	30	Jan 18	73	July 8	
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	Kennecott Copper B.No par	7 1/2	Feb 28	26	Sept 19	
*14 1/2	15	*14 1/2	15	*14 1/2	15	12	Kimberly-Clark.....No par	5 1/2	Apr 6	25 1/2	July 7	
12 1/2	13	12 1/2	13	12 1/2	13	12 1/2	Kinney Co.....No par	1	Apr 3	6 1/2	June 7	
*99 1/2	106	*100	106	*100	106	100	Preferred.....No par	4 1/2	Feb 14	30	July 7	
*32	34 1/2	*31 1/2	34 1/2	*31 1/2	34 1/2	30 1/2	Kresge (S S) Co.....10	5 1/2	Mar 2	16 1/2	July 8	
23 1/2	23 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	22 1/2	7% preferred.....100	88	Apr 4	105	June 14	
31 1/4	31 1/4	30 1/2	31 1/4	29 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2	Kress (S H) & Co.....No par	27	Jan 17	44 1/2	July 13	
*4 1/2	5	*4 1/2	5	*4 1/2	5	4 1/2	Kroger Groc & Bak.....No par	14 1/2	Feb 2	35 1/2	July 11	
*9 1/2	10	*9 1/2	10	*9 1/2	10	9 1/2	Lambert Co (The).....No par	22 1/2	Mar 2	41 1/2	July 17	
*75 1/2	90	*75 1/2	90	*75 1/2	90	75	Lane Bryant.....No par	3	Feb 8	10 1/2	June 28	
*3 1/4	4	*3 1/4	4	*3 1/4	4							

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF LISTINGS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SIXTH PAGE PRECEDING.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Sept. 23, Monday Sept. 25, Tuesday Sept. 26, Wednesday Sept. 27, Thursday Sept. 28, Friday Sept. 29, Sales for the Week); STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots (Lowest, Highest); PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932 (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stocks like Marmon Motor Car, Maytag Co, etc.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day a Optional sale. s Sold 15 days. z Ex-dividend c Cash sale. v Ex rights.

FOR SALES FOR THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SEVENTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Sept. 23 to Friday Sept. 29) and 'Sales for the Week'. It lists various stock prices per share.

Main table listing various stocks under 'STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE'. Columns include 'PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1' (Lowest, Highest) and 'PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932' (Lowest, Highest). Lists include Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par, Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt, Pitts Steel, etc.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. x Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights. c Cash sale.

POP SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE EIGHTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday to Friday) and 'Sales for the Week'. Rows list various stock symbols and their corresponding prices.

Main table with columns for 'STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE', 'PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1', and 'PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932'. Rows list various stock names and their price ranges.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. o Optional sale s Sold seven days. z Ex-dividends y Ex-rights.

New York Stock Exchange — Bond Record — Friday, Weekly and Yearly

* Jan. 1 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now "and interest" — except for income and defaulted bonds

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.									
Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 29.	Week's Range or Last Sale		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1		Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 29.	Week's Range or Last Sale		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1							
		Low	High		Low	High			Low	High		Low	High						
U. S. Government.																			
First Liberty Loan—																			
3 1/2% of 1932-47	J D	102 1/2	102 1/2	201	99 1/2	103 1/2	Deutsche Bk Am part of 6s 1932												
Conv 4% of 1932-47	J D	101 1/2	102 1/2	264	101 1/2	102 1/2	Stamped ext to Sept 1 1935												
Conv 4 1/4% of 1932-47	J D	102 1/2	102 1/2	264	99 1/2	103 1/2	Dominican Rep Cust Ad 5 1/2% '42	M N	70 1/2	70 1/2	66	60	85						
2d conv 4 1/4% of 1932-47	J D	101 1/2	102	101 1/2	101 1/2	102	1st ser 5 1/2% of 1926	A O	48	56	48	35	59						
Fourth Liberty Loan—							2d ser 5 1/2% of 1926	A O	42 1/2	48	51	39	56						
4 1/4% of 1933-38	A O	102 1/2	102 1/2	830	100 1/2	103 1/2	Dresden (City) external 7s	1945	M N	29 1/2	29	18	27	65 1/2					
Treasury 4 1/4%—1947-1952	A O	110 1/2	110 1/2	198	103 1/2	111 1/2	Dutch East Indies ext 6s	1947	J J	144 1/2	144 1/2	169	93	145 1/2					
Treasury 4 1/2%—1944-1954	J D	106 1/2	106 1/2	258	99 1/2	107 1/2	40-year external 6s	1962	M S	143 1/2	143 1/2	139	93 1/2	146 1/2					
Treasury 3 1/2%—1946-1956	M S	104 1/2	104 1/2	242	98 1/2	105 1/2	March 1962 coupon on			137 1/2	137 1/2	127	136						
Treasury 3 1/4%—1943-1947	J D	101 1/2	101 1/2	442	97 1/2	102 1/2	30-year ext 5 1/2%—Nov 1953	M N	138 1/2	138 1/2	111	88	92 1/2						
Treasury 3 1/2% Sept 15 1941-1955	M S	98 1/2	98 1/2	755	93 1/2	99 1/2	March 1953 coupon on			138 1/2	141 1/2	61	91 1/2						
Treasury 3 1/2% June 15 1940-1943	J D	101 1/2	101 1/2	218	98 1/2	102 1/2	El Salvador (Republic) 8s A	1948	J J	35	51	125	125						
Treasury 3 1/2% Mar 15 1941-1943	M S	101 1/2	101 1/2	505	96 1/2	102 1/2	Certificates of deposit			42 1/2	45	38	26						
Treasury 3 1/4% June 15 1946-1949	F A	99 1/2	99 1/2	762	95 1/2	100 1/2	Certs of dep coupon off			45	45	32 1/2	55						
Treasury 3 1/4%—Aug 1 1941	F A	100 1/2	100 1/2	1209	100 1/2	101 1/2	Estonia (Republic) of 7s	1967	J J	50 1/2	48 1/2	50 1/2	15	42 1/2					
State & City—See note below.																			
N Y City 4 1/2%—May 1957	M N		97 3/4	Feb 33		97 3/4	Finland (Republic) ext 6s	1945	M S	73	78	75	6	58 1/2					
Foreign Govt. & Municipals.																			
Agrie Mtge Bank s f 6s—1947	F A	26	29	30	30	1	External sinking fund 7s	1950	M S	79	78	79	3	59 1/2					
Sinking fund 6s A—Apr 15 1948	A O	26	31	28	Sept 33	1	External sinking fund 6 1/2%	1956	M S	73	74 1/2	75	44	57					
With Oct 15 1933 coupon							External slnk fund 5 1/2%	1958	F A	73 1/2	72 1/2	73 1/2	66	54					
Akershus (Dept) ext 5s—1963	M N	75	51	75	75 1/2	14	Finland Mun Loan 6 1/2% A	1954	A O	67 1/2	67 1/2	14	55 1/2						
Antioquia (Dept) coll 7s A—1945	J J	9 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	3	External 6 1/2% series B	1954	A O	69 1/2	75	Sept 33	55						
External s f 7s ser B—1945	J J	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	4	Frankfort (City) of s f 6 1/2%	1953	M N	22 1/2	21 1/2	24 1/2	69	70 1/2					
External s f 7s ser C—1945	J J	9 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	1	France Republic ext 7 1/2%	1941	J D	153	142 1/2	153	406	118					
External s f 7s 1st ser—1957	A O	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	2	External 7s of 1924	1949	J D	153 1/2	153 1/2	164	112 1/2	153 1/2					
External sec s f 7s 2d ser—1957	A O	8 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	9	German Government Internat												
External sec s f 7s 3d ser—1957	A O	8 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	9	35-year 5 1/2% of 1930	1965	J D	44 1/2	39 1/2	44 1/2	35 1/2	64 1/2					
Antwerp (City) external 5s	1938	J D	80 1/2	81 1/2	83 1/2	27	German Republic ext 7s	1949	A O	63 1/2	58	63 1/2	250	53 1/2					
Argentine Govt Pub Wks 6s	1960	A O	54 1/2	54	54 1/2	12	German Prov & Communal Bks												
Argentine Nation (Govt) —							(Cons Agric Loan) 6 1/2% A	1958	J D	27	27	29 1/2	50	26					
Sink funds 6s of June 1925-1959	J D	54	54	54	54	39	Graz (Municipality) 8s	1954	M N	55 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	1	45					
Extl s f 6s of Oct 1925—1959	A O	54 1/2	54	54 1/2	54 1/2	38	Gt Brit & Ire (U K of) 5 1/2%	1937	F A	116 1/2	114	116 1/2	112	101 1/2					
External s f 6s series A	1957	M S	55 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	87	Registered												
External s f 6s series B—Dec 1955	J D	54	54	54	54	24	4% fund loan £ opt 1960	1990	M N	105	104 1/2	106 1/2	256	107 1/2					
Extl s f 6s of May 1926—1960	M N	53 1/2	54	54	54	28	Greek Government s f ser 7s	1964	M N	24	23 1/2	24	15	16 1/2					
External s f 6s (State Ry)	1960	M N	55	55	55	99	Sinking fund sec 6s	1968	F A	19 1/2	24	20	8	14 1/2					
Extl 6s sanitary works—1961	F A	54	54	54	54	56	August 1933 coupon												
Public Works extl 5 1/2%	1962	F A	53 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	32	Haiti (Republic) s f 6s series A	1952	A O	68 1/2	74	70	13	67					
Argentine Treasury 6s—1945	M N	48 1/2	48 1/2	50	50	32	Hamburg (City) 6s	1946	A O	29 1/2	27	30	19	25					
Australia 30-yr 6s—July 15 1955	J D	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	143	Heidelberg (German) extl 7 1/2%	1950	J O	21 1/2	25	25 1/2	2	23					
External s f 6 1/2% of 1927—Sept 1957	M S	87 1/2	84 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	218	Helsingfors (City) ext 6 1/2%	1966	A O	68 1/2	68 1/2	72	14	47					
External s f 6 1/2% of 1928—1956	M S	81 1/2	81 1/2	82	82	63	Hungarian Mun Loan 7 1/2%	1945	J D	24	28	27 1/2	Sept 33	23					
Austrian (Govt) s f 7s	1943	J D	86	88 1/2	89	63	Unmatured coupons attached												
Internal sinking fund 7s	1957	J D	47 1/2	44 1/2	48	66	External s f 7s (coup)	1946	J J	26 1/2	32	27 1/2	10	19					
Bavaria (Free State) 6 1/2%	1945	F A	43 1/2	30 1/2	35	23	Unmatured coupons attached												
Belgium 25-yr extl 6 1/2%	1949	M S	95 1/2	95	96 1/2	11	Hungarian Land M Inst 7 1/2%	1961	M N	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	10	23 1/2					
External s f 6s	1955	J J	94	95	94	47	Sinking fund 7 1/2% ser B	1961	M N	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	10	23 1/2					
External 30-year s f 7s	1955	J D	97	97	100 1/2	37	Hungary (King of) s f 7 1/2%	1944	F A	37	41	40 1/2	40 1/2	2					
Stabilization loan 7s	1956	M N	96	98	96 1/2	11	Irish Free State extl s f 5s	1960	M N	106 1/2	103	103 1/2	15	76 1/2					
Bergen (Norway)—							Italy (King of) extl 7s	1951	J D	91 1/2	93 1/2	96 1/2	191	85 1/2					
Extl sink funds 6s—Oct 15 1949	A O	73	85	77	Sept 33	65	Italian Cred Consortium 7s A	1937	M S	94 1/2	98 1/2	94 1/2	8	89 1/2					
External sinking fund 6s	1949	M S	69 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	33	Italy (King of) s f 7s ser B	1947	F A	61 1/2	61 1/2	61 1/2	7	82					
Berlin (Germany) s f 6 1/2%	1950	A O	27	25 1/2	27 1/2	36	Italian Public Utility extl 7s	1952	J D	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	42	82 1/2					
External s f 6s—June 15 1958	J D	27 1/2	25 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	43	Japanese Govt 30-yr s f 6 1/2%	1954	F A	82	82	83	124	85 1/2					
Bogota (City) extl s f 6s	1945	A O	72 1/2	25 1/2	28 1/2	43	Extl sinking fund 5 1/2%	1965	M N	72 1/2	72 1/2	73 1/2	70	35 1/2					
Bolivia (Republic) extl 8s	1947	M N	8 1/2	27 1/2	22 1/2	15	Jugoslavia (State Mtge Bank)—												
External secured 7s (fiat)	1958	J J	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/2	4	Secured s f 7s—1957	A O	23 1/2	30	23 1/2	27	19						
External s f 7s (fiat)	1969	M S	6 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	Leipzig (Germany) s f 7s	1947	F A	31	31	29 1/2	31	15					
Bordeaux (City) of 15-yr 6s	1934	M N	150	142	150	52	Lower Austria (Prov) 7 1/2%	1950	J D	50	52 1/2	52 1/2	2	49 1/2					
Brazil (U S of) external 8s	1941	J D	30	28 1/2	31 1/2	45	Lyons (City) of 15-year 6s	1934	M N	148	142	148	58	101					
External s f 6 1/2% of 1926—1957	A O	27 1/2	25 1/2	28	111	158	Marseilles (City) of 15-yr 6s	1934	M N	148	142	148	58	101					
External s f 6 1/2% of 1927—1957	A O	27 1/2	26	27 1/2	62	149	Medellin (Colombia) 6 1/2%	1954	J D	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	12	7 1/2					
Bremen (State) extl 7s—1935	M S	25	23 1/2	25 1/2	30	32 1/2	Mexican Irrig Assn 4 1/2%	1943	M N	2	5 1/2	4	Sept 33	4					
Brisbane (City) s f 6s	1935	M S	42	35 1/2	42	39	Assenting 6s of 1899	1945											
Sinking fund 6s—1935	F A	74 1/2	71 1/2	75	63	64 1/2	Assenting 4s of 1904												
20-year s f 6s—1950	J D	61 1/2	67 1/2	72 1/2	68	75	Assenting 4s of 1910												
Budapest (City) extl s f 6s	1962	J D	146	148	30 1/2	5	Assenting 4s of 1910 large												
Buenos Aires (City) 6 1/2% 2 B	1955	J D	29 1/2	31	47	37	Assenting 4s of 1910 small												
External s f 6s ser C—1960	A O	27	27 1/2	57 1/2	Sept 33	37	Treas 6s of '13 assent (large) '33	J J	6	7	5	10	2 1/2						
External s f 6s ser C—1960	A O	27	27 1/2	57 1/2	Sept 33	37													
Buenos Aires (Prov) extl 6s	1961	M S	30 1/2	32	30 1/2	32	Milan (City, Italy) extl 6 1/2%	1952	A O	83 1/2	79 1/2	83 1/2	96	74					
Stpd (Sep 1 33 coupon on)	1961	M S	28	28	28	71	Minas Geraes (State) Brazil												
External s f 6 1/2%	1961	F A	32 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	10	External s f 6 1/2%	1958	M S	23 1/2	28 1/2	26 1/2	36	12					
Stpd (Aug 1 33 coupon on)	1961	F A	22	22	28	31 1/2	Ext sec 6 1/2% series A	1959	M S	26 1/2	26 1/2	29	99	11 1/2					
Bulgaria (Kingdom) s f 7s	1967	J J	15	18 1/2	18	1	Montevideo (City) of 7s	1952	J D	41	40 1/2	42	27	12 1/2					
Stabil'n s f 7 1/2%—Nov 15 1968	M N	20 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	6	21 1/2</													

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.														
Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 29.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.	Low	High	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	High	No.			
	Bid	Ask	Low	High																		Low	High	Low
Foreign Govt. & Municipals.																								
F	A	50	60	49	50 1/4	6	45	57 1/8		Chicago & East Ill 1st 6s...1934	A	O	45	58	58	Sept'33		32	58					
F	A	146 1/2	150	144 1/2	150	210	42 1/2	42 1/2		C & E Ill Ry (new co) gen 5s...1951	M	N	10	10	9 7/8	13	56	33 1/2	20					
M	N	294 1/2	300	289 1/2	300	173	88	98 1/2		Chicago & Erie 1st gold 5s...1932	M	S	38	38	38	41 1/2	125	20	50 1/4					
A	O	146 1/2	150	144 1/2	150	210	102 1/2	152		Chicago Great West 1st 4s...1959	M	S	38	38	38	41 1/2	125	20	50 1/4					
M	N	294 1/2	300	289 1/2	300	173	88	98 1/2		Chic Ind & Loulsv ref 6s...1947	J	J	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2				
F	A	80 1/4	84	78 1/2	81	40	66	82 1/4		Refunding gold 5s...1947	J	J	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2			
J	F	64	64	63	64	41	33	68 1/2		Refunding 4s series C...1947	J	J	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17			
M	S	66	66	66	67 1/8	6	26	67 1/8		1st & gen 5s series A...1966	M	N	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17			
A	O	62 1/2	65 1/4	62 1/2	64 1/8	14	33 1/2	33 1/2		Chic Ind & Sou 50-year 4s...1956	J	J	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4		
J	D	53 1/2	54	52	54	12	45	42 1/2		Chic L S & East 1st 4 1/2s...1989	J	J	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
M	N	10 1/4	11	11	13 1/2	6	8	13		Chl M & St P gen 4s ser A...1989	J	J	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2		
J	D	48 1/4	48 1/2	45 1/8	48 1/2	7	41 1/2	46 1/2		Gen 4 1/2s ser B...May 1989	J	J	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53		
F	A	39	39	39	39	2	21 1/2	50 1/8		Gen 4 1/2s ser C...May 1989	J	J	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66		
M	N	33	33	33	33	21	31	33		Gen 4 1/2s ser E...May 1989	J	J	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2	65 1/2		
A	O	29 1/2	30	28	29 1/2	56	15	40 1/8		Chic Milw St P & Pac 5s A...1975	F	A	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4		
J	D	28 1/2	28 1/2	26 1/8	29	17	16 1/4	40 1/8		Conv adj 5s...Jan 1 2000	A	O	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4		
M	N	104 1/2	103	103	103 1/2	33	94	104		Chic & No West gen 3 1/2s...1987	M	N	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2		
F	A	56 1/2	57 1/8	53	57 1/8	16	52 1/2	58 1/8		Registered...1947	M	N	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58		
M	N	48 1/2	48 1/2	43 1/2	48 1/2	14	43 1/2	48 1/2		Stpd 4s non-p Fed Inc tax '87	M	N	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59		
F	A	43 1/4	44	43 1/4	44	8	35	40		Gen 4 1/2s stpd Fed Inc tax...1987	M	N	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2		
J	D	65	65	65	66 1/2	37	35 1/2	70		Gen 5s stpd Fed Inc tax...1987	M	N	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73		
Railroad																								
J	D	83 1/2	90	80 1/2	90	33	75	94 1/2		15-year secured 6 1/2s...1936	M	S	78	79	79	81	13	43 1/2	92 1/4					
J	D	72	80	80	80	33	60	83		1st ref 4 1/2s...May 2037	J	D	43 1/4	43 1/4	43 1/4	44 1/2	20	15	56					
A	O	89	89	87	89	8	73	90 1/4		1st & ref 4 1/2s stpd...May 2037	J	D	39	39	35 1/2	40 1/8	115	15	47 1/2					
M	N	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2	18	89	98 1/2		1st & ref 4 1/2s ser C...May 2037	J	D	39	39	36	40 1/4	105	15	48					
A	O	98 1/4	98 1/4	97 1/2	98 1/4	18	22 1/2	45		Conv 4 1/2s series A...1949	M	N	30 1/4	30 1/4	29 1/4	32 1/2	62 1/2	4 1/2	44 1/2					
J	D	37 1/2	42	37 1/2	38	11	82 1/2	97 1/2		Chic R I & P Ry gen 4s...1988	J	J	55 1/2	55 1/2	57 1/8	14	50	70 1/2						
A	O	92 1/2	94	92 1/2	94	270	76	89		Refunding gold 4s...1934	A	O	20 1/4	20 1/4	24 1/2	25 1/2	25	24 1/2	25					
J	D	83 1/2	90	80 1/2	90	33	75	94 1/2		Certificates of deposit...1952	M	N	23	23	22 1/2	25	55	18 1/2	38					
J	D	72	80	80	80	33	60	83		Conv 4 1/2s...1960	M	N	11 1/4	11 1/4	13 1/2	14	94	6	28					
A	O	89	89	87	89	8	73	90 1/4		Ch St L & N O 5s...June 15 1951	J	D	83	87	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	
M	N	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2	18	89	98 1/2		Registered...1931	J	D	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
F	A	98 1/4	98 1/4	97 1/2	98 1/4	18	89	98 1/2		Gold 3 1/2s...June 15 1931	J	D	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
J	D	37 1/2	42	37 1/2	38	11	82 1/2	97 1/2		Memphis Div 1st 4s...1951	J	D	61 1/2	61 1/2	61 1/2	63 1/2	1	63	63 1/2					
A	O	92 1/2	94	92 1/2	94	270	76	89		Chic H & So East 1st 5s...1960	J	D	61 1/2	61 1/2	63 1/2	63	2	36	73 1/4					
J	D	83 1/2	90	80 1/2	90	33	75	94 1/2		Inc 5s...Dec 1 1960	M	S	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	45	9	14 1/2	64 1/4					
J	D	72	80	80	80	33	60	83		Chic Un Sta'n 1st gu 4 1/2s A...1963	J	J	100	100 1/2	99 1/4	100 1/4	42	91	102					
A	O	89	89	87	89	8	73	90 1/4		1st 5s series B...1963	J	J	100	100 1/2	105	10 1/2	5	95	105 1/2					
M	N	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2	18	89	98 1/2		Guaranteed 6 5s...1944	J	D	99 1/2	99 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	6	92 1/2	103 1/2					
F	A	98 1/4	98 1/4	97 1/2	98 1/4	18	89	98 1/2		1st guar 6 1/2s series C...1963	J	J	74 1/4	74 1/4	72 1/2	76	44	69 1/2	80 1/2					
J	D	37 1/2	42	37 1/2	38	11	82 1/2	97 1/2		Chic & West Ind con 4s...1953	M	S	88 1/2	90	88	90	17	66 1/2	95					
A	O	92 1/2	94	92 1/2	94	270	76	89		Chic Okla & Gulf con 5s...1955	M	N	59 1/2	61	60 1/2	60 1/2	1	50	60 1/2					
J	D	83 1/2	90	80 1/2	90	33	75	94 1/2		C C H & D 2d gold 4 1/2s...1937	J	J	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	1	85	90 1/2					
J	D	72	80	80	80	33	60	83		C I St L & C 1st 4s...Aug 2 1937	J	F	97 1/2	99	92	92 1/2	1	92	95 1/2					
A	O	89	89	87	89	8	73	90 1/4		Registered...August 2 1937	J	F	97 1/2	99	92	92 1/2	1	92	95 1/2					
M	N	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2	18	89	98 1/2		Cln Leb & Nor 1st con gu 4s...1947	M	N	80 1/2	85	82	83 1/2	1	82	83					
F	A	98 1/4	98 1/4	97 1/2	98 1/4	18	89	98 1/2		Cln Union Term 1st 4 1/2s...2021	J	J	100	101 1/4	99 1/4	100 1/2	12	93	102					
J	D	37 1/2	42	37 1/2	38	11	82 1/2	97 1/2		1st mtge 5s series B...2021	J	J	105	105	103	105 1/2	17	96 1/2	107 1/2					
A	O	92 1/2	94	92 1/2	94	270	76	89		Cleavefield & Mah 1st gu 5s...1943	J	J	76 1/2	76 1/2	72 1/2	74	2	72	72					
J	D	83 1/2	90	80 1/2	90	33	75	94 1/2		Cleavefield & Mah 1st gu 4s...1993	J	D	76	79 1/2	79	79	2	68	85					
J	D	72	80	80	80	33	60	83		General 5s series B...1993	J	D	68 1/4	68 1/4	68	68	2	68	68					
A	O	89	89	87	89	8	73	90 1/4		Ref & Impt 6s ser C...1941	J	J	75	75	75	75	33	49	82					
M	N	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	78 1/2	18	89	98 1/2		1st ref 5 1/2s series A...1962	J	J	75	75	75	75	33	49	82					
F	A	98 1/4	98 1/4	97 1/2	98 1/4	18	89	98 1/2		Calro Div 1st gold 4s...1939	J	J	64 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	66	20	37	77 1/2					
J	D	37 1/2	42	37 1/2	38	11																		

Main table containing bond listings with columns for Bond Description, Interest Period, Price (Bid/Ask), Week's Range or Last Sale, Range Since Jan. 1, and N.Y. Stock Exchange information.

† Cash sales † Deferred delivery † Optional sale Sept. 5, \$2,000 at 75. † Optional sale Sept. 21 \$2,000 at 83. * Look under list of Maturesd Bonds on page 2436.

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 29.									
Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 29.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.		Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 29.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.							
		Low	High		Low	High			Low	High		Low	High						
Og & L Cham 1st gu 4s...	50 60	50	50	Sept 33	38 1/2	58 1/4	Southern Ry 1st cons g 5s...	84	Sale	83	87	70	55	96 1/8					
Ohio Connecting Ry 1st 4s...	89	97	Mar 32				Registered	85 1/2	Sale	85	July 33		58 1/2	85					
Ohio River RR 1st g 5s...	85 1/2	100	90	Aug 33	80	90	Devel & gen 4s series A...	50	Sale	49 1/8	53 3/8	127	17	64 3/4					
General gold 5s...	91	91	91	Aug 33	70	91	Devel & gen 6s...	66	Sale	64 3/4	69 1/8	68	20	85					
Oregon RR & Nav 1st 4s...	91	93	91	93	26	94 1/8	Devel & gen 6 1/2s...	71 1/4	Sale	70	72	52	20 3/8	90					
Ore Short Line 1st cons g 5s...	102 1/2	Sale	102	102 1/2	5	107 1/2	Mem Div 1st g 4s...	56	Sale	50	Sept 33		40	81 1/4					
Guar stpd cons 5s...	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/2	105	12	100 107 1/2	St Louis Div 1st g 4s...	60	70	70	Sept 33		36	76					
Ore-Wash RR & Nav 4s...	84 3/8	85	a28 3/8	85 1/8	104	75	East Tenn reorg lien g 5s...	80	91	91	Sept 33		60	91					
Pac RR of Mo 1st ext g 4s...	91	Sale	91	91	1	73 1/2	Mobile & Ohio coll tr 4s...	43 1/2	49	49	49	12	20	68 5/8					
2d extended gold 5s...	88	90 3/4	88 1/2	88 1/2	1	75	Spokane Internat 1st g 5s...	13	14	14	14	1	13 1/2	30					
Paducah & Illa 1st s r g 4 1/2s...	94 1/4	Sale	94 1/4	Aug 33		93 94 1/2	Staten Island Ry 1st 4 1/2s...	60	May 32										
Paris-Orleans RR ext 5 1/2s...	118 1/4	Sale	a117 3/8	121	53	a96 1/2	Sunbury & Lewiston 1st 4s...	91	100	97	Nov 31								
Paulista Ry 1st ref s r 7s...	51 1/2	Sale	51 1/2	51 1/2	1	36	Tenn Cent 1st 6s A or B...	49	54	48	50	9	25	58					
Pa Ohio & Det 1st & ref 4 1/2s...	91 3/8	Sale	89 3/8	Sept 33		71	Term Assn of St L 1st g 4 1/2s...	101 1/2	102 1/4	101 1/2	Sept 33		96	102 1/2					
Pennsylvania RR cons g 4s...	99 1/8	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/8	1	95 1/4	1st cons gold 5s...	102	Sale	101	102	7	91 1/2	103					
Consol gold 5s...	99 1/2	Sale	98 1/2	98 1/2	19	91	Gen refund g f 4s...	88	Sale	87 1/2	89	51	68	91 1/2					
4s start std dollar May 1948...	99 1/2	Sale	a98	100	20	94 1/2	Texas RR & P 1st 5 1/2s...	77	Sale	76 5/8	78	9	59	86 1/8					
Consol sinking fund 4 1/2s...	a103	Sale	103	103	22	94 1/2	Texas & Pac 1st gold 5s...	65	Sale	65	Sept 33		60	65					
General 4 1/2s series A...	87	Sale	86	89 1/4	145	73 1/4	2d Inc 5s (Mar '28 coupon)...	90 3/8	Sale	90	91	41	85 1/2	100 1/2					
General 5 series B...	96	Sale	95 1/2	98	147	78	Gen & ref 5 series B...	61 1/2	67	62 1/4	63	3	42 1/2	75					
General 5 series C...	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/2	104 1/8	49	95	Gen & ref 5 series C...	62	Sale	61 1/2	63	7	43 1/4	76 3/8					
15-year secured 6 1/2s...	88 1/2	91	90	91 1/2	48	73	Gen & ref 5 series D...	62	67 1/2	62 1/8	62 1/8	4	43	75					
40-year secured gold 5s...	74	Sale	73	77 3/8	171	56	Tex Pac-Mo Pac Ter 5 1/2s...	71	Sale	71	71	1	50	73					
Deb g 4 1/2s...	82	Sale	81	83 1/4	126	68	Tol & Ohio Cent 1st g 6s...	97 1/2	100	97 1/2	97 1/2	2	86	97 1/2					
General 4 1/2s ser D...	82	Sale	81	83 1/4	126	68	Western Div 1st g 5s...	92	98	98 1/2	Sept 33		80	98 1/2					
Peoria & Eastern 1st cons 4s...	69	Sale	62	Sept 33		30	General gold 5s...	83 3/8	91 3/8	92	Aug 33		73	93					
Income 4s...	54	9	7 3/4	Sept 33		14 1/2	Tol St L & W 50-year g 4s...	67	67	67	Sept 33		44	71					
Peoria & Pekin Un 1st 5 1/2s...	89	Sale	87 1/4	89	3	69 3/4	Tol W V & O g 4s ser C...	86	Sale	86	Apr 31								
Pere Marquette 1st ser A 5s...	64	Sale	63 1/4	65	13	28 3/4	Toronto Ham & Buff 1st g 4s...	70 3/8	Sale	70	Feb 33		80	80 3/4					
1st 4s series B...	63 1/4	Sale	61	Sept 33		25	Union Pac RR 1st & ld gr 4s...	98 1/2	Sale	98	100	304	93 3/4	99 1/8					
1st g 4 1/2s series C...	58 3/8	Sale	58 3/8	59 1/2	11	25	Registered	97	98	98	Sept 33		85	85					
Phila Balt & Wash 1st g 4s...	98	Sale	98 3/8	99 1/4	30	94	1st lien & ref 4s...	92	Sale	89	92	41	67 3/8	93 1/8					
General 5 series B...	102	Sale	102	102	3	93	Gold 4 1/2s...	88 1/2	Sale	86	88 1/2	104	67 3/8	95					
General g 4 1/2s series C...	93 1/2	100	95	95	1	81	1st lien & ref 5s...	102	Sale	101 1/2	104	40	95	107 1/4					
Philippine Ry 1st 30-yr s r 4s...	25	Sale	22	26 3/8	44	19	40-year gold 4s...	81 3/8	Sale	80 1/8	81 3/8	75	a69 3/4	a89 1/2					
P C C & St L gu 4 1/2s A...	102	a101 3/8	102 1/2	5	a93 3/4	102 3/4	UN J RR & Can gen 4s...	90	100	100	101	11	96	101 1/2					
Series B 4 1/2s guar...	102 1/2	Sale	102	102 5/8	8	94	Vandalia cons g 4s series A...	92 1/8	Sale	85	Apr 33		85	85					
Series C 4 1/2s guar...	102 1/2	Sale	102 1/2	Sept 33		99	Cons s f 4s series B...	79 3/8	Sale	85	June 33		85	85					
Series D 4 1/2s guar...	98 1/2	Sale	98 1/2	98 3/8	4	89 1/2	Vera Cruz & P asst 4 1/2s...	2 1/8	3	2 1/8	Sept 33		1 3/8	5					
Series E 4 1/2s guar gold...	91 1/8	Sale	89 1/2	Aug 33		89 1/2	Virginia Midland gen 5s...	98 1/8	99	99 3/4	Sept 33		80	99 3/4					
Series F 4s guar gold...	98	Sale	97 1/8	Aug 33		96 1/8	Va & Southwest 1st gu 5s...	80	76	Sept 33		60	85						
Series G 4s guar...	98	Sale	92	May 33		92	1st cons 5s...	63	65 1/2	65	66	4	36 1/2	70					
Series H cons guar 4s...	98	Sale	96 1/8	Sept 33		90 1/8	Virginian Ry 1st 5s series A...	98 1/4	Sale	97 1/8	99	49	84	101 1/4					
Series I cons guar 4 1/2s...	102 1/2	103	102	103	4	94	1st mtge 4 1/2s series B...	90	94 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	5	78	94 1/4					
Series J cons guar 4 1/2s...	102 1/2	Sale	102	Sept 33		94 1/2	Wabash RR 1st gold 5s...	69	Sale	68	70	11	43	85					
General M 5s series A...	95 1/8	Sale	95	96	9	76	2d gold 5s...	50	54	48	50	12	33	70					
Gen mtge guar 5 ser B...	94	97	97 1/2	Sept 33		76 1/2	Deb 6s series B registered...	98 1/8	98 1/8	98 1/8	May 29		37 1/2	37 1/2					
Gen 4 1/2s series C...	87 1/2	Sale	87 1/2	88 3/8	12	69	1st lien 50-year g term 4s...	74	37 1/2	Apr 33		37 1/2	37 1/2						
Pitts MCK & Y 2d gu 6s...	100 1/4	Sale	101 1/4	Sept 33		99 3/8	Det & Chic Ext 1st 5s...	70 1/8	98 1/8	76	Aug 33		62	76					
Pitts Sh & L E 1st g 5s...	100 3/4	Sale	100 3/4	100 3/4	3	100	Des Moines Div 1st g 4s...	31	45	50	Aug 33		35	50 1/8					
1st consol gold 5s...	78	Sale	100	Mar 33		100	Omaha Div 1st g 3 1/2s...	20 1/4	46	40	40	4	27 1/2	47					
Pitts Va & Char 1st 4s...	90 1/8	94	94	Sept 33		94	Toledo & Chic Div g 4s...	55 1/8	Sale	56	Aug 33		41	56					
Pitts & W Va 1st 4 1/2s ser A...	60	66	63	Sept 33		30	Wabash Ry ref & gen 5 1/2s...	17 1/4	Sale	14 3/4	17 1/4	91	6 1/2	32					
1st M 4 1/2s series B...	60	66	66	Sept 33		30	Ref & gen 5s (Feb '32 coup)...	16	17 1/2	14 3/8	16	37	6 1/2	32					
1st M 4 1/2s series C...	63	Sale	61 1/4	63	17	30	Ref & gen 4 1/2s series D...	17	Sale	14 1/2	17	97	4 1/2	32					
Pitts Y & Ash 1st 4s ser A...	60	Sale	60	Aug 33		95	Warren 1st ref gu 3 1/2s...	16	Sale	15	16	31	4 3/8	32					
1st gen 5s series B...	60	Sale	60	Aug 33		95	Washington Cent 1st gold 4s...	60 1/8	Sale	50	Feb 33		50	50					
Providence Secur deb 4s...	35	10 3/8	7 1/2	July 31		105	Wash Term 1st g 3 1/2s...	88	91 1/2	92	Aug 33		87	92 1/4					
Providence Term 1st 4s...	79 1/8	Sale	80	June 33		80	1st & ref 5 1/2s series A...	90 1/2	Sale	90	July 33		92 1/2	97					
Reading Co Jersey Cen coll 4s...	79 3/8	84	79 1/2	82	20	66	Western Maryland 1st 4s...	69 1/2	Sale	68	69 1/2	24	53	74					
Gen & ref 4 1/2s series A...	89 1/2	Sale	89 1/2	91 1/2	20	75 1/2	1st & ref 5 1/2s series A...	77 1/2	Sale	76	79	16	52	84 1/2					
Gen & ref 4 1/2s series B...	90	Sale	90	92 1/2	5	78	West N Y & Pa 1st g 5s...	101 3/8	Sale	a100 3/8	100 1/2	12	99 1/4	103 3/8					
Rensselaer & Saratoga 6s...	95	Sale	113	Oct 30		38	General gold 4s...	83 1/2	86	88	Sept 33		79 3/8	93					
Rieh & Merch 1st g 4s...	100 3/8	Sale	100 3/8	100 3/8	3	100	Western Pac 1st 5s ser A...	36 1/4	Sale	36 1/4	39	47	20	58					
Rieh Term Ry 1st gu 5s...	100 3/8	Sale	99 1/2	June 33		97 1/2	West Shore 1st 4s guar...	81 1/4	Sale	78	81 1/4	41	67	85 1/2					
Rio Grande Juno 1st gu 5s...	35 1/2	81	83	Sept 33		63	Registered	78	78	78	Sept 33		64 1/8	80					
Rio Grande Sou 1st gold 4s...	14	Sale	1	Dec 32		55	Wheel & L E ref 4 1/2s ser A...	82 1/8	Sale	83 1/8	Sept 33		65	84					
Guar 4s (1922 coupon) 40 J...	2 1/2	Sale	3 1/4	July 33		1	With warrants	65 1/8	Sale	65 1/8	Aug 33		62	62					
Rio Grande West 1st gold 4s...	65	73	73	15	55	8	RR 1st consol 4s...	88	Sale	88	89 1/8	31	70	91					
1st con & coll trust 4s A...	57	Sale	52 1/4	57	15	35 1/2	Willk & East 1st g 5s...	35	Sale	35	35	2	18 1/2	45					
R I Ark & Louis 1st 4 1/2s...	17	Sale	17	20	21	17	Will & S F 1st gold 5s...	86	Sale	86	Sept 33		85	87					
Rut-Canada 1st gu 4s...	48 1/4	51 1/4	51 1/4	Sept 33		35 5/8	Winston-Salem S B 1st 4s...	85 1/4	89	85 1/4	a86 1/2	7	76 3/4	92					
Rutland 1st con 4 1/2s...	56 1/4	58	60 1/2	Sept 33		39	Wis Cent 60-yr 1st gen 4s...	13	16 1/4	15	16 1/2	5	8 1/2	27 1/2					
St Jos & Grand 1st 1st 4s...	88 1/4	90 1/2	a89	a89	4	70	Sup & Dul div & term 1st 4s...	10 1/4	14	11 1/2	11 1/2	2	6	21 1/4					
St Law & Adr 1st g 5s...	60	75	64	June 33		64 3/4	Wor & Conn East 1st 4 1/2s...	10 1/4	Sale	8 1/4	Sept 31								
2d gold 6s...	66	80	70	June 33		68	INDUSTRIALS.												

Main table containing bond listings with columns for Bond Description, Price, Week's Range, Range Since Jan. 1, and various other financial metrics. The table is organized into two main sections: 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE'.

Cash sales a Deferred delivery. * Look under list of Matured Bonds on page 2434

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Railroad, Miscellaneous, and Mining.

* No par value. † Ex-dividend.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Bonds, Common, and Preferred.

* No par value. † Ex-dividend. ‡ Warrants.

Table with columns: Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Common, Preferred, and Bonds.

* No par value. † Ex-dividend. ‡ Warrants.

Toronto Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Toronto Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Abitibi Pr & Paper com...*	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.75	1,000	1/2 Mar	4 July
6% preferred...100		5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	15	1 Jan	10 July
Alberta Pacific Grain pt 100	33 1/2	20	20	10	20	20 Sept	40 July
Beatharlonis Power com...*	110	4	4 1/2	326	4	4 Sept	7 July
Bell Telephone...100		100 1/2	111 1/2	613	80	Apr	118 July
Blue Ribbon Corp com...*		3	4	200	1	Apr	6 June
6 1/2% preferred...50		22 1/2	22 1/2	70	10	Feb	22 1/2 Sept
Brazilian T. I. & Pr com...*		13	14 1/2	12,607	7 1/2	Mar	19 July
Brewers & Distillers com...*	2.35	2.30	2.50	12,635	55c	Jan	3.85 July
B C Packers com...*		2 1/2	4 1/2	115	1	Apr	7 July
Preferred...100		15 1/2	15 1/2	100	6	Jan	21 July
B C Power A...*	25	24 1/2	25 1/2	82	14 1/2	Apr	28 July
B...*		5	5	5	3 1/2	Feb	6 1/2 June
Building Products A...*	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	25	10 1/2	Apr	21 July
Burt (F N) Co com...25	33 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2	65	20	Feb	38 1/2 July
Canada Bread com...*		4 1/2	5	310	1 1/2	Mar	40 July
1st preferred...100		60	60	1	40	Mar	76 1/2 July
B preferred...100		30	30	3	7	May	31 July
Canada Cement com...*	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	1,510	2 1/2	Feb	10 1/2 July
Preferred...100		31	33	118	13	Apr	45 1/2 July
Canadian Bakeries A...*		2 1/2	2 1/2	80	1 1/2	May	12 June
Preferred...100		10	10	30	5	May	10 Sept
Canadian Cannery com...*	6 1/2	6 1/2	7	165	2 1/2	Mar	10 1/2 July
Conv preferred...100	10 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	326	3	Apr	14 July
1st preferred...100		80	80	16	46	Mar	80 Sept
Canadian Car & Fdy com...*		5 1/2	7 1/2	195	3	Apr	11 1/2 July
Preferred...25	16	16	16 1/2	35	9 1/2	Apr	20 July
Can Dredge & Dock com...*	19	18 1/2	19	115	10	Mar	22 1/2 July
Can General Elec pref...50	58	58	59	80	5 1/2	Mar	60 Sept
Canadian Ind Alcohol A...*	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	5,820	1 1/2	Mar	40 July
B...100		17	17	100	3 1/2	Mar	38 1/2 July
Canadian Oil com...*		13 1/2	14	30	6 1/2	Apr	20 1/2 July
Preferred...100	93 1/2	93 1/2	94	50	79	May	97 July
Canadian Pacific Ry...25	14 1/2	13 1/2	15 1/2	4,007	9	Apr	21 1/2 July
Cockshutt Plow com...*	8	8	9	415	3 1/2	Feb	15 1/2 June
Consolidated Bakeries...*	10	10	11	410	2	Jan	16 1/2 July
Consolidated Industries...*		1 1/2	2	110	1/2	Apr	5 July
Cons Mining & Smelting 25	135	132	140	1,348	54	Mar	140 Sept
Consumers Gas...100	182 1/2	182	183	140	170	Jan	190 July
Cosmos Imperial Mills...*	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	95	2	Apr	10 July
Dominion Stores com...*	18 1/2	18 1/2	21	1,252	12 1/2	Feb	27 1/2 July
Eastern Steel Prod com...*	5	5	5	55	5	Sept	14 July
Easy Washing Mach com...*		1 1/2	1 1/2	25	1	Aug	4 July
Fanny Farmer pref...100	27 1/2	27 1/2	30	23	23	Jan	29 1/2 Aug
Ford Co of Canada A...*	12 1/2	12	13 1/2	2,922	6	Apr	21 July
General Steel Wares com...*		2 1/2	3 1/2	165	3 1/2	Mar	6 1/2 June
Goodyear T & R pref...100	105 1/2	105	106	120	80	Apr	107 1/2 Apr
Gypsum, Lime & Alabast...*	1 1/2	1 1/2	4	667	1 1/2	Feb	7 1/2 June
International Mill 1st pf100	99	99	99	10	98	Jan	105 July
International Nickel com...*	20.00	19.50	21.20	17,982	8.15	Mar	23.25 July
Int Utilities A...*		6	6	5	5 1/2	Apr	13 1/2 July
Kelvinator of Can com...*	4	3	4	160	3 1/2	Mar	7 1/2 July
Lake of Woods Mill com...*		13	13	30	5	Mar	18 July
Laura Secord Candy com...*	47 1/2	47	48	62	36	Jan	48 1/2 Aug
Loblaw Groceries A...*	15	14 1/2	15	2,220	10 1/2	Apr	21 1/2 July
B...100	14 1/2	14 1/2	15	125	10 1/2	Mar	20 July
Maple Leaf Milling com...*		5 1/2	5 1/2	25	3	May	11 July
Massey-Harris com...*	4 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	1,845	2 1/2	Mar	11 1/2 June
Moore Corp com...*		12 1/2	13 1/2	85	5	Mar	17 1/2 July
A...100		99	103	115	65	Apr	107 July
B...100		104	110	20	70	Apr	125 July
Muirheads Cafeterias com...*		1	1	180	1 1/2	Feb	4 July
National Sewer Pipe A...*	15	15	15	100	14	Apr	22 Aug
Ont Equitable 10% paid100		10	11	65	5	May	12 Aug
Orange Crush com...*		3	3	55	3 1/2	May	2 1/2 Aug
Page-Hersey Tubes com...*	63	63	65	105	40	Apr	70 July
Photo Engravers & Elec...*		14 1/2	15	240	8	Apr	16 1/2 July
Pressed Metals com...100	18 1/2	18 1/2	20 1/2	558	8	Sept	26 July
Russell Motors com...100	19	19	20	25	19	Sept	20 Sept
Preferred...100		35	40	35	28	May	45 July
Simpson's Ltd, pref...100		31	33	83	6	Mar	52 July
Stand Steel Cons com...*	10 1/2	8 1/2	12 1/2	2,937	1	Jan	19 1/2 July
Steel of Canada com...*	27 1/2	27	28	396	14 1/2	Feb	33 July
Preferred...25	32	32	32	17	25	Mar	34 July
Tip Top Tailors pref...100	60	60	65	35	35	May	70 Aug
Traymore Ltd com...*	2 1/2	2	2 1/2	3,990	1/2	Apr	2 1/2 Sept
Preferred...20		2 1/2	2 1/2	10	1	Sept	2 1/2 Sept
Union Gas Co com...*	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	390	2 1/2	May	7 1/2 July
Walkers, Hiram, com...*	43	40	47	23,070	4	Mar	66 July
Preferred...14 1/2		14 1/2	15 1/2	2,802	9 1/2	Mar	18 July
Western Can Flour com...*		10	10	25	4	Feb	18 July
Weston Ltd, Geo, com...*	54 1/2	52	56	1,120	16 1/2	Mar	59 1/2 Sept
Bank—							
Commerce...100	149	146 1/2	150	672	120	Apr	175 July
Dominion...100	157	157	159	23	124	Apr	175 July
Imperial...100	160	161	163	33	123	Apr	185 July
Montreal...100	190	196	197	151	151	Apr	220 July
Nova Scotia...100	281	281	282	59	228	Apr	285 Sept
Royal...100	155	155	157	50	123 1/2	Apr	183 July
Toronto...100	197 1/2	197 1/2	198	43	152	Apr	215 July
Loan and Trust—							
Canada Permanent...100	150	150	150	8	120	May	167 July
Huron & Erie 20% paid...*		15 1/2	15 1/2	27	12 1/2	May	18 Jan
Toronto General Trusts 100		147	15	5	138	Mar	167 Jan
Union Trust Co...100		30	30	13	30	Sept	40 Aug

* No par value.

Toronto Curb.—Record of transactions at the Toronto Curb, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Biltmore Hats com...*		6 1/2	7	50	3 1/2	Jan	9 1/2 June
Brewing Corp com...*		5 1/2	5 1/2	880	1/2	Jan	9 1/2 July
Preferred...13 1/2		12 1/2	13 1/2	920	3/4	Jan	19 July
Can Bud Breweries com...*	12 1/2	12	13 1/2	3,585	5 1/2	Mar	18 July
Canada Malting com...*	31 1/2	31	32 1/2	1,510	13 1/2	Mar	40 July
Canada Vinegars com...*		22 1/2	23	95	13 1/2	Jan	26 July
Canadian Wineries...*		5	5 1/2	335	1 1/2	Jan	9 1/2 July
Can Wire Bond Boxes A...*		5	5	25	3 1/2	Mar	9 1/2 July
Cosgrave Export Brew...10		25	28	4,517	4	Feb	5 1/2 July
Distillers Sagrams...*	25 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	335	14 1/2	Feb	33 July
Dominion Bridg...*	2	1 1/2	2	697	1	Apr	5 1/2 July
Dom Motors of Canada...10		28	30	45	5	Jan	30 Sept
Dufferin Pav & Cr Stone...*		12	12	200	5	Feb	19 July
English Elec of Can A...*	100	100	104 1/2	55	40	Mar	114 1/2 July
Goodyear Tire & Rub com...*		6 1/2	8	280	2 1/2	Apr	11 1/2 July
Hamilton Bridge com...*	7 1/2			835	3 1/2	Mar	3 1/2 July
Honey Dew com...*		.95	1.00	10	14 1/2	Jan	25 Sept
Humberstone Shoe com...*		25	25	10	7	Feb	11 1/2 Sept
Imperial Tobacco ord...5	11	11	11 1/2	241	11	Apr	42 July
National L H & P cons...*		36	36 1/2	20	16 1/2	Mar	28 1/2 July
National Breweries com...*		27	27 1/2	5	85	Aug	100 July
National Grocers pref...100		90	90	240	4	Feb	9 July
Ontario Silknt com...*	100	28	30	18	28	Sept	45 Aug

* No par value.

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	
Rogers Majestic...*	2 1/2	2	2 1/2	220	3/4	Mar	4 July
Robert Simpson pref...100		75	75	10	46 1/2	Mar	85 July
Service Stations com A...*		8	8	35	2 1/2	Apr	11 July
Shawinigan Water & Pwr...*		17 1/2	18	25	9 1/2	Feb	21 1/2 July
Stand Pav & Mat com...*	3	2 1/2	3	200	3/4	Apr	6 July
Toronto Elevators com...*		18	20	60	12 1/2	Feb	27 May
United Fuel Invest pref 100		5	5	15	4 1/2	May	17 1/2 June
Waterloo Mig A...*		3	3 1/2	230	1 1/2	Feb	8 June
Oil—							
British American Oil...*	14 1/2	14 1/2	15	7,040	7 1/2	June	16 July
Crown Dominion Oil...*	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	1 1/2	Apr	6 1/2 July
Imperial Oil Limited...*	13 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	4,872	7 1/2	Apr	16 July
International Petroleum...*	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	3,401	10 1/2	Mar	20 Sept
McCull Frontenac Oil com...*	12	12	12 1/2	1,070	7 1/2	Mar	15 July
Preferred...100	74 1/2	74	75	146	54 1/2	Apr	80 June
North Star Oil pref...5		2.50	2.50	220	1 1/2	Apr	4 1/2 July
Supertest Petroleum ord...*		17 1/2	18	200	11 1/2	Mar	22 1/2 July

* No par value.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
American Stores...50		37 1/2	37 1/2	1,000	30	Feb	47 1/2 July
Bankers Securities pref...50		6 1/2	6 1/2	200	6 1/2	Sept	8 1/2 July
Bell Tel Co of Pa pref...100	113 1/2	113 1/2	113 1/2	150	106 1/2	Mar	118 Sept
Budd (C G) Mfg Co...*		6 1/2					

Table of stock transactions for Cleveland Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

* No par value.

Cleveland Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock transactions for Cleveland Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

* No par value.

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock transactions for Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

* No par value.

St. Louis Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock transactions for St. Louis Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Table of stock transactions for San Francisco Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

* No par value.

San Francisco Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock transactions for San Francisco Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Los Angeles Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock transactions for Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High).

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
So Calif Edison Ltd com.	25	18 1/2	17 1/2 18 1/2	2,400	17 1/2	27 1/2
Original preferred	25	30 1/2	30 1/2 31 1/2	187	30	30 1/2
7% preferred "A"	25	22 1/2	22 1/2 23	900	22 1/2	27 1/2
6% preferred "B"	25	19 1/2	19 1/2 20	2,400	19 1/2	24 1/2
5 1/2% preferred "C"	25	17 1/2	17 1/2 18	900	17 1/2	22 1/2
So Counties Gas 6% pr. 100	100	86	86 odd 1/2	83 1/2	Apr	90
Northern Pacific Co. 100	100	23 1/4	23 1/4 24	400	11 1/2	Feb
Standard Oil of Calif.	39 1/2	38 1/2	42 1/2	3,500	20	Feb
Taylor Milling Corp.	100	12	12	100	4	Jan
Transamerica Corp.	25	5 1/2	5 1/2 6 1/4	8,500	4 1/2	Apr
Union Oil of Calif.	25	20	19	21 1/4	3,700	9 1/2

* No par value.

New York Produce Exchange Securities Market.
 Following is the record of transactions at the New York Produce Exchange Securities Market, Sept. 23 to Sept. 29, both inclusive, compiled from sales lists:

Stocks— Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Abitibi Power & Paper	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,900	1 1/2	3 1/2
Admiralty Alaska	100	12c	12c	1,500	5c	19c
Aetna Brew	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	300	1 1/2	3
Allied Brew	100	5 1/4	5 1/2 7 1/2	7,600	4 1/2	11 1/2
Altair Consolidated	100	2	2 1/2	1,000	1 1/2	2 1/2
Amer Republics	100	2 1/4	1 1/2 2 1/4	1,400	1 1/2	3 1/2
Arizona Comstock	100	2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	9,800	1 1/2	2 1/2
Bancamerica Blair	100	4 1/2	4 1/2	1,000	1 1/2	4 1/2
Bear Exploration	100	7 1/2	7 1/2	500	7 1/2	7 1/2
Brewers & Dist v t c.	100	2 1/4	2 1/4 2 1/2	13,500	1 1/2	3 1/2
Bulolo Gold	50	20	20	50	15	Aug
Carnegie Metals	100	1.38	1.29 1.50	9,300	1.29	1.60
Central Am Mines	100	1.55	1.50 1.80	1,700	50c	1.80
Color Pictures	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	2 1/2	2 1/2
Como Mines	100	20c	20c 20c	500	8c	20c
Continental Shares	100	8c	8c	100	8c	8c
Cosdon Oil	100	2 1/4	2 1/4	200	2 1/4	2 1/4
Croft Brew	100	1 1/4	1 1/4	2,800	1	1 1/4
Davison Chemical	100	3 1/4	3 1/4	300	1 1/2	3 1/4
Drug Inc.	100	44	43 1/4 46 1/2	1,800	43 1/4	46 1/2
Eagle Bird Mines	100	1.25	1.25 1.50	1,200	1.25	1.50
El Canada units	100	5	6 1/4	1,200	4 1/2	8 1/2

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Eldorado Gold	100	4 1/4	4 1/4	100	1.30	Feb
Elizabeth Brew	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	5,300	1 1/2	Aug
Elda Radio	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	8,100	1 1/2	Sept
Falstaff Brew	100	9 1/2	10	2,800	7	May
Fashion Park	100	50c	41c 50c	1,400	38c	Sept
Preferred	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Aug
Flock Brew	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,200	2 1/2	Sept
Fuel Oil Motors	100	8c	8c 12c	5,500	8c	Sept
Fuhrmann & Schmidt	100	2	1 1/2 2	500	1 1/2	Sept
General Electronics	100	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Jan
Gold Cycle	100	16 1/2	16 1/2	100	8 1/2	Mar
Hamilton Mfg A	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	100	10 1/2	Sept
Howey Gold	100	1.12	1.12 1.25	800	56c	Mar
Indian Motor	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	300	2 1/2	July
Jetter Brew	100	1 1/2	1 1/2 2	200	1 1/2	Sept
Kingsbury Brew	100	3 1/2	2 1/2 3 1/2	4,900	1	Mar
Kuebler Brew	100	10	10	100	10	Sept
Lock Nut	100	3	3	3,400	3	July
Macassa Mines	100	1 1/4	1 1/4	100	1 1/4	Sept
Mcfadden pref.	100	99c	1.15	26,100	19c	Jan
Marmion Motor	100	15	15	10	11	May
Metal Textile	100	17c	17c	300	16c	Sept
Newton Steel	100	4 1/4	4 1/4 4 1/4	100	1	Sept
Onelda Brew	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	2	July
Paramount Publix	100	1 1/4	1 1/4	5,700	12c	Mar
Paterson Brew	100	1 1/4	1 1/4	200	1 1/4	Sept
Petroleum Conversion	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,100	38c	Apr
Polymer Mfg.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	3,400	1 1/2	Sept
Railways	100	2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	3,800	2 1/2	Sept
Rayon Industries A	100	4 1/4	4 1/4	2,200	4 1/4	Sept
Rayon Industries B	100	6 1/2	6 1/2 6 1/2	22,400	4 1/2	July
Reno Gold Mines	100	1.00	1.00	100	1.00	Sept
Rhodesian Sele Tr	5 sh	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,100	1	Jan
Richfield Oil	100	38c	38c 50c	1,200	38c	Sept
Ross Union Distill	5.50	19 1/2	19 1/2 23 1/4	1,450	1	Jan
Rustless Iron	100	2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	1,400	2 1/4	Aug
Shortwave & Television	100	25c	25c	200	15c	Apr
Simon Brew	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,600	1 1/2	Sept
Squibb Patison Br pref	100	6	6	1,600	6	Sept
Standard Brew	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	2 1/2	July
Sylvanite Gold	100	1.15	1.25	700	95c	July
Trent Process	100	7c	7c 7c	4,200	7c	Sept
United Cigar N w	5	7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/4	500	7	Sept
Venezuelan Holding	100	1.50	1.50 1.75	100	1.50	Sept
Willys-Overland	5	20c	20c 25c	3,900	6c	Mar

* No par value.

New York Curb Exchange—Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 23 1933) and ending the present Friday, (Sept. 29, 1933). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

Week Ended Sept. 29.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.				
Indus. & Miscellaneous.							Cleveland Tractor	100	3	4	200	1 1/4	Apr	
Ainsworth Mfg com.	25	8 1/2	9 1/2	400	1 1/2	Feb	Colt's Patent Fire Arms	25	15 1/2	15 1/2	100	8	Jan	
Air Investors com v t c.	2 1/2	2 1/4	2 3/4	1,800	1 1/2	Jan	Consolidated Aircraft	100	7 1/2	8 1/2	700	1	Mar	
Warrants	5	3/8	3/8	400	1/8	Jan	Consol Auto Merch v t c.	100	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	Jan	
Ala Gt Sou RR ord.	50	38	40	125	8	Jan	\$3.50 preferred	100	3 1/4	3 1/4	300	1 1/2	May	
Allied Mills Inc.	10 1/2	10 1/4	11 1/2	4,100	3	Apr	Consol Theatres v t c.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	800	1 1/2	July	
Aluminum Co common	65	62	7 1/2	2,600	37 1/4	Feb	Continental Securities	100	2 1/2	3 1/4	200	1 1/2	Jan	
6% preference	100	60	55	68 1/4	400	37	Mar	Cooper-Bessemer Corp.	100	4 1/2	4 1/2	500	1	Mar
Aluminum Ltd—							\$3 pref A w w	100	14	14	300	6	Mar	
Common	100	32	32	100	13	Mar	Cord Corp	5	9 1/2	8 1/2 10 1/4	8,300	4 1/2	Feb	
6% preferred	100	50	50	100	20	Feb	Corroon & Reynolds	100	2	2	200	3/4	Apr	
Amer Beverage Corp.	5	2	2	200	1 1/2	Mar	Courtauds Ltd	100	8 1/2	9 1/4	1,800	4 1/4	Mar	
American Book	100	41	42	60	34	Mar	Amer depts ord	100	5 1/4	5 1/4 6 1/2	600	2 1/2	Feb	
Amer Capital Corp cl A	100	2	2	100	1	Feb	Crocker Wheeler Elec.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	3 1/2	Sept	
Common class B	100	3/8	3/8	200	1/8	Feb	Crown Cork Internat A	100	7 1/2	7 1/2 7 1/2	2,100	2 1/4	Jan	
\$5.50 prior pref	100	46 1/4	46 1/4	100	30 1/4	Mar	Cuneo Press Inc.	100	16 1/2	16 1/2	100	9 1/2	Apr	
American Corporation	100	10 1/2	12 1/2	17,400	3 1/2	Feb	Detroit Aircraft Corp.	100	7 1/4	7 1/4	7,100	1 1/2	Jan	
Amer Cyanamid Class B	10 1/2	10 1/2	12 1/2	17,400	3 1/2	Feb	Distillers Co Ltd.	100	19 1/4	19 20 1/4	17,700	17 1/2	July	
Amer Dept Stores Corp.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Jan	Distillers Corp Seagrams	100	24 1/2	23 1/2 27 1/4	16,100	15	July	
Amer Founders Corp.	100	4	4	4,000	3 1/2	Apr	Doehler Die-Casting	100	3 1/4	4	200	1 1/4	Feb	
6% 1st pref ser D	50	12 1/2	12 1/2	25	9	May	Dow Chemical	100	66	65 1/2 67 3/4	600	30	Mar	
American Investors	100	3	3	100	2	Apr	Driver Harris com	100	12	13	300	3 1/2	Feb	
warrants	100	3	3	100	6 1/2	Mar	7% preferred	100	49	49	10	49	Sept	
Amer Laundry Mach.	20	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	7 1/2	Feb	Dubler Condenser com	100	4 1/2	3 1/2	300	1 1/2	Feb	
American Salamandra	50	9	9	100	4	Mar	Dual Texas Sulphur	100	5 1/4	4 1/2 5 1/4	5,000	3 1/2	Feb	
American Thread pref.	5	3 1/2	3 1/2	3,900	2 1/2	Apr	Easy Wash Mach B.	100	7 1/4	6 1/4 8 1/4	1,600	1 1/2	Jan	
American Transformer	5	4 1/4	4 1/4	50	2	Jan	Economy Grocery Stores	100	22 1/2	22 1/2	100	22 1/2	Sept	
Anchor Post Fence	5	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,600	1 1/2	Feb	Eisler Electric Corp.	100	1	1	300	1	Sept	
Apex Electrical Mfg.	100	5	5	100	5	Sept	Elec Household Util.	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	100	10	Sept	
Armstrong Cork com.	17	16 1/2	18 1/2	1,400	4 1/4	Mar	Elec Power Assoc com	100	5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Apr	
Art Metal Wks com.	5	2	2 1/4	1,000	5	Mar	Class A	100	5 1/2	5 1/2	200	2 1/2	Apr	
Arundel Corp.	5	23 1/4	23 1/4	50	10	Feb	Electric Shareholding—							
Assoc Elec Industries							Common	100	3	3 1/2	200	2 1/2	Mar	
Amer dep rets	100	4 1/2	4 1/2	500	2 1/4	Apr	Conv pref with warr.	100	35	35	200	35	Apr	
Assoc Rayon com.	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	700	1 1/2	Apr	Emerson's Bromo cl B.	100	22	22	25	17	Jan	
Atlas Plywood Corp.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	1 1/2	Apr	Equity Coop com	100	2	1 1/2 2 1/4	2,900	1 1/2	Sept	
Atlas Corp com.	100	11 1/2	13 1/2	20,200	5 1/2	Apr	Ex-Cell-O Aircraft & Tool	100	4	4	100	1 1/2	Feb	
\$3 preference A	39	39	40 1/2	1,300	33 1/2	Mar	Fairchild Aviation	100	5	4 1/2 5	300	2 1/2	June	
Warrants	5 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/4											

Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.		Low.	High.		
Helena Rubenstein com. *	1	1	1	300	17	Mar	Standard Cap & Seal. 5	24 1/4	25	18	Feb	29 1/4	June		
Hires (Chas E) Co cl A com *	22 3/4	22 3/4	100	1 1/2	Apr	24	Standard Investing Corp. 5 1/2	15	15	50	6	Feb	28	July	
Horn (A C) Co. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	June	5 1/4	\$5 1/2 cum conv pref. *	1	1	50	6	Apr	2 1/2	June	
Horn & Hardart com. *	17 1/2	18 1/2	900	17 1/2	Apr	25 1/4	Starratt Corporation. 1	2	2 1/2	700	7 1/2	Apr	6	June	
7% preferred. 100	83 3/4	84 3/4	30	83 3/4	Sept	95	6% pref. 10	1	1	200	7 1/2	Apr	3 1/2	July	
Hydro-Elec Secur com. *	4 3/4	4 3/4	100	3 3/4	Mar	9 1/2	Stein Cosmetics. 1	2	2 1/2	700	6 1/2	Sept	20	July	
Hygrade Food Prod. 5	10 3/4	10 3/4	200	2 1/4	Mar	9	Stuts Motor Car. 7 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	700	6 1/2	Sept	20	July	
Imperial Tobacco of Can. 5	26	26	100	15	Feb	26 1/2	Sullivan Machinery. 11 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	275	4 1/2	Mar	12 1/2	July	
Imperial Tob of Gt B & Ire	39 3/4	41 1/4	800	25	Mar	45 1/4	Swift Investing com. 25	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb	5	June	
Am dep rets for ord shs. 10	22 1/2	22 1/2	100	15	Mar	28	Swift International. 15	24 3/4	26 1/2	1,700	12 1/2	Feb	24 1/2	July	
Insurance Co of No Am. 10	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	3/4	Feb	4	Tastyeast Inc class A. 1	1	1 1/2	7,600	3 1/2	Apr	23 1/2	July	
Internat Cigar Mach. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	3/4	Jan	1 1/2	Tebnucolor Inc com. 7 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	2,400	2 1/2	Feb	10 1/2	Mar	
Internat Products com. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	9	Apr	24 1/2	Todd Shipyards Corp. *	18	18 1/2	300	10 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	June	
Interstate Equities Corp. 1	22 1/2	23	200	3 1/2	Sept	2 1/2	Torrington Co of Maine. *	41	41	25	30	May	41	Sept	
\$3 cum pref ser A. 50	4 3/4	5	1,000	3 1/2	Feb	2 1/2	Transac Air Trans. *	3	3 1/2	1,300	2 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	May	
Irving Air Cante. 1	40	46	110	19	Jan	80	Trans Lux Pict Screen. 1	1 1/2	2 1/4	1,400	1 1/2	Mar	3 1/2	July	
Jones & Laughlin Steel. 100	12	12	100	9 1/2	July	13 1/2	Tri Continental warrants. 1	2 1/2	2 1/4	800	3/4	Apr	4 1/2	July	
Klein (Emil) Co com. *	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1	May	3 1/2	Triplex Safety Glass Ltd. 1	16 1/2	16 1/2	300	5 1/2	Feb	16 1/2	Sept	
Knott Corp. 1	14 1/2	16 1/2	1,200	14 1/2	Sept	23 1/2	Union dep rets ord reg. 1	15	14	1,200	2	Apr	28 1/2	June	
Kolster Brands Ltd. 1	3 1/2	3 1/2	300	1 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	Tung Sol Lamp Wks. *	4	4 3/4	500	1 1/2	Jan	9 1/4	June	
Kreuger Brewing. 1	3 1/2	3 1/2	500	1	Feb	6	\$3 conv. preferred. *	15	15	1,000	7 1/2	Jan	20	June	
Lakey Foundry & Mach. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	300	1 1/2	Sept	1 1/2	Union Tobacco Co. *	3	3	1,200	1 1/2	May	1 1/2	June	
Land Co of Florida. *	2	2	100	3	Apr	10 1/2	United Carr Fastener. *	7 1/2	7 1/2	200	1 1/2	Feb	8	Sept	
Lefcourt Realty com. 1	8	7 3/4	9	5 1/4	Apr	14	United Chem. Inc. *	3	3	100	2 1/4	Aug	6	June	
Preferred. 100	13 1/4	13 1/4	100	4	Jan	16	United Dry Docks. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	500	1 1/2	Mar	3 1/2	June	
Lehigh Coal & Navigation *	51	51	50	17	Feb	51	United Founders. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	12,700	3/4	Apr	3	July	
Lerner Stores com. 100	4 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/2	Apr	2 1/4	United Molasses Co. *	10 1/2	10 1/2	700	11 1/2	Jan	21	Sept	
Libby-McNell & Libby. 10	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,000	1 1/2	Apr	2 1/4	Am dep rets ord ref. 25	2 1/2	2 1/2	41,900	1 1/2	Feb	5 1/4	July	
Louisiana Land & Explor. *	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	4 1/2	Sept	10 1/2	United Shoe Mach com. 15	55	52 1/2	1,075	30 1/4	Mar	56 1/4	Sept	
Maryland Casualty Co. 2	4 1/2	5	600	4 1/2	Sept	10 1/2	Preferred. 25	31 1/2	31 1/2	100	30 1/2	Mar	32	June	
Massey Harris Co. com. *	19 1/2	19 1/2	14,300	27	Mar	45	United Stores Corp v t c. 1	9 1/2	9 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan	2	June	
Mavie Bottling cl A. 1	47	47 1/2	1,000	1	Feb	6	U S & Internat Secur. *	6 1/2	7	3,300	2 1/2	Apr	11 1/2	June	
Mayflower Associates. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	500	1	Feb	6	Common. 1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Jan	3 1/2	July	
McCord Rad & Mfg. *	50	50 1/2	200	38 1/2	Feb	69	1st pref with warr. *	44 1/2	44 1/2	600	17 1/2	Mar	65	July	
Mead Johnson & Co com. *	2 1/2	3	600	1 1/2	May	1 1/2	US Playing Card. 10	17	17 1/2	75	8	Mar	8	Sept	
Merritt Chapman & Scott. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	900	3 1/2	Sept	7 1/4	Utility Equities common. *	1 1/2	2	400	1 1/4	Apr	4 1/2	June	
Messabi Iron. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Sept	1 1/2	Priority stock. *	36 1/2	38	205	25	Apr	50 1/2	June	
Michigan Sugar. 10	3 1/2	3 1/2	300	3 1/2	Sept	7 1/4	Utility & Indus Corp. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1	Feb	3 1/2	June	
Midland Steel Prod. *	5 1/2	5 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan	12	Preferred. *	4	3 1/2	900	1 1/2	Apr	7 1/2	June	
Midvale Co. *	21 1/2	21 1/2	100	11	Mar	29 1/2	Waco Aircraft. 11 1/4	10 1/2	11 1/4	1,900	8	Aug	13 1/2	June	
Minneapolis Honeywell. 100	72 1/2	72 1/2	10	59	Apr	73	Wahl Co com. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	May	3 1/2	June	
Regulator pref. 100	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,700	3 1/2	Sept	6	Walit & Bond cl B. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Mar	4	July	
Molybdenum Corp v t c. 1	57	63	220	46 1/2	Feb	82	Walgreen Co com. *	17 1/2	18 1/2	900	16	Sept	18 1/2	Sept	
Montgomery Ward & Co. Class A. *	12	12	100	10	June	15	Hiram Walker Gooderham & Worts Ltd com. *	42	40 1/4	45 1/2	78,100	3 1/2	Feb	64 1/2	July
Moore Corp Ltd. *	10 1/2	11	500	4 1/2	Apr	13 1/2	Cumulative pref. 1	14 1/2	14 1/2	1,700	7 1/2	Feb	17 1/2	July	
Nat American Co. *	2 1/2	2 1/2	12,200	1	Jan	4 1/2	Watson (John Warren). *	500	500	100	11 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	July	
National Aviation. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,100	3 1/2	Apr	4 1/2	Western Air Express. 10	14 1/2	14 1/2	100	11 1/2	Apr	17	July	
Natl Bellas Hess com. 1	35	35 1/2	50	24	Apr	48	West Cartridge 6% pf. 100	69	69	25	53 1/2	Apr	71 1/2	Aug	
Nat Investors common. 1	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	2 1/2	Apr	2 1/2	West Va Coal & Coke. *	10 1/2	10 1/2	50	7 1/2	Feb	12	July	
5 1/2% preferred. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	5 1/4	Apr	3 1/2	Wil-wol Cafeterias conv pf *	10 1/2	10 1/2	50	7 1/2	Feb	12	July	
Warrants. 50	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	5 1/4	Apr	3 1/2	Woolworth (F W) Ltd. *	17 1/2	18 1/2	900	16	Sept	18 1/2	Sept	
National Leather com. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	1 1/2	Mar	2 1/4	Am dep rets for ord shs. 100	20 1/4	20 1/4	700	11 1/2	Jan	21	Sept	
Nat Screen Service. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	800	3 1/2	Mar	2 1/4	Alabama Power \$7 pref. *	35	36	40	35	Sept	65 1/2	Jan	
Nat Service common. 1	5	6 1/2	700	3 1/2	Feb	14 1/2	\$6 preferred. 10	32	32	10	32	Sept	56 1/2	Jan	
Nat Steel warrants. *	36 3/4	37 1/2	800	3 1/2	Mar	2 1/4	Air Cities P & L. 1	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,900	2 1/2	Sept	6 1/2	June	
National Toll Bridge A. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	300	1 1/2	Sept	2 1/2	New class B. 1	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,500	1 1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	
National Union Rad. 1	3 1/2	4	200	3 1/2	Aug	4 1/2	Amer Commonth Power Class A common. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,400	1 1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	
Neptune Meter A com. *	80	80	50	65	May	84 1/2	Class B common. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,500	1 1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	
Newberry 7% preferred. 100	1	1	200	1 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	American Elec Power Corp \$6 preferred. *	3	3	50	2	Jan	6	Aug	
New Mexico & Ariz Land. 1	15 1/2	15 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan	20 1/2	Amer & Foreign Pow warr. *	6 1/2	7 1/2	900	2 1/2	Apr	13 1/2	June	
New York Shipbuilding. 1	3 1/2	4	700	3 1/2	Apr	9	Amer Gas & Elec com. *	23 3/4	23 3/4	10,500	17 1/2	Mar	50	June	
Founders shares. 100	45	45	25	43	May	50	Preferred. *	69	69	100	69	Sept	91 1/2	Jan	
Niagara Share of Md cl B. 5	46 3/4	48	200	34 1/2	Feb	56 1/4	Amer L & Tr com. 25	14	12 1/2	3,800	12	Apr	26 1/2	June	
Class A preferred. 100	12 1/4	14	50	6	Feb	19 1/4	Amer Superpower Corp com. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	7,900	2 1/2	Mar	9 1/4	June	
Nitrate Corp of Chile Cts for ord B shares. 1,500	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb	4 1/2	Preferred. 17	17	20 1/4	700	15	Apr	50	June	
North & South Amer A. *	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	1 1/2	Apr	4 1/2	Arkansas P & L \$7 pref. *	28	29	30	28	Sept	46	July	
Novadel Agene Corp. *	46 3/4	48	200	34 1/2	Feb	56 1/4	Assoc Gas & Elec. 1	1	1 1/2	1,400	1	Sept	3 1/2	June	
Ohio Brass class B. *	12 1/4	14	50	6	Feb	19 1/4	Class A new \$5 preferred. 1	1	1 1/2	13,000	1	Sept	2 1/2	July	
Outboard Motors Corp class A conv pref. 100	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb	4 1/2	Warrants. 10	3	3 1/2	840	2 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	June	
Pacific Eastern Corp. 1	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	1 1/2	Apr	4 1/2	Assoc Telep \$1.50 pref. *	17	16	17	15 1/2	June	18 1/2	Jan	
Pan-American Airways. 10	52	50 1/2	1,900	20	Feb	58 1/2	Assoc Telep Util com. *	16	16 1/2	2,000	16 1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	
Paramount Motors. *	5 1/2	6 1/2	400	2 1/2	Feb	8 1/2	Brazilian Tr L & P ord. *	13 1/4	13	2,300	6	Feb	17 1/2	July	
Park, Davis & Co. *	21 1/2	21 1/4	300	12 1/2	Mar	27 1/2	Buff Nig & East Pow. 25	16	16 1/4	300	15 1/2	June	22 1/4	Jan	
Parker Rust-Proof. *	57 1/4	58	300	12 1/2	Mar	27 1/2	\$5 1/2 pref. 100	74	75	400	74	Sept	92 1/4	Jan	
Pennrod Corp v t c. 1	3	3 1/4	12,600	1 1/2	Mar	6 1/2	Cables & Wireless Ltd. 1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	Apr	1 1/2	July	
Pepperell Mfg. 100	72	70	170	26 1/2	Feb	78 1/2	Am dep rets A ord shs. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,500	1 1/2	Apr	1 1/2	July	
Phillip Morris Inc. 100	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Feb	4 1/2	Cent & So'west Util. 1	8	8	40	8	Jan	24 1/2	July	
Phoenix Securities. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,600												

Public Utilities (Concluded)				Mining Stocks (Concluded)			
Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.	
		Low.	High.			Low.	High.
Long Island Ltg—				Nipissing Mines—	5	2 3/4	2 1/2
Common—	6 3/4	6 1/2	7 1/4	Ohio Copper Co—	1	1 1/4	1 1/2
7% preferred—	50	56	58 1/2	Pioneer Gold Mines Ltd.—	11	10 1/2	11 1/2
6% B pref—	100	42	42 1/2	Preater Gold Mining—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2
Marconi Wire T of Can.—	3	3	3 1/2	Roan Antelope Copper—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2
Mass Utl Assoc v t c—	3	2 1/2	2 5/8	American shares—	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2
Memphis Nat Gas—	5	3 1/2	4	St Anthony Gold Mines—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2
Middle West Utl com—	3 1/2	3 1/4	3 1/2	Shattuck Denn Mining—	5	3 1/4	3 1/4
\$6 conv pref A w w—	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	So Amer Gold & Plat—	5	2	2 1/2
Montreal Lt Ht & Pow—	34 1/2	34 1/2	100	Standard Silver Lead—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2
Mohawk & Hud Pr 1st pt.—	57	57	124	Teck-Hughes Mines—	1	6 1/2	6 1/2
National P & L \$6 pref.—	52	50	54	Tonopah Mining—	1	1 1/4	1 1/4
New England Pow Assn—				United Verde Extension 50c	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
\$6 preferred—		38 1/4	43	Utah Apex Mining Co—	5	3 1/2	3 1/2
N Y Telep 6 1/2% pref.—	100	113	114 1/2	Wenden Copper Mining—	1	7 1/2	7 1/2
Niagara Hud Pow—				Wright-Hargreaves Ltd.—	5	7 1/2	8 1/2
Common—	16	7	6 1/2	Yukon Gold Co—	5	1 1/2	1 1/2
Class A opt warrant—							
Class B opt warrant—							
Nor Amer L & T 6% pf.—	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2				
Nor States Pow com A 100		25 1/2	29 1/2				
Pacific G & E 6% 1st pf.—	25	21 1/2	21 1/2				
Pacific Ltg \$6 pref.—		81	81				
Pa Gas & Elec Cl A—		7 1/4	7 1/4				
Pa Pr & Lt \$7 pref.—		78	78 1/2				
Pa Water & Power Co.—		47	47				
Puget Sound P & L—							
\$5 preferred—	14 1/4	13	14 1/4				
\$6 preferred—		6 1/2	6 1/2				
Shawinigan Wat & Pow.—		16 1/2	16 1/2				
Sou Calif Edison—							
7% pref series A—	25	22 1/2	23				
6% pref series B—	25	19 1/2	20				
5 1/2% pref series C—	25	17 1/2	17 1/2				
So Colo Pr class A—	25	2	2				
Southern Nat Gas com—		1 1/2	1 1/2				
Standard P & L pref—		28	27	31 1/2			
Swiss Amer Elec pref—	100	37 1/4	37 1/4	40			
United Corp warrants—		2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2			
United Gas Corp com—	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/4			
Option warrants—		24	26	60			
United Lt & Pow com A—		3 1/2	3 1/2	4			
Common class B—		12 1/2	12 1/2	14 1/2			
\$6 conv 1st pref—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
U S Elec Pow with warr.—	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2			
Warrants—		3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2			
Utah P & L \$7 pref—		20	21	175			
Utica G & E 7% pref.—	100	85	85	10			
Utl Pow & Lt New com.—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
V t c for class B—		3	3	3			
7% preferred—	100	9	9 1/2	150			
Winnipeg Elec Co—		2	2	100			
Former Standard Oil Subsidiaries—							
Chesapeake Mfg—	25	108	108	50			
Humble Oil & Ref—	25	81 1/4	79 3/4	86 1/2			
Imperial Oil (Can) com.—	25	13 1/4	13	14			
Registered—		13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2			
National Transit—	12.50	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4			
Northern Pipe Line—	10	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2			
South Penn Oil—	25	18 1/4	18 1/4	19			
Standard Oil (Indiana)—	25	29 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/2			
Standard Oil (Ky)—	10	16	15 1/2	16 1/2			
Standard Oil (Ohio) com—	25	28 1/2	28 1/2	30			
Other Oil Stocks—							
Amer Maracaibo Co—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Arkansas Nat Gas com—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Common class A—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Preferred—	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2			
Carib Syndicate—	25c	4 1/2	4 1/2	5			
Colon Oil Corp com—		2	2	2 1/2			
Columbia Oil & Gas vto.—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Consol Royalty Oil—	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Cosden Oil Co—							
New common—	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	100			
Cts of deposit—		2 1/2	2 1/2	300			
Creole Petroleum—	5	10 1/4	8 1/2	10 1/2			
Crown Cent Petro leom.—							
Darby Petroleum new—	5	6 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/4			
Derby Oil & Ref com—		5 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/4			
Gulf Oil Corp of Penna.—	25	51 1/2	48 3/4	55	3,400		
International Petroleum—		19	18 1/2	19 1/4	15,800		
Kirby Petroleum—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	400		
Leonard Oil Develop.—	25	1 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	600		
Lion Oil Refining Co.—		7	6 1/2	8 1/2	2,100		
Lone Star Gas Corp—		7	7	7 1/2	2,200		
Michigan Gas & Oil—		4 1/2	4 1/2	5	1,300		
Middle States Petrol—							
Class A v t c—		1 1/2	2 1/2	1,100			
Mountain Producers—	10	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	2,300		
National Fuel Gas—		14	14	14 1/4	900		
New Bradford Oil Co—	25	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	400		
Nor Cent Texas Oil—	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	200		
Pacific Western Oil—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	800		
Pantepec Oil of Venez.—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	4,400		
Petroleum Corp of Amer—							
Stock purchase warr.—		3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	9,100		
Producers Royalty—	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	700		
Pure Oil Co 6% pref.—	100	56	55 1/4	56 1/2	630		
Reiter Foster Oil—					600		
Ritchfield Oil pref.—	25				500		
Root Refining com—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	200		
Conv prior pref—	10	5	5 1/2	5 1/2	2,500		
Salt Creek Prod Assn—	10	6	5 1/2	6 1/2	300		
Savoy Oil Co—	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	900		
Southland Royalty Co—	5	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,700		
Sunray Oil—	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	900		
Texon Oil & Land Co—		5	4	5	300		
Venezuela Mex Oil Corp.—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	11,000		
Venezuela Petrol—	5	2	2	2	100		
Woodley Petroleum—	1						
Mining—							
Bunker Hill & Sullivan—	10	45	40 1/4	46 1/2	250		
Bwana M'Kubwa Copper—							
American shares—		1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,200		
Consol Copper Mines—	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	500		
Consol Min & Smelt Ltd 25		13 1/4	13 1/4	20	58 1/2		
Cresson Consol G M—	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	4,600		
Cusi Mexican Mining—	50c	6	6	6	5,800		
Evans Wallowa Lead—	20	6	6	6	200		
Falcon Lead Mines—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3,400		
Goldfield Consol Mines—	10	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3,200		
Hecla Mining Co—	25	6 1/4	6	6 1/2	1,900		
Hollinger Consol G M—	5	10 1/4	9 1/2	10 1/2	5,500		
Hud Bay Min & Smelt.—	1	10	9 1/2	10 1/2	10,800		
Internat Mining Corp—	1	9 1/4	9 1/4	11 1/2	1,200		
Warrants—		4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	1,300		
Iron Cap Copper—	10				100		
Kerr Lake Mines—	4	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,100		
Kirkland Lake G M Ltd.—	1	48 1/4	44 1/2	49 1/4	1,300		
Lake Shore Mines Ltd.—	1	10	10	10	22,000		
Mohawk Mining—	25	60	58 1/2	64	3,200		
New Jersey Zinc Co—	25	49	47	52 1/2	13,500		
Newmont Mining Corp 10		49	47	52 1/2	100		
N Y & Honduras Rosario 10		21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	100		
Alabama Power Co—							
1st & ref 5s—	1946	73	72 1/2	73	3,000		
1st & ref 5s—	1951		66 1/4	67	9,000		
1st & ref 5s—	1956		65	65 1/2	3,000		
1st & ref 5s—	1968		64	66 1/4	10,000		
1st & ref 4 1/2s—	1967		56 1/4	54	3,000		
Aluminum Co 1/2 deb 5s '62			97 1/4	97	74,000		
Aluminum Lt deb 5s 1948			67	68	2,000		
Amer & Com'wealths Pow							
5 conv deb 6s—	1940		1 1/2	2 1/4	34,000		
5 conv deb 6s—	1953		1 1/2	2 1/4	28,000		
Amer & Continental 5s 1943			80	80	11,000		
Am El Pow Corp deb 6s '57			22 1/2	24	11,000		
Amer G & El deb 5 1/2s—	2028		74 1/4	75 1/4	45,000		
Am Gas & Pow deb 6s 1939			24 1/2	28	5,000		
Secured deb 5s—	1953		20	24 1/2	25,000		
Am Pow & Lt deb 6s—	2016		49 1/4	47	110,000		
Am Radiat deb 4 1/2s—	1947		100	100	18,000		
Am Roll Mill deb 5s—	1948		68	67 1/2	21,000		
4 1/2% notes—Nov 1933			99 1/4	98 1/2	395,000		
Certificates of deposit—			98	97 1/2	313,000		
Amer Seating conv 6s 1936			103 1/2	105	7,000		
American Tread 5 1/2s 1938			81	79	30,000		
Appalachian El Pr 6s 1956			103 1/2	104	3,000		
Appalachian Power 5s 1941			70	73	2,000		
Deb 6s—	2024		64 1/2	65 1/2	28,000		
Arkansas Pr & Lt 5s—	1956		28 1/4	27	105,000		
Associated Gas & El Co—							
Conv deb 5 1/2s—	1938		16 1/4	14 1/2	80,000		
4 1/2s—	1948		15	14 1/2	7,000		
Conv deb 4 1/2s—	1949						

Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.		Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices.	Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.				
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.				Low.	High.			
Pacific Western Oil 6 3/8 '43	77 1/2	75	80	35,000	57 1/2	Apr 81	July	101	101 1/2	16,000	96	Apr 103	Feb	
With warrants	90 1/2	90	92	21,000	79 1/2	Apr 94 1/2	Aug	100	100 3/4	15,000	95	Mar 103	Jan	
Palmer Corp of La 6s 1938	63 1/2	63 1/2	65 1/2	35,000	60	Apr 80 1/2	Feb	75	72 1/2	71,000	67	July 83 1/2	Jan	
Penn Cent L & P 4 1/2 '1977	63 1/2	63 1/2	65 1/2	35,000	60	Apr 80 1/2	Feb	41	39 1/2	5,000	35	May 66	Jan	
Penn Electric 4s F. 1971	66	66	66	2,000	51 1/2	Apr 74 1/2	Jan	41	40 1/2	41 1/2	15,000	35 1/2	May 66	Jan
Penn Ohio Edison—								39 1/2	36	39 1/2	51,000	27 1/2	Apr 60	June
Deb 5 1/2 series B—1959		47 1/2	47 1/2	1,000	44	Sept 75 1/2	Jan	67	67	69	6,000	54 1/2	Mar 82	July
Penn-Ohio P & L 5 1/4 1954	90 1/2	90	92	14,000	85	May 103 1/2	Feb	40 1/2	39 1/2	42 1/2	34,000	29 1/2	Apr 61	July
Penn Power 5s—1956		100 1/2	102	8,000	96	Mar 104	Feb	42 1/2	41 1/2	46	135,000	31 1/2	Apr 65	July
Penn Pub Serv 6s C—1947		83	84	10,000	81	Apr 100	Jan	68	67 1/2	70	11,000	64	Apr 83 1/2	July
Penn W & P 4 1/2 '1948B	99 1/2	99	99 1/2	18,000	94 1/2	Apr 101	Jan							
5s—1940		105 1/2	105 1/2	15,000	99 1/2	Apr 108 1/2	Aug							
Peoples Gas Lt & Coke—								100	100	100	1,000	68	Apr 2110	May
4 1/2 serial notes—1935		99 1/2	99 1/2	1,000	97	Mar 100 1/2	Jan	89 1/2	89 1/2	90 1/2	12,000	89 1/2	Sept 94 1/2	Aug
4 1/2 serial notes—1936		1100	1100	2,000	93 1/2	Mar 101 1/2	Feb	93 1/2	93 1/2	98 1/2	9,000	50 1/2	Apr 99	June
4s series C—1934		69 1/2	74	16,000	68	Apr 93 1/2	Jan	78 1/2	78	79	2,000	29 1/2	Feb 90	July
6s series C—1957	90 1/2	87 1/2	91 1/2	94,000	87 1/2	Sept 106 1/2	Jan	65 1/2	65	67	9,000	25	Apr 80 1/2	July
Peoples Lt & Pwr 5s—1979		4 1/2	4 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Apr 8 1/2	May	63	67	4,000	27	Apr 80 1/2	July	
Phila Electric Co 5s—1967	103 1/2	106 1/2	103 1/2	28,000	102 1/2	Mar 110 1/2	Jan	61 1/2	61 1/2	67	7,000	27	Feb 83	July
Phila Elec Pow 5 1/4s—1972	105 1/2	105	106 1/2	31,000	101 1/2	Mar 108	Feb	61 1/2	67	68	3,000	25	Feb 80	July
Phila Rapid Transit 6s 1962	46	44 1/2	46 1/2	8,000	43 1/2	May 60 1/2	Jan	45	49	9,000	45	Apr 67 1/2	July	
Piedmont Hydro El Co—								87	87	2,000	68	Jan 88	July	
1st & ref 6 1/2 '1960	71 1/2	68 1/2	71 1/2	71,000	65	Jan 76 1/2	Jan	93 1/2	94 1/2	31,000	57	May 77	Jan	
Piedmont & Nor 6s—1954		77 1/2	77 1/2	1,000	60 1/2	Apr 83 1/2	July	58 1/2	59	2,000	64	Apr 71 1/2	Jan	
Pittsburgh Coal 6s—1949		90	90	1,000	82	Apr 95 1/2	July							
Pittsburgh Steel 6s—1948		80 1/2	81 1/2	15,000	63 1/2	Feb 82	July							
Pomerania Elec 6s—1953		28	32 1/2	34,000	28	May 59 1/2	Jan							
Poor & Co 6s—1953	a56	a56	86 1/2	14,000	41	Apr 92	July							
Portland Gas & Coke 6s—1939		91	93 1/2	8,000	82	May 100	Jan							
Potomac Edison 6s E. 1956	79 1/2	79 1/2	82 1/2	19,000	74	Apr 91 1/2	July							
Power Corp (Can) 4 1/2 '1957		83	84	8,000	28	Apr 64	July							
Power Corp of N Y—														
6 1/2 series A—1942		85	85	2,000	80 1/2	May 99 1/2	Feb							
Power Securities 6s 1949—														
American series—	45	45	45 1/2	9,000	44	Apr 67	July							
Procter & Gamble 4 1/2 '1957	105 1/2	105	105 1/2	15,000	98 1/2	May 105 1/2	Aug							
Prussian Elec deb 6s—1954	37	36	37	2,000	39 1/2	Sept 70	Jan							
Pub Serv (NH) 4 1/2 '1957		91	91	8,000	85	Apr 95 1/2	Feb							
Pub Serv of N J pet cuts	109 1/2	109 1/2	110	4,000	103 1/2	Apr 119	Jan							
Pub Serv of Nor Illinois—														
1st & ref 6s—	73 1/2	73 1/2	75	19,000	66	Apr 100 1/2	Jan							
5s series C—1966		74 1/2	75	5,000	61	Apr 98	Jan							
4 1/2 series D—1978	66 1/2	65	67 1/2	20,000	60	Apr 90 1/2	Jan							
1st & ref 4 1/2 ser E—1980	66 1/2	66 1/2	68	21,000	61	Apr 91 1/2	Jan							
1st & ref 4 1/2 ser F—1981	67	65	68	61,000	60 1/2	Apr 93	Jan							
6 1/2 series G—1937	86 1/2	83	88	162,000	80 1/2	Apr 107 1/2	Jan							
6 1/2 series H—1952	80 1/2	80 1/2	82	10,000	75 1/2	Apr 100	Feb							
Pub Serv of Oklahoma—														
5s series C—1961	74 1/2	74 1/2	75	26,000	52 1/2	Apr 78	Aug							
5s series D—1957	74 1/2	74	75	48,000	54	Apr 81	July							
Pub Serv Sub 5 1/4s A—1949		48	50 1/2	10,000	42	Apr 80 1/2	Jan							
Pub Serv Sound P & L 5 1/4 '49	52	49 1/2	53	76,000	47	Apr 67 1/2	Jan							
1st & ref 5s ser C—1950	48	46	49	27,000	45 1/2	Apr 66	Jan							
1st & ref 4 1/2 ser D—1950	46 1/2	44	47	49,000	40	Mar 63	Jan							
Quebec Power 6s—1968	88	88	89 1/2	4,000	71	Apr 96	July							
Queens Boro G & E 5 1/4 '52	69	69	75	2,000	69	Sept 87	Jan							
Reliance Management 5s '54		55 1/2	55 1/2	3,000	55	Feb 68	June							
With warrants														
Republic Gas—														
6s A—1945		18 1/2	18 1/2	1,000	14	Apr 24 1/2	June							
6s cts of deposit—1945	a16	a16	17 1/2	13,000	13	Apr 24 1/2	June							
Rochester Cent Pow 6s '53	32	31	32 1/2	52,000	25	Mar 48	Jan							
Rochester Ry & Lt 6s—1954	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	1,000	100	Mar 108 1/2	Feb							
Ruhf Gas Corp 6 1/2s—1953	34 1/2	33	36 1/2	16,000	33	Sept 47	Jan							
Ruhf Housing 6 1/2s—1958		95 1/2	95 1/2	2,000	80 1/2	Mar 96	July							
Tyerson (JosT) & Sons 5 1/2 '33		97	100	44,000	90	Apr 102	Jan							
Safe Harbor Wat Tr 4 1/2 '77	99 1/2	97	100	7,000	6	Sept 16 1/2	Jan							
St Louis Gas & Coke 6s '47	72	71	72	10,000	26 1/2	May 84 1/2	July							
San Antonio Pub Serv 5s '58		101 1/2	102	7,000	99	Mar 106	Jan							
San Diego G & E 5 1/4 '60														
San Joaquin L & P—														
6s series B—1952		97	97	2,000	92 1/2	May 107	Jan							
Sauda Falls 5s A—1955	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	7,000	97 1/2	Mar 105	Jan							
Sault Pub Works 6s—1937		37 1/2	38 1/2	11,000	36 1/2	Sept 67 1/2	Jan							
Schulte Real Estate 6s 1935		7	9	1,000	7	Apr 17 1/2	July							
Seattle Lighting 6s—1949	33 1/2	29 1/2	33 1/2	16,000	25 1/2	Sept 54	July							
Serve Inc 5s—1948		70	71 1/2	3,000	49 1/2	Jan 76 1/2	Sept							
Shawingian W & P 4 1/2 '87	70	66 1/2	71	47,000	50	Apr 80 1/2	July							
1st 5s series C—1968	70	77 1/2	80	31,000	57	Mar 87	July							
1st 4 1/2 series D—1970	70	68	72	31,000	48 1/2	Mar 81	Sept							
Sheffield Steel 5 1/4s—1948	88	87	88	5,000	65	Apr 92	Sept							
Southeast P & L 6s—2026														
Without warrants	52	50 1/2	55	35,000	46	Sept 82 1/2	Jan							
Sou Calif Edison 6s—1951	100 1/2	99 1/2	100 1/2	50,000	94	May 105 1/2	Jan							
Refunding 5s—1952		99 1/2	100 1/2	59,000	94 1/2	Apr 105 1/2	Jan							
Refunding 6s June 1 1954	99 1/2	99 1/2	101	33,000	94	May 105 1/2	Jan							
Gen & ref 5s—1939		104 1/2	105 1/2	14,000	101	Feb 108	Jan							
Sou Calif Gas Co 5 1/2 '1952	a99	98 1/2	a99	8,000	94	Apr 103	Jan							
5s—1957		87	87 1/2	8,000	80	May 99 1/2	Jan							
4 1/2s—1961		82 1/2	82 1/2	5,000	79	Apr 95	Jan							

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Sept. 29

Port of New York Authority Bonds.

Table with columns for bond name, bid, ask, and price. Includes Arthur Kill Bridges, Geo. Washington Bridge, and Bayonne Bridge.

U. S. Insular Bonds.

Table with columns for bond name, bid, ask, and price. Includes Philippine Government, Honolulu 5s, and U S Panama 3s.

Federal Land Bank Bonds.

Table with columns for bond name, bid, ask, and price. Includes 1957 optional 1937, 1958 optional 1938, and 1957 opt 1936.

New York State Bonds.

Table with columns for bond name, bid, ask, and price. Includes Canal & Highway, World War Bonus, and Highways.

New York City Bonds.

Table with columns for bond name, bid, ask, and price. Includes 1935 Mey, 1954 May, 1955 Nov, and 1956 M & N.

New York Bank Stocks.

Table with columns for bank name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Bank of Manhattan, Bank of New York, and Citizens Bank.

Trust Companies.

Table with columns for company name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Banca Comm Italiana, Bank of New York, and Bank of Sicily.

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks.

Table with columns for railroad name, par, dividend, bid, and ask. Includes Alabama & Vicksburg, Albany & Susquehanna, and Allegheny & Western.

Public Utility Bonds.

Table with columns for utility name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Amer S P S, Atlanta G L, and Central Gas & Elec.

Public Utility Stocks.

Table with columns for utility name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Arizona Power, Assoc Gas & El, and Kings City Pub Serv.

Investment Trusts.

Table with columns for trust name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Administered Fund, Amer Bankstocks, and Amer Business Shares.

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.

Table with columns for company name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Cuban Telephone, 7% preferred, and Empire & Bay State.

Sugar Stocks.

Table with columns for sugar name, par, bid, ask, and price. Includes Fajardo Sugar, Haytian Corp, and Sugar Estates.

* No par value d Last reported market. e Defaulted. f Ex-coupon. g Ex-stock dividends. h Ex-dividend.

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Sept. 29—Concluded

Chain Store Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Bohack (H C) com, 7% preferred, Butler (James) com, etc.

Industrial Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Alpha Portl Cement pt., American Book \$4., Amer Dry Ice Corp., etc.

Aeronautical Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Alexander Indus 8% pf., Aviation Sec Corp (N E), Central Airport, etc.

Insurance Companies.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Aetna Casualty & Surety, Aetna Fire, Aetna Life, etc.

Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Bond & Mortgage Guar., Empire Title & Guar., Guaranty Title & Mortgage, etc.

Industrial and Railroad Bonds.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask, and bond descriptions like Adams Express 4s '47 J&D, American Meter 6s 1946, etc.

Chicago Bank Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask, and company names like Amer Nat Bank & Trust, Central Republic, Continental Ill Bk & Tr.

New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Bonds and Stocks.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask, and bond descriptions like Albany Metropolitan Corp, B'way Barclay Bldg 6s 1941, etc.

Other Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Sept. 29

Short Term Securities.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask, and security descriptions like Allis-Chal Mfg 5s May 1937, Amer Metal 5 1/2s 1934 A&O, etc.

Water Bonds.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask, and bond descriptions like Alton Water 5s 1956 A&O, Ark Wat 1st 5s A 1956 A&O, etc.

Railroad Equipments.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask, and equipment descriptions like Atlantic Coast Line 6s, Equipment 6 1/2s, Baltimore & Ohio 6s, etc.

* No par value. d Last reported market. e Defaulted. s Ex-dividend.

Current Earnings—Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly

CUMULATIVE INDEX COVERING RETURNS IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS ISSUE.

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, is not confined to the returns which have come to hand the present week. It includes some of those given in our issue of Sept. 23. The object of this index is to supplement the information contained in our "Monthly Earnings Record," which has been enlarged so as to embrace quarterly and semi-annual statements as well as monthly reports. The "Monthly Earnings Record" was absolutely complete up to the date of issue, Sept. 22, embracing every monthly, semi-annual and quarterly report which was available at the time of going to press.

The index now given shows the statements that have become available in the interval since then. The figures in most cases are merely for a month later, but there are also not a few instances of additions to the list, representing companies which had not yet made up their returns when the September number of the "Monthly Earnings Record" was issued.

We mean to continue giving this current index in the "Chronicle" each week, furnishing a reference to every return that has appeared since the last preceding number of the "Monthly Earnings Record." The latter is complete in and by itself, and for most persons will answer all purposes. But to those persons who are desirous of seeing the record brought down to date every week, this further and supplementary index in the "Chronicle" will furnish an invaluable addition. The "Chronicle" index in conjunction with the "Monthly Earnings Record" will enable any one at a glance to find the very latest figures of current earnings and income, furnishing a cumulative record brought down to date each and every week—an absolutely unique service. A further valuable feature is that at the end of every return, both in the "Chronicle" and the "Monthly Earnings Record," there is a reference line showing by date and page number the issue of the "Chronicle" where the latest complete annual report of the company was published.

Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published.	Page.	Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published.	Page.	Name of Company—	Issue of Chronicle When Published.	Page.
Acme Gas & Oil Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23	2275	Fort Smith & Western	Sept. 30	2449	Oppenheim Collins & Co.	Sept. 30	2472
Akron Canton & Youngstown	Sept. 30	2448	Fox Film Corp.	Sept. 30	2455	Oregon Short Line RR.	Sept. 30	2452
Alabama Great Southern RR.	Sept. 30	2451	Galveston Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2265	Oregon-Washington RR. & Nav. Co.	Sept. 30	2452
Alabama Power Co.	Sept. 30	2454	Galveston-Houston Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2215	Pacific Western Oil Corp.	Sept. 30	2456
Alabama Water Service Co.	Sept. 30	2454	General Water Gas & Elec. Corp.	Sept. 30	2461	Packer Corp.	Sept. 23	2285
Alaska Pacific Salmon Corp.	Sept. 30	2454	Georgia & Florida RR.	Sept. 30	2449	Page-Hersey Tubes, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2285
Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2465	Georgia Power Co.	Sept. 30	2456	Palmer Bros Co.	Sept. 23	2285
Alton RR.	Sept. 30	2448	Georgia Southern & Florida Ry.	Sept. 30	2451	Park Utah Consol Mines Co.	Sept. 23	2255
Alton & Southern	Sept. 23	2262	German Credit Corp.	Sept. 23	2279	Pennsylvania RR. Regional Sys.	Sept. 30	2451
American Chain Co.	Sept. 30	2454	Grand Trunk Western	Sept. 30	2449	Penn. Reading Seashore Lines	Sept. 30	2451
American & Foreign Power Co.	Sept. 30	2454	Great Northern	Sept. 30	2449	Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.	Sept. 30	2472
American Fruit Growers	Sept. 30	2465	Green Bay & Western	Sept. 30	2449	Peoria & Pekin Union	Sept. 30	2451
American La France & Foamite Co.	Sept. 23	2263	Gulf & Ship Island	Sept. 30	2449	Pepperill Manufacturing Co.	Sept. 30	2472
American Rolling Mill Co.	Sept. 30	2454	Harbauer Co.	Sept. 23	2280	Pere Marquette Ry.	Sept. 23	2263
American Ship Building Co.	Sept. 30	2465	Haverhill Gas Light Co.	Sept. 23	2265	Petroleum Exploration Inc.	Sept. 30	2473
American Sumatra Tobacco Co.	Sept. 30	2466	Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2456	Phoenix Securities Corp.	Sept. 30	2473
Amer. Water Works & Elec. Co., Inc.	Sept. 30	2454	Houston Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2265	Photo Engr. & Electrotypers, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2285
Ann Arbor RR.	Sept. 30	2448	Hudson & Manhattan RR.	Sept. 30	2456	Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	Sept. 30	2450
Archer-Daniels Midland Co.	Sept. 30	2466	Illinois Central System	Sept. 30	2450	Pittsburgh & Shawmut	Sept. 30	2451
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.	Sept. 30	2455	Illinois Central RR.	Sept. 30	2450	Pittsburgh Steel Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. System.	Sept. 30	2452	Illinois Terminal	Sept. 30	2449	Pittsburgh & West Virginia	Sept. 30	2454
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe	Sept. 30	2448	Indiana Harbor Belt	Sept. 30	2450	Postal Telegraph & Cable Corp.	Sept. 23	2265
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast	Sept. 30	2448	International Investing Corp.	Sept. 23	2280	Prairie Cities Oil Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2473
Atlanta & West Point	Sept. 30	2448	Internat. Tel. & Tel. Co.	Sept. 23	2215	Progress Laundry Co.	Sept. 30	2473
Atlantic Coast Line RR.	Sept. 30	2448	Iowa Southern Utilities Co.	Sept. 23	2272	Provincial Paper, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2285
Atlantic Gulf & W. Indies SS. Lines	Sept. 30	2455	Kansas City Southern	Sept. 30	2450	Railway Equipment & Realty Co.	Sept. 30	2474
Atlas Brewing Co.	Sept. 30	2454	Kansas City Public Service Co.	Sept. 30	2462	Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	Sept. 23	2286
Baltimore & Ohio RR.	Sept. 30	2448	Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	Sept. 30	2450	Reading Co.	Sept. 30	2451
Balt. & Ohio Chicago Terminal	Sept. 30	2448	Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corp.	Sept. 23	2265	Regents Knitting Mills, Ltd.	Sept. 30	2474
Bangor & Aroostook RR.	Sept. 30	2452	Lehigh & Hudson River	Sept. 30	2450	Reliance Grain Co.	Sept. 23	2286
Barcelona Trac. Lt. & Pr. Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2454	Lehigh & New England	Sept. 30	2450	Richardson & Boynton Co.	Sept. 30	2474
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.	Sept. 30	2454	Lehigh Valley	Sept. 30	2450	Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.	Sept. 23	2286
Belt Ry. of Chicago	Sept. 30	2448	Loblaw Groceries, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2265	Rich'd Fredericksburg & Potomac	Sept. 30	2451
Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.	Sept. 30	2455	Long Island	Sept. 30	2451	Rike Kumbier & Co.	Sept. 30	2474
Bessemer & Lake Erie	Sept. 30	2448	Los Angeles Biltmore Co.	Sept. 30	2456	Rochester & L. Ont. Water Serv. Co.	Sept. 30	2475
Boston & Maine RR.	Sept. 30	2453	Los Angeles & Salt Lake	Sept. 30	2452	Rocky Mountain Motor Co.	Sept. 30	2474
Blue Ribbon Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 23	2276	Louisville & Nashville	Sept. 30	2450	Rogers Majestic Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2474
Brazilian Trac. Lt. & Pr. Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2455	Madison Square Garden Corp.	Sept. 30	2456	Rutland RR.	Sept. 30	2451
Bridgeport Machine Co.	Sept. 23	2263	Maine Central RR.	Sept. 30	2453	St. Joseph & Grand Island	Sept. 30	2452
British Type Investors, Inc.	Sept. 30	2455	Metropolitan Paving Brick Co.	Sept. 23	2282	St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Sys.	Sept. 30	2451
Brooklyn Eastern District Term.	Sept. 30	2448	Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Del.	Sept. 30	2456	St. Louis San Francisco	Sept. 30	2454
Butterick Co.	Sept. 23	2264	Mexico Light & Power Co.	Sept. 23	2265	St. Louis Southwestern	Sept. 30	2453
Cambria & Indiana	Sept. 30	2455	Mexico-Ohio Oil Co.	Sept. 23	2265	Seaboard Air Line	Sept. 30	2451
Canada Northern Power Corp.	Sept. 30	2455	Mickelberry's Food Products Corp.	Sept. 23	2265	Seattle Gas Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Canadian National Rys.	Sept. 30	2453	Midland Royalty Co.	Sept. 30	2456	Selected American Shares	Sept. 23	2286
Canadian Nat'l Lines in N. England	Sept. 30	2448	Midland Valley	Sept. 30	2450	Sentry Safety Control Corp.	Sept. 30	2476
Central of Georgia	Sept. 30	2448	Minn. St. Paul & S.S. Marie	Sept. 30	2450	Seon Leather Co.	Sept. 23	2287
Central RR. of New Jersey	Sept. 30	2448	Mississippi Central	Sept. 30	2450	Sierra Pacific Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Central Vermont Ry. Inc.	Sept. 23	2263	Missouri Illinois	Sept. 30	2450	Signode Steel Strapping Co.	Sept. 30	2475
Chapman Ice Cream Co.	Sept. 23	2264	Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	Sept. 30	2453	Singer Mfg. Co.	Sept. 23	2287
Charleston & Western Carolina	Sept. 30	2448	Mobile & Ohio	Sept. 30	2450	Sin-Mac Lines, Ltd.	Sept. 30	2475
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.	Sept. 23	2262	Monongahela Connecting	Sept. 30	2450	Sioux City Stock Yards Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Chicago Burlington & Quincy	Sept. 30	2448	Muirheads Cafeterias, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2282	Skenandoa Rayon Corp.	Sept. 23	2287
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	Sept. 30	2448	Nash. Chatt. & St. Louis	Sept. 23	2282	Soo-Line System	Sept. 30	2453
Chicago & Erie	Sept. 30	2449	National Baking Co.	Sept. 23	2282	South Bay Consolidated Water Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Chicago & Great Western	Sept. 30	2448	National Breweries, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2282	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Chicago & Illinois Midland	Sept. 30	2448	National Grocers Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23	2283	Southern Colorado Power Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific	Sept. 30	2448	National Oil Products Co.	Sept. 23	2283	Southern Ice Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Chicago & North Western	Sept. 30	2449	National Power & Light Co.	Sept. 30	2456	Southern Pacific	Sept. 30	2452
Chicago River & Indiana	Sept. 30	2449	Natomas Co.	Sept. 23	2283	Southern Ry.	Sept. 30	2451
Chicago Rock Island & Pac. Ry.	Sept. 30	2452	(The) Nevada Calif. Electric Corp.	Sept. 30	2456	Spokane Portland & Seattle	Sept. 30	2451
Chicago St. Paul Minn. & Omaha	Sept. 30	2449	New Jersey & New York	Sept. 30	2449	Standard Chemical Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23	2287
Cinc. N. Orleans & Tex. Pac.	Sept. 30	2451	New Orleans & Northeastern RR.	Sept. 30	2451	Standard Gas Equipment Corp.	Sept. 23	2287
Clinchfield	Sept. 30	2449	New Orleans Terminal	Sept. 30	2451	Standard Steel Spring Co.	Sept. 23	2288
Columbia Pictures Corp.	Sept. 30	2467	New York Athletic Club	Sept. 30	2456	Standard Textile Products Co.	Sept. 23	2288
Columbia & Greenville	Sept. 30	2449	New York Central	Sept. 30	2450	Staten Island Rapid Transit	Sept. 30	2451
Commonwealth & Southern	Sept. 30	2455	New York Chicago & St. Louis	Sept. 30	2450	Supertest Petroleum Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2476
Compania Cubana	Sept. 23	2268	New York Connecting	Sept. 30	2450	Taiwan Elec. Power Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2464
Consolidated Railroads of Cuba	Sept. 23	2268	N. Y. N. H. & Hartford RR.	Sept. 30	2453	Tampa Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Consumers Power Co.	Sept. 30	2455	N. Y. Ontario & Western Ry.	Sept. 30	2453	Tennessee Central	Sept. 30	2452
Coty, Inc.	Sept. 23	2264	New York & Richmond Gas Co.	Sept. 30	2462	(The) Tennessee Elec. Power Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Crystallite Products Corp.	Sept. 23	2278	N. Y. Susquehanna & Western RR.	Sept. 30	2451	Term. RR. Assoc. of St. Louis	Sept. 30	2452
Cuba Co.	Sept. 23	2268	N. Y. Water Service Corp.	Sept. 30	2456	Texarkana & Fort Smith	Sept. 30	2450
Cuba Northern Ry. Co.	Sept. 23	2267	N. Y. Westchester & Boston Ry.	Sept. 30	2456	Texas Gulf Producing Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Cuba RR. Co.	Sept. 23	2267	Newburgh & South Shore	Sept. 30	2450	Texas & Pacific Ry.	Sept. 30	2452
Delaware & Hudson RR.	Sept. 30	2449	New England Fuel Oil Co.	Sept. 23	2283	Third Ave. Ry. System	Sept. 30	2457
Delaware Lackawanna & Western	Sept. 30	2449	New York Central Electric Corp.	Sept. 23	2265	Tobacco Products Corp. of N. J.	Sept. 30	2452
(The) Denver & R. Gde. West'n RR.	Sept. 30	2453	Norfolk Southern	Sept. 23	2283	Toledo Peoria & Western	Sept. 30	2452
Detroit & Mackinac	Sept. 30	2449	Norfolk & Western Ry.	Sept. 30	2451	Toledo Terminal	Sept. 30	2452
Detroit Terminal	Sept. 30	2449	Northern American Co.	Sept. 30	2463	Union Pacific	Sept. 30	2452
Detroit Toledo & Ironton	Sept. 30	2449	Northam Warren Corp.	Sept. 23	2284	Union RR. of Penna.	Sept. 30	2452
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	Sept. 30	2449	Northern Alabama Ry.	Sept. 30	2451	Union Water Service Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Devco & Raynolds, Inc.	Sept. 30	2455	Northern Pacific	Sept. 30	2451	United Electric Coal Cos.	Sept. 23	2289
Dominion Woolens & Worsteds, Ltd.	Sept. 30	2468	Northern States Power Co.	Sept. 30	2456	U. S. Smelting Refining & Mng. Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Duluth Missabe & Northern	Sept. 30	2449	North Star Oil Co.	Sept. 23	2284	United Stores Corp.	Sept. 30	2457
Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	Sept. 30	2449	Northwest Engineering Co.	Sept. 23	2284	Utilities Power & Light Corp.	Sept. 30	2447
Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific	Sept. 30	2449	Ohio Edison Co.	Sept. 30	2457	Vadco Steel Corp.	Sept. 30	2457
Eastern Mass. Street Ry.	Sept. 30	2455	Okl. City Ada-Atoka Ry.	Sept. 30	2451	Virginian RR.	Sept. 30	2452
Eastern Utilities Associates	Sept. 23	2264	Ontario Silkknit, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2284	Wabash Ry.	Sept. 30	2452
Edmonton Street Ry.	Sept. 30	2455				Western Maryland Ry.	Sept. 30	2454
Elgin Joliet & Eastern	Sept. 30	2449				Western N. Y. Water Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Engineers Public Service Co.	Sept. 30	2455				Western Ry. of Alabama	Sept. 30	2452
Erie RR. System	Sept. 30	2449				Western Reserve Investm'n Corp.	Sept. 23	2266
Erie RR.	Sept. 30	2453				Wheeling & Lake Erie	Sept. 30	2452
Fall River Gas Works Co.	Sept. 23	2265				Wilbur Suhand Chocolate Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Fisk Rubber Co.	Sept. 30	2455				Yazoo & Mississippi Valley	Sept. 30	2450
Flock Brewing Co.	Sept. 23	2265						
Florida East Coast	Sept. 30	2449						

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:

Name	Period Covered	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-)
Canadian National	3d wk of Sept	3,246,547	3,818,811	-572,264
Canadian Pacific	3d wk of Sept	2,759,000	3,517,000	-778,000
Georgia & Florida	2d wk of Sept	18,000	16,500	+1,500
Minneapolis & St Louis	3d wk of Sept	191,862	220,144	-28,282
Southern	3d wk of Sept	2,003,412	1,901,531	+101,881
St Louis Southwestern	3d wk of Sept	237,100	275,372	-38,272
Western Maryland	3d wk of Sept	290,205	231,426	+58,779

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class I roads in the country:

Month.	Gross Earnings.				Length of Road.	
	1933.		1932.		1933.	1932.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Miles.	Miles.
January	228,889,421	274,890,197	-46,000,776	241,881	241,991	
February	185,897,862	231,978,621	-46,080,759	241,189	241,467	
March	219,857,606	288,880,547	-69,022,941	240,911	241,489	
April	227,300,543	267,480,682	-40,180,139	241,680	242,160	
May	257,963,036	254,378,672	+3,584,364	241,484	242,143	
June	281,353,909	245,869,626	+35,484,283	241,455	242,333	
July	297,185,484	237,493,700	+59,691,784	241,348	241,906	

Month.	Net Earnings.				Inc. (+) or Dec. (-).	
	1933.		1932.		Amount.	Per Cent.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
January	45,603,287	45,964,987	-361,700	-0.79		
February	41,460,593	56,187,604	-14,727,011	-26.21		
March	43,100,029	68,356,042	-25,256,013	-36.95		
April	52,585,047	56,261,840	-3,676,793	-6.54		
May	74,844,410	47,416,270	+27,428,140	+57.85		
June	94,448,669	47,018,729	+47,429,940	+100.87		
July	100,482,838	46,148,017	+54,334,821	+117.74		

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.

Road	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Akron Canton & Youngstown—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$170,318	\$120,061	\$171,777	\$232,234
Net from railway	70,926	24,819	57,395	90,161
Net after rents	44,315	4,919	30,263	63,780
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	1,083,066	1,054,826	1,345,248	1,964,945
Net from railway	407,827	321,669	422,873	672,969
Net after rents	227,620	146,731	204,325	370,143
Alton—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,325,813	\$1,160,577	\$1,538,886	\$2,223,376
Net from railway	508,587	310,631	201,202	502,776
Net after rents	270,291	54,161	-40,366	185,215
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	8,798,456	9,472,555	13,142,589	16,722,139
Net from railway	2,664,795	2,067,664	2,556,836	2,873,188
Net after rents	1,036,849	46,605	391,870	432,670
Ann Arbor—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$296,218	\$242,343	\$334,188	\$420,189
Net from railway	89,837	33,391	34,798	108,692
Net after rents	58,884	818	6,207	56,228
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	1,926,732	2,106,062	2,779,699	3,353,618
Net from railway	376,334	2,576,682	414,743	747,010
Net after rents	116,320	-33,943	54,823	327,286
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe System—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$10,637,319	\$11,736,335	\$17,061,885	\$19,961,236
Net from railway	2,598,882	3,994,199	6,565,912	7,753,576
Net after rents	1,645,648	2,651,032	4,734,209	5,749,712
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	76,825,866	87,898,481	124,865,110	150,609,573
Net from railway	14,400,867	18,323,233	32,533,099	38,292,681
Net after rents	5,893,664	8,662,453	20,035,822	24,208,291
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$8,967,431	\$9,883,773	\$14,117,383	\$16,257,776
Net from railway	2,256,881	3,475,349	5,368,134	6,195,521
Net after rents	1,563,832	2,433,462	3,883,615	4,536,405
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	63,437,165	73,055,843	103,786,908	122,998,411
Net from railway	12,083,143	15,961,839	27,684,099	32,277,101
Net after rents	5,926,658	8,935,143	18,132,751	21,426,197
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$224,967	\$176,159	\$283,896	\$366,468
Net from railway	3,307	-59,978	-19,859	11,843
Net after rents	-14,407	-74,888	-50,866	-21,539
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	1,773,374	1,653,498	2,366,863	2,801,822
Net from railway	53,451	-418,815	-340,169	-158,232
Net after rents	-143,007	-623,155	-622,996	-425,925
Atlanta & West Point—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$113,099	\$104,671	\$167,189	\$181,437
Net from railway	1,707	-5,993	19,839	12,074
Net after rents	-17,627	-29,914	-3,822	-6,553
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	852,035	857,425	1,292,658	1,614,888
Net from railway	19,617	-53,093	131,513	266,877
Net after rents	-139,812	-224,260	-39,077	35,104
Atlantic Coast Line—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$2,381,573	\$1,946,561	\$2,865,259	\$3,781,870
Net from railway	69,735	-323,353	-405,846	-14,843
Net after rents	17,051	-497,703	-594,398	-230,475
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	26,806,221	26,801,859	48,556,770	43,690,320
Net from railway	7,358,458	3,871,659	10,128,196	9,920,270
Net after rents	3,397,835	-266,456	5,075,577	5,543,540
Baltimore & Ohio System—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$14,120,943	\$9,807,184	\$14,802,593	\$19,865,010
Net from railway	5,509,238	3,159,942	3,888,381	5,951,434
Net after rents	4,029,145	2,159,398	2,657,052	4,697,092
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	84,236,197	84,468,372	119,422,768	153,707,019
Net from railway	28,065,820	20,853,250	26,460,954	36,796,989
Net after rents	19,300,418	12,843,156	17,915,802	27,460,742
B & O Chicago Terminal—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$286,481	\$245,623	\$321,290	\$325,894
Net from railway	70,686	24,537	66,092	66,847
Net after rents	93,619	75,431	79,053	128,033
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	2,037,322	2,135,531	2,190,236	2,599,194
Net from railway	373,911	270,232	323,508	321,664
Net after rents	750,698	643,585	638,940	767,882

Bangor & Aroostook—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$221,893	\$192,102	\$286,031	\$382,946
Net from railway	-59,792	-129,496	-61,745	6,238
Net after rents	-65,632	-122,331	-74,221	-2,507
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	3,931,429	4,425,908	4,724,829	5,686,629
Net from railway	1,534,002	1,679,436	1,333,650	2,093,405
Net after rents	1,147,242	1,252,523	936,025	1,615,019
Belt Ry of Chicago—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$388,216	\$328,669	\$464,192	\$578,301
Net from railway	155,153	103,015	137,399	205,982
Net after rents	138,881	153,920	92,580	150,879
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	2,617,949	2,562,758	3,629,828	4,657,680
Net from railway	964,364	741,766	1,214,137	1,373,305
Net after rents	1,106,247	778,245	925,526	1,221,494
Bessemer & Lake Erie—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,062,167	\$382,684	\$1,042,707	\$1,826,296
Net from railway	541,524	-14,568	492,128	1,021,522
Net after rents	541,275	-51,362	433,405	835,093
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	4,125,884	2,316,667	6,194,241	10,259,705
Net from railway	1,320,560	-659,458	1,500,825	3,925,731
Net after rents	1,208,238	-820,668	1,166,452	3,263,705
Boston & Maine—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$3,903,452	\$3,527,064	\$4,879,537	\$5,931,922
Net from railway	1,223,558	991,921	1,339,736	1,704,224
Net after rents	769,710	612,512	876,054	1,157,329
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	27,540,097	30,582,643	39,941,430	46,742,945
Net from railway	7,776,724	7,854,358	10,890,683	11,879,748
Net after rents	4,784,503	4,688,764	7,024,036	7,928,300
Brooklyn E D Terminal—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$86,337	\$74,476	\$99,647	\$96,492
Net from railway	39,501	31,004	37,796	34,110
Net after rents	33,643	24,638	31,350	28,017
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	622,456	577,610	836,549	882,334
Net from railway	280,880	236,320	346,045	351,164
Net after rents	231,858	182,494	291,959	296,444
Cambria & Indiana—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$108,842	\$82,323	\$95,801	-----
Net from railway	39,151	17,752	20,618	-----
Net after rents	99,392	49,396	75,173	-----
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	814,749	697,160	813,935	-----
Net from railway	270,401	164,949	193,452	-----
Net after rents	635,593	483,670	627,804	-----
Canadian National System—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$116,952	\$94,714	\$186,135	\$163,003
Net from railway	50	-36,817	61,844	518
Net after rents	-50,257	-103,811	-1,004	-58,770
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	686,096	799,434	1,046,700	1,344,870
Net from railway	-128,857	-185,636	-228,440	-185,359
Net after rents	-526,009	-653,033	-713,526	-716,358
Central of Georgia—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,076,633	\$872,759	\$1,430,631	\$1,642,493
Net from railway	196,158	44,931	285,267	358,457
Net after rents	108,520	-76,196	164,910	278,742
From Jan 1—		</		

Chicago & North Western—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$7,533,485	\$6,362,601	\$9,558,195	\$12,551,220
Net from railway	2,392,392	1,585,120	2,154,870	3,717,724
Net after rents	1,607,400	675,867	1,136,164	2,621,509
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	47,864,854	47,982,275	71,556,006	88,427,338
Net from railway	9,490,725	6,370,014	12,873,674	18,187,210
Net after rents	2,968,143	1,976,978	5,278,849	10,303,667

Chicago River & Indiana—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$406,825	\$347,419	\$437,203	\$512,872
Net from railway	226,469	186,637	203,131	242,089
Net after rents	262,217	221,933	224,713	283,777
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,939,060	2,847,555	3,665,226	4,146,480
Net from railway	1,650,587	1,406,523	1,633,032	1,762,429
Net after rents	1,908,905	1,615,189	1,857,340	2,062,916

Chicago R I & Pacific—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$5,658,145	\$5,814,727	\$8,430,802	\$11,023,483
Net from railway	\$7,204	1,255,557	1,993,050	3,799,955
Net after rents	63,183	362,210	974,648	2,626,247
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	42,820,623	48,008,494	70,466,273	84,734,132
Net from railway	8,820,467	9,865,951	18,543,809	21,531,419
Net after rents	2,137,183	2,364,573	10,416,240	12,844,742

Chicago St Paul Minn & Omaha—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,512,850	\$1,432,859	\$1,769,261	\$2,502,806
Net from railway	510,381	289,936	339,005	711,843
Net after rents	346,089	133,182	148,227	492,991
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	9,589,523	9,736,660	12,817,839	16,705,987
Net from railway	2,154,767	771,108	1,570,255	2,983,122
Net after rents	957,907	456,714	212,166	1,505,479

Clinchfield—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$452,120	\$267,066	\$428,076	\$448,946
Net from railway	199,419	67,288	143,367	138,548
Net after rents	193,133	22,031	103,369	102,730
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	3,172,486	2,577,390	3,700,870	4,079,354
Net from railway	1,442,087	716,498	1,243,739	1,366,870
Net after rents	1,141,291	301,051	991,160	1,266,998

Columbus & Greenville—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$70,041	\$48,059	\$78,369	\$124,315
Net from railway	10,983	29,848	8,577	7,100
Net after rents	10,600	29,445	2,895	2,229
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	467,824	472,822	702,913	1,074,587
Net from railway	37,282	69,806	80,532	136,782
Net after rents	41,559	65,597	64,700	85,397

Delaware & Hudson—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$2,237,109	\$1,810,659	\$2,618,885	\$3,359,521
Net from railway	492,280	26,397	582,857	862,583
Net after rents	394,951	77,957	495,388	769,532
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	13,996,534	15,401,370	20,889,611	25,056,057
Net from railway	547,408	443,950	2,949,714	4,586,921
Net after rents	81,390	293,353	2,357,365	3,594,862

Delaware Lackawanna & Western—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$3,882,861	\$3,572,696	\$4,725,558	\$5,936,315
Net from railway	982,162	657,316	890,479	1,692,567
Net after rents	555,015	187,047	460,252	1,190,046
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	28,299,354	31,058,222	40,214,043	46,746,142
Net from railway	5,630,647	5,748,217	8,644,394	11,242,706
Net after rents	2,056,436	2,223,615	4,929,236	7,296,268

Denver & Rio Grande Western—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,543,922	\$1,459,591	\$2,042,097	\$2,641,181
Net from railway	529,756	434,870	699,021	833,852
Net after rents	380,282	251,938	537,155	648,601
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	9,877,852	10,255,222	14,888,203	18,608,747
Net from railway	2,277,077	1,638,048	3,892,809	5,025,262
Net after rents	1,158,616	386,659	2,703,948	3,821,276

Detroit & Mackinac—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$62,161	\$96,090	\$94,128	\$102,538
Net from railway	18,093	41,401	36,916	12,492
Net after rents	13,156	36,026	29,309	3,739
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	382,046	482,818	700,711	742,866
Net from railway	31,310	67,751	188,814	61,054
Net after rents	6,121	41,044	140,146	2,397

Detroit Terminal—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$69,224	\$28,917	\$57,739	\$112,083
Net from railway	18,758	8,531	8,134	25,914
Net after rents	7,764	23,668	9,614	12,145
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	452,433	429,324	658,834	1,010,102
Net from railway	97,642	52,810	134,460	218,449
Net after rents	4,699	90,602	28,583	102,182

Detroit Toledo & Ironton—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$416,879	\$252,865	\$374,911	\$683,020
Net from railway	189,668	41,615	105,498	190,475
Net after rents	144,764	4,008	39,856	126,615
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,594,334	2,988,644	4,376,463	7,813,392
Net from railway	1,019,300	787,394	1,444,459	3,481,225
Net after rents	669,233	388,205	921,542	2,708,611

Detroit Toledo Shore Line—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$215,756	\$126,455	\$205,563	\$233,500
Net from railway	103,866	40,573	79,869	86,816
Net after rents	43,549	2,330	22,004	21,085
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,680,673	1,472,247	2,029,889	2,621,514
Net from railway	840,412	616,300	892,361	1,223,429
Net after rents	351,371	166,976	320,824	522,561

Duluth Missabe & Northern—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$2,413,422	\$475,757	\$2,080,370	\$3,494,979
Net from railway	1,806,441	98,385	1,237,130	2,342,098
Net after rents	1,685,737	71,332	1,141,620	2,113,633
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	5,581,075	1,391,408	7,862,667	15,152,395
Net from railway	2,217,540	1,889,293	1,422,246	7,256,868
Net after rents	1,856,739	1,954,034	826,744	5,773,428

Duluth South Shore & Atlantic—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$238,117	\$137,881	\$250,384	\$326,976
Net from railway	91,354	20,626	47,174	45,922
Net after rents	73,068	50,921	12,575	7,347
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,263,247	1,130,190	1,938,986	2,732,191
Net from railway	181,147	140,165	142,230	391,965
Net after rents	74	380,238	141,801	44,062

Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$97,633	\$56,753	\$93,092	\$136,065
Net from railway	21,054	24,114	23,017	17,171
Net after rents	29,519	14,895	37,873	18,096
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	515,332	592,494	818,064	1,254,932
Net from railway	87,708	125,371	218,826	44,765
Net after rents	19,003	18,932	229,271	4,920

Elgin Joliet & Eastern—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,204,565	\$530,952	\$937,543	\$1,692,559
Net from railway	427,756	7,611	55,264	1,021,139
Net after rents	268,946	155,682	111,813	780,373
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	6,557,924	5,382,385	9,972,126	15,705,726
Net from railway	1,746,562	344,065	1,771,154	4,979,880
Net after rents	587,690	852,662	271,493	2,670,509

Erie System—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$6,950,757	\$6,061,795	\$7,761,050	\$9,348,057
Net from railway	1,838,973	1,007,069	1,259,112	1,805,815
Net after rents	1,471,456	576,929	857,469	1,421,321
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	47,145,806	48,743,916	61,981,988	73,559,616
Net from railway	10,359,229	7,426,137	10,244,091	12,344,593
Net after rents	7,927,455	4,699,275	7,528,898	9,524,762

Erie RR—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$6,121,541	\$5,359,280	\$6,897,152	\$8,272,573
Net from railway	1,849,116	1,210,253	1,457,199	1,884,697
Net after rents	1,381,243	622,263	871,465	1,370,631
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	41,321,293	43,010,461	54,634,775	64,485,532
Net from railway	10,873,445	9,125,011	11,144,329	12,459,497
Net after rents	7,301,476	4,846,801	7,227,796	8,622,205

Chicago & Erie—

August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$829,217	\$702,515	\$863,897	\$1,075,484
Net from railway	368,106	227,514	272,212	377,227
Net after rents	90,213	45,334	133,996	50,689
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway				

Illinois Central System—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$7,799,752	\$6,854,450	\$9,888,724	\$11,914,470
Net from railway	2,176,702	1,748,256	2,181,690	2,599,180
Net after rents	1,411,622	929,035	1,422,062	1,495,577
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	56,551,203	58,204,159	80,334,282	101,717,791
Net from railway	16,400,139	13,387,282	13,912,418	21,188,910
Net after rents	9,918,348	6,385,882	5,931,447	12,838,029

Illinois Central RR—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$6,792,502	\$5,978,883	\$8,372,911	\$10,235,997
Net from railway	1,866,446	1,531,992	1,814,858	2,351,186
Net after rents	1,313,010	937,831	1,298,490	1,532,629
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	49,252,328	50,686,159	68,935,647	85,977,115
Net from railway	14,115,731	11,813,970	12,397,635	17,889,864
Net after rents	9,390,916	6,596,425	6,714,290	11,725,578

Yazoo & Mississippi Valley—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$1,007,250	\$875,567	\$1,515,813	\$1,678,473
Net from railway	310,256	216,264	366,832	247,994
Net after rents	98,612	-8,796	123,572	37,052
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	7,298,875	7,518,000	11,398,635	15,674,332
Net from railway	2,284,408	1,573,312	1,514,733	3,290,259
Net after rents	527,432	-210,543	-782,843	1,109,007

Kansas City Southern System—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$761,229	\$675,344	\$1,058,022	\$1,624,606
Net from railway	219,701	150,977	361,884	622,947
Net after rents	130,859	50,508	203,408	447,269
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	5,604,508	5,842,512	8,576,796	11,784,731
Net from railway	1,534,412	1,367,220	2,706,144	3,781,224
Net after rents	766,036	475,366	1,627,013	2,427,620

Texarkana & Fort Smith—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$87,646	\$88,121	\$173,054	\$233,655
Net from railway	35,283	27,710	80,146	91,798
Net after rents	10,810	-970	48,064	45,353
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	643,438	764,851	1,339,079	1,748,267
Net from railway	208,760	225,875	593,787	689,589
Net after rents	6,880	818	330,248	327,785

Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$174,372	\$124,669	\$240,278	\$248,838
Net from railway	94,461	48,083	113,709	113,790
Net after rents	62,240	23,980	71,411	70,688
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,158,350	1,161,696	1,773,734	2,055,029
Net from railway	554,582	448,734	746,548	897,680
Net after rents	308,001	216,369	439,192	564,955

Lake Terminal—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$106,623	\$54,140	\$63,406	\$106,215
Net from railway	55,800	28,354	26,475	24,279
Net after rents	54,938	30,942	23,708	18,032
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	434,632	214,998	447,715	674,626
Net from railway	181,164	38,554	67,442	107,603
Net after rents	165,031	26,816	29,971	39,543

Lehigh & Hudson River—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$133,532	\$116,227	\$174,105	\$192,712
Net from railway	44,837	34,978	62,217	74,605
Net after rents	19,075	9,148	31,053	37,308
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	947,545	1,053,593	1,357,388	1,503,027
Net from railway	310,167	264,347	397,152	421,067
Net after rents	120,226	151,336	151,336	178,487

Lehigh & New England—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$245,127	\$261,443	\$331,959	\$481,539
Net from railway	47,066	76,514	68,433	149,211
Net after rents	46,226	70,498	64,371	119,644
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,950,275	2,162,775	2,782,990	3,317,498
Net from railway	427,550	466,958	565,272	805,052
Net after rents	408,327	457,145	546,152	651,348

Lehigh Valley—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$3,581,578	\$2,784,866	\$3,946,101	\$5,112,502
Net from railway	971,300	911,852	598,225	1,169,108
Net after rents	688,791	-108,716	238,523	775,959
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	24,572,867	25,420,746	34,610,526	41,001,738
Net from railway	4,955,404	3,917,938	6,325,974	8,468,840
Net after rents	2,247,519	1,160,166	3,169,025	5,283,638

Louisville & Nashville—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$6,349,676	\$5,058,199	\$7,202,965	\$8,590,797
Net from railway	1,885,811	1,155,175	1,340,675	1,529,888
Net after rents	1,608,991	853,253	953,247	1,002,036
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	42,853,131	41,281,619	60,646,575	76,539,405
Net from railway	10,256,317	5,405,619	10,382,784	11,554,919
Net after rents	7,443,219	2,054,760	6,535,992	7,572,783

Maine Central—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$911,033	\$873,676	\$1,271,428	\$1,585,702
Net from railway	259,521	186,176	306,950	383,968
Net after rents	172,105	98,633	187,903	275,689
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	6,857,472	7,793,321	10,406,417	12,963,335
Net from railway	1,943,891	1,702,423	2,402,792	3,140,632
Net after rents	1,270,844	952,863	1,343,008	1,996,715

Midland Valley—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$130,321	\$116,801	\$194,417	\$276,631
Net from railway	69,186	53,046	90,651	123,329
Net after rents	50,152	40,792	65,351	89,834
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	872,585	974,691	1,388,391	1,993,346
Net from railway	384,921	365,490	496,185	801,334
Net after rents	257,293	226,194	306,450	556,993

Minneapolis & St Louis—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$743,228	\$753,190	\$918,972	\$1,304,186
Net from railway	146,901	120,335	105,508	355,465
Net after rents	88,715	55,128	924	223,553
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	4,994,241	5,014,876	7,157,892	8,402,578
Net from railway	575,498	-32,847	763,253	1,053,797
Net after rents	109,725	-556,157	103,331	173,374

Minn St Paul & Sault Ste Marie—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$2,287,579	\$1,948,065	\$2,543,973	\$3,892,947
Net from railway	716,781	235,663	556,099	1,220,014
Net after rents	409,321	-92,052	185,722	805,802
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	14,186,889	14,223,350	19,823,723	26,169,760
Net from railway	2,338,085	536,975	3,075,581	4,705,208
Net after rents	134,507	-1,973,188	289,516	1,697,776

Mississippi Central—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$62,085	\$58,196	\$96,010	\$109,979
Net from railway	11,937	14,280	36,288	34,925
Net after rents	5,624	6,190	25,155	22,093
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	396,772	395,493	687,029	894,021
Net from railway	28,654	-15,444	152,815	183,072
Net after rents	-23,093	-74,055	75,215	124,264

Missouri Illinois—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$89,559	\$70,159	\$136,335	\$175,008
Net from railway	28,526	10,610	48,427	57,811
Net after rents	16,152	-352	30,070	37,633
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	544,413	585,360	915,660	1,251,842
Net from railway	102,778	108,735	221,766	342,566
Net after rents	-4,965	12,249	105,823	213,265

Missouri-Kansas-Texas—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$2,247,483	\$2,256,632	\$2,944,740	\$3,932,399
Net from railway	564,463	718,462	953,848	1,372,593
Net after rents	257,781	377,594		
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	15,839,866	17,704,896	22,755,299	29,781,763
Net from railway	3,374,444	4,512,715	5,448,327	8,630,525
Net after rents	525,889	1,552,760		

Missouri Pacific—

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—				
Gross from railway	\$6,261,018	\$5,498,007	\$8,669,144	\$10,622,238
Net from railway	1,632,478	1,293,930	2,587,834	3,068,690
Net after rents	855,682	693,925	1,830,020	2,208,354
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	44,343,535	45,694,500	66,685,788	81,626,360
Net from railway	10,457,412	9,767		

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
New York Ontario & Western—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,034,846	\$987,579	\$1,203,546	\$1,191,973
Net from railway	352,536	320,098	375,750	382,011
Net after rents	262,738	213,179	258,761	285,503
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	6,511,831	7,040,372	7,833,728	7,359,762
Net from railway	1,914,089	2,074,605	2,200,015	1,358,586
Net after rents	1,288,915	1,238,875	1,319,912	656,258
New York Susquehanna & Western—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$300,209	\$288,498	\$331,941	\$393,308
Net from railway	86,093	74,655	78,925	125,546
Net after rents	47,788	32,077	27,079	70,843
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,118,968	2,305,401	2,982,011	3,103,450
Net from railway	562,400	615,887	902,779	850,870
Net after rents	215,231	231,150	428,336	397,103
Norfolk Southern—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$367,193	\$315,591	\$458,399	\$516,717
Net from railway	77,033	267	63,201	82,396
Net after rents	27,971	-54,168	3,478	22,354
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,935,012	2,873,276	4,220,865	4,670,811
Net from railway	450,333	264,980	815,510	970,313
Net after rents	25,423	-195,953	280,998	422,748
Norfolk & Western—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$7,399,032	\$4,853,176	\$6,926,662	\$8,713,821
Net from railway	3,550,144	1,993,485	2,733,981	3,879,348
Net after rents	3,092,479	1,485,458	2,267,424	3,262,507
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	44,241,437	39,099,584	53,329,674	68,415,825
Net from railway	18,731,009	13,504,185	19,103,244	27,487,135
Net after rents	14,494,255	9,337,504	14,698,486	22,278,818
Northern Pacific—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$4,960,851	\$4,423,806	\$5,620,924	\$7,431,731
Net from railway	1,613,882	929,229	1,453,132	2,072,643
Net after rents	1,360,844	509,700	984,135	1,736,756
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	29,732,442	29,904,929	41,855,415	51,953,820
Net from railway	3,637,083	1,660,236	5,467,611	8,697,457
Net after rents	1,472,641	-1,221,306	2,457,271	5,904,462
Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$22,771	\$26,158	\$45,252	\$61,359
Net from railway	6,698	2,276	6,633	13,054
Net after rents	3,111	-7,850	-9,650	-2,166
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	213,877	265,707	473,521	610,928
Net from railway	77,129	63,741	150,010	102,347
Net after rents	-8,726	-31,155	13,699	-38,528
Pennsylvania System—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$32,971,069	\$24,650,397	\$37,865,951	\$49,289,661
Net from railway	11,162,067	6,218,086	9,156,606	13,509,893
Net after rents	7,188,642	2,050,788	4,382,191	8,060,214
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	211,966,755	219,055,709	310,850,297	393,412,649
Net from railway	64,059,151	51,336,749	62,178,815	97,768,768
Net after rents	37,294,209	23,715,675	31,019,911	62,865,489
Long Island—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$2,405,676	\$2,592,202	\$3,513,473	\$3,968,936
Net from railway	1,013,111	1,113,783	1,491,559	1,831,098
Net after rents	520,726	594,320	926,054	1,150,831
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	16,251,130	19,507,659	24,913,060	26,775,333
Net from railway	5,725,619	6,525,997	8,546,708	9,923,981
Net after rents	2,708,003	3,389,543	5,419,049	5,380,832
Pennsylvania RR—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$32,900,785	\$25,148,291	\$37,767,229	\$49,165,227
Net from railway	11,155,476	6,773,414	9,134,976	13,483,124
Net after rents	7,201,507	2,627,697	4,760,279	8,462,442
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	211,547,420	223,648,659	310,202,466	393,412,649
Net from railway	64,050,675	56,380,271	62,187,163	97,768,765
Net after rents	37,383,999	28,862,966	31,138,756	64,143,652
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$854,449	\$301,904	\$437,611	\$499,442
Net from railway	266,599	121,185	182,119	188,496
Net after rents	13,789	65,889	128,411	118,763
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,352,854	1,376,841	2,018,393	2,269,867
Net from railway	264,687	-10,708	86,843	69,792
Net after rents	-564,865	-376,091	-321,390	-416,585
Peoria & Pekin Union—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$86,232	\$68,328	\$86,967	\$138,035
Net from railway	23,356	9,224	7,486	27,154
Net after rents	27,120	20,274	12,851	38,580
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	582,045	555,275	754,984	1,106,090
Net from railway	122,066	80,698	78,002	194,575
Net after rents	170,896	143,543	148,684	228,861
Pittsburgh & Shawmut—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$91,780	\$74,604	\$60,165	\$79,042
Net from railway	38,798	18,214	7,441	18,629
Net after rents	39,645	13,807	7,734	21,284
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	440,711	506,398	617,826	818,190
Net from railway	79,756	76,571	140,647	215,182
Net after rents	75,620	60,180	137,560	223,741
Pittsburgh Shawmut & Northern—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$109,636	\$63,381	\$111,117	\$126,183
Net from railway	29,495	-4,545	30,865	24,458
Net after rents	21,239	-12,815	24,656	12,578
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	611,111	619,205	876,959	1,064,966
Net from railway	90,071	10,833	198,549	183,010
Net after rents	36,462	-41,164	146,680	99,696
Pittsburgh & West Virginia—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$272,616	\$178,729	\$243,732	\$355,616
Net from railway	109,698	43,264	45,369	139,201
Net after rents	136,086	58,653	40,815	173,082
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,738,961	1,444,852	2,014,752	2,650,400
Net from railway	610,766	257,557	449,166	976,525
Net after rents	653,216	222,415	446,327	1,157,665
Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$379,480	\$375,615	\$589,766	\$667,504
Net from railway	24,448	45,450	40,910	112,433
Net after rents	-4,272	-8,520	-11,753	60,409
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	4,206,646	4,596,270	6,629,322	7,430,47
Net from railway	1,036,973	1,027,657	1,923,251	1,797,273
Net after rents	372,117	384,191	1,053,472	981,531
Reading Co—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$4,537,416	\$3,803,434	\$5,568,669	\$6,921,350
Net from railway	1,730,484	1,185,347	693,898	997,961
Net after rents	1,478,689	1,069,719	446,073	755,248
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	32,170,656	34,385,043	48,052,936	58,219,186
Net from railway	10,657,430	7,281,329	5,337,755	9,294,954
Net after rents	8,449,655	6,172,282	3,342,484	7,100,256
Rutland—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$319,268	\$355,354	\$423,707	\$469,082
Net from railway	58,283	56,797	75,279	92,334
Net after rents	51,223	41,957	61,021	70,722
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,230,655	2,630,484	3,055,589	3,564,955
Net from railway	234,894	352,558	289,010	505,159
Net after rents	173,974	207,174	159,846	379,781
Spokane Portland & Seattle—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$453,940	\$475,834	\$598,928	\$777,073
Net from railway	219,206	159,449	241,892	284,138
Net after rents	132,356	62,181	139,982	177,654
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	2,955,529	3,221,112	4,215,844	5,296,607
Net from railway	1,135,716	862,104	1,463,356	1,617,960
Net after rents	442,894	164,586	709,925	803,832
Staten Island Rapid Transit—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$155,452	\$154,513	\$197,386	\$233,371
Net from railway	42,182	35,209	54,784	82,261
Net after rents	14,537	299	23,973	49,486
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	1,141,563	1,220,301	1,474,607	1,679,294
Net from railway	266,359	271,939	369,441	435,026
Net after rents	26,461	4,012	120,554	225,497
St Louis-San Francisco System—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$3,634,493	\$3,577,502	\$4,977,017	\$6,577,224
Net from railway	678,065	814,107	1,501,342	2,147,321
Net after rents	582,006	485,486	1,054,757	1,707,671
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	26,683,523	28,173,307	39,661,303	50,711,784
Net from railway	4,649,789	5,016,099	10,637,570	13,857,912
Net after rents	1,695,458	1,612,879	7,066,435	10,765,996
St Louis-San Francisco Ry Co—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$3,482,095	\$3,431,714	\$4,746,403	\$6,285,115
Net from railway	721,881	844,919	1,480,721	2,094,825
Net after rents	663,029	558,039	1,081,001	1,702,789
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	25,459,329	26,963,895	37,924,308	48,582,673
Net from railway	4,820,549	5,257,593	10,618,323	13,618,646
Net after rents	2,203,895	2,228,986	7,446,372	10,905,786
St Louis Southwestern Lines—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,084,917	\$885,221	\$1,450,428	\$1,697,602
Net from railway	310,881	24,810	494,990	427,401
Net after rents	108,697	-169,491	250,547	198,755
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway	8,528,420	8,323,915	12,376,289	15,427,665
Net from railway	2,579,873	1,264,134	3,436,082	3,579,644
Net after rents	1,035,234	-345,077	1,460,727	1,684,961
Seaboard Air Line—				
August—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$2,			

Southern Pacific System—

Southern Pacific Co—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$8,761,266	\$8,592,166	\$12,060,857
Net from railway	2,273,271	1,954,879	3,340,826
Net after rents	1,116,015	673,422	1,971,905
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	61,290,234	72,155,390	101,945,878
Net from railway	13,348,385	15,752,560	26,542,216
Net after rents	3,178,629	3,892,938	13,881,399

Tennessee Central—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$192,117	\$138,766	\$219,656
Net from railway	69,858	28,040	45,369
Net after rents	50,508	11,641	23,650
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	1,262,532	1,185,492	1,806,673
Net from railway	321,163	218,769	315,324
Net after rents	176,846	90,964	144,555

Terminal Ry Assn of St Louis—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$576,423	\$429,817	\$669,276
Net from railway	235,701	95,924	194,103
Net after rents	208,397	79,664	180,677
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	4,074,762	3,794,755	5,509,125
Net from railway	1,661,977	935,422	1,336,547
Net after rents	1,492,645	787,192	1,213,959

Texas Mexican—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$47,985	\$45,952	\$69,211
Net from railway	—350	—11,806	397
Net after rents	—15,546	—18,914	8,537
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	428,247	479,820	642,687
Net from railway	—20,569	52,328	15,369
Net after rents	—82,377	—15,441	—11,755

Texas & Pacific—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,628,741	\$1,694,838	\$2,446,047
Net from railway	529,366	552,300	754,059
Net after rents	294,451	325,298	472,571
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	13,212,941	13,968,827	21,099,913
Net from railway	3,959,389	3,933,476	6,830,982
Net after rents	2,153,628	1,934,201	4,090,936

Toledo Peoria & Western—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$158,607	\$146,446	\$157,694
Net from railway	41,832	24,356	33,337
Net after rents	22,201	9,299	18,257
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	1,094,807	937,834	1,112,115
Net from railway	283,432	143,108	215,860
Net after rents	154,059	48,130	118,105

Toledo Terminal—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$64,669	\$52,264	\$75,891
Net from railway	27,708	3,396	14,140
Net after rents	35,464	5,056	20,817
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	499,171	504,039	697,705
Net from railway	156,385	84,213	139,712
Net after rents	202,738	105,199	221,382

Union Pacific System—			
Los Angeles & Salt Lake—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,168,922	\$1,252,293	\$1,460,359
Net from railway	399,058	482,382	302,959
Net after rents	156,985	217,254	32,952
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	8,750,812	10,256,584	12,886,438
Net from railway	2,572,590	3,235,901	2,635,275
Net after rents	671,496	1,033,899	446,649

Oregon Short Line—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,808,941	\$1,590,179	\$2,254,991
Net from railway	697,934	525,399	598,659
Net after rents	343,880	223,875	260,774
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	12,129,232	12,464,507	17,876,603
Net from railway	3,789,779	3,198,455	4,055,790
Net after rents	1,169,266	556,670	1,057,439

Oregon-Washington Ry & Nav Co—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,384,280	\$1,266,190	\$1,795,704
Net from railway	441,190	325,582	465,981
Net after rents	177,177	82,016	182,262
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	8,408,282	8,759,976	13,300,659
Net from railway	1,434,135	880,245	1,713,662
Net after rents	—459,352	—1,183,649	—585,318

St. Joseph & Grand Island—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$228,549	\$180,835	\$265,370
Net from railway	97,010	50,615	84,228
Net after rents	53,451	16,780	41,385
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	1,599,854	1,436,952	2,116,744
Net from railway	591,416	417,519	525,060
Net after rents	318,480	169,022	181,002

Union Pacific Co—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$5,775,850	\$5,720,694	\$7,816,862
Net from railway	2,186,978	1,856,122	2,566,151
Net after rents	1,282,241	1,166,467	1,611,078
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	38,582,865	42,030,939	59,073,176
Net from railway	12,741,724	12,617,879	15,823,724
Net after rents	7,671,816	6,948,368	8,764,937

Union RR (Pa)—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$629,594	\$146,677	\$450,661
Net from railway	265,403	—96,112	96,561
Net after rents	309,203	—74,453	133,950
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	2,082,352	1,347,733	3,620,392
Net from railway	141,588	—677,487	44,450
Net after rents	319,202	—534,200	382,102

Virginian—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,264,596	\$1,026,675	\$1,379,667
Net from railway	702,772	478,088	725,370
Net after rents	631,030	405,188	631,662
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	8,791,964	8,334,631	10,193,642
Net from railway	4,448,955	3,782,473	4,611,911
Net after rents	3,865,816	3,156,281	3,955,247

Wabash—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$3,338,858	\$2,771,044	\$4,420,498
Net from railway	840,826	333,837	587,224
Net after rents	354,768	—220,662	—110,443
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	23,893,538	25,102,570	34,842,634
Net from railway	5,273,777	3,676,897	6,343,686
Net after rents	1,127,957	—845,374	1,349,616

Western Maryland—

August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,214,787	\$891,170	\$1,245,610
Net from railway	441,175	405,683	414,789
Net after rents	426,821	338,806	347,645
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	7,883,765	7,926,109	10,114,005
Net from railway	2,853,086	2,767,314	3,428,302
Net after rents	2,447,504	2,151,085	2,869,337

Western Ry of Alabama—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$99,339	\$93,423	\$142,290
Net from railway	—10,472	—14,053	1,740
Net after rents	—13,984	—20,941	256
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	821,829	828,020	1,319,882
Net from railway	—16,321	—110,194	99,366
Net after rents	—42,131	—155,411	57,419

Wheeling & Lake Erie—			
August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	\$1,272,015	\$786,421	\$1,131,342
Net from railway	492,053	268,032	289,043
Net after rents	350,756	154,887	173,675
From Jan. 1—			
Gross from railway	6,944,978	5,327,072	8,245,843
Net from railway	2,119,432	971,783	1,786,590
Net after rents	1,211,169	132,222	917,486

Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.—In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, &c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission:

Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. System.

(Includes Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe Ry., Panhandle & Santa Fe Ry.)

Month of August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Railway oper. revenues	\$10,637,319	\$11,736,335	\$17,061,885
Railway oper. expenses	8,038,437	7,742,136	10,495,973
Railway tax accruals	929,554	1,242,407	1,641,933
Other debits	23,680	100,760	189,770
Net ry. oper. income	\$1,645,648	\$2,651,032	\$4,734,209
Average miles operated	13,532	13,546	13,513
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—			
Railway oper. revenues	\$76,825,866	\$87,898,481	\$124,865,110
Railway oper. expenses	62,424,999	69,575,248	92,332,011
Railway tax accruals	7,896,985	8,902,665	10,834,601
Other debits	610,218	758,114	1,662,675
Net ry. oper. income	\$5,893,664	\$8,662,453	\$20,035,822
Average miles operated	13,550	13,545	13,428

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2412

Bangor & Aroostook RR.

Month of August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross oper. revenues	\$221,893	\$192,102	\$286,031
Oper. expenses includ'g maint. & depreciation	281,685	321,598	347,776
Net rev. from oper.	def\$59,792	def\$129,496	def\$61,745
Tax accruals	16,399	3,690	24,861
Operating income	def\$76,191	def\$133,186	def\$86,606
Other income	14,060	14,249	23,128
Gross income	def\$62,131	def\$118,937	def\$63,478
Deduct. from gross inc.: Int. on funded debt	66,599	67,302	67,508
Other deductions	383	352	556
Total deductions	\$66,982	\$67,654	\$67,862
Net deficit	\$129,113	\$186,591	\$131,340
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—			
Gross oper. revenues	\$3,931,429	\$4,425,938	\$4,724,829
Oper. expenses (includ'g maint. & depreciation)	2,397,427	2,746,502	3,391,179
Net rev. from oper.	\$1,534,002	\$1,679,436	\$1,333,650
Tax accruals	358,320	378,446	398,614
Operating income	\$1,175,682	\$1,300,990	\$935,036
Other income	6,422	def\$19,241	42,903
Gross income	\$1,182,104	\$1,281,749	\$977,939
Deduct. from gross inc.: Int. on funded debt	535,254	538,886	540,867
Other deductions	4,872	4,936	4,719
Total deductions	\$540,126	\$543,822	\$545,586
Net income	\$641,978	\$737,927	\$432,353

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 1933, p. 223, and Apr. 8 1933, p. 2413.

Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Co.

Rock Island Lines.			
Month of August—			
1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Freight revenue	\$4,631,534	\$4,757,562	\$6,839,392
Passenger revenue	559,874	528,192	895,232
Mail revenue	195,265	207,541	223,791
Express revenue	64,542	82,918	125,581
Other revenue	206,930	238,514	346,806
Total operating rev.	\$5,658,145	\$5,814,727	\$8,430,802
Railway oper. expenses	4,787,851	4,559,170	

Boston & Maine RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Net ry. oper. income	\$769,710	\$612,512	\$876,053	\$1,157,329
Net misc. oper. inc.—Dr.		1,622	1,414	516
Other income	93,087	91,904	113,419	107,772
Gross income	\$862,797	\$702,794	\$988,058	\$1,264,585
Deductions (rentals, interest, &c.)	641,054	651,917	641,328	667,242
Net income	\$221,743	\$50,877	\$346,730	\$597,343
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Net ry. oper. income	\$4,784,503	\$4,688,764	\$7,024,036	\$7,928,299
Net misc. oper. income	Dr. 8,728	Dr. 3,909	Dr. 4,440	12,598
Other income	685,955	740,328	831,329	833,183
Gross income	\$5,461,730	\$5,425,183	\$7,859,925	\$8,774,080
Deduct'ns (rentals, int.)	5,184,066	5,190,196	5,259,848	5,279,082
Net income	\$277,664	\$234,987	\$2,591,077	\$3,494,998

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2412

Canadian National Rys.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Gross revenues	\$13,376,756	\$12,447,578	\$14,309,810	\$19,067,979
Operating expenses	12,369,725	12,913,769	13,795,775	16,800,995
Net revenue	\$1,007,031	\$466,191	\$514,034	\$2,266,982
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Gross revenues	\$94,134,223	\$105,409,935	\$117,392,910	\$148,129,220
Operating expenses	95,285,708	105,047,050	115,214,221	132,185,112
Net revenue	def\$1,151,485	\$362,885	\$2,178,689	\$15,944,108

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2234

Canadian Pacific Ry.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Gross earnings	\$9,943,272	\$10,166,229	\$11,607,387	\$15,951,510
Working expenses	9,204,671	9,469,023	10,454,666	12,629,171
Net profits	\$738,601	\$697,206	\$1,152,721	\$3,322,339
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Gross earnings	\$70,809,154	\$77,880,872	\$96,101,119	\$116,368,603
Working expenses	63,841,031	71,072,078	96,092,312	100,235,276
Net profits	\$6,968,123	\$6,808,794	\$9,692,312	\$16,133,326

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 1933, p. 2230

(The) Denver & Rio Grande Western RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Operating revenues	\$1,543,922	\$1,459,591	\$2,042,097	\$2,641,181
Operating expenses	1,014,166	1,024,722	1,343,076	1,807,328
Net revenue	\$529,756	\$434,869	\$699,021	\$833,852
Net railway oper. income	380,282	251,938	537,155	648,601
Available for interest	355,165	234,343	537,258	660,727
Int. on funded debt	439,324	443,016	446,708	563,469
Net income	def\$84,158	def\$208,673	\$90,550	\$97,258
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenues	\$9,877,852	\$10,255,222	\$14,888,203	\$18,608,746
Operating expenses	7,600,775	8,617,175	10,995,394	13,583,484
Net revenue	\$2,277,077	\$1,638,048	\$3,892,809	\$5,025,262
Net ry. oper. income	1,158,616	386,659	2,703,948	3,821,276
Available for interest	1,035,488	380,381	2,724,163	3,895,417
Int. on funded debt	3,523,306	3,552,845	3,582,384	4,359,201
Net deficit	\$2,487,817	\$3,172,464	\$858,221	\$463,784

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2788

Erie Railroad.

(Including Chicago & Erie RR.)

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Operating revenues	\$6,950,757	\$6,061,795	\$7,761,049	\$9,348,057
Oper. exps. & taxes	5,111,785	5,054,726	6,501,937	7,542,241
Operating income	\$1,838,972	\$1,007,069	\$1,259,112	\$1,805,815
Hire of equip. & joint facil. rents—net deb.	367,517	430,140	401,643	384,494
Net ry. oper. income	\$1,471,456	\$576,929	\$857,469	\$1,421,321
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenues	47,145,806	48,743,916	61,981,988	73,559,616
Operating exps. & taxes	36,786,577	41,317,779	51,737,897	61,215,923
Operating income	\$10,359,229	\$7,426,137	\$10,244,090	\$12,344,593
Hire of equip. & joint facil. rents—net deb.	2,431,774	2,726,862	2,715,192	2,819,831
Net ry. oper. income	\$7,927,455	\$4,699,275	\$7,528,898	\$9,524,762

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1876 and Apr. 15 '33, p. 2598.

Georgia & Florida RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Net ry. oper. income	\$67,544	—\$11,593	\$31,079	\$86,099
Non-oper. income	722	1,572	2,036	2,315
Gross income	\$68,266	—\$10,021	\$33,116	\$88,415
Deduct. from income	1,171	1,167	1,150	1,151
Surpl. applic. to int.	\$67,094	—\$11,189	\$31,966	\$87,263
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Net ry. oper. income	6,622	—160,239	—32,994	49,067
Non-oper. income	11,213	13,080	13,768	13,833
Gross income	\$17,836	—\$147,160	—\$19,225	\$62,900
Deductions from income	8,064	9,460	9,246	9,471
Surpl. applic. to int.	\$9,772	—\$156,620	—\$28,472	\$53,428

Gulf Coast Lines.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Operating revenues	\$639,564	\$626,351	\$755,272	\$1,144,890
Net ry. oper. income	25,373	def26,250	140,275	266,890
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenues	\$5,613,878	\$7,210,428	\$5,208,698	\$11,206,062
Net ry. oper. income	248,498	883,570	1,620,569	2,627,300

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3449

Maine Central RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Railway oper. revenues	\$911,033	\$873,676	\$1,271,428	\$1,585,702
Surplus after charges	18,294	def60,094	32,732	123,024
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Railway oper. revenues	\$6,857,472	\$7,793,321	\$10,406,417	\$12,963,336
Surplus after charges	def24,348	def365,487	81,324	736,233

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2061

Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Operating revenues	\$2,247,483	\$2,256,632	\$2,944,740	\$3,932,399
Operating expenses	1,683,020	1,538,170	1,990,892	2,559,806
Available for interest	292,743	414,652	520,656	940,166
Int. charges including adjustment bonds	404,369	405,248	405,762	406,180
Net income	def\$111,626	\$9,404	\$114,894	\$533,986
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenues	15,839,866	17,704,896	22,755,299	29,781,763
Operating expenses	12,465,422	13,192,181	17,306,972	21,151,238
Available for interest	809,349	1,882,179	2,493,918	5,575,520
Int. charges incl. adjust. bonds	3,235,165	3,242,195	3,245,971	3,267,236
Net income	def\$2,425,816	def\$1360,016	def\$752,052	\$2,308,284

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3330

New York New Haven & Hartford RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Gross	\$6,034,888	\$5,656,419	\$8,260,810	\$9,831,098
Net railway oper. income	929,773	545,201	1,438,786	2,442,504
Net after charges*	—126,315	—478,533	572,282	1,477,519
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Gross	\$43,874,391	\$50,966,012	\$68,398,163	\$80,377,849
Net railway oper. income	4,802,281	7,346,704	12,412,150	16,085,560
Net after charges*	—3,524,653	—75,243	6,271,789	9,609,972

* Before guarantees on separately operated properties.
☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 1933, p. 2232, and Apr. 8 1933, p. 2414.

New York Ontario & Western Ry.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Operating revenues	\$1,034,845	\$987,579	\$1,203,546	\$1,191,972
Operating expenses	682,310	667,481	827,795	809,961
Net rev. from ry. oper.	\$352,536	\$320,098	\$375,750	\$382,010
Railway tax accruals	38,000	55,000	42,500	42,500
Uncollectible ry. revs.	7	11	1,061	129
Total ry. oper. income	\$314,529	\$265,087	\$332,189	\$339,380
Equip. & joint facility rents (net)—Dr.	51,791	51,908	73,428	53,877
Net oper. income	\$262,739	\$213,180	\$258,761	\$285,503
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenue	6,511,831	7,040,372	7,833,728	7,359,761
Operating expenses	4,597,742	4,965,767	5,633,712	6,001,176
Net rev. fr. ry. oper.	\$1,914,089	\$2,074,605	\$2,200,015	\$1,358,585
Railway tax accruals	325,000	380,000	340,000	340,000
Uncollectible ry. revs.	1,057	716	1,387	583
Total ry. oper. income	\$1,588,032	\$1,693,890	\$1,858,628	\$1,018,001
Equip. and joint facility rents (net)—Dr.	299,117	455,015	538,716	361,743
Net operating income	\$1,288,915	\$1,238,874	\$1,319,911	\$656,258

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1881

Norfolk & Western Ry. Co.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Aver. mileage operated	2,239	2,268	2,282	2,240
Net ry. oper. income	\$3,092,479	\$4,185,458	\$2,267,423	\$3,262,506
Other inc. items (bal.)	308,696	123,240	134,183	153,938
Gross income	\$3,401,174	\$1,608,698	\$2,401,609	\$3,416,445
Int. on funded debt	281,150	336,381	363,013	411,451
Net income	\$3,120,025	\$1,272,317	\$2,038,595	\$3,004,993
Prop. of oper. expenses to oper. revenues	52.02%	58.92%	60.53%	55.48%
Prop. of transp. expenses to oper. revenues	18.61%	25.21%	25.12%	22.85%
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Aver. mileage operated	2,232	2,268	2,249	2,240
Net ry. oper. income	\$14,494,256	\$9,337,504	\$14,698,485	\$22,278,817
Other inc. items (bal.)	1,026,248	1,176,943	1,644,598	1,773,826
Gross income	\$15,520,504	\$10,514,447	\$16,343,084	\$24,052,644
Int. on funded debt	2,585,037	2,764,847	3,066,596	3,309,319
Net income	\$12,935,467	\$7,749,599	\$13,276,487	\$20,743,324
Prop. of oper. expenses to oper. revenues	57.66%	65.46%	64.18%	59.82%
Prop. of transp. expenses to operating revenues	22.59%	27.00%	26.44%	24.03%

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2231

St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Lines.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—				
Net ry. oper. income	\$108,697	def\$169,491	\$250,547	\$198,755
Non-operating income	7,482	11,146	11,699	11,739
Gross income	\$116,179	def\$158,345	\$262,247	\$210,494
Deduct. from gross inc.	266,405	285,678	251,918	239,633
Net income	def\$150,226	def\$444,022	\$10,328	def\$29,138
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Net ry. oper. income	1,035,234	def\$345,077	1,460,727	1,684,960
Non-operating income	56,7			

Pennsylvania RR. Regional System.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Revenues—				
Freight.....	\$25,303,278	\$17,119,656	\$156,885,525	\$152,086,917
Passenger.....	4,868,231	4,772,502	33,888,316	42,129,279
Mail.....	889,075	930,670	7,268,832	7,923,375
Express.....	327,864	368,000	3,063,220	4,175,181
All other transportation.....	627,782	557,284	4,418,975	4,828,301
Incidental.....	922,444	872,827	6,217,426	7,664,708
Joint facility—Cr.....	38,265	35,333	277,168	318,388
Joint facility—Dr.....	5,470	5,875	52,707	70,433
Ry. oper. revenues.....	\$32,971,069	\$24,650,397	\$211,966,755	\$219,055,709
Expenses—				
Maint. of way & struc.....	3,206,152	1,845,895	17,051,659	18,415,550
Maint. of equipment.....	6,483,515	4,941,875	41,072,833	45,047,542
Traffic.....	501,013	552,510	4,052,596	5,072,803
Transportation.....	10,064,118	9,478,909	73,846,194	85,125,957
Miscellaneous operations.....	313,207	322,427	2,334,385	3,033,378
General.....	1,247,524	1,295,738	9,951,698	11,384,308
Transp. for invest.—Cr.....	6,527	5,043	401,761	360,575
Ry. oper. expenses.....	\$21,809,002	\$18,432,311	\$147,907,604	\$167,718,960
Net rev. from ry. oper.....	11,162,067	6,218,086	64,059,151	51,336,749
Railway tax accruals.....	2,804,500	3,040,600	19,011,500	20,032,300
Uncollectible ry. revs.....	38,294	10,975	83,623	54,164
Ry. operating income.....	\$8,319,273	\$3,166,511	\$44,964,028	\$31,250,285
Equip. rents—debit bal.....	954,846	943,305	6,568,203	6,821,449
Jt. facil. rents—deb. bal.....	175,785	172,418	1,101,616	713,161
Net ry. oper. income.....	\$7,188,642	\$2,050,788	\$37,294,209	\$23,715,675
Rev. shown above includes emergency chgs. amounting to.....	\$338,798		\$5,077,311	

The figures shown in this statement do not include the results of operation of the West Jersey & Seashore RR. for the period subsequent to June 24 1933; that road having been leased to the Atlantic City R. R. (Pennsylvania Reading Seashore Lines), effective June 25 1933. The figures for the year 1932 include the results of operation of the West Jersey & Seashore RR. for the entire period covered by this statement.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2410

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.

(Including Subsidiary Lines)

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Operated mileage.....	5,890	5,890	5,890	5,926
Freight revenues.....	\$3,119,006	\$3,011,669	\$4,120,564	\$5,316,511
Passenger revenue.....	241,252	273,399	479,026	749,203
Other revenue.....	274,235	292,434	377,427	511,510
Total oper. revenue.....	\$3,634,493	\$3,577,502	\$4,977,017	\$6,577,224
Maint. of way & struct.....	631,374	512,575	571,684	905,945
Maintenance of equipm't.....	899,420	757,930	845,431	1,019,652
Transportation expenses.....	1,161,190	1,206,589	1,683,433	2,122,684
Other expenses.....	264,444	286,301	375,127	381,710
Total oper. expenses.....	\$2,956,428	\$2,763,395	\$3,475,675	\$4,429,993
Net ry. operating income.....	582,006	485,486	1,054,757	1,707,671
Balance available for int.....	612,188	497,746	1,053,146	1,824,259
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operated mileage.....	5,890	5,890	5,889	5,844
Freight revenues.....	\$22,957,493	\$23,404,371	\$32,298,654	\$40,483,176
Passenger revenue.....	1,513,320	2,235,124	3,924,849	5,983,622
Other revenue.....	2,212,710	2,533,813	3,427,800	4,244,985
Total oper. revenue.....	\$26,683,523	\$28,173,307	\$39,661,303	\$50,711,784
Maint. of way & struct.....	4,577,483	4,089,332	4,454,812	6,603,497
Maintenance of equipm't.....	6,247,142	6,298,756	7,066,802	9,523,069
Transportation expenses.....	9,157,530	10,348,680	14,457,750	17,811,699
Other expenses.....	2,051,578	2,420,440	3,044,368	2,915,605
Total oper. expenses.....	\$22,033,734	\$23,157,208	\$29,023,733	\$36,853,872
Net ry. operating income.....	1,695,458	1,612,879	7,066,435	10,765,996
Balance available for int.....	2,048,701	1,695,187	7,666,420	12,032,332

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 27 '33, p. 3713

Texas & Pacific Ry.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Operating revenues.....	\$1,628,741	\$1,694,838	\$2,446,047	\$3,020,142
Operating expenses.....	1,099,375	1,142,539	1,691,957	2,066,965
Net ry. from oper.....	\$529,366	\$552,299	\$754,090	\$953,177
Railway oper. income.....	427,981	441,601	638,538	797,599
Net ry. oper. income.....	294,451	325,298	402,571	585,346
Gross income.....	325,652	360,662		618,627
Net income.....	def30,877	6,689	151,343	275,615
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Operating revenues.....	13,212,941	13,968,827	21,099,913	25,890,433
Operating expenses.....	9,253,552	10,035,351	14,268,930	18,146,063
Net ry. from oper.....	\$3,959,389	\$3,933,476	\$6,830,983	\$7,744,370
Railway oper. income.....	3,144,473	3,005,056	5,705,482	6,335,381
Net ry. oper. income.....	2,153,628	1,934,201	4,090,936	4,688,555
Gross income.....	2,395,297	2,250,564		5,010,735
Net income.....	def453,553	def609,696	1,531,857	2,292,771

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2568

Western Maryland Ry. Co.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net ry. oper. income.....	\$426,821	\$338,806	\$347,645	\$461,066
Other income.....	8,024	9,452	8,912	12,791
Gross income.....	\$434,845	\$348,258	\$356,563	\$473,857
Fixed charges.....	271,487	268,441	287,275	288,909
Net income.....	\$163,358	\$79,817	\$69,288	\$184,948
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Net ry. oper. income.....	\$2,447,504	\$2,151,085	\$2,869,337	\$3,517,052
Other income.....	90,904	86,478	99,041	113,360
Gross income.....	\$2,538,408	\$2,237,563	\$2,968,378	\$3,630,412
Fixed charges.....	2,177,228	2,155,103	2,311,726	2,315,285
Net income.....	\$361,180	\$2,460	\$656,652	\$1,315,127

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3528

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S.

Alabama Power Co.

(A Subsidiary of The Commonwealth & Southern Corp.)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings.....	\$1,298,961	\$1,250,579	\$15,427,981	\$16,265,377
Oper. expenses, includ'g taxes & maintenance.....	591,310	530,536	6,512,241	6,904,128
Gross income.....	\$707,651	\$720,043	\$8,915,740	\$9,361,248
Fixed charges.....			4,668,975	4,585,560
Net income.....			\$4,246,764	\$4,775,688
Provision for retirement reserve.....			1,016,166	934,200
Dividends on preferred stock.....			2,342,057	2,340,002
Balance.....			\$888,540	\$1,501,486

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2597

Alabama Water Service Co.

	—12 Months Ended Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues.....	\$714,949	\$792,314
Operating expenses.....	252,141	286,133
Rent for leased property.....	8,730	9,099
Maintenance.....	21,876	30,775
Provision for uncollectible accounts.....	14,753	5,571
General taxes.....	81,747	96,061
Net earnings before provision for Federal income tax and retirements and replacements.....	\$335,702	\$364,674
Other income.....	4,423	3,665
Gross corporate income.....	\$340,125	\$368,339
Interest on funded debt.....	212,314	215,116
Miscellaneous interest.....	583	973
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	957	842
Provision for Federal income tax.....	3,753	5,357
Provision for retirements and replacements.....	88,598	41,000
Miscellaneous deductions.....	4,949	3,087
Net income before preferred stock divs. and int. on notes & 5% debens. subordinated thereto.....	\$28,971	\$101,964

Notes.—Interest on \$372,000 5% debentures owned by Federal Water Service Corp. is subordinated to the payment of preferred dividends. At Aug. 31 1933 the cumulative preferred dividend not declared amounted to \$30,555 and the subordinated interest not accrued amounted to \$13,950.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2972

Alaska Pacific Salmon Corp.

Earnings for 5 Months Ended May 31 1933.

Net income after all charges.....	\$26,617
-----------------------------------	----------

American Rolling Mill Co.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net sales.....	\$16,231,224
Cost of products sold and selling and administrative expenses.....	13,889,080
Profit from operations.....	\$2,342,145
Interest and dividends earned and sundry other income.....	269,655
Gross income.....	\$2,611,799
Interest on funded debt.....	1,091,662
Other interest.....	3,367
Federal income tax.....	4,000
Maintenance and repairs.....	1,258,317
Depreciation.....	913,779
Net deficit.....	\$659,325

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1713

American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.

(And Subsidiaries)

(Before deducting Exchange adjustments)

	—12 Mos. Ended Mar. 31—	
	1933.	1932.
Subsidiaries—		
Operating revenues.....	\$51,902,547	\$62,010,147
Operating expenses, including taxes.....	28,521,549	\$32,166,227
Net revenues from operation.....	\$23,380,998	\$29,843,920
Other income (net).....	793,806	*1,380,743
Gross corporate income.....	\$24,174,804	\$31,224,663
Interest to public and other deductions.....	\$3,998,034	\$4,524,300
Less interest charged to construction.....	128,339	1,275,835
Net interest to public and other deductions.....	\$3,869,695	\$3,248,465
Balance.....	\$20,305,109	\$27,976,198
Retirement reserve appropriations.....	3,175,078	3,140,628
Balance.....	\$17,130,031	\$24,835,570
Preferred dividends to public (full dividend requirements applicable to respective 12-month periods, whether earned or unearned).....	2,467,492	2,532,229
Balance.....	\$14,662,539	\$22,303,341
Portion applicable to minority interests.....	177,222	231,691
Net equity of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., in income of subsidiaries (of which only part is available in U. S. currency)—before deducting exchange adjustments.....	\$14,485,317	\$22,071,650
American & Foreign Power Company, Inc.—		
Net equity of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., in income of subsidiaries (as above).....	\$14,485,317	\$22,071,650
Other income.....	141,342	317,237
Total.....	\$14,626,659	\$22,388,887
Expenses, including taxes.....	3,664,136	1,291,903
Balance applicable to interest.....	\$14,262,523	\$21,096,984
Interest to public and other deductions.....	8,039,402	7,121,126
Balance—before deducting exchange adjustments.....	\$6,223,121	\$13,975,858

* Reclassified from amounts previously reported. The above statement, which reflects foreign currency conversion into United States currency in accordance with certain procedure, rates and restrictions, presents the income results before taking into account the exchange losses or profits on working capital in foreign currencies.

American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings.....	\$3,828,362	\$3,486,472	\$42,662,515	\$45,698,181
Oper. exp., maint. & tax.....	1,883,290	1,772,051	20,580,733	22,414,678
Gross income.....	\$1,945,072	\$1,714,420	\$22,081,781	\$23,283,503
Interest & amortization of discount of subsids.....	\$8,757,523	\$8,721,245		
Preferred dividends of subsidiaries.....	5,690,915	5,641,265		
Interest & amortization of discount of American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.....	1,298,242	1,317,755		
Reserved for renewals, retirements and depletion.....	2,837,977	2,6		

Atlantic Gulf & West Indies SS. Lines.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of July—		—7 Mos. End. July 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$1,687,292	\$1,427,581	\$13,095,422	\$11,559,367
Oper. exp. (incl. deprec.)	1,497,987	1,518,388	11,358,299	11,221,915
Net oper. revenue	\$189,305	def\$90,806	\$1,737,122	\$347,451
Taxes	19,068	17,488	118,365	130,457
Operating income	\$170,237	def\$108,294	\$1,618,757	\$216,993
Other income	3,555	6,467	40,754	69,356
Gross income	\$173,822	def\$101,827	\$1,659,511	\$286,349
Interest and rentals	143,869	151,104	1,042,309	1,075,719
Net income	\$29,952	def\$252,931	\$617,201	def\$789,369

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3395

Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earns. from oper.	8,736,334	8,302,902	74,548,408	72,855,971
Operating expenses	3,285,418	2,976,348	25,553,990	24,321,799
Net earnings	5,450,916	5,326,554	48,994,418	48,534,172

The above figures have been approximated as closely as possible, but will be subject to final adjustment in the annual accounts. They are also subject to provision for depreciation, bond interest, amortization and other financial charges of the operating companies.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 484

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.

	—6 Months Ended June 30—		—1933.		—1932.	
Net inc. after deprec., deplet. & other charges			\$1,219,617	\$573,392		
Earnings per share on 2,000,000 shares stock			\$0.61	\$0.29		

Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earns. from oper.	\$2,527,084	\$2,330,367	\$18,911,298	\$20,449,266
Operating expenses	1,116,172	1,024,378	8,531,620	8,601,540
Net earnings	\$1,410,912	\$1,305,989	\$10,379,678	\$11,847,726

The operating results as shown in dollars are taken at average rates of exchange. They have been approximated as closely as possible, but will be subject to final adjustment when the annual accounts are made up. Reserves for possible increase in taxes and other charges previously referred to and exchange differences have again adversely affected the earnings in comparison with the same month last year, but this comparison is more favorable on account of the disturbed conditions in Brazil in August 1932.

The above figures are also subject to provision for depreciation and amortization.

Owing to exchange and remittance difficulties, the rate of exchange adopted for the month is necessarily arbitrary, although less than the official rate which is nominal only.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 1 '33 p. 133

British Type Investors, Inc.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.

Cash dividends	\$10,503
x Periodic stock dividends	2,530
Interest on bonds	2,240
Interest on bank balances	34
Arbitrate, premium on stocks loaned, option commissions, &c.	40,874
Total income	\$56,183
Interest on loans	3,125
Expenses	19,699

y Net income before profit and loss on securities \$33,358
x At market value on record date for payment of stock dividend. y Loss on sale of securities amounting to \$254,747 charged directly to capital surplus.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 29 '33, p. 2979

Canada Northern Power Corp.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$303,794	\$278,956	\$2,390,965	\$2,273,441
Operating expenses	92,657	90,205	724,831	711,607
Net earnings	\$211,137	\$188,751	\$1,666,134	\$1,561,834

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2066

(The) Commonwealth & Southern Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$8,941,108	\$8,675,419	\$109,193,433	\$119,841,768
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	4,311,833	4,133,174	49,927,652	54,015,979
Gross income	\$4,629,275	\$4,542,244	\$59,265,781	\$65,825,789
Fixed charges, incl. interest, amortiz. of debt discount and expense, and earnings accruing on stock of subsidiaries not owned by the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.			40,440,633	39,208,583
Net income			\$18,825,147	\$26,617,206
Provision for retirement reserve			9,516,279	9,565,112
Dividends on preferred stock			8,996,025	8,995,602
Balance			\$312,843	\$8,056,490

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 3 '33, p. 3902

(Arnold) Constable & Co., Inc.

	—6 Months Ended July 31—		—1933.		—1932.	
Loss			\$22,796	\$157,727		
Sales for the 6 months ended July 31 1933 totaled			\$2,547,988.			

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 8 '33, p. 2427

Consumers Power Co.

(A Subsidiary of the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$2,059,028	\$2,032,154	\$26,188,659	\$29,141,095
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	1,005,531	900,864	11,610,521	11,757,009
Gross income	\$1,053,497	\$1,131,289	\$14,578,138	\$17,384,085
Fixed charges			4,681,383	4,317,855
Net income			\$9,896,754	\$13,066,229
Provision for retirement reserve			2,784,000	2,784,000
Dividends on preferred stock			4,161,513	4,188,656
Balance			\$2,951,241	\$6,093,573

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2604

Devoe & Reynolds, Inc.

	—9 Months Ended Aug. 31—		—1933.		—1932.	
Net income before Fed. taxes			\$465,000	def\$128,000		
The company reports for quarter ended Aug. 31 1933 profit of \$417,361 after expenses, depreciation, &c., but before Federal taxes.						

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1206

Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Railway oper. revenues	\$468,630	\$476,642	\$3,903,052	\$4,338,431
Railway oper. expenses	325,656	331,943	2,536,909	2,996,868
Net rev. from oper.	\$142,974	\$144,699	\$1,366,142	\$1,341,563
Taxes	24,393	28,591	179,906	202,641
Balance	\$118,581	\$116,107	\$1,186,236	\$1,138,922
Other income	13,881	8,992	100,982	80,445
Gross corp. income	\$132,463	\$125,100	\$1,287,218	\$1,219,368
Interest on funded debt, rents, &c.	71,833	74,303	593,247	605,263
Available for depreciation, dividends, &c.	\$60,629	\$50,797	\$693,970	\$614,105
Deprec. & equalization	103,033	100,939	858,534	866,680
Net inc. car'd to loss	\$42,403	\$50,143	\$164,563	\$252,574

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1718

Edmonton Street Ry.

	—Month of August—		—8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Revenue—				
Passenger	\$42,351	\$46,504	\$433,047	\$480,117
Advertising	213	172	2,029	2,575
Special cars	37	6	189	107
Police	233	233	1,866	1,907
Mail carriers	371	371	2,970	2,970
Other revenue	256	295	3,148	3,547
Total	\$43,462	\$47,582	\$443,251	\$491,226
Expenditure—				
Maint. of track & overhead	\$3,399	\$3,246	\$24,455	\$26,215
Maintenance of cars	6,273	5,615	9,281	51,030
Traffic	194	217	1,863	1,901
Power	4,744	4,847	45,932	48,283
Other transp. expenses	19,645	21,533	164,808	173,752
General & miscellaneous	3,638	3,498	32,496	32,138
Total operation	\$37,896	\$38,958	\$318,837	\$333,321
Operation surplus	5,566	8,623	124,413	157,904
Fixed charges	12,591	17,506	100,731	140,050
Renewals			18,000	19,000
Total deficit	\$7,025	\$8,882	surp\$5,682	\$1,145

Engineers Public Service Co.

(And Constituent Companies)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. Ended Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$3,498,677	\$3,655,259	\$42,184,425	\$47,029,231
Operation	1,421,291	1,470,942	16,586,126	19,111,862
Maintenance	188,412	198,694	2,169,948	2,659,244
Taxes	377,547	358,051	4,028,029	4,008,667
Net oper. revenue	\$1,511,426	\$1,627,570	\$19,400,320	\$21,249,456
Inc. from other sources a	35,008	113,061	821,642	1,358,296
Balance	\$1,546,435	\$1,740,631	\$20,221,962	\$22,607,753
Int. and amortization	717,579	723,921	8,698,406	8,627,962
Balance	\$828,855	\$1,016,709	\$11,523,556	\$13,979,791
Reserve for retirements			4,605,936	4,660,115
Balance			\$7,017,620	\$9,319,675
Dividends on pref. stock of constituent cos.			4,324,920	4,325,576
Balance			\$2,682,699	\$4,994,099
Amount applicable to common stock of constituent companies in hands of public			12,317	37,383
Balance for dividends and surplus			\$2,670,382	\$4,956,715
Divs. on pref. stock of Engineers Pub. Serv. Co.			2,323,549	2,323,548
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus			\$346,832	\$2,633,167
Earnings per share of common stock c.			d\$.18	\$1.38

a Interest on funds for construction purposes of \$402,242 (1932—\$918,248) and income from miscellaneous investments.

b Includes cumulative dividends not paid of \$1,738,196.

c After deducting 10.7% (1932—9.9%) of gross earnings for retirements. d The earnings of Puget Sound Power & Light Co. and the Key West Electric Co., adjusted for minority interest, were in the aggregate \$638,479 less than the full dividends on preferred stock of those companies held by the public deducted in the above statement. This amount, however, is not a claim against either Engineers Public Service Co. or its other constituent companies. The earnings of Engineers Public Service Co., plus its proportional part of earnings of constituents other than the above companies, amount to \$.52 per share on Engineers Public Service Co. common stock.

During a period averaging about 28 years for which records are available, the companies in the Engineers group have expended for maintenance a total of 9.3% of their entire gross earnings for the period, and in addition have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 10.2% of such earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1014

Fisk Rubber Corp.

(And Subsidiaries.)

Earnings for Period from May 20 1933 to June 30 1933.

Sales	\$1,335,788
Net income after expenses, Fed. taxes & prov. for capital stock tax	191,279

Note.—Company issued a separate statement of export accounts in liquidation for the same period showing net profit, after expenses and including \$4,999 profit on exchange, of \$24,686 transferred to reserve.

Fox Film Corp.

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiary Controlled or Affil. Cos.)

[But excluding Wesco Corp. and subsidiaries]

	—Pro Forma Income Account for 13 Weeks Ended July 1 1933.	
Gross income from sales and rentals		\$7,697,549
Other income		292,403

Total income	\$7,989,952
Expenses	2,090,520
Amortization of production costs	4,420,844
Participation in film rental	1,236,211
Interest	83,609
Amortization of discounts and expenses on funded debt	16,068
Depreciation	67,984

Operating profit	\$74,717
Profit on foreign exchange	284,328
Settlement of contracts entered into in prior years	Dr156,000

Surplus \$203,045
As the result of the reorganization, obligations of the corporation in the nature of bank loans and debentures together with accrued interest, aggregating in all \$37,917,754 were retired and canceled. Interest on these obligations from April 1 to Aug. 1 was charged to paid-in surplus. The corporation now has no bank borrowings and only \$1,783,600 of its debenture issue remains outstanding.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 9 '32, p. 2707

Gamewell Co.

(And Subsidiaries.)

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
3 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Operating income	loss\$41,647	loss\$34,331	\$181,445	\$266,685
Miscellaneous income	19,788	22,768	23,023	16,696
Total income	loss\$21,859	loss\$11,563	\$204,468	\$283,382
Fed. taxes & deprec.	22,080	22,424	48,287	51,611
Other deductions		36,442		
Net income	loss\$43,939	loss\$70,429	\$156,181	\$221,771
Shs. com. & r. outstand.	119,304	119,304	119,304	118,928
Earnings per share	Nil	Nil	\$0.95	\$1.63

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 23 '33, p. 2278

Georgia Power Co.

(A Subsidiary of the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.)

	Month of August—	12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$1,834,731	\$1,784,408	\$22,040,542	\$23,319,541
Oper. exps. incl. taxes and maintenance	775,579	774,999	9,133,865	10,359,825
Gross income	\$1,059,151	\$1,009,408	\$12,906,676	\$12,959,716
Fixed charges			5,982,619	5,608,012
Net income			\$6,924,057	\$7,351,703
Provision for retirement reserve			1,320,000	1,306,156
Dividends on first preferred stock			3,117,020	3,446,504
Balance			\$2,487,036	\$2,599,041

Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

	Month of August—	8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross rev. from transp.	\$61,233	\$70,289	\$481,156	\$596,525
Operating expenses	45,048	46,673	390,604	399,509
Net rev. from transp.	\$16,185	\$23,616	\$90,552	\$197,016
Rev. other than transp.	2,048	1,397	12,716	11,929
Net rev. from oper.	\$18,233	\$25,014	\$103,269	\$208,945
Taxes assign. to ry. oper.	1,928	6,896	57,928	69,011
Depreciation	10,620	10,000	84,962	83,529
Profit and loss	330	564	2,594	1,444
Replacements			152	1,346
Total deduc. from rev.	\$12,879	\$17,461	\$145,637	\$155,332
Net revenue	5,354	7,552	def42,368	53,613

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1884

Hotel Waldorf-Astoria Corp.

	1933.	1932.
6 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Net loss after int., taxes, deprec., amortiz. & other charges	\$1,486,847	\$1,537,961

Hudson & Manhattan RR.

	Month of August—	8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross oper. revenue	\$618,201	\$709,459	\$5,375,383	\$6,304,971
Oper. expenses & taxes	378,711	388,436	3,093,188	3,435,322
Operating income	\$239,490	\$321,023	\$2,282,194	\$2,869,649
Non-operating income	25,170	26,772	199,075	229,978
Gross income	\$264,660	\$347,795	\$2,481,270	\$3,099,627
Income charges	315,083	313,711	2,516,432	2,524,284
Net income	def\$50,423	\$34,083	def\$35,162	\$575,343

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2412

Los Angeles Biltmore Co.

	1933.
Earnings for 8 Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.	
Net loss	\$471,381

Madison Square Garden Corp.

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Quarter End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net loss after charges	x\$165,523	x\$156,144	\$314,853	\$74,468

x Does not include the operations of the Boston Madison Square Garden Corp., a partly-owned subsidiary, which showed a net loss for the quarter of \$31,839, compared with a loss of \$35,893 for the similar quarter of last year, a loss of \$33,946 in the 1931 quarter and a loss of \$111,643 in the 1930 quarter.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 8 '33, p. 325

Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Del.

(And Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.
6 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Net loss after depreciation, depletion, amortization and intangible development costs	\$2,484,130	\$3,253,884

Midland Royalty Corp.

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net income after expenses, taxes, depletion and other deductions	\$2,250
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

National Power & Light Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$68,020,648	\$74,556,525
Operating expenses, including taxes	35,195,332	38,929,019
Net revenues from operation	\$32,825,316	\$35,627,506
Other income	212,536	362,241
Gross corporate income	\$33,037,852	\$35,989,747
Interest to public and other deductions	12,862,468	13,006,451
Interest charged to construction	7,691	7,985
Retirement reserve appropriations	5,464,392	5,703,888
Balance	\$14,717,683	\$17,376,293
Prof. divs. to public (full div. requirements applicable to respective 12 month periods, whether earned or unearned)	6,039,666	6,055,345
Portion applicable to minority interest	26,414	48,618
Net equity of National Power & Light Co. in income of subsidiaries	\$8,651,603	\$11,272,330
National Power & Light Co.—		
Net equity of National Power & Light Co. in income of subsidiaries (as shown above)	\$8,651,603	\$11,272,330
Other income	217,616	391,063
Total income	\$8,869,219	\$11,663,393
Expenses, including taxes	131,383	140,713
Balance applicable to interest and other deduc'ns	\$8,737,836	\$11,522,680
Interest to public and other deductions	1,348,217	1,356,740
Balance carried to earned surplus	\$7,389,619	\$10,165,940

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Aug. 26 '33, p. 1573

(The) Nevada-California Electric Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

	Month of August—	12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross oper. earnings	\$410,011	\$398,158	\$4,658,571	\$5,216,483
Maintenance	9,553	14,269	143,532	187,059
Taxes (incl. Fed. inc. tax)	37,735	39,433	384,737	417,350
Other oper. & gen. exp.	123,315	121,224	1,551,150	1,888,481
Total oper. & gen. expenses & taxes	\$170,604	\$174,928	\$2,079,421	\$2,492,891
Operating profits	239,407	223,229	2,579,150	2,723,591
Non-oper. earnings (net)	2,740	2,757	71,494	115,577
Total income	\$242,147	\$225,987	\$2,650,645	\$2,839,169
Interest	131,012	130,029	1,576,517	1,561,111
Balance	\$111,135	\$95,958	\$1,074,128	\$1,278,058
Depreciation	49,073	68,426	682,185	655,504
Balance	\$62,061	\$27,531	\$391,942	\$622,553
Disc. & exp. on sec. sold	8,751	8,893	107,699	107,351
Miscell. additions and deductions (net cr.)	*2,943	3,171	204,583	115,011
Surplus avail. for re-dem. of bds., divs., &c	\$50,367	\$21,809	\$488,826	\$630,213

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2607

New York Athletic Club.

	1933.	1932.
8 Months Ended July 31—	1933.	1932.
Total income	\$1,104,491	\$1,311,558
Amount available for bond interest	107,131	192,739

No mention is made of depreciation charges and \$58,520 taxes for first half of 1933 are unpaid.

New York Water Service Corp.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$2,831,689	\$2,821,347
Operation	779,599	780,441
Provision for uncollectible accounts	62,729	14,688
General expense charged to construction—Cr.	2,403	21,403
Maintenance	71,512	92,964
General taxes	254,188	268,196
Net earnings	\$1,666,065	\$1,686,461
Dividend revenue	28,700	31,061
Miscellaneous income	18,771	22,143
Gross corporate income	\$1,713,536	\$1,739,666
Interest on mortgage debt	794,624	794,682
Interest on gold notes	97,735	112,500
Miscellaneous interest (incl. int. chgd. to constr.)	18,552	4,976
Amortization of debt discount and expense	48,928	68,313
Provision for Federal income tax	55,952	52,617
Prov. for retirements and replacements	183,500	161,000
Miscellaneous deductions	12,048	10,787
Net income	\$502,196	\$534,791
x Dividends on preferred stock		11,633

x Cumulative preferred dividends which have not been declared or paid for the year ended Aug. 31 1932 amount to \$267,559 and for the year ended Aug. 31 1933 amount to \$279,192.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2607

New York Westchester & Boston Ry.

	Month of August—	8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Railway oper. revenue	\$135,109	\$152,124	\$1,122,822	\$1,257,948
Railway oper. expenses	113,294	112,100	896,559	917,643
Net oper. revenue	\$21,815	\$40,023	\$226,222	\$340,305
Taxes	26,854	28,077	214,832	216,693
Operating income	def\$5,038	\$11,945	\$11,390	\$123,612
Non-operating income	2,049	2,356	15,417	18,632
Gross income	def\$2,988	\$14,302	\$26,808	\$142,245
Deductions—				
Rents	33,531	33,537	269,350	269,382
Bond, note, equip. trust certificate int. (all int. on advances)	208,385	204,015	1,653,576	1,618,643
Other deductions	2,308	2,012	18,921	18,392
Total deductions	\$244,225	\$239,564	\$1,941,848	\$1,906,419
Net deficit	\$247,214	\$225,262	\$1,915,040	\$1,764,173

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2423

Northern States Power Co. (Del.).

(And Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$31,145,325	\$33,174,239
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes	15,870,547	16,349,127
Net earnings	\$15,274,777	\$16,825,112
Other income	95,255	104,323
Net earnings, including other income	\$15,370,032	\$16,929,435
Interest charges—net	5,789,235	5,755,683
Amortization of debt discount and expense	189,386	180,000
Minority interest in net income of subsidiary co.	45,386	25,237
Appropriation for retirement reserve	2,900,000	2,900,000
Net income	\$6,446,025	\$8,068,515

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3332

Pacific Western Oil Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1933.

Crude oil sales	\$1,585,332
Natural gasoline sales	220,606
Residual dry gas sales	98,867
Total sales	\$1,904,806
Rentals received	168
Gains on sales of fixed (capital) assets	25,648
Income from services and sundry sales	587
Discounts on purchases	1,631
Interest earned	6,029
Total gross income	\$1,938,870
Costs, oper. and general expense (incl. all taxes)	795,492
Abandoned wells, leases and equipment	85,178
Depletion and depreciation	883,407
Interest on funded debt	344,533
Net loss for period	\$172,740
Earned surplus at beginning of period	3,355,220
Total surplus	\$3,182,480
Sundry adjustments applicable to prior years	10,000
Earned surplus (unappropriated) at end of period	\$3,172,480

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1900

Ohio Edison Co.

(A Subsidiary of the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$1,198,674	\$1,122,871	\$14,636,102	\$16,367,075
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	529,215	495,218	5,906,746	6,271,743
Gross income	\$669,459	\$627,653	\$8,729,355	\$10,095,331
Fixed charges			3,888,315	3,676,176
Net income			\$4,841,040	\$6,419,215
Provision for retirement reserve			200,000	1,200,000
Dividends on preferred stock			1,866,788	1,864,791
Balance			\$1,774,251	\$3,354,424

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3162

Rochester & Lake Ontario Water Service Corp.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Operating revenues	\$528,862	\$540,878
Operating expenses	160,861	163,137
Rental of mains and hydrants	9,055	9,119
Maintenance	11,992	23,562
General taxes	45,152	49,987
Net earnings	\$301,802	\$295,073
Other income	980	384
Gross corporate income	\$302,782	\$295,457
Interest on funded debt	125,000	125,000
Amortization of debt discount and expense	14,507	
Interest charged to construction—Cr	15	103
Provision for Federal income tax	12,144	12,983
Provision for retirements and replacements	25,420	25,420
Miscellaneous deductions	361	500
Surplus net income	\$125,365	\$131,657

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2609

South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Operating revenues	\$493,929	\$528,240
Operation	153,607	171,948
General expense charged to construction—Cr	5,284	23,669
Amortization of rate case expense	24,699	7,745
Maintenance	22,659	27,497
General taxes	38,076	43,713
Net earnings	\$260,172	\$301,007
Other income	1,585	1,039
Gross corporate income	\$261,757	\$302,046
Interest on funded debt	158,105	158,105
Miscellaneous interest charges	37,778	30,338
Amortization of debt discount and expense	12,176	12,064
Interest charged to construction—Cr	387	906
Provision for Federal income tax	2,712	7,721
Provision for retirements and replacements	22,000	20,250
Miscellaneous deductions	1,034	1,419
Net income	\$28,338	\$73,055
Dividends on preferred stock		28,721

x Cumulative preferred dividends which have not been declared or paid for the year ended Aug. 31 1932 amount to \$33,943, and for the year ended Aug. 31 1933 amount to \$62,664.
Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2609

Southern Colorado Power Co.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Gross earnings	\$1,692,619	\$1,928,860
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes	898,485	1,037,321
Net earnings	\$794,134	\$891,539
Other income	293	499
Net earnings, including other income	\$794,427	\$892,039
Interest charges—net	432,780	433,436
Appropriation for retirement reserve	148,952	41,663
Net income	\$212,695	\$416,940

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3345

Third Avenue Ry. System.

(Railway and Bus Operations)

	—Month of August—		—2 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Operating revenue:				
Railway	\$820,544	\$917,245	\$1,658,333	\$1,874,822
Bus	191,061	222,280	394,279	464,311
Total oper. revenue	\$1,011,604	\$1,139,525	\$2,052,612	\$2,339,133
Operating expenses:				
Railway	603,151	646,919	1,213,401	1,318,268
Bus	190,931	223,135	384,602	445,582
Total oper. expenses	\$794,081	\$870,054	\$1,598,003	\$1,763,850
Net operating revenue:				
Railway	217,393	270,326	444,932	556,554
Bus	130	def854	9,678	18,729
Total net oper. rev.	\$217,523	\$269,472	\$454,610	\$575,283
Taxes:				
Railway	62,278	75,665	125,326	154,110
Bus	6,065	7,069	12,518	14,748
Total taxes	\$68,343	\$82,734	\$137,844	\$168,858
Operating income:				
Railway	155,115	194,662	319,607	402,444
Bus	def5,935	def7,923	def2,840	3,981
Total oper. income	\$149,179	\$186,739	\$316,766	\$406,425
Non-operating income:				
Railway	26,497	26,859	52,920	53,748
Bus	732	804	1,467	1,618
Total non-oper. inc.	\$27,229	\$27,663	\$54,387	\$55,366
Gross income:				
Railway	181,612	221,521	372,527	456,193
Bus	def5,203	def7,119	def1,373	5,599
Total gross income	\$176,408	\$214,401	\$371,153	\$461,791
Deductions:				
Railway	212,996	220,240	425,325	440,366
Bus	16,101	17,244	32,311	34,476
Total deductions	\$229,097	\$237,484	\$457,635	\$474,842
Net income or loss:				
Railway	def31,385	1,281	def52,798	15,826
Bus	def21,304	def24,363	def33,684	def28,877
Total combined net inc. or loss—ry. and bus	def\$52,689	def\$23,082	def\$86,482	def\$13,051

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 8 '32, p. 2487

Wilbur Suchard Chocolate Co.

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net loss	\$110,080
----------	-----------

(The) Tennessee Electric Power Co.

(A Subsidiary of the Commonwealth & Southern Corp.)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$976,501	\$919,695	\$11,298,079	\$12,414,000
Oper. exps., incl. taxes and maintenance	453,774	451,104	5,214,975	5,991,313
Gross income	\$522,727	\$468,590	\$6,083,104	\$6,422,687
Fixed charges			2,665,197	2,597,252
Net income			\$3,417,906	\$3,825,434
Provision for retirement reserve			1,260,000	1,260,000
Dividends on preferred stock			1,552,328	1,551,063
Balance			\$605,578	\$1,014,371

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3164

Tobacco Products Corp. of N. J.

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1933.

Lease, rentals and interest received	\$1,251,683
Net income after interest paid and accrued on 6 1/2% debentures, amortization of lease and provision for Federal taxes	78,778

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1904

U. S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Profit after interest	\$4,211,083	\$2,664,940	\$2,667,532	\$4,123,443
Deprec., deplet. & amort	1,707,044	1,501,344	1,425,550	1,841,338
Net profit	\$2,504,039	\$1,163,596	\$1,241,982	\$2,282,105
Preferred dividends	1,091,879	1,111,247	1,134,817	1,134,817
Surplus	\$1,412,160	\$52,349	\$107,165	\$1,147,288
Shs. com. stk. out. (par \$50)	x528,765	x540,527	620,562	620,562
Earnings per share	\$2.67	\$0.09	\$0.18	\$1.85
Average Prices—				
Gold (ounce)	\$23.759	\$20.67		
Silver (ounce)	31.696c.	28.491c.	28.043c.	39.643c.
Lead (lb.)	3.648c.	3.198c.	4.354c.	5.670c.
Zinc (lb.)	3.739c.	2.743c.	3.775c.	4.747c.
x Average shares outstanding				

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2260

Union Water Service Co.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended June 30—		
Operating revenues	\$483,967	\$504,034
Operation	135,397	144,549
Maintenance	13,399	15,667
General taxes	57,042	55,791
Net earnings	\$278,128	\$288,026
Other income	929	1,698
Gross corporate income	\$279,057	\$289,724
Interest on long-term debt	142,092	143,187
Miscellaneous interest charges	110	89
Amortization of debt discount and expense	3,648	2,996
Interest charges to construction (credit)	191	686
Provision for Federal income tax	11,984	8,905
Provision for retirements and replacements	33,750	33,212
Miscellaneous deductions	1,945	2,148
Net income	\$85,717	\$99,873
Dividends on preferred stock	36,000	34,283

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 27 '33, p. 3723

United Stores Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Six Months Ended June 30—			
Interest received, &c	\$290,481	\$337,119	\$629,945
Expenses and franchise taxes	37,041	36,879	67,214
Interest	4,460	28,955	15,172
Federal taxes	x	37,500	
Net profit	\$248,980	\$233,785	\$547,659

x No provision for Federal income taxes has been made inasmuch as deductions allowable in 1933 are expected to exceed the taxable income.
Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 27 '33, p. 3738

Utilities Power & Light Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Gross revenues	\$47,671,165
Expenses and ordinary taxes	26,889,047
Fixed charges	9,205,263
x Subsidiary dividends, minority interest, &c	3,096,172
Balance	\$8,480,683
Other income	570,476
Total income	\$9,051,159
Debiture interest, amortization, &c	3,529,879
Depreciation and depletion	3,816,024
Federal taxes	609,724
Profit	\$095,532
x Exclusive of \$1,168,858 cumulative dividends on preferred stocks of subsidiary companies in hands of public, which were not earned or declared.	
Note.—Above statement includes earnings of the corporation and its public utility subsidiaries, all non-utility subsidiaries having been segregated and carried in the balance sheet as investments.	

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4452

Vadco Sales Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period Ended June 30—	1933—3 Mos.—	1932.	1933—6 Mos.—	1932.
Net loss after taxes, depreciation, etc	\$59,446	\$24,009	\$135,828	prof. \$59,105

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3363

Western New York Water Co.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Operating revenues	\$732,243	\$749,507
Operation	183,457	190,182
General expense charged to construction—Cr	422	6,622
Maintenance	15,357	14,973
General taxes	88,336	93,197
Net earnings	\$445,516	\$457,777
Other income	1,358	11,400
Gross corporate income	\$446,874	\$469,177
Interest on mortgage debt	204,888	204,849
Interest on 6% debentures	58,474	58,620
Miscellaneous interest charges	3,588	7,228
Amortization of debt discount and expense	9,447	9,447
Interest charged to construction—Cr	141	922
Provision for Federal income tax	10,466	11,314
Provision for retirements and replacements	50,750	52,500
Miscellaneous deductions	3,463	4,463
Net income	\$105,938	\$121,679
Dividends on preferred stock	51,530	51,530

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2611

General, Corporate and Investment News

STEAM RAILROADS.

Fewer Freight Cars and Locomotives in Need of Repair.—Class I railroads on Sept. 1 had 304,202 freight cars in need of repair, or 14.9% of the number on line, according to the car service division of the American Railway Association. This was a decrease of 12,235 cars below the number in need of repair on Aug. 1, at which time there were 316,437, or 15.4%. Freight cars in need of heavy repairs on Sept. 1 totaled 229,344, or 11.2%, a decrease of 2,424 cars compared with the number in need of such repairs on Aug. 1, while freight cars in need of light repairs totaled 74,858, or 3.7%, a decrease of 9,811 compared with Aug. 1.

Locomotives in need of classified repairs on Sept. 1 totaled 11,100, or 21.9% of the number on line. This was a decrease of nine compared with the number in need of such repairs on Aug. 1, at which time there were 11,109, or 22.1%. Class I railroads on Sept. 1 had 5,802 serviceable locomotives in storage compared with 6,064 on Aug. 1.

Surplus Freight Cars.—Class I railroads on Aug. 31 had 398,451 surplus freight cars in good repair and immediately available for service, the car service division of the American Railway Association announced. This was a reduction of 4,806 cars compared with Aug. 14, at which time there were 403,257 surplus freight cars.

Surplus coal cars on Aug. 31 totaled 105,915, a decrease of 9,205 cars below the previous period, while surplus box cars totaled 236,850, an increase of 7,349 cars compared with Aug. 14.

Reports also showed 24,328 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 2,846 compared with Aug. 14, while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 11,892, an increase of 257 for the same period.

New Freight Cars and Locomotives Placed in Service.—Class I railroads of the United States in the first eight months of 1933 placed in service 1,838 new freight cars, the car service division of the American Railway Association announced. In the same period last year 2,477 new freight cars were placed in service. The railroads on Sept. 1 this year had 1,129 new freight cars on order compared with 1,423 on the same day last year.

The railroads placed one locomotive in service in the first eight months this year compared with 35 in the same period in 1932. New locomotives on order on Sept. 1 this year totaled one compared with five on the same day last year.

Freight cars and locomotives leased or otherwise acquired are not included in the above figures.

PROPOSE REVISION IN LAKE-RAIL RATES.—I. S. C. Commission examiners have proposed substantial modifications in bases of new lake-rail rates on both classified and commodity freight moving through Lake Superior and Lake Michigan ports between territory in the east on the one hand and western trunk lines and the Illinois area on the other. "Wall Street Journal" Sept. 23, p. 6.

Allegheny Corp.—To Pay Oct. 1 Interest.

Interest due Oct. 1 on the 5s of 1950 will be paid.—V. 137, p. 1760.

Atlanta Birmingham & Coast RR.—Abandonment and Operation.

The I. S. C. Commission on Sept. 14 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon (a) operation under trackage rights over tracks of the Southern Ry., 1.70 miles, and (b) the use of the tracks and passenger station facilities of the Atlanta Terminal Co.; and (c) authorizing it to operate, under trackage rights over tracks operated by the Nashville Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., lessee of the Western & Atlantic RR., and to use the facilities of the Atlanta passenger station of the Nashville Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., all in Atlanta, Fulton County, Ga.—V. 136, p. 3152.

Bolivia Ry.—Interest Payment.

E. M. Heberd, Vice-President in a notice to holders of 5% mtge. & coll. trust income bonds, series A and holders of 5% 1st mtge. bonds states:

"The net earnings of the company for the half year ended June 30 1933, are sufficient to pay interest of 0.506% on the above-mentioned 5% mtge. & coll. trust income bonds. The balance required to enable interest of 1 1/4% to be paid on said bonds in respect of said half year has been provided by the Antofagasta Ry. and holders of said bonds may collect such interest upon presentation on and after Oct. 1 1933 of the corresponding coupons to any one of the under-mentioned paying agents.

"Out of the net earnings for the same half year a sum equivalent to 0.565%, together with the amount of 0.038% carried forward on the occasion of the last distribution, making a total of 0.603%, is now available for distribution further on account of the liability of the Bolivia Ry. to holders of the old 1st mtge. bonds who have not accepted the plan of reorganization. An actual distribution will be made at the rate of 0.5% (2s. 0d. per 20 bond), the balance being carried forward for inclusion in the next distribution. This payment of 0.5% will be made on and after Oct. 1 1933 upon presentation to any one of the under-mentioned paying agents of the old bonds for stamping with a note of the distribution.

"The Paying Agents, above referred to are: Banque de Paris, et des Pays Bas at Geneva; Chemical Bank & Trust Co., at 165 Broadway, New York; Credit Suisse at Geneva, Lausanne and Zurich; Messrs. J. Henry Schroder & Co. at 145 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3."

Central RR. of New Jersey.—New Vice-President.

Edgar D. Hilleary, Vice-President in charge of operations of the Reading Co., has been elected Vice-President in charge of operations of the Central RR. of New Jersey.—V. 137, p. 2100.

Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.—Abandonment of Branch.

The I. S. C. Commission on Sept. 19 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon that part of its Buckingham subdivision extending from Dillwyn to Rosney, 4.40 miles, all in Buckingham County, Va.—V. 137, p. 2100.

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR.—To Purchase Rails—Business Increases.

The directors have authorized the purchase of 25,000 tons of 112-pound steel rails and 600 tons of bridge steel. The company plans to use up 60 miles, or 17,000 tons of rails, that it has on hand in the immediate future. The road does not intend to borrow to pay for its proposed purchases.

Part of the bridge steel order consists of spans for the South Platte River at Denver.

The company expects to receive three new powerful locomotives during the next two weeks, each of which will replace old locomotives. They are powered with Diesel engines.

In connection with the laying of the 60 miles of rails which the company has on hand it will have to buy additional fastenings. The road will also need 5,000 tons of fastenings in connection with the 25,000-ton order for rails.

President Ralph Budd says:

"Our business in the first 21 days of September ran about 4% ahead of the like period last year.

"The sugar beet crop along the line of the Colorado & Southern Ry., a subsidiary, is the best in history. A pick-up in the business of the Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. as the result of rail buying would greatly aid the earnings of the C. & S. It is probable that the combined earnings statement of the Colorado & Southern and the Fort Worth & Denver City will show charges covered for 1933.

"Our new stream-line train, the Zephyr, will be delivered to us in December. The train is being made of stainless steel and will be powered by the General Motors Diesel engine. The new train will be placed in service between Omaha, Kansas City and Lincoln, Neb.

"The new Western Pacific-Denver & Rio Grande Western route to the West Coast is very important to the Burlington. The Dotsero cut-off will reduce our distance to the West Coast 176 miles. It will benefit the Burlington more than it will the Rock Island or the Missouri Pacific, which also connect with the Denver & Rio Grande. It seems to me that in any consolidation that is worked out the Burlington, the Rock Island and the Missouri Pacific should have an interest in a consolidated system consisting of the Western Pacific, the Denver & Rio Grande Western and the Denver & Salt Lake."—V. 137, p. 2100.

Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry.—Meeting of Creditors and Stockholders.

A meeting of the stockholders and creditors of the company will be held in the U. S. District Court in Chicago on Oct. 10 to consider the question of whether the appointment of Charles M. Thomson, trustee in bankruptcy, shall be made permanent.—V. 137, p. 2100.

Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul & Pacific RR.—Fixed Charges About Covered in August.

President H. A. Scandrett says: "The company will just about cover its fixed charges for August. "We would join a movement to buy rail and supplies but we don't absolutely need more materials at present.

"The present lull in business was to have been expected after the bulge that was experienced in July and August. It is my opinion that conditions should improve from now on. However, we will be comparing with a period last year in which traffic was increasing rapidly, so the percentage gains over 1932 will be smaller during the next month."—V. 137, p. 2269, 1761, 1237.

Chicago & North Western Ry.—Terms of Reconstruction Loan Modified.

The I. S. C. Commission on Sept. 25 upon supplemental application of the company, modified its report and certificate of Aug. 8 1933 approving conditionally a loan of \$3,862,000 to the road by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to provide funds at maturity on Oct. 1 1933, for refinancing one-half of the principal of the Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. 6% consol. mtge. bonds outstanding in the hands of the public in the amount of \$7,724,000.

The report of the Commission states in part:

"The loan and advances thereon were conditioned *inter alia* as follows: "2. That before any advance upon the loan be made, the Chicago & North Western Railway Co. present evidence satisfactory to the RFC that the holders of substantially all of the bonds for the refinancing of which this loan is conditionally approved have assented to the proposed plan of refinancing described in the said report."

On Sept. 22 1933 the applicant filed a supplementary application requesting modification of this condition in order to facilitate the carrying out of the refinancing plan described in our previous report herein, and so that the plan might be declared operative forthwith upon such modification. In support of its supplemental application, the applicant states that as of the close of business on Sept. 21 1933, the holders of \$6,926,000 of the bonds in question had assented to the refinancing plan, or in excess of 89% of the total amount of the bonds outstanding, and over 97% of all bondholders with which the applicant had been able to communicate.

The applicant has diligently endeavored to communicate with all holders of the bonds, advertising in newspapers of wide circulation throughout the United States, inquiring at banks presenting coupons for payment, and circularizing insurance companies, savings banks and other large holders of its bonds. The applicant believes that it will be able in due course to secure the assent of additional holders of the bonds with whom it has thus far been unable to communicate.

Conclusions.

We conclude: (1) That paragraph numbered 2 in our previous report should be amended to read as follows:

"2. That the RFC should make advances on the loan from time to time as and when it is satisfied from evidence before it that holders of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. 6% consolidated mortgage bonds, holding such bonds in principal amount equivalent to twice the amount of the advance then made and the advances previously made, have assented to the plan of refinancing said bonds described in this report."

(2) That paragraph numbered 2 of the certificate accompanying said previous report in this proceeding should be amended to read as follows:

"2. That the RFC should make advances on the loan from time to time as and when it is satisfied from evidence before it that holders of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. 6% consolidated mortgage bonds, holding such bonds in principal amount equivalent to twice the amount of the advance then made and the advances previously made, have assented to the plan of refinancing said bonds described in the said report."

Plan Declared Operative—Further Deposit of Bonds Urged.

Fred W. Sargent, President, in a notice to the holders of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. 6% consol. mtge. bonds due Oct. 1 1933, states:

Holders of more than 91% of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. 6% consolidated mortgage bonds, due Oct. 1 1933, have accepted the offer of the Chicago & North Western Ry. to pay 50% of the principal amount of the bonds, with accrued interest, in cash, and to deliver, in payment of the remaining 50%, a like amount of its general mortgage 5% bonds due Nov. 1 1937 or interim certificates entitling the holder to exchange the same in amounts aggregating \$1,000, or multiples thereof, for said bonds.

The Chicago & North Western Ry. anticipates that the remaining Fremont bonds will be exchanged when the plan is put into effect, and has, therefore, with the approval of RFC, declared the plan operative.

Because the money to be advanced by RFC is available only for the payment of 50% in cash to assenting bondholders, the Chicago & North Western Ry. is not in a position to offer any other terms to bondholders who do not assent to the plan.

Bondholders should surrender their bonds to the Treasurer of the Chicago & North Western Ry., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y. on and after Sept. 28 1933, and as soon thereafter, the RFC shall have advanced the necessary funds, the Chicago & North Western Ry. will make payment in cash of an additional 40% (or, if 10% has not theretofore been advanced, of 50%) of the principal amount of the surrendered Fremont bonds, together with full interest thereon from April 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1933, and will deliver Chicago & North Western Ry. gen. mortgage 5% bonds (or its interim certificates) in a principal amount equal to the remaining 50% of the principal amount of the surrendered Fremont bonds, together with interest on general mortgage bonds from Oct. 1 1933 to Nov. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 2100.

Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.—May Join in Merger.

The New York "Sun" Sept. 28 had the following: "A new interest in the plans for consolidating the Western Pacific RR., the Denver & Rio Grande Western RR. and the Denver & Salt Lake Ry. appeared to-day, that of the Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.

Ralph Budd, President of the Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR., and a member of the committee working out the consolidation plan, suggested that the Rock Island as well as the Burlington and the Missouri Pacific should have a place in the combined property.

"The new Western Pacific-Denver & Rio Grande Western route to the West Coast, is very important to the Burlington," Mr. Budd said.

"The Dotsero cut-off will reduce our distance to the West Coast 176 miles. It will benefit the Burlington more than it will the Rock Island or the Missouri Pacific, which also connect with the Denver & Rio Grande.

"It seems to me that in any consolidation that is worked out the Burlington, the Rock Island and the Missouri Pacific should have an interest in a consolidated system consisting of the Western Pacific, the Denver & Rio Grande Western and the Denver & Salt Lake."

Members of the committee working out the consolidation include L. W. Baldwin, of the Missouri Pacific; Gerald Hughes, of the Denver & Salt Lake, and T. M. Schumacher of the Western Pacific RR.—V. 137, p. 1761.

Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis & Omaha Ry.—Abandonment of Branch.

The I. S. C. Commission on Sept. 22 issued a certificate permitting abandonment by the company of a branch line of railroad extending from Luverne southerly to Doon, 27.63 miles, all in Rock County, Minn., and Lyon County, Iowa.—V. 136, p. 3530.

Delaware Lackawanna & Western RR.—Withdraws Bond Plea.

The New York Lackawanna & Western and Delaware Lackawanna & Western railroads have withdrawn their joint supplemental application to the I.-S. C. Commission requesting authority to sell \$13,639,000 1st & ref. mtge. gold bonds, series A. The application was filed July 6 1931, and has been pending before the Commission in the meantime, awaiting arrangements for the sale of the bonds. Existing unfavorable bond market conditions have caused the carriers to abandon the projected sale of these securities which they had hoped to dispose of at a maximum interest rate of 4½% or a minimum of 4%. The proceeds would have been used to pay \$7,400,000 of bank loans outstanding at the time of the application along with rents and taxes.

"The application was dismissed with the consent of the carriers since the Commission is clearing its docket of long pending cases."—V. 137, p. 2269.

To Buy Rails.

Following a meeting of the directors, Pres. J. M. Davis stated that this company had informed Washington that it would go along on the Government's program of purchasing rails if the price was reduced.

Mr. Davis did not mention what quantity of new rails his company would buy, stating that the new price which has not been decided upon as yet, was the main consideration.—V. 137, p. 2269.

Denver & Rio Grande Western RR.—Colorado Objects to Rail Abandonments.

The State of Colorado, through Paul P. Prosser, Attorney-General, and the Colorado P. U. Commission, through its counsel, Richard E. Conour, have filed with the I.-S. C. Commission a protest to the proposed abandonment of the Pagosa Springs branch of the Rio Grande in Archuleta County.

The protestants in taking that action are laying the foundation for a test case on the abandonment of unprofitable branch lines of railroads with the expectation that the issues raised will receive a final adjudication by the U. S. Supreme Court. The basis of the action is that the overhead burden of interest charges on bonded indebtedness of the carrier is so great that the branch line cannot be operated at a profit regardless of general business conditions.

The line, which is 31 miles long, connects Pagosa Junction and Pagosa Springs. The Colorado Commission, in filing its protest, formally adopts a policy of trying to halt the "further abandonment of the unprofitable branch lines by the railroad companies in the State. Heretofore the State Commission has heard all of the abandonment cases as an agent of the I.-S. C. Commission. Notice has been served on the Federal Commission that such practice will not be continued, so that the State body may be in a position to represent the public interest and the general welfare of the State of Colorado.

The protest sets forth that the Pagosa Springs branch furnishes the only available rail service for an area of 800,000 acres which produces annually in excess of \$200,000 in crops, \$400,000 in live stock and a large quantity of timber and timber products. In addition to making it difficult, if not impossible to transport these products, said abandonment would affect real estate and improvements now valued at \$5,000,000. The branch serves a portion of the State which is practically inaccessible several months of the year except by rail.

The protest alleges that the railroad company has failed and refused to attempt any substantial economies in the operation of the branch and points out that the Commission afforded it an opportunity to use motor buses on its rails in place of a mixed train service and that notwithstanding the issuance of an order the company has continued the use of its old, inefficient and expensive equipment.

In regard to the Denver & Rio Grande Western's claim that the operation of the branch is a burden on inter-State Commerce, the Colorado protest says:

"The real burden on inter-State commerce is the top-heavy capital structure and the excessive burden of interest-bearing securities, which, at the end of the calendar year 1931 were outstanding in the approximate sum of \$120,059,380. Since that time this amount has been increased on account of various loans obtained by the applicant for one purpose or another. Interest paid by the applicant company on the above sum in 1931 was \$5,368,318, and in 1932, interest on the funded and unfunded debt amounted to about \$5,475,000.

"Protestants respectfully represent that until this interest burden is relieved and its capital structure readjusted, the applicant is in no position to assert that the operation of the Pagosa Springs branch is or will be a burden on inter-State commerce."

E. E. Wheeler, Chairman of the Colorado Commission, said: "The policy of the present administration of the Denver & Rio Grande Western is to develop the transcontinental route, rather than the railroad system of the State as a whole. We are finding that an ever-increasing number of petitions are being filed for abandonment of short lines, so that eventually Colorado's railroad system might be confined entirely to transcontinental lines. This may be a great thing for stockholders of the roads, but it certainly is a poor thing for the residents along the roads."—V. 137, p. 2269.

Florida East Coast Ry.—To Reduce RFC Loan.

The receivers have requested the I.-S. C. Commission to modify its certificate issued in March 1932 for a loan of \$918,375 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by limiting the loan approval to the \$627,075 actually received. The balance, \$291,300, was not required. A formal request to this effect was submitted by the receivers at the suggestion of the Commission, whose approval is expected to follow shortly.

Referee Opens Hearing on Road's Claim on Flagler Estate.

A hearing to determine the liabilities of the trustees of the estates of the late Henry M. Flagler and his late widow, Mary Lily Flagler Bingham, to pay the interest on indebtedness of the Florida East Coast Ry. was opened Sept. 21 in the offices of Clarence M. Lewis, referee, at 43 Cedar St.

The suit to force the estates to pay the defaulted interest on the railroad securities is based on the construction of a clause in Mrs. Bingham's will establishing a 21-year trust fund to be applied to the maintenance and administration of the road and the Florida East Coast Hotel Co., two of the outstanding projects of her husband's career, which began with his partnership with John D. Rockefeller in the incorporation of the Standard Oil Co. The fund is said to have a value of about \$10,000,000.—V. 136, p. 3335.

Galveston Houston & Henderson RR.—Listing of First Lien & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, Series A (5½%, Due April 1 1938).

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on official notice of issuance and distribution of \$2,652,500 1st lien & ref. mtge. bonds, series A (5½%, due April 1 1938).

Of the \$2,652,500 bonds, \$1,591,500 have been pledged, or are reserved for pledge, with RFC as security for a loan of not exceeding \$1,061,000, the proceeds of which, together with the remaining \$1,061,000 of bonds, have been paid and delivered, or are reserved for payment and delivery to holders of, and in exchange for, 1st mtge. bonds on the basis of \$500 in cash and \$500 principal amount of the bonds for each \$1,000 principal amount of such 1st mtge. bonds.—V. 137, p. 1047.

Long Island RR.—Highest Salary Is \$12,100 a Year, President Atterbury Reports—Views on Merger.

The New York "Times" Sept. 28 stated in part: The highest salary paid by the Long Island RR. to an officer serving it exclusively is \$12,100 annually. W. W. Atterbury, President, disclosed in correspondence just made public.

A merger of the Pennsylvania and the Long Island, which was proposed by the Pennsylvania 10 years ago, is not subject to compulsory action by Joseph B. Eastman, Federal co-ordinator, according to Mr. Atterbury. These statements were made in correspondence with Mr. Eastman concerning the proposed merger.

"Since you invite our views as to the law," Mr. Atterbury wrote, "we feel, as I infer from your letter you think, that the subject matter of this complaint is not within the authority conferred upon the co-ordinator. The same act which, in its Title I, establishes his authority, in Title II deals explicitly with consolidations and clearly manifests the intention of the voluntary action of the carriers upon it by the Inter-State Commerce Act, and is withheld from governmental compulsion."

Mr. Atterbury said that, in view of the Pennsylvania having agreed under the four-party plan to merge with the Long Island, "I think that it may properly be assumed that ultimately this consolidation will take place."

The correspondence between the Pennsylvania and Mr. Eastman on this subject started as a result of a suggestion by Ernie Adamson, a lawyer of 111 John Street, that the merger be brought about immediately. Mr. Adamson made public the correspondence.—V. 136, p. 3332.

Missouri Pacific RR.—\$2,099,417 for Improvements.

Federal Judge Faris in the U. S. District Court at St. Louis has authorized the trustees, L. W. Baldwin and Guy A. Thompson, to spend \$2,099,417 for improvements on the company's and the controlled lines during the coming six months. Expenditures will be for track, roadbed, bridges, trestles, station houses, shops, machinery and rolling stock.

Improvement expenditures were assigned as follows: Missouri Pacific RR., \$1,523,047; Missouri Pacific in Nebraska, \$143,920; International-Great Northern, \$103,250; Gulf Coast Lines, \$234,650; San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf, \$45,530, and Missouri-Illinois RR., \$49,020.

M. J. Wright has been named treasurer for the trustees of Missouri Pacific, Missouri Pacific of Nebraska, Missouri-Illinois, and also assistant treasurer of International-Great Northern, Gulf Coast Lines and four small controlled roads.

W. J. Wagner has been made assistant treasurer of the parent companies. A. Naylor has been appointed treasurer of International-Great Northern, Gulf Coast Lines and the four controlled roads. In addition to Mr. Wright as assistant treasurer of these controlled roads, two other assistant treasurers, W. H. Sellers, Palestine, Texas, and M. M. Smith, Houston, have been appointed.—V. 137, p. 2270.

New York Chicago & St. Louis RR.—New Trustee.

The National City Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, has been appointed trustee for the second equipment trust certificates of 1922 and for the equipment trust certificates of 1923, to succeed the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, which is now in liquidation. These changes become effective Nov. 15 1933.—V. 137, p. 2270.

New York New Haven & Hartford RR.—Withdraws Issue.

The I.-S. C. Commission has given permission to the company to withdraw its application for authority to issue \$7,500,000 of 1st & ref. mtge. 6% gold bonds.—V. 137, p. 135.

Norfolk & Western Ry.—New Director.

Mark W. Clement, Vice-President in charge of operations of the Pennsylvania RR., has been elected a director to succeed the late Elisha Lee.—V. 137, p. 1411.

Pennsylvania RR.—Directorate Approved.

Donald R. McLennan of New York, a director in 97 other railway companies, was granted permission on Sept. 23 to become also a director of the Pennsylvania RR. and the Pullman Co.—V. 137, p. 2270.

Reading Co.—Extension of \$2,644,000 Philadelphia & Reading RR. Bonds Approved.

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 20 approved the extension from Oct. 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1943, the maturity of \$2,644,000 of Philadelphia & Reading RR. prior-lien mortgage bonds, and authorized the company to assume obligation and liability in respect of the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon. See further details in V. 137, p. 2101.

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.—Receivers Named Trustees.

Federal Judge Faris in the Circuit Court at St. Louis on Sept. 23 named James M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale, at present receivers of the road, trustees under the new bankruptcy law. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation had requested that such a change be made prior to the hearing on the company's reorganization plan.

Hearing on Reorganization Plan Postponed.

Hearings before the I.-S. C. Commission on the plan of reorganization which were scheduled originally for late in September have been deferred to a date to be announced later. Oliver E. Sweet, Director of the Bureau of Finance of the Commission, explained that the matter is not in shape to proceed at this time.

Hearings were held on the readjustment manager's original plan in July. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation at that time served notice of its opposition to the proposal. Meanwhile, the RFC moved to have trustees appointed to operate the properties in order to have an impartial medium to work with in devising a new reorganization plan.

Intervention Allowed to Bondholders.

Almira Wendt of New Brighton, Pa., a bondholder, was granted permission by the I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 27 to intervene in the matter of reorganization of the railroad. Her petition said she was "opposed to the plan of readjustment of the indebtedness and financial structure of the railway" because "the same is inequitable and unjust."

Would Abandon 106 Miles of Trackage.

Receivers for the company on Sept. 27 asked the I.-S. C. Commission approval for abandonment of eight sections of its tracks, totaling 106 miles. They would abandon the following lines in Arkansas, Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma:

Bono Branch Junction to Algoa, Ark., 36 miles; Deckerville to Evadale Junction, Ark., 17; Bangert to Decamp, Mo., 13; Wardell to Frailey and Yukon to Deering Junction, Mo., 9; McDougal to Tipperary, Ark., 9; Kiersey to Texas Junction, Okla., 9; Goltra to Sligo, Mo., 5; and Olathe to Stanley, Kan., 8.

J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale, the receivers, said the branches were costing more to operate than they were taking in and that they were among the things causing drains on the main railroad.

To Scrap 3,000 Freight Cars.

James M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale, receivers, have been authorized by Judge Faris to destroy certain obsolete equipment, including 2,376 freight cars, consisting of box cars, furniture cars, coal cars, flat cars, stock cars, refrigerator cars and ice cars. In addition, 624 work equipment cars will be sold or scrap. A large amount of this equipment is of the wooden type, while others are of steel superstructure construction but of very light type. Most of it is from 25 to 30 years old, it is stated.—V. 137, p. 2270.

Southern Pacific Co.—To Purchase Rails.

Chairman Hale Holden on Sept. 29 announced that the company will purchase a minimum of 25,000 tons of steel rail for relaying use during the year 1934. It is at this time taking delivery of some 2,000 tons, the remaining part of the last order placed by it.—V. 137, p. 1761.

Temiskaming & Northern Ontario Ry.—Tender Rejected.

Just one tender has been received for the \$7,500,000 bond issue, and this is not an acceptable one. Nineteen different firms were associated in the bid which was made, the tender being opened Sept. 15 at the Parliament Buildings.—V. 137, p. 2271.

Texas & Gulf Ry.—Abandonment.

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 19 issued a certificate permitting the Texas & Gulf Ry. to abandon a branch line of railroad, known as the Gary-Grigsby branch, extending from Gary in a general southwesterly direction to a point 0.091 mile south of the Shelby-San Augustine County line, near Grigsby, a distance of 27.16 miles, all in Panola, Shelby, and San Augustine Counties, Tex.; and (2) the Colorado & Santa Fe to abandon (a) operation of the Gary-Grigsby branch, and (b) operation under trackage rights over 0.339 mile of main line trackage owned by the Houston East & West Texas Ry. in and adjacent to the Town of Timpson, in Shelby County, Tex.—V. 126, p. 105.

Wyoming Montana Co.—Asks \$79,000,000 Loan to Build Railroad.

The "Wall Street Journal" Sept. 23 had the following: The Federal Public Works Advisory Board for Wyoming heard arguments in executive session on the application of the Wyoming-Montana Co. for a loan of \$79,000,000 from the Government for the construction of an 800-mile railroad from Miles City, Mont., to Craig, Colo. Application for approval of the project also will come before the Advisory Boards for Colorado and Montana. Hugh Lee Kirby, of Harper's Ferry, W. Va., is President of the company and the application for approval of the loan was made in his name.

The Kirby interests have been promoting for some time a railroad from a connection with the Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul and the Northern

Pacific at Miles City to a connection with the Denver & Salt Lake at Craig. The proposed route s through Sheridan, Buffalo, Salt Creek and Casper on towards the southwest. In 1924 the North & South RR. was constructed for 41 miles between the Salt Creek oil field and a Casper suburb. It was projected as a part of a new line along this route. The C. N. Haskell interests of Oklahoma were at that time identified with the project. The North & South RR. ran into financial difficulties in 1925 and the Wyoming Montana RR. was incorporated in 1925 by Kirby and associates to take over the North & South and finance the construction of the major line. In the reorganization the Haskell interests were eliminated from the control. See also Wyoming & Montana Ry. in V. 129, p. 2224, 3324.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 23.—Improvement shown in electricity production during week ended Sept. 16 1933—Highest this year, p. 2169.

Alabama Water Service Co.—Earnings.—For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1762.

American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.—Annual Report.—The annual report for 1932 just issued contains a consolidated balance sheet of the company and its subsidiaries with schedules of stocks and of funded debt held by the public, a comparative statement of consolidated income and statistics as to service and property. In addition there is given a statement of cash balances, including cash receipts in New York and cash disbursements in and from New York for the 12 months ended June 30 1933 as well as for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932.

The statement of cash balances and cash receipts in New York of the company and its subsidiaries for the 12 months ended June 30 1933 shows total receipts during the period of \$16,719,908, and total disbursements in or from New York of \$14,697,869, indicating cash receipts of \$2,022,039 over and above the total cash disbursements. The disbursements for the 12 months ended June 30 1933 include specific construction and other capital expenditures, purchases of materials and equipments, and miscellaneous operating expenses, including taxes, etc., aggregating \$3,640,216; interest paid by subsidiaries of \$2,597,497; interest paid by American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., on debentures, bank and other loans of \$7,639,939; and dividends paid by subsidiaries, subsidiary debt retired and sinking fund deposits of \$820,217.

During the 12-month period ended June 30 1933 the company was not required to make additional new borrowings to meet its requirements, as had been necessary in the previous period. Cash balance of the company and subsidiaries in United States currency at June 30 1933 increased \$2,340,255 over such balance at Dec. 31 1932.

Operating revenues of the subsidiary companies for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932 were 48.8% less than the corresponding revenues for the previous year, while net revenues from operation were 25% less. Operating revenues of the subsidiaries in national currency for the year 1932 decreased, in the aggregate approximately 7.5% under those for the year 1931. These revenues are before the deduction of interest charges and the appropriations for retirements.

In the letter of transmittal in the report signed by C. E. Groesbeck, Chairman, and C. E. Calder, President, it is pointed out that in six of the countries in which the subsidiaries operate there is a so-called "official" or "nominal" rate of exchange and also limitations on foreign exchange transactions which restrict the amount of money which can be converted directly or indirectly into United States currency or remitted from the country and, since it is impossible actually to convert and remit to United States all of the otherwise available earnings, the statement of consolidated income expressed in United States currency is subject both to the ability of the company at some future time to effect such conversions and to the difference between the rates then prevailing and those at which conversions in the income statement were made. It is further pointed out that of the \$15,139,161 net equity of the company in the income of subsidiaries for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932 as shown in the statement of consolidated income, approximately \$9,729,886, or 64%, was subject to official regulations restricting conversion into United States currency.

The letter also states that the relative value in dollars of the foreign currency assets of the company's subsidiaries has benefited recently by the rise in value of foreign currencies in terms of United States currency, and that had the exchange rates prevailing at July 31 1933 been in effect on Dec. 31 1932, consolidated surplus of the company and subsidiaries would have been approximately \$1,885,000 greater. The letter further states that with the improvement in exchange rates, there has also been an easing in some of the countries of the restrictions on remittances previously in effect.

The subsidiaries operate in 13 foreign countries, each of which has a national currency different from that of the United States. For the purpose of the consolidated statement of income in United States currency, the income, expenses and charges of operating subsidiaries in national currencies have been calculated each month on the basis of the average of the daily closing New York cable rates for each month.

On the above basis, the balance applicable to interest of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932, was \$14,874,067. This amount is more than 1.9 times the \$7,795,014 interest to public and other deductions of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., for the period.

During the first quarter of 1933, there was a further shrinkage in earnings with the result that the balance for the 12 months ended March 31 1933, applicable to interest, with earnings calculated in a similar manner as for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932, was \$14,262,523. This amount was equal to more than 1 3/4 times the \$8,039,402 interest and other deductions of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., for the period.

Dividends on the \$7 and \$6 pref. stocks of the company have been paid in full up to and including the quarter ended Dec. 31 1931, the last dividends having been paid Jan. 2 1932. Dividends on these stocks are cumulative.

The statement is made in the letter that during the year 1932, bank loans of \$50,000,000 owed by the company were renewed for a further period of one year expiring Oct. 26 1933, and the indebtedness to Electric Bond & Share Co. was extended to April 15 1934, and that negotiations looking to the extension of these maturities and the \$10,000,000 maturity of the South American Power Co. (a subsidiary company) due Jan. 8 1934 are being carried on at the date of the report.—V. 136, p. 4265.

American Light & Traction Co.—Common Dividend Again Reduced.—The directors on Sept. 27 declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, par \$25, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 14. This compares with 50 cents per share paid on Feb. 1, May 1 and Aug. 1 last, and with quarterly distributions of 62 1/2 cents per share made on this issue from August 1930 to and incl. November 1932.—V. 137, p. 2271.

Associated Gas & Electric Co.—Injunction Against Carrying Out of Recapitalization Plan Asked in Wilmington.—

An Associated Press dispatch from Wilmington, Del., Sept. 25, stated: An injunction against the carrying out of the recapitalization plan for the Associated Gas & Electric system was asked in a bill of complaint filed in Chancery Court to-day by Tessie Berwick, owner of \$30,000 in debentures of the Associated Gas & Electric Co., a New York corporation.

This company, the Associated Gas & Electric Corp., a Delaware corporation; past and present directors of the two and the Associated Gas & Electric Securities Co., Inc., are named as defendants.

It is alleged in the bill that, regardless of the involved financial difficulties in which the New York corporation and the system find themselves and in disregard of the rights of the holders of the company's debentures, the corporation, the individual defendants and the securities company have proposed that the system be recapitalized.

To further the plan of recapitalization, it is proposed that the Delaware company is to create new security issues. The bill alleges that this proposal is illegal and that previous transfer of certain assets of the New York corporation to the Delaware corporation was illegal.

The Court is asked to appoint a receiver or trustee to take charge of the securities of the Delaware company, which the complainant holds belong to the New York corporation, or to obtain the transfer of them, and to enjoin the Delaware corporation from issuing bonds or debentures of any nature in connection with the recapitalization plan.

At the office of the company it was stated that so far as they had been able to ascertain the papers in the suit of Tessie Berwick against the company and others had not been served on any of the defendants, but that from newspaper statements as to the nature of the suit it would appear that the case is substantially the same as that of Elizabeth E. Rabenold against the company in which a motion for injunction was decided in favor of the company by Justice Schmueck of the New York Supreme Court in July last. It was further stated that until the papers had been received the company was not in a position to give out any statement with reference to the suit.

Electric Output Up.

For the week ended Sept. 16 1933 the Associated System reports net electric output of 54,290,655 units (kwh.), which was 5,598,301 units higher than that for the same week in 1932, an increase of 11.5%.

Gas sendout for the same week amounted to 305,584,600 cubic feet which was 3.4% lower than the sendout in 1932.—V. 137, p. 2271, 2101.

American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.—Voting

Trust Certificates to Be Stricken Off List—Output, etc.—The voting trust certificates for common stock will be stricken from the list of the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 3.

The company is making arrangements to permit the exchange of voting trust certificates for common stock deposited against them in New Jersey, thereby escaping the proposed New York City tax on transfers and limiting the cost to the Federal tax of 4 cents a share.

Output of electric energy of the company's electric properties for the week ended Sept. 23 1933 totaled 32,643,000 kwh., an increase of 17% over the output of 27,836,000 kwh. for the corresponding period of 1932.

Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

Week Ended—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Sept. 2-----	36,471,000	25,727,000	30,475,000	34,051,000	36,727,000
Sept. 9-----	33,920,000	25,694,000	29,876,000	32,674,000	34,771,000
Sept. 16-----	34,738,000	26,007,000	31,771,000	35,279,000	37,610,000
Sept. 23-----	32,643,000	27,836,000	31,945,000	34,374,000	37,219,000

—V. 137, p. 2271, 2101.

Berlin City Electric Co., Inc.—Interest Ruling.

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 25-year 6% debentures, due 1955, will not be paid on said date: The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933, and until further notice, the debentures shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

The committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said debentures on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1049.

Berlin Electric Elevated & Underground Rys.—

Interest Ruling.

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 30-year 1st mtge. 6 1/2% sinking fund gold bonds, due 1956, will not be paid on said date. The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933 and until further notice the bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

The committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1412.

Buffalo Niagara & Eastern Power Corp.—New Pres.

William Kelly, formerly Vice-President and General Manager has been elected President, succeeding Alfred H. Schoellkopf, resigned. Alexander D. Robb succeeds Mr. Kelly in his former positions.—V. 136, p. 4084.

Capital Traction Co.—Merger Ratified.

The stockholders of this company and of the Washington Railway & Electric Co. on Sept. 26 approved the plan for the unification of both of these companies.

A board of 15 to serve as initial directors was nominated, consisting of members of both boards of the present companies. A 15th member will be designated soon, as provided in enabling legislation passed by Congress. The new board will appoint officers and operating officials. John H. Hanna, President of the Capital Traction Co., is expected to be President and operating head of the new company, and William E. Ham, President of the Washington Railway company, will probably be Chairman of the board.—V. 137, p. 135.

Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.—Rates Cut.

The New York P. S. Commission has accepted a proposal of the corporation to reduce its rates by \$113,000. The Commission also voted to abandon proceedings against the company to compel it to institute lower emergency rates.—V. 136, p. 1717.

Central Power Co.—Dividends Deferred.

The directors on Sept. 26 voted to defer the quarterly dividends due Oct. 16 on the 6% and 7% cum. pref. stocks, par \$100. Three months ago, the quarterly dividend due July 15 on the 6% pref. was reduced to 75 cents from \$1.50 per share and that due on the 7% pref. stock to 87 1/2 cents per share from \$1.75 per share.—V. 137, p. 1049.

Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.—To Fight Municipal Ownership of Its Properties.

The stockholders are being urged to take immediate action to protect their property against a proposal to have the city of Cincinnati, O., acquire the public utility properties operating there. A letter to them reports that a petition has been filed with the city asking to have submitted at the next municipal election a proposal to acquire all the gas and electric properties serving the city. This company is a subsidiary of the Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.

The proposal, according to the letter, would require the company to surrender its properties to the city upon payment of a sum to be determined by a jury of 12.—V. 137, p. 1412.

Duquesne Gas Corp.—Distribution to Bondholders.

Pursuant to an order of the U. S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania dated and filed Sept. 12 1933, the distributive share of the 1st mtge. 6% conv. gold bonds and appurtenant coupons due Sept. 15 1931, in the proceeds of sale of the mortgaged properties, as fixed and determined by order of said Court dated and filed June 16 1933, is payable on and after Sept. 26 1933, by the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., trustee, 70 Broadway, N. Y. City, instead of by Thomas D. Chantler, Special Master, at the Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., as provided in said order of June 16 1933. At the same time and place there will also be paid to the holders of said bonds and coupons the distributive share thereof in the proceeds of sale of the un-mortgaged properties and in the net proceeds of sale of the West Virginia properties, as fixed and determined by said order of Sept. 12 1933.—V. 137, p. 684.

Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston.

The \$10,000,000 3 1/2% discount notes which mature Oct. 16 will be paid off without recourse to new financing, according to reports in banking quarters. The necessary cash will be provided partly through bank loans according to these sources.

The notes falling due are part of a total offering of \$26,000,000 last April of which \$16,000,000 consisted of three-year 5% notes. Proceeds of that financing were used to pay \$10,000,000 4 1/2% notes which matured May 2 and to refund \$16,000,000 bank loans which were incurred chiefly in connection with a \$30,000,000 5% note maturity Jan. 15. The company is understood to have no bank loans currently.

New Director.

John S. Ames has been elected a director to succeed the late Rodolphe L. Agassiz.—V. 136, p. 4459.

Electric Bond & Share Co.—Output of Affiliates (Kwh.).

Week Ended Sept. 21—	1933.	1932.	Increase.
American Power & Light Co.	83,823,000	70,586,000	18.8%
Electric Power & Light Corp.	38,887,000	36,843,000	5.6%
National Power & Light Co.	71,448,000	57,331,000	24.7%

—V. 137, p. 2272.

Electric Public Service Co.—Kauffman Committee Opposes Turner Plan.—Promises to Offer New Plan in Near Future.

The holders of the secured bonds, series A, B and C, are in receipt of a letter dated Sept. 22 from the committee of which James Lee Kauffman is Chairman, which states that it is opposed to the plan declared operative by the Turner committee. The circular states in part:

We wish to give you the following information:

(1) The underwriters by the Turner plan have never been disclosed. We have information indicating that the underwriters are very closely associated with the management which has guided the company to its present situation.

(2) Contrary to implications by the other committee, we have a plan ready to propose.

(3) Our plan is fully underwritten by Arthur Stone Dewing of Boston (formerly of Harvard Business School), whose record as an operator of public utilities since 1915 has been outstandingly successful. We have a signed underwriting contract in our possession as a result of our investigation we are convinced of Mr. Dewing's ability to perform his contract.

(4) Our plan has been submitted to many disinterested parties who unite in declaring it more favorable to the bondholders than the Turner plan.

(5) The Turner committee have been informed by us of our plan and have been invited to join us. They have refused co-operation. It may be because of their knowledge of the imminence of our plan that they have declared their plan operative.

(6) The delay in offering our plan is caused solely by the complications of registration under the new Federal Securities Act.

(7) We expect to be in a position to offer our plan within a short time.

(8) The sale of the pledged collateral threatened by the Turner committee is not imminent, and before any sale can be made, bondholders will have the opportunity of considering the merits of our plan. The act of declaring the Turner plan operative does not necessarily mean it will be consummated or that the Turner committee is in a position to carry it through.—V. 137, p. 863.

Engineers Public Service Co.—Earnings.

Income Statement of Parent Company Only.

12 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Earnings	\$2,987,842	\$4,873,119
Expenses	89,177	87,484
Taxes	49,997	83,656
Interest	90,067	162,525
Balance	\$2,758,660	\$4,539,454
Dividends on preferred stock	2,323,549	2,323,548
Balance for common stock dividends and surplus	\$435,111	\$2,215,906
Earnings per share of common stock	\$0.23	\$1.16

Balance Sheet Aug. 31 (Parent Company Only).

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Investments in const. cos.	103,975,694	104,926,176	x Pref. stock	41,075,434	41,075,434
Cash	223,466	406,526	Prof. stock scrip	697	696
Interest & dividends receivable (constituent cos.)	719,516	624,749	y Common stock	58,057,823	58,057,423
Unadjust. debits	33,111	34,951	Com. stk. scrip	5,372	5,772
			z Notes payable	1,575,000	3,000,000
			Accts payable	497	1,643
			Int. & taxes accr.	73,152	122,732
			Earned surplus	4,163,812	3,728,701
Total	104,951,787	105,992,401	Total	104,951,787	105,992,401

x Represented by 158,080 shares \$5 (cumulative) dividend convertible preferred; 196,932 shares \$5.50 cumulative dividend preferred and 75,000 shares \$6 cumulative dividend preferred, of no par value (entitled in liquidation to \$110 per share if voluntary, otherwise \$100 per share).

y Represented by 1,909,799 shares (1932—1,909,759 shares) of no par val. z Notes payable to banks secured by pledge of stock of a constituent co. During the period July 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933, inclusive, provision is being made for Federal capital stock tax imposed under NIRA, which is applicable to the period ended June 30 1933.

For consolidated income statement for month and 12 months ended Aug. 31, see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Aug. 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Plant & prop'ty	325,348,647	326,958,557	b Pref. stock	41,075,434	41,075,434
Investments	13,190,106	13,314,755	Prof. stock scrip	696	697
Cash	86,899,491	5,319,245	c Common stock	58,057,823	58,057,423
Notes receivable	831,411	665,015	Com. stk. scrip	5,372	5,772
Accts receivable	6,273,562	6,813,117	Constituent cos.:		
Materials & supplies	2,198,848	2,563,362	Pref. stock	69,622,040	69,619,950
Prepayments	230,106	355,711	Prem. on stk.	49,519	107,503
Subscribers to stock	53	4,692	Stock subscr'd for	69	8,981
Sinking funds	85,255	28,408	d Bonds	147,080,800	147,128,800
Special deposits	283,621	206,269	Coupon notes	2,919,500	3,000,000
Amort. debt discount & exp.	8,050,702	8,267,888	e Notes payable	4,612,408	7,988,178
Unadjust. debits	705,395	846,063	Accts payable	1,056,294	1,012,238
			Int. & taxes accr.	4,970,214	3,671,282
			Customers' depts.	801,090	809,865
			Divs. declared	549,637	548,830
			Sund. lab'ls.	112,234	226,334
			Retiremt' res'v'e	24,430,417	24,254,251
			Contributions for extensions	398,340	408,819
			Operating res'v'es	586,977	295,014
			Unadjust. creds.	531,138	632,474
			Cum. pref. divs. of const. cos. not paid	1,738,196	-----
			Minority int. in com. cap. & surp. of directly controlled cos. (earned surp. \$91,182; 1932, \$111,247)	615,095	715,519
			f Earned surp.	4,853,902	5,775,707
Total	364,067,196	365,343,082	Total	364,067,196	365,343,082

a Includes \$42,730 in banks restricted as to withdrawals.

b Represented by 158,080 shares \$5 (cumulative) dividend convertible preferred; 196,932 shares \$5.50 cumulative dividend preferred and 75,000 shares \$6 cumulative dividend preferred, of no par value (entitled in liquidation to \$110 per share if voluntary, otherwise \$100 per share).

c Represented by 1,909,799 shares (1932—1,909,759 shs.), of no par value.

d Excludes \$9,485,000 (1932—\$8,543,000) bonds held in sinking funds and in escrow, uncancelled; \$4,287,500 (1932—none) bonds pledged as security for a portion of notes payable to banks; \$4,962,000 (1932—\$5,000,000) principal amount of 5% bonds pledged as security, to the extent of \$1,250 for each \$1,000 principal amount, for \$3,962,000. (1932—\$4,000,000) principal amount of 5 1/2% bonds, which are convertible into a like principal amount of the pledged bonds, plus \$50 cash per \$1,000 principal amount of bonds so converted.

e Includes \$4,025,000 (1932—\$4,965,000) notes secured by pledge of stock and (or) bonds of constituent companies.

f Excludes surplus of constituent companies accumulated prior to acquisition in the amount of \$8,541,691 (1932—\$8,978,460).

g 1933—741,154 shares (1932—741,139 shares).

Note.—There are also contingent liabilities of certain constituent companies for possible claims for additional Federal income taxes for the years 1930 to date, in excess of claims for refunds which have been filed, but not finally settled; and as surety on a bond of Richmond Bridge Corp. for an amount not exceeding \$400,000 to the trustee under the Virginia Electric

& Power Co.'s mortgages of July 1 1909 and Oct. 1 1925, to complete the reconstruction or improvements of three viaducts transferred in May 1933.

During the period July 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933, inclusive, provision is being made for Federal capital stock tax imposed under NIRA, which is applicable to the period ended June 30 1933.—V. 137, p. 2272.

General Water, Gas & Electric Co.—Stock Dividend.

The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the \$3 cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable in \$3 pref. stock on Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 22.

Pro Forma Combined Income Statement for Year Ended June 30 1933.

[Of companies now constituting company's System, including provision for Federal capital stock tax, estimated annual expenses of parent company and adjustment of provision for renewals and replacements to the present annual basis.]

Operating revenues—Electric	\$828,368
Water	2,492,977
Natural gas	175,048
Manufactured gas	218,192
Ice	121,166
Steam and hot water	49,652
Total operating revenues	\$3,885,404
Operating Expenses—Operation	1,415,237
Maintenance	137,035
Taxes other than Federal income tax	335,509
Provision for Federal capital stock tax	7,420
Net earnings from operation	1,992,203
Non-operating revenues	11,239
Total income	\$2,003,442
Provision for renewals, replacements and depletion	374,660
Balance	\$1,628,781
Annual interest charges, subsidiaries' funded debt	424,815
Interest on subsidiaries' unfunded debt	173,338
Amortization of bond discount and expenses—Subsidiaries	24,539
Annual dividend requirement—subsidiaries pref. stocks	27,476
Annual interest requirement—5% first lien & collateral trust gold bonds	290,675
Other deductions, including miscellaneous interest	10,971
Balance	\$676,967

Note.—(a) On June 30 1933, the P. S. Commission of New York issued an order requiring Consolidated Water Co. of Utica, N. Y. (a subsidiary of General Water Gas & Electric Co.) to reduce its rates, which order if upheld upon appeal to the courts will result in a reduction in the annual net income of that company in an amount estimated at \$120,000. (b) The foregoing balance of earnings, includes earnings of subsidiaries applicable to the securities pledged, under bank loan of \$3,100,000 due Oct. 1 1933, in the amount of \$246,249 after allowance for interest on said loan. (c) In the opinion of the company, there will be no Federal income tax payable on the foregoing earnings due to allowable deductions principally in respect of investment in Texas-Louisiana Power Co. (in receivership).

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1933.

[Excluding Texas-Louisiana Power Co., in receivership]

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Fixed capital, including intangibles, per subs. books	\$34,614,207		15-year 1st lien & coll. trust 6s series A, 1943	\$5,813,500	
Res. for renewals & replace.	5,072,727		Subsidiaries' funded debt	9,138,600	
			Purchase money obligations	13,398	
Fixed capital net	\$29,541,479		Note payable—secured (due May 26 1935)	b151,065	
Deduct—Excess of book value net assets of subs. over holding company investment therein	3,229,581		Notes payable—secured	c3,145,000	
Balance	\$26,311,898		Notes payable—unsecured	54,203	
Investment in securities of Texas-Louisiana Power Co. in receivership (less reserve \$7,641,494)	102		Accounts payable	82,962	
Investments miscellaneous—			Purchase money obligations—approximate amount due within next 12 months	18,000	
at cost (\$45,330 pledged for bank loan)	61,257		Accrued interest, taxes, &c.	216,632	
Special cash deposits	24,005		Other current liabilities	167,852	
Cash in banks and on hand	378,782		Prov. for divs. on \$3 pref. stock, payable in pref. stock at \$50 per share	84,296	
Subsidiary's funded debt reacquired—par value	187,000		Consumers' and other deposits	136,940	
Subsidiary's investment in funded debt of holding company—at cost	948		Res. for extension, contingencies, &c.	300,292	
Accts. & notes rec.—less res.	577,306		Pref. stock of subsidiaries in hands of public	399,950	
Inventories at book values	249,759		Equity of min. int. in common stock and surplus of subs.	12,551	
Unbilled revenue	84,867		Capital stock	a5,772,045	
Other current assets	3,124		Earned surplus	45,613	
Unamortized bond discount & expense (subsidiaries)	575,744		Capital surplus	3,245,933	
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	343,939				
Total	\$28,798,732		Total	\$28,798,732	

a Represented by: Preferred \$3 cumulative—Authorized 200,000 shares (no par) entitled to \$50 per share in involuntary liquidation, issued 111,106 105-200 shares, net of 1,300 shares in treasury; Common Stock—Authorized 1,000,000 shares of \$1 each, issued 218,066 16-20 shares.

(b) Secured by pledge to 6,714 shares of San Jose Water Works 6% cumulative preferred stock (par \$25). c Collateral loan of a subsidiary company in amount of \$3,100,000 due Oct. 1 1933, secured by pledge of all of the securities representing ownership of San Jose Water Works, a subsidiary (except \$277,800 of preferred stock and \$1,000,000 of first mortgage 5% bonds (of which \$187,000 par value are held free in the treasury of San Jose Water Works); \$1,600,000 of first mortgage 5 1/2% bonds of Alabama Utilities Co., a subsidiary; all the securities representing ownership to New Mexico Public Utilities Corp., a subsidiary (except \$5,000 first mortgage); and \$750,000 Texas-Louisiana Power Co. 6% debentures; collateral loan in amount of \$45,000 of a subsidiary, partially secured by pledge of miscellaneous investments at a cost value of \$45,330 per contra.

Note.—In addition to the shares of common stock outstanding there are outstanding warrants entitling holders to purchase 145,610 shares of common stock at \$12.50 per share up to Sept. 30 1937.—V. 136, p. 4265.

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—Court Order Restrains Manton in I. R. T. Case—Justice Stone Limits His Action in the Receivership Until High Court Rules.

Senior Judge Martin T. Manton of the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals has been restrained from entering any further orders or decisions or taking any action in the Interborough receivership case until the full bench of the U. S. Supreme Court has disposed of the pending application by the Manhattan Railway to divest him of all jurisdiction in the proceedings.

Notice that the restraining order had been filed in Washington by Associate Justice Harlan F. Stone was received Sept. 23 by Charles Franklin of 165 Broadway, counsel for the Manhattan Railway. Justice Stone issued the order Sept. 21.

Mr. Franklin said the Manhattan's petition for a permanent writ of prohibition or mandamus to bar Judge Manton from the receivership proceedings probably would be heard soon after the Supreme Court convened in October.

Justice Stone's restraining order, Mr. Franklin declared, would be effective not only until the date of argument on the petition but until the Supreme Court made known its decision. Previous rulings by the Court, he declared, had established ample precedent to support that contention.

Justice Stone's restraining order, after reciting the Manhattan company's contention that Judge Manton was disqualified and that his further action in the case would cause the company irreparable loss, continued: "It is now ordered that the Hon. Martin T. Manton, United States Circuit Judge of the Second Judicial Circuit, be and he hereby is restrained from taking any further action or entering any further orders or decisions in the equity cause in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York . . . except such orders as may be necessary for the preservation of the contracts, rights, privileges, franchises and

properties, and for the continuance of the business of the defendants in said cause, until the first motion day of the October term, 1933, of the Supreme Court of the United States, and until the said petition for mandamus is disposed of by said court.—V. 137, p. 2272.

Kansas City (Mo.) Public Service Co.—Over 93½% of Bonds Deposited Under Plan.—

More than \$14,079,600 of the series A bonds of this company—out of a total issue of \$15,000,000—have now been exchanged for new series B bonds in accordance with the plan of readjustment (V. 136, p. 2241). This amounts to over 93½% participation. An official circular requesting the deposit of the remaining bonds states:

"While earnings of the company have recently shown some improvement, they are continuing to fall far short of the amount required to cover interest charges at the rate borne by the old bonds. Consequently, except for the adoption of the plan, default and receivership would inevitably follow." Series A bonds should be sent either to the President of the company or to Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City. Bonds should have attached thereto the coupon due July 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

Modifications in Plan.—Modifications made in the original plan are as follows:

Revised Interest Rate.—The annual interest rate of the new series B bonds is fixed at: 3% for the first four years (1933-1936); 6% for the next two years (1937-1938); 7% for the final 12½ years (1939-July 1 1951).

The effect of this modification is to shorten by two years the reduced interest period, to reinstate the present 6% rate during such two years, and to restore to the bondholders over the remaining life of the bonds the interest temporarily foregone. The company, in making this modification, has accepted the views of the bondholders that business conditions should sufficiently improve to justify restoration of the existing rate in 1937.

Sinking Fund.—The sinking fund (to be applied exclusively to the new series B bonds) has likewise been modified to conform to the new interest rate on said bonds, viz.:

First—during each year that the 3% interest rate is in effect (1933-1936), there shall be applied to the sinking fund, to the extent that net income permits, (a) 3% of the principal sum of all series B bonds outstanding or in the sinking fund on the last day of such year, plus (b) 75% of any additional net income for such year, with the proviso that such additional net income so to be applied shall not in any one year exceed \$100,000; and

Second—during each year that the 6% or 7% interest rate is in effect (1937-July 1 1951), there shall be applied to the sinking fund, to the extent that net income permits, (a) the sum of \$900,000 (being the present annual interest requirements for the issued series A bonds) minus (b) the sum required to meet full annual interest charges for such year on all issued series A and series B bonds other than those in the sinking fund.

The sinking fund above provided covers all annual savings in interest charges resulting from the plan, to the extent earned. Also, during the four year interest reduction period the sinking fund covers substantial amounts of any additional net income. The sinking fund will be an annual fixed charge to the extent earned, to be deducted before computing the income in which the employees participate under the Employees' Participation Plan. Bonds acquired through operation of the sinking fund will be deposited and pledged as additional security to the series B bonds remaining outstanding, and will bear interest in event of default on said outstanding bonds from and after any such default.

Waiver of Right to Deliver Treasury Bonds to Sinking Fund.—Company agrees to waive the provision of the plan permitting it to make delivery to the sinking fund of bonds acquired prior to the date that the plan becomes operative. This will require the company to go into the open market from time to time to acquire bonds for the sinking fund or else deposit cash with the corporate trustee for the purchase or redemption thereof, and should thereby tend to enhance the security position and market value of the new bonds.

Otherwise than as above provided the plan of readjustment, as set forth in said letter of March 15 1933, remains unchanged.

Consolidated Income Account.				
(Including the Wyandotte Rys. Co. (Kan.) subsidiary.)				
Period—	8 Mos. End.	Calendar Years		
Aug. 31 '33.	1932.	1931.	1930.	
Gross revenue	\$3,668,538	\$6,476,421	\$7,840,232	\$8,377,152
Way and structures	282,969	433,752	626,091	590,849
Equipment	250,580	445,950	605,244	627,420
Power maintenance exp.	14,446	24,294	29,004	30,743
Power oper. expenses	544,731	837,505	849,323	946,975
Transportation	1,013,532	1,798,955	2,135,496	2,333,704
Traffic	16,331	26,693	37,590	42,511
General & miscellaneous	283,173	460,881	535,548	594,475
Injuries and damages	275,558	481,615	503,357	528,400
Motorbus operating exp.	231,344	393,123	509,147	587,287
Reserve for maint. re-				
newals & retirements	157,978	334,368	199,528	268,340
Taxes	254,680	382,040	482,515	481,698
Valuation expense				65,678
Gross income	\$340,216	\$857,245	\$1,327,389	\$1,278,922
Interest on bonds	294,167	856,968	868,049	881,042
Miscellaneous charges	22,628	96,189	36,311	69,713
Net income	\$23,421	def\$95,912	\$423,029	\$328,167
* Employees partic.		8,824	105,757	
Preferred dividends				82,840
Balance, surplus	\$23,421	def\$104,736	\$317,272	\$245,327

* Effective Jan. 1 1931, the employees, by agreement of board of directors were given a participation in company's net income to extent of 2.5% thereof.—V. 137, p. 136.

Lone Star Gas Corp.—Wins Stay.—

The Texas RR. Commission and the Attorney-General of Texas were temporarily restrained from enforcing their order of Sept. 13 lowering the city gas rates. The company's petition asking the temporary restraining order was granted by Federal Judge McMillan at San Antonio, Tex., on Sept. 25.

A hearing will be held before a three-judge Federal Court on Oct. 2, at which time it will be determined whether the temporary order will be dissolved or made permanent.—V. 137, p. 2102.

Michigan Electric Shares Corp.—To Liquidate—Stock Probably Worthless.—

In June 1933 a receiver was appointed by the Circuit Court in the County of Jackson, Mich., in Chancery for the corporation and its assets will be liquidated and its affairs wound up. We are officially informed that "it is not expected that sufficient will be realized to pay anything to the stockholders."—V. 128, p. 3186.

Middle West Utilities Co.—Time for Claims Extended.—

Judge Walter C. Lindley in the U. S. District Court at Chicago, has entered an order extending the time for filing claims against company to and including Nov. 30 1933, from Sept. 30.—V. 137, p. 2102.

Mobile Gas Co.—Reorganization.—

A plan for the reorganization of the company was mailed Sept. 27 to holders of the company's outstanding \$1,833,000 bonds by Mobile Gas Service Corp. of Mobile, Ala. The plan, which has been favorably considered by the Alabama Public Service Commission and by the Federal Court having jurisdiction in the receivership of Mobile Gas Co., contemplates that Mobile Gas Service Corp., organized in June for this purpose, will acquire the property and business of Mobile Gas Co. and issue its bonds in exchange for those of the latter company. The depository under the plan is Merchants National Bank of Mobile and the trustee of the new indenture will be First National Bank of Mobile.—V. 136, p. 4086.

Mohawk Hudson Power Corp.—Dividend on 2d Pref. Stock Deferred.—

The directors on Sept. 22 declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the \$7 pref. stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 16, but took no action on the quarterly dividend due Oct. 1 on the \$7 cum. 2d pref. stock, no par value. The last regular quarterly payment of \$1.75 per share on the latter issue was made on July 1 1933.—V. 136, p. 3342.

Montreal Tramways Corp.—Larger Distribution.—

The directors on Sept. 28 declared a quarterly dividend of \$2.25 per share on the common stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 14 to holders of record Oct. 5. Three months ago, the quarterly payment has been decreased to \$2 from \$2.25 per share.—V. 137, p. 314.

National Power & Light Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet June 30.					
1933.		1932.		1933.	
\$		\$		\$	
Assets—				Liabilities	
Investments	141,310,920	138,573,096	x Cap. stock (no par value)	125,820,631	125,715,164
Cash	5,250,015	9,776,314	6% gold debts, series A	9,500,000	9,500,000
Time deposits	8,600,000	2,750,000	5% gold debts, series B	15,000,000	15,000,000
U. S. Govt. secs.	662,702	1,511,183	Divs. declared	419,568	419,567
State, munie. & oth. short term securities	693,328	1,146,306	Accts. payable	13,432	20,444
Bankers accepts	9,995		Accrued accts.	372,306	372,303
Notes and loans rec., subs.		4,203,500	Reserve	281,378	281,378
Notes and loans rec., others		27,000	Surplus	8,158,062	9,811,096
Accts. rec., subs.	171,485	231,278			
Accts. rec., oth's	21,265	27,392			
Unamort'd debt					
disct. and exp.	2,705,809	2,734,026			
Sundry debits	139,856	139,856			
Total	159,565,377	161,119,951	Total	159,565,377	161,119,951

x Represented by 279,712 shares \$6 pref. stock (value in liquidation \$100 a share), and 5,455,284 (5,450,601 in 1932) shares of common stock.—V. 137, p. 1580, 1573, 1413; V. 136, p. 3343, 493.

New York Water Service Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1680.

Niagara Hudson Power Corp.—New President, &c.—

The directors on Sept. 28 elected Alfred H. Schoellkopf, previously Executive Vice-President of the company, to the post of President, and elected Paul A. Schoellkopf, formerly President, to the newly created position of Vice-Chairman of the board of directors. Alfred H. Schoellkopf resigned last week as President of the Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corp., western New York subsidiary of the Niagara Hudson System, and has moved his business headquarters from Buffalo to New York.

Succeeding A. H. Schoellkopf as President of the Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corp. is Colonel William Kelly, formerly Vice-President and General Manager, of that company. Colonel Kelly is in turn succeeded in this position by Alex D. Robb, Vice-President of the Niagara Falls Power Co.—V. 137, p. 1764.

New York & Richmond Gas Co.—Dividend Action Deferred.—

The directors recently voted to defer action on the quarterly dividend due Oct. 1 on the 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. The last regular quarterly payment of 1½% was made on this issue on July 1 1933.

W. J. Welsh, President and General Manager, Sept. 23,

in a letter to the preferred stockholders said: The directors, at a meeting held Sept. 14 1933, decided that they ought to defer action upon the quarterly dividend on the 6% cum. pref. stock, which would otherwise be payable on Oct. 1 1933.

Although the amount of such a dividend has been earned during the past quarter, in the judgment of the board, present conditions prudently require the conservation of the cash resources of the company; and the board feels that you should be advised as to the facts. These cumulative conditions relate to the decrease in the company's revenue due to the rate reductions made at the instance of the Public Service Commission in January 1933, together with the decrease in gas sales during the present depression; the passage in August 1933, of the State Law requiring practically immediate payment of interest accrued on consumers' deposits held for more than two years; the increases in operating costs due to the City of New York, with further increases in prospect; the imposition by the City of New York of additional excise taxes, ostensibly for the relief of other gas companies before the Commission for rate decreases on both a "temporary" and permanent basis; and the failure of the Commission to grant applications of this company, long pending before it, for authority to issue bonds to enable the company to reimburse its treasury for large capital expenditures which were necessary and were heretofore made in good faith.

Notwithstanding the facts that this company, as a result of negotiations with the Commission and in order to avoid the expense and diversion of time and labor involved in formal rate proceedings, made substantial reductions in its rates to general consumers in January 1933; that its gas sales decreased sharply during 1933; that it is faced with increases in costs of operation as well as in taxes; and that the earnings of the company are well within the limits of reasonableness as declared by the courts, proceedings were instituted before the Commission in June 1933, against this and other gas companies, for the purpose of determining whether reduced "temporary emergency rates" should be ordered, pending further proceedings for the establishment of final rates. These proceedings threaten at least to involve the company in heavy expenditures of money and labor, to avoid which the company had made a reduction in its rates in January 1933.

The Municipal Assembly of the City of New York has just passed a bill levying upon public utilities operating in New York City an additional excise tax of 1½% of the gross revenue of such corporations, for the period from Sept. 1 1933 to Feb. 28 1934. While higher taxes and other increased costs of operation incident to carrying out the National Recovery program ought properly to be defrayed through increased rates, it is obvious that the company cannot secure relief promptly enough to recoup the additional costs.

A particularly heavy drain upon the current financial resources of the company, within a very brief time, is required by the enactment, at the Special Session of the Legislature, of a law requiring gas and electric companies to credit the accrued interest on consumers' deposits held for a period of two years on the next bills for service rendered after Oct. 1 1933, and bi-annually thereafter. Prior to the passage of the law, interest on consumers' deposits was reasonably required to be paid only when the deposit was refunded. The accrued interest on consumers' deposits held by this company amount as of Aug. 31 1933, to \$103,196. The greater part of this accrued interest will now have to be repaid pursuant to the mandate of the Legislature, within a comparatively short interval of time.

A situation which has been hampering the financial operations of this company is due to the failure of the Commission to act favorably upon pending applications for authority to issue bonds against capital expenditures made with moneys in the treasury not derived from security issues. In January 1932, the company made application for authority to issue \$200,000 principal amount of 1st mtge. 6% bonds. In December 1932, the company made another application for authority to issue an additional amount of such bonds in lieu of an unissued balance of \$113,400 par amount of 6% cum. pref. stock, which the Commission had theretofore authorized and had certified as properly issuable for capital purposes, but which the company had been unable to sell in the market at the stipulated price of not less than par. Against these applications, the company has made expenditures for net additions to fixed capital not theretofore capitalized amounting as of Nov. 30 1931 to \$816,332.

In the meantime, while these applications have been pending, the company has been obliged to incur further capital expenditures in order to meet the demands of the public for service and extensions, and has applied current revenues to the reduction of loans obtained for this purpose.

Under these circumstances, the board of directors deemed it prudent to defer action upon the declaration of the dividend due on Oct. 1. If the threatened further inroads upon the revenues of the company can be averted and if authority should be granted by the Public Service Commission for the issuance by this company of bonds upon reasonable terms, the company would be enabled to finance its business requirements and to apply surplus earnings to the payment of dividends to the holders of its preferred stock.

Income Statement for Eight Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.

Operating revenue.....	\$827,042
Operating expense incl. retirement expense, taxes and uncollectible bills.....	495,029
Gross income.....	\$332,013
Income deductions.....	102,814
Net income.....	\$229,199

Balance Sheet Aug. 31 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant and property.....	\$6,703,538	Common stock.....	\$75,000
Cash.....	182,039	2nd preferred stock.....	1,425,000
Accounts receivable.....	192,982	1st preferred stock.....	1,930,200
Materials and supplies.....	85,872	Bonds.....	2,125,000
Prepayments.....	19,282	Notes payable.....	110,000
Suspense.....	12,025	Accounts payable.....	20,787
		Accrued bond interest.....	42,500
		Accrued interest on consumers deposits.....	103,196
		Accrued taxes.....	67,078
		Miscellaneous current liabilities.....	9,889
		Consumers deposits.....	280,950
		Retirement reserve.....	83,773
		Other reserves.....	52,253
		Contributions for extensions.....	48,138
		Miscell. unadjusted credits.....	8,686
		Surplus.....	816,286
Total.....	\$7,198,738	Total.....	\$7,198,738

—V. 137, p. 1764.

North American Co.—Listing of Addl. Common Stock.
 (The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after Oct. 2 1933 of 159,804 additional shares of common stock without par value on official notice of issuance as a 2% stock dividend, making a total of 8,188,490 shares applied for to date)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 (Parent Company Only), 1933.

Interest received and accrued.....	\$1,346,917	\$2,852,293
Dividends.....	11,004,864	15,290,916
Profits realized on investments.....	391,095	391,095
Other credits.....	631,000	484,870
Total income.....	\$12,982,782	19,019,175
Expenses and taxes.....	638,775	817,251
Interest on debentures.....	1,250,000	1,250,000
Other interest paid and accrued.....	63,477	389,962
Amortization of discount & expense on debentures.....	56,039	56,039

Balance for dividends and surplus.....\$10,974,491 \$16,505,922
 * Includes stock dividends received from non-substantive companies taken up at amount not in excess of charge in respect thereof to surplus of issuing company: 1932—\$1,132,004. 1933—none.

Surplus Statement June 30 1933.

Earned surplus June 30 1932.....	\$42,717,963
Balance of income, 12 months ended June 30 1933.....	10,974,491
Other credits—net.....	253,813
Total.....	\$53,946,267
Preferred dividends.....	1,820,034
Common divs. (paid by issue of 680,726 14-200 shares):	
Amount transferred to common stock account.....	6,807,261
Amount transferred to capital surplus.....	1,735,056
Appropriated for reserve for contingencies, Dec. 31 1932.....	3,865,854
Undivided profits, June 30 1933.....	\$39,718,062

Balance Sheet June 30 (Company Only), 1933.

Assets—		1933.		1932	
Stocks and bonds.....	\$184,229,610	\$175,732,861			
Loans and advances:					
To subsidiary companies.....	23,324,291	50,570,049			
To others.....	2,092,422	1,945,106			
Accounts receivable.....	764,184	1,125,142			
Cash.....	6,205,313	1,764,040			
Bankers' acceptances.....	2,482,629				
Discount and expense on debentures.....	1,545,733	1,601,771			
Office furniture and miscellaneous property.....	1	1			
Total.....	\$220,644,183	\$232,738,971			
Liabilities—					
6% cumulative preferred stock.....	30,333,900	30,333,900			
Common stock.....	7,872,029	7,872,029			
Scrip for common stock.....	636,820	281,860			
Dividend payable in common stock.....	1,566,915	1,785,252			
Funded debt.....	25,000,000	25,000,000			
Notes and loans payable.....		9,013,375			
Deposits of sub. & affil. cos. for payment of bond int.....	842,011	834,392			
Due to subsidiary companies.....	51,175	3,629,379			
Accounts payable.....	19,912	20,527			
Accrued interest on debentures.....	520,833	520,833			
Accrued taxes.....	150,000				
Accrued dividend on preferred stock.....	455,009	455,009			
Dividends unclaimed.....	26,760	24,867			
Reserve for contingencies.....	42,431,817	12,000,000			
Other reserves.....	807,498	283,235			
Capital surplus.....		34,424,058			
Undivided profits.....	39,718,062	42,717,963			
Total.....	\$220,644,183	\$232,738,971			

a Represented by 7,169,618 shares. b Represented by 7,872,029 shares.
 c After transfers to reserve for contingencies at Dec. 31 1931 and 1932 of provision for shrinkage in value of investments.

Note.—The company has a contingent obligation with respect to underwriting offerings to common stockholders of North American Light & Power Co. of common stock of that company to an amount not exceeding \$6,000,000 in three annual installments of \$2,000,000 each from April 1 1934 to April 1 1936 inclusive.—V. 137, p. 1580.

Northern Indiana Public Service Co.—Pref. Divs.
 The directors on Sept. 29 declared a dividend of 87½ cents per share on the 7% cum. pref., 75 cents per share on the 6% cum. pref. and 68¾ cents per share on the 5½% cum. pref. stock, all of \$100 par value, payable Oct. 14 to holders of record Sept. 30. Like amounts were paid on April 14 and on July 14 last.
 In preceding quarters regular payments of \$1.75 on the 7% pref., \$1.50 on the 6% pref. and \$1.37½ on the 5½% pref. stock were made.—V. 137, p. 1051.

Northern Natural Gas Corp.—New President, Etc.
 L. E. Fisher, Executive Vice-President, has been elected President to succeed William Chamberlain, who has been elected Chairman of the board. Mr. Fisher has been Vice-President in charge of operations of the North American Light & Power Co., which position he relinquishes on Oct. 1.—V. 137, p. 1765.

Northern States Power Co. (Del.)—Earnings.
 For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 867.

Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp.—Plan Modified.
 A modified plan of reorganization dated Sept. 21 1933, providing for the disposal of receivership litigation, the sale of the properties to a new corporation which will issue new securities without disturbing the status of the present first mortgage bonds which will be assumed by the new corporation, and the raising of funds to cure existing defaults under the first mortgage of the company, has been approved by the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma, according to an announcement by the reorganization committee.
 The court has vacated the order appointing a receiver for the company and pursuant to the modified plan has directed the sale on Nov. 8 of the properties of the company. Since the modified plan is to be carried out

under the supervision of the court, it is not contemplated that the new securities will be registered under the Securities Act.

To provide for the payment of overdue taxes, interest and sinking fund payments, the court has authorized the issue of \$2,150,000 certificates of indebtedness, junior to the first mortgage bonds but having priority over notes and certain other indebtedness.

Gas Utilities Co., the largest unsecured creditor, has agreed to an extension to 1941 of its general mortgage bonds, the surrender of \$3,327,172 of unsecured notes and certain other assets and securities, including its holdings of second preferred and common stock. It will receive therefor \$3,500,000 of series B notes of the new company and a minimum of 80% of the new common stock which will be authorized in the amount of 550,000 shares.

In compromise of the claims of customer-owned preferred stockholders to these holders for each \$100 par value of stock as follows: (1) \$75 principal amount of new series A notes and one-half share of new \$50 par value preferred stock; (2) \$75 of series A notes and one share of common stock; (3) one share of preferred and one share of common stock. It is estimated that there are not more than 22,000 shares of preferred stock held by customer-owners. No change has been made in the offer, under the original plan, to holders of non-customer-owned preferred stock, which provided:

For each share of 6¼% preferred stock, one share of new preferred and one share of common stock.

For each share of 7% preferred stock, one share of new preferred and 1.1 share of common stock.

Members of the reorganization committee are George T. Purves, of Graham, Parsons & Co., chairman; A. E. Bradshaw, Executive Vice-President, First National Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Okla.; E. C. Bradford, F. Eberstadt & Co., Inc.; Lloyd S. Gilmour, Blyth & Co., Inc.; and Summers Hardy, Attorney, Tulsa, Okla. W. P. Armstrong Jr., 48 Wall St., is Secretary of the committee. Depositories are First National Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Okla., Bank of New York & Trust Co., New York, and the Bank of America, N. T. & S. A., San Francisco.

Interest Payments.—The company in a notice to holders of 1st mtge. 6% gold bonds, series A, and 1st mtge. 5% gold bonds, series B, states:

The corporation has paid to Chase National Bank, New York, the aggregate amount of the interest due July 1 1933, on its series A bonds, the interest due Aug. 1 1933, on its series B bonds, and interest upon said instalments of interest from the respective dates of maturity thereof to and including Sept. 28 1933.

Holders of coupon bonds of both series, upon the surrender of their coupons accompanied by properly executed income tax ownership certificates to Chase National Bank, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, will be paid the face amount of such coupons plus interest thereon at the rate borne by the bond to which they appertain from the due date thereof to and incl. Sept. 28 1933; in the case of coupons appertaining to the series A bonds, at the option of the holders thereof, such payment will be made at the office of the Colonial Trust Co., 317 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.—V. 137, p. 2274.

Old Colony Light & Power Associates.—Increases Div.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 5 to holders of record Sept. 21. This compares with 50 cents per share paid on July 5 last.—V. 133, p. 287.

Ottawa Light Heat & Power Co., Ltd.—Refunds Bonds.

The \$625,000 Ottawa Electric Co. ref. mtge. 5s due June 1 1933 were paid off on that date. The company sold \$625,000 def. mtge. & coll. trust 5s due Oct. 1 1937, bringing the total of the latter issue outstanding up to \$465,000.

In reference to the damage suit taken by the City of Ottawa in December 1931 against the Ottawa Gas Co. to recover \$376,364, we are informed that judgment has been handed down dismissing the action with costs. The City of Ottawa has appealed the case and final decision has not as yet been rendered.—V. 136, p. 4086.

Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co.—Dividend Omitted.—The

directors on Sept. 25 voted to omit the payment of the dividend ordinarily payable about Oct. 17 on the capital stock, par \$100. On July 17 last a distribution of \$1 per share was made, compared with \$1.25 per share each quarter from July 18 1932 to and incl. Apr. 17 1933 and \$2 per share each quarter from January 1925 to and incl. April 1932.

In a letter to the stockholders, Chairman James Simpson says:

This action was taken for the reason that the company's current earnings are not sufficient to pay a dividend. Our gross revenue has been running substantially less than last year owing to reduced consumption of gas and to rate reductions effective July 1. Although some signs of improvement have recently been noticeable, no material effect of this has as yet been experienced.

In addition, our operating expenses, due to reasons beyond the control of the directors or officers of the company, have been increased in many directions. Expenses over which we have control have been reduced by over \$1,200,000 from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31 as compared with the corresponding period of last year. This reduction is fully up to our expectations, but uncontrollable expenses, such as State, local and Federal taxes, interest, compliance with the NRA code and the imposition of the new 2½ Illinois retailers' occupational tax (the so-called "Sales Tax") are substantially increased. Both the sales tax and the increases in State and local taxes are being contested by the company in the courts, but meantime it is obliged to establish reserves against them.

The result is that the net profit does not permit any further dividend disbursement at this time.

A vigorous campaign for the installation of gas for house heating, begun in July, is progressing in an exceedingly satisfactory manner. The physical properties of the company are being maintained in a high state of efficiency and the company is in a sound and solvent condition. Its cash position is sound.

The unwarranted charges against the company recently appearing in a Chicago morning newspaper have been refuted by testimony before the Illinois Commerce Commission and we believe from numerous sources of information that public opinion, always reasonable and fair in its deliberations, has condemned this attack.

Further rate reductions are now being sought from the company, and if ordered it will be necessary for the company to take recourse to the courts. The Chicago District Pipeline Co., a subsidiary is now, contesting in the courts an order of the Illinois Commerce Commission, entered June 16, directing a drastic reduction in its natural gas rates.—V. 137, p. 1938, 1051.

Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.—Rentals to Be Paid in Instalments.

The above company will pay only a partial instalment upon its rental payments to underliers falling due on Oct. 1, it was learned on Sept. 28 from the Union Traction Co. which has been notified by the Philadelphia Rapid Transit of the latter's inability to meet its rental in full on that date.

The Philadelphia Traction and the Electric & Peoples Traction Co. will each receive one-quarter of their rental on Sept. 30, the date due, and the remainder the P. R. T. expects to pay in quarterly instalments on Oct. 14, Nov. 6 and Nov. 20.

The smaller underliers due to receive rental on Oct. 1 will receive one-half of their payments on the due date and the remaining half probably on Oct. 31. These companies include the Green & Coates Streets, Philadelphia Passenger Ry., Second & Third Sts. Passenger Ry., Citizens Passenger Ry. and the Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger Ry.

Rentals due Oct. 1 by the P. R. T. total \$1,677,100. The company will pay on that date \$489,875 distributed as follows: Philadelphia Traction, \$200,000; Electric & Peoples, \$148,675; Frankford & Southwark, \$84,400; Citizens Passenger, \$17,500; Second & Third Sts., \$31,800, and Green & Coates Sts., \$7,500.

The schedule of rental payments which the P. R. T. expects to meet under present plans is as follows: Oct. 14, \$348,675; Oct. 31, \$141,200; Nov. 6, \$348,675; Nov. 20, \$348,675. This would bring payments to the total of \$1,677,100 due Oct. 1.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. will pay on Oct. 2 only one-quarter of the rental due the Philadelphia Traction Co., on that date, it was disclosed to-day in a letter sent to its stockholders by the underlier.

The P. R. T. has notified the Union Traction Co. that it will be able to pay only \$200,000 toward the Philadelphia Traction rental on the due date, but that it is expected the P. R. T. will be able to pay the remaining three-quarters of the rental in instalments as follows: one-quarter on Oct. 14, one-quarter on Nov. 6 and one-quarter on Nov. 20, a total of \$800,000 for the semi-annual rental payment.

The Philadelphia Traction has already declared its semi-annual dividend of \$2, payable Oct. 2, subject to the qualification "if such rental be so received." The letter to stockholders states that "it would appear, therefore, that there will probably not be available for distribution on Oct. 2, next, more than one-quarter of the amount of the dividend."

The letter to Philadelphia Traction stockholders follows: "We deem it proper to advise you that the Union Traction Co., lessee of your company, has been advised by the president of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. that it will not be possible for that company to meet with complete promptness the entire amount of the rental due this company on Oct. 2 next." He states that the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. will on said date pay one-quarter of the rental, or \$200,000, and that he expects his company to be in a position to pay the balance as follows: Oct. 14, one-quarter, \$200,000; Nov. 6, one-quarter, \$200,000; Nov. 20, one-quarter, \$200,000.

The board of directors of the company, on Aug. 31 1933, declared a dividend of \$2 a share, payable Oct. 2 1933, if the necessary rentals therefore should be received. It would appear, therefore, "that there will probably not be available for distribution on Oct. 2 next more than one-quarter of the amount of the dividend." (Philadelphia Financial Journal)—V. 137, p. 1580.

Pittsfield Coal Gas Co.—Larger Distribution.—

A quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share was recently declared on the capital stock, par \$100, payable Sept. 23 to holders of record the same date. This compares with \$1 per share paid on March 23 and on June 23 last and \$2 per share distributed on Dec. 20 1932.—V. 136, p. 2244.

Public Service Co. of Indiana.—Halves Prior Pref. Divs.—

The directors on Sept. 29 declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the \$6 cum. prior pref. stock, no par value, and a dividend of 87½ cents per share on the \$7 cum. prior pref. stock, no par value, both payable Oct. 16 to holders of record Sept. 30. Regular quarterly distributions of \$1.50 and \$1.75 per share, respectively, were made on the \$6 and \$7 prior pref. stocks on July 15 last.—V. 137, p. 1051.

Rhine-Westphalia Electric Power Corp.—Interest Ruling.—

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the consol. mtge. gold bonds, 6% series of 1930, due 1955, will not be paid on said date. The committee on securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933 and until further notice the bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons. The committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1051.

Rochester & Lake Ontario Water Service Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1580.

St. Louis Public Service Co.—Notes—Officers.—

W. deW. Bradley, Secretary, writing to the "Chronicle" under date of Sept. 22 states:

"In connection with this company's 6% gold notes, there are \$2,448,875 principal amount of said notes outstanding and were originally due Jan. 1 1933. The company extended the principal or the notes to July 1 1934, over 98% of the holders thereof having agreed to said extension. In the agreement extending the notes to July 1 1934, it was provided that the trustee by notice in writing may declare the principal of all the notes to be due and payable upon the written request of the holders of 25% thereof, in the event the corporation should fail to pay when and as due the 6% \$10,000,000 collateral loan (originally due Jan. 2 1932, but extended to June 1 1933).

"On April 15 1933, Henry W. Kiel was appointed receiver. The receivership was precipitated by the banks calling the company's \$10,000,000 loan. Due to this default in the payment of the loan the trustee has notified the company that the notes are now due and payable notwithstanding the previous extension. At the time the banks called the \$10,000,000 loan, certain of the company's funds on deposit in said banks were applied against the principal of said loan, reducing the loan to \$9,499,653 secured by \$16,626,000 United Railways 4% bonds.

"F. O. Watts was recently elected President of the company, and Stanley Clarke, General Counsel.—V. 137, p. 315.

South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1580.

Southern Berkshire Power & Light Co.—Smaller Div.—

A dividend of 50 cents per share was recently declared on the common stock, par \$25, payable Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 21. This compares with 75 cents per share paid on June 30 last.—V. 134, p. 4661.

Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.—Dividend Rate Decreased.—

The directors on Sept. 22 declared a quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31. This compares with 25 cents per share paid each quarter on this stock from Feb. 15 1929 to and incl. Aug. 15 1933.

In announcing the foregoing dividend declaration at reduced rates the company states that the reduction was necessitated by increased taxes on the company's operations and on account of premium which the company had to pay during the current fiscal year on funds in which its bond coupons are payable. It was further announced that the board expects to be able to maintain this rate of dividend for the coming year.—V. 135, p. 631, 3857.

Southern Colorado Power Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1766.

Southwestern Natural Gas Co.—Bond Exchange Rights Void.—

The New York Curb Exchange on Sept. 27 ruled that the 1st mtge. 6% sinking fund gold bonds of this company and the 1st mtge. 6% sinking fund gold bonds of the Texas Gas Utilities Co., both due on April 1 1946, shall in the future be dealt in without reference to the privileges of exchange into the common stock of the Appalachian Gas Corp. The Exchange states that the exchange privileges apparently are void because of certain conditions that evidently will not permit the issuance of shares of the Appalachian Gas Corp.

The Exchange has received a ruling dated Sept. 25 from the Treasury Department that sales and transfers of these bonds will no longer incur the extra Federal tax for exchange or conversion privileges.—V. 136, p. 2975.

Texas Gas Utilities Co.—Exchange Rights Void.—

See Southwestern Natural Gas Co. above.—V. 135, p. 2339.

Third Avenue Ry.—Bus Leases Denied.—

The New York P.-S. Commission has denied application of six companies in Westchester County and Connecticut, to lease their respective bus lines to Westchester Street Transportation Co., a subsidiary of Third Avenue Ry. The companies include, Westchester Motor Transfer Co., North Street Transportation Corp., Hastings Ry., Eastchester Transportation Corp. and New York, Westchester & Connecticut Traction Co. The Commission held that the proposed plan was designed to avoid necessity of complying with certain regulations of the Commission requiring signs on buses showing routes, destinations, ownership and operators of vehicles.—V. 137, p. 2274.

Taiwan Electric Power Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Earnings for the Six Months Ended Dec. 31 1932.
(In Japanese Yen.)

Operating revenues	4,711,309
Operating expenses	1,523,711
General expenses—head office	192,197
Reserve for employees' benefits	100,000
Directors' bonus	35,000
Depreciation	1,017,000
Net operating income	1,843,401
Other income	80,208
Gross income	1,923,609
Interest	579,615
Net income	1,343,994
Surplus as at beginning of period	205,259
Total surplus	1,549,253
Legal reserve	74,000
Dividends paid to public only	620,850
Appropriations for contingency & equalizing dividend reserves	600,000
Surplus	254,403

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.
(In Japanese Yen.)

Assets—		Liabilities—	
x Fixed property, incl. real estate, plant & equipment	71,837,985	Funded debt	63,237,211
Investments	10,939,997	Capital stock	34,495,000
Uncalled instlm't on cap. stk.	1,800,000	Bills & accounts payable	8,940,016
Cash	26,754,086	Dividends payable	747,579
Bills & accounts receivable	430,137	Miscellaneous liabilities	173,795
Office furnitures, materials, supplies, &c.	2,250,909	Res. for employee's benefits	113,595
Miscellaneous assets	131,070	Legal reserve	1,350,800
y Discout & exps. on bonds	4,285,721	Contingency reserve	3,970,000
		Res. for equalizing dividends	5,147,500
Total	118,429,899	Surplus	254,403
x After depreciation of 8,441,057 yen.		Total	118,429,899
y After amortization of 288,000 yen.			

Union Water Service Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Plant, prop., equip. ment, &c.	\$5,047,201	\$5,049,579	1st lien 5½% gold bonds	\$2,583,500	\$2,583,500
Misc. special depos	1,329	13,664	Due affiliated cos.	70,466	134,503
Cash	65,174	86,777	Accounts payable	4,865	5,075
Notes & accts. rec.	145,957	139,989	Acctd. liabilities	84,074	93,903
Unbilled revenue	6,615	4,807	Deferred income	204,383	205,644
Mat'ls & supplies	34,042	38,345	Reserves	754,512	726,771
x Def. charges & prepaid accounts	65,928	63,866	y \$6 cum. pref. stk	600,000	600,000
			z Com. stk. & surpl.	1,064,456	1,047,631
Total	\$5,356,247	\$5,397,027	Total	\$5,366,247	\$5,397,027
x Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission of capital stock.					
y Represented by 6,000 shares (no par).					
z Represented by 9,900 shares (no par).					

United Gas Improvement Co.—Electric Output.—

Week Ended Sept. 23—1933. 1932.
Electric production of system (in kwh.) 67,431,253 62,455,790
—V. 137, p. 2275.

United Public Service Co.—Reorganization Plan for Units to Be Altered Because of Drop in 1933 Earnings.—

Net earnings of Southern United Gas Co. and subsidiaries during the first eight months of 1933, after reasonable allowance for depreciation and depletion, were equal to about 25% of interest requirements on first lien bonds of Southern United Gas Co., according to Samuel W. White, receiver for the company and its parent company, United Public Service Co.

The reorganization committee, headed by Ralph A. Bard, has advised Central Trust Co., trustee for bonds and debentures issued by United Public Service and its subsidiaries, United Public Utilities Co. and Southern United Gas Co., that the committee will immediately endeavor to work out the revisions in the reorganization plan submitted earlier this year which have been made necessary by the fact that earnings of the companies this year have declined appreciably from 1932 levels, whereas the plan was based upon the assumption that earnings in 1933 and succeeding years would not be less than in 1932.

The companies, it is observed, will probably be faced with greatly increased operating costs, from which the only relief will be increases in rates unless increase in revenues furnished an offset, and "experience proves that rate increases almost invariably lag behind increases in commodity prices."—V. 136, p. 4088.

United Public Utilities Co.—To Pay Interest.—

Federal Judge Walter C. Lindley, Chicago, on Sept. 22 authorized Samuel W. White, receiver to pay \$431,242 interest due on Oct. 1 on the \$14,956,800 1st lien 6s and 5½% bonds outstanding.—V. 136, p. 4089.

Unterelbe Power & Light Co.—Interest Ruling.—

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 25-year 6% sinking fund mtge. gold bonds, series A, due 1953, will not be paid on said date. The committee on securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933 and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons. The committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 134, p. 2149.

Utilities Power & Light Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Harley L. Clarke, President, in presenting the report, expressed the belief that an early stabilization of currency will be decidedly helpful to utility companies. Mr. Clarke said:

"Although there was some improvement in the company's business during the second quarter of 1933, it was not sufficient to overcome previous reductions in gross. During July and August an increase in net occurred. Expenses have been cut to a minimum, but necessarily will show increase because of the NRA. We feel that there is a likelihood of an early stabilization of currency that should result in a marked improvement in utility earnings before the end of the current year. It is hoped that the gross income tax, which falls directly on utility security holders, will not remain in force to exceed a year."

The company reports cash amounting to \$7,576,222 and current assets of \$15,335,955 as compared to current liabilities of \$6,180,777, leaving a net working capital of \$9,155,178.

The balance sheet shows a reduction of \$12,352,653 in plant property and investment accounts. This decrease is represented by the plant and property account of the Management & Engineering Corp., which was formerly consolidated in the balance sheet of the company and which has been excluded in accordance with the policy of carrying non-utility subsidiary companies as investments, the excess of cost over book value being written off against created surplus.

The report shows that the company has disposed of the common stocks of two of its principal non-utility subsidiaries which have made heavy demands on the finances of the parent company in the past. These are the St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and the Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust.

The company has no bank loans as of June 30 1933.—V. 137, p. 1051.

Utilities Service Co.—Collateral Sold.—

Securities of several small telephone companies constituting the collateral securing company's \$6,375,000 promissory notes were sold at auction

Sept. 27 in Jersey City for \$880,000 to the Bader Securities Co., 60 Broad St., New York, which intends for the present to operate the properties. The sale was held on behalf of the Chase National Bank under order of the New York Supreme Court dated Sept. 14. A partial reorganization of the properties formerly in the system was effected when holders of \$5,000,000 first lien bonds purchased at auction the stocks of companies securing their bonds and set up two new companies to continue the business. A committee representing \$2,983,000 of debentures, which had contended that it had prior liens on the collateral sold Sept. 27, lost a decision on the matter recently in the New York State Court of Appeals.—V. 137, p. 2275.

Washington Ry. & Electric Co.—Merger.—See Capital Traction Co. above.—V. 136, p. 844.

Western New York Water Co.—Earnings.—For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1580.

Wilmington & Chester Traction Co.—Dissolved.—This company was dissolved as of May 1 1933.—V. 118, p. 86.

Wisconsin Telephone Co.—Gain Reported.—A net gain of 1,000 telephones was reported for the first 20 days of September. August was the first month in 18 that phones in use showed an increase, a Milwaukee, Wis., dispatch stated.—V. 136, p. 3164.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 23.—(a) Increased automobile production in August, p. 2174; (b) Rising costs and shrinking volume force steel industry to reconsider prices, says "Iron Age"—Operations now at 43% of capacity—Price of steel scrap continues to decline, p. 2182; (c) Members of New York Stock Exchange forming group to operate security market in New Jersey as escape from New York City taxes—Almost all of 1,375 members of New York body join Jersey Exchange—Governors and officers accept new posts—Curb Exchange plans similar action—Trading in Jersey City or Newark may start Oct. 2, p. 2192; (d) President Roosevelt signs code for soft coal industry—Agreement, effective Oct. 2, will apply to 400,000 miners—President eliminates section interpreting collective bargaining—Operators recognize unions—Striking miners return to work—Federal supervision of industry likely—Accord on wage contracts completed, p. 2207; (e) Text of agreement on wages and hours in soft coal industry, p. 2208.

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.—Extra Distribution.—The directors on Sept. 28 declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share on the outstanding \$14,400,000 common stock, par \$10, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 10. A quarterly distribution of 15 cents per share was also paid on Feb. 1, May 1 and Aug. 1 last, compared with 12½ cents per share each quarter during 1932 and 10 cents per share each quarter in 1931.—V. 137, p. 1938, 1242.

Alaska Pacific Salmon Corp.—Earnings.—For income statement for 5 months ended May 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 131, p. 2381.

Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Years End. June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net profit after all chrgs.	\$20,762	\$82,897	\$328,583	def\$28,396

Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
x Properties	6,531,920	6,723,583	7% pref. stock	3,000,000	3,000,000
Cash	31,838	28,500	y Common stock	800,000	800,000
Accts., &c., rec.	248,506	416,727	6% 1st mtge. bds.	2,699,000	2,836,000
Cash in hands of trustees	18,028	—	Bank accounts	4,966,310	690,450
Stocks on hand of grain & coal (net)	4,908,189	278,822	Sundry creditors	435,955	410,773
Saskatchewan Gov. Relief Comm'n.	1,004	76,035	Bond red. reserve	82,602	54,914
James Stewart & Co., Ltd.	140,000	140,000	Contingency res'v'e	29,085	29,085
Memberships on Exchange	42,620	42,620	Profit and loss	391,356	377,088
Deferred charges	35,844	30,936			
Investments	446,389	461,087			
Total	12,404,338	8,198,311	Total	12,404,338	8,198,311

x After reserves for depreciation of \$1,146,505 in 1933 and \$962,882 in 1932. y Represented by 80,000 no par shares class A stock.—V. 135, p. 3168.

Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc.—Removed from List.—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from the list the 133,000 shares of old class A \$1 par stock.—V. 137, p. 137.

American Fruit Growers, Inc.—Earnings.—

Years Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net sales	\$22,908,327	\$33,879,362	\$46,951,014	\$50,721,554
Tot. inc. of corp. & subs.	98,183	136,118	996,758	1,516,284
Interest charges	97,791	89,958	59,070	59,367
Deprec. & amort. of disc. on 7% notes	381,925	392,759	381,100	367,548
Estimated Federal and miscellaneous taxes	—	—	41,783	110,233
Loss on repossessions, &c	—	—	568	13,329
Res. for anticip. losses	—	—	33,316	—
Bad debts charged off	—	—	159,380	—
Loss on prop. disp. of and miscell. adjust. of surp.	23,891	5,278	—	—
Reduct. of invent. of grown fruits to market value	11,000	—	—	—
Net loss	\$416,423	\$544,572	prof\$514,237	prof\$965,807
Dividends paid	—	—	385,781	485,231

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
x Orchards, groves, packing houses, &c.	5,702,033	5,858,914	7% cum. pref. stk.	5,476,200	5,476,200
Invest. and other assets	2,011,384	918,646	Lab. for cap. stk. to be issued for stock of sub.	36,500	36,500
Cash	378,350	593,554	Pur. money oblig.	591,271	567,526
Cash val. life ins.	8,124	—	7% ser. conv. notes	800,000	900,000
Accts. receivable	2,000,176	1,633,315	Accounts payable	857,955	998,788
Notes receivable	1,787,685	—	Notes pay.—banks	815,157	1,285,167
Inventories	445,952	529,073	Notes and accepts. payable	388,875	431,714
Inv. in growing crops	565,913	732,632	Accounts liab.	132,030	78,494
Deferred charges	58,808	137,992	Deferred credits	36,856	5,339
			Reserves	74,549	33,316
			Capital surplus	51,095	52,095
			Unapprop. surp.	1,910,250	2,326,672
Total	11,170,738	12,191,812	Total	11,170,738	12,191,812

x After depreciation of \$2,190,978 in 1933 and \$1,886,509 in 1932. Notes.—In addition to the above liabilities, the company is contingently liable as endorser in the sum of \$48,860. Accumulated dividends on preferred stock June 30 1933, amount to \$3,929,174. Common stock outstanding, 58,851 shares of no par value.—V. 135, p. 2340.

Alexander Building Corp., Montreal.—Int. Payment.—The directors have declared a payment of 1½% on account of interest on the 6% first mortgage cumulative income bonds, payable Oct. 1. On April 1 last a payment of 1% was made, thus making a total payment of 2½% on these bonds for the year to date.—V. 136, p. 2425.

Allied Distributors, Inc.—Investment Trust Average Declines.—Investment trust securities were again lower during the week ended Sept. 22. The average for the common stocks for the five leading management trusts, influenced by the leverage factor, as compiled by this corporation, stood at 15.07 as of that date, compared with 17.15 on Sept. 15. The low for the current year to date was 8.22 on March 31.

The average of the non-leverage stocks stood at 14.33 as of the close Sept. 22, compared with 14.86 at the close on Sept. 15. The average of the mutual funds closed at 10.82, compared with 11.36.—V. 137, p. 2275, 2104.

American Ice Co.—Regular Dividend, &c.—The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share on the pref. stock, payable Oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 6.

The outstanding real estate mortgages have been reduced to \$37,500 and bank loans have now all been paid off. Cash on hand is in excess of \$1,000,000, it is stated.—V. 137, p. 1242.

American Rolling Mill Co.—Plan Operative.—The plan under which this company offered to exchange its three-year 4½% gold notes, due Nov. 1 1933, for a like principal amount of new convertible 5% notes due Nov. 1 1938, has been declared operative, according to an announcement made by the company on Sept. 28. There were \$13,992,000 principal amount of the 4½% gold notes outstanding and more than \$9,000,000 principal amount of these notes already have been deposited for the purpose of such exchange.

Agents of the company to receive deposits are Bankers Trust Co., New York; the Central Trust Co., Cincinnati; Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh; Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago and Old Colony Trust Co., Boston.

Listing of Additional Common Stock.—The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 559,680 additional shares of common stock (voting) at \$25 on official notice of issuance at any time or from time to time upon the exercise of the right of conversion to be contained in the company's 5% convertible notes, making the total amount applied for 2,270,485 shares.

Earnings.—For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet.

Assets—	June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.	Liabilities—	June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.
Real est., bldgs., mach. & equip	101,345,225	101,242,631	6% cum. pref. (old issue)	\$88,400	\$88,400
Inv. in affil. cos.	6,384,196	6,470,010	6% cum. pref. series A	1,964,900	1,964,900
Cash	4,357,282	5,124,395	Common stock	42,732,225	42,731,325
U.S. sec. (at cost)	21,386	21,386	Com. stk. scrip.	37,184	38,984
Other marketable sec. (at cost)	568,118	570,611	Minority stocks of subsidiaries	7,420	9,920
Accts. & notes rec.—customer	7,127,751	5,041,855	Total fund. debt	41,131,143	41,133,824
Due from employees on sale of stock & houses	1,076,864	1,276,049	Accts. & notes payable	2,767,584	1,607,689
Inventories	15,490,679	15,152,033	Divs. payable	—	29,617
Sec. in hands of trustees for guarantee of 2 years' divs. & retire. of 6% pref. stock, old issue	71,400	66,400	Accrued salaries, wages, taxes, &c.	1,714,399	1,263,797
Total other securities, &c.	1,013,928	1,444,598	Deprec. & depletion of prop.	32,272,959	31,491,707
Goodwill & pat.	1	1	Current operating reserves	850,902	890,471
Deferred charges	1,713,949	1,743,599	Fire ins. (fund.)	122,565	124,025
			Earned surplus	6,957,153	7,706,714
			Surp. arising fr. prem. on sale of cap. stk., revaluation of prop. & residual amt. of surp. of subs. at date of acquisition	440,525	443,405
			Paid-in surplus	8,074,419	8,629,690
Total	139,170,779	138,153,569	Total	139,170,779	138,153,569

—V. 137, p. 1939.

American Ship Building Co.—Div. Meeting Postponed.—The directors on Sept. 27 decided to postpone until Oct. 11 action on the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable about Nov. 1 on the no par value common stock. From Nov. 1 1932 to and incl. Aug. 1 1933, quarterly distributions of 50 cents per share were made on this issue.

Consolidated Income Account for Years Ended June 30.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross income, all prop., after mfg. expenses	\$296,194	\$411,764	\$700,977	\$1,270,555
Other income	54,660	73,674	127,456	439,271
Total income	\$350,854	\$485,438	\$828,433	\$1,709,826
Gen. &c. exp. & ord. tax	376,422	447,089	552,836	578,058
Depreciation	215,466	213,709	232,586	323,443
Fed. taxes, &c. (est.)	—	—	—	42,520
Net income for year	def\$241,033	def\$175,360	\$43,010	\$765,805
Previous surplus	1,599,725	2,289,212	2,957,482	5,466,480
Res. for prior year's Fed. taxes, &c., closed out	—	—	—	1,505,037
Total	\$1,358,692	\$2,113,852	\$3,000,492	\$7,737,322
Good-will charged off	See below	—	—	3,492,166
Miscellaneous charges	—	—	—	206,936
Preferred dividends	—	13,769	13,682	28,474
Common dividends	259,091	500,357	697,598	x1,052,264
Prof. & loss balance	\$1,099,600	\$1,599,725	\$2,289,212	\$2,957,482
Shares of common outstanding (no par)	147,144	147,144	147,144	147,144
Earns. per share on com.	Nil	Nil	Nil	\$5.01
x Does not include \$40 per share paid in cash as a capital distribution during the year.				

Capital Surplus Account June 30 1933.—Capital surplus created by reduction in stated value of common stock from \$60 to \$40 a share as authorized by shareholders Oct. 13 1932, \$2,942,880; valuation of good-will charged off, \$2,000,000; reduction of book value of land not used in operations, \$74,155; balance June 30 1933, \$868,724.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
x Plants, prop., &c	4,218,620	4,502,509	Preferred stock	785,600	785,600
Good-will	—	22,000,000	y Common stock	5,885,760	8,828,640
1st mtge. bonds	—	79,267	Accounts payable	167,397	51,477
Gov't securities	1,061,740	1,665,828	Accr. State, county and city taxes	—	—
Inventory	457,405	443,693	Unpaid pref. divs.	95,846	100,034
Accts. & notes rec.	719,011	931,718	Unpaid com. stock dividends	64,509	65,169
Cash	284,374	421,123	Reserves:		
Cts. of deposit	100,000	—	Workmen's compen-s'n insur.	200,000	200,000
Cash on deposit in closed bank	167,222	—	Fire insurance	23,839	18,839
Deferred assets	57,885	65,398	Capital surplus	868,725	—
Sundry contracts in process	29,635	—	Prof. & loss surplus	1,099,600	1,599,725
Treasury stock	1,201,780	1,178,960			
Other assets	893,603	364,429			
Total	9,191,276	11,652,927	Total	\$9,191,276	11,652,927

x After reserve for depreciation of \$5,570,588 in 1933 and \$5,355,348 in 1932. y Represented by 147,144 shares of no par value. z Since written off by reduction in stated value of common stock.—V. 137, p. 2276.

American Motorist Ins. Co.—Licensed in New York.
George S. Van Schaick, Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York, has certified that the American Motorists' Insurance Co. of Chicago, Ill., is duly licensed to transact the business of casualty insurance in New York, and in its statement filed for the year ended Dec. 31 1932 shows the following condition:

Aggregate amount of admitted assets.....	\$3,780,656
Aggregate amount of liabilities (except capital and surplus), including reinsurance.....	2,777,213
Amount of actual paid-up capital.....	500,000
Surplus over all liabilities.....	503,443
Amount of income for the year.....	3,397,622
Amount of disbursements for the year.....	3,326,600

—V. 133, p. 483.

American Sumatra Tobacco Corp.—Earnings.

Years End. July 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross profit on sales.....	\$153,256	def\$214,550	\$31,022	loss\$535,611
Gen'l & selling expenses.....	116,983	127,270	133,071	116,816
Net operating loss.....	prof\$36,273	\$341,820	\$102,048	\$652,426
Interest earned, net of interest paid.....	Dr27,432	Dr19,840	3,635	-----
Other inc., net of deduc's.....	-----	-----	Dr72,068	258,400
Net loss.....	prof.\$8,842	\$361,660	\$170,481	\$394,026
Common divs. (cash).....	-----	-----	-----	314,797
Extra compensation.....	-----	-----	-----	21,975
Deficit.....	Sur\$8,842	\$361,660	\$170,481	\$730,798

Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Plants & oth. prop. incl. investk & eq.	\$4,882,601	\$4,980,408	x Common stock.....	\$2,884,000	\$2,884,000
Cash in banks and on hand.....	769,778	525,677	Accounts payable.....	4,168	3,138
Notes & accts. rec.	395,569	319,334	Accr. pay., State taxes, &c.....	26,567	15,253
Tobacco on hand and in process of harvesting.....	1,057,821	1,274,230	Res. for self-insurance.....	31,156	37,558
Supplies.....	55,209	58,971	Initial surplus.....	1,749,342	2,132,565
Hogs and cattle inventory.....	11,117	12,292	Capital surplus.....	2,425,939	2,462,515
Unexp. insur. and prepaid taxes.....	22,712	32,738	Earned surplus.....	79,967	57,063
Invest. in com. stk. of corporation.....	4,340	382,312			
Employ. subsc. to cap. stk. of corp.	1,992	6,127			
Total.....	\$7,201,141	\$7,592,091	Total.....	\$7,201,141	\$7,592,091

x Represented by 193,105 shares of no par value in 1933 and 216,300 in 1932.—V. 136, p. 3910.

American Thread Co.—Bonds Called.
All of the outstanding 1st (closed) mtge. 5½% 10-year gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1938, have been called for redemption Nov. 1 next at 105 and int. at the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, New York City.
The trust company has been authorized to purchase prior to Nov. 1 1933 any of the bonds at 105 and int. to date of surrender of such bonds.—V. 136, p. 3910.

A. P. W. Paper Co., Inc.—Reduction in Capitalization.
The stockholders will vote Oct. 2 on approving a proposal to decrease the authorized preferred stock to 15,000 shares from 30,000 shares.
Years Ended June 30—

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Net sales.....	\$2,714,471	\$2,955,675	\$3,987,508
Net income after all charges.....	4,057	loss59,421	244,260

—V. 137, p. 2276.

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. (& Subs.).—Earnings.

Period—	Years End. June 30—	10 Mos. End. June 30 '31.	Year End. Aug. 31 '30.
Gross profit from sales.....	\$2,907,885	\$2,883,593	\$2,092,784
Selling, gen. & adm. exp.	873,104	1,196,131	1,040,391
Other deductions (net).....	14,333	110,816	60,494
Net profit.....	\$2,019,948	\$1,576,646	\$991,898
Provision for deprec.....	575,654	519,302	433,786
Prov. for Federal tax.....	235,000	175,000	50,000
Net income.....	\$1,209,294	\$882,343	\$508,112
Preferred dividends.....	224,938	231,250	199,500
Common dividends.....	537,219	412,160	549,546
Prof. divs. on Werner G. Smith Co. stock.....	-----	-----	1,464
Balance, surplus.....	\$447,137	\$238,933	def\$240,934
Total surplus.....	6,354,310	5,796,610	5,548,151
Shs. common stock outstanding (no par).....	549,546	549,546	549,546
Earnings per share.....	\$1.79	\$1.17	\$.56

Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
x Oil mills, tank stations & tank cars (less deprec.)	\$8,921,685	9,270,660	7% cum. pref. stk.	3,168,900	3,224,100
Inventories.....	12,184,045	4,080,927	y Common stock.....	9,736,999	9,736,999
Notes & accts. rec.	4,435,786	2,353,642	Accounts payable.....	2,491,202	430,491
Other assets.....	912,698	873,423	Notes payable.....	5,250,000	-----
Cash.....	1,234,427	1,550,443	Drafts payable.....	274,095	35,324
Investments.....	1,507,256	-----	Accrued expenses.....	134,198	87,401
Gd.-will, pats. &c.....	1	1	Deferred income.....	53,974	58,854
Deferred charges.....	127,713	75,802	Res. for conting.....	114,870	-----
			Prov. for conting., incl Federal tax.....	237,808	342,375
Total.....	\$27,816,356	\$19,712,157	Surplus.....	6,354,310	5,796,610

x After deducting \$5,611,143 reserve for depreciation in 1933 and \$5,062,955 in 1932. y Represented by 549,546 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 1939.

Ardley (320 Central Park West), N. Y. City.—Sale.
The 20-story apartment building at 320 Central Park West, south corner of 92d St., N. Y. City, known as the Ardley, was sold in foreclosure Sept. 11 on a single bid of \$2,575,000 to the Manufacturers Trust Co., plaintiff in an action against the Ardley Realty Corp. and others involving a lien of \$2,866,050. Henry Brady was the auctioneer.

Arundel Corp.—Awarded Two Contracts.
The corporation has been awarded two contracts during the past week which amount to approximately \$1,000,000. One of the contracts totaling \$679,396 was received for the construction of 7.6 miles of skyline road in the Great Smoky Mountain National Park. The other calls for the construction of the Intercoastal Waterway in Florida. The company will submit bids to the Government on approximately \$30,000,000 of public works on which lettings are to be made during October.—V. 137, p. 1054.

Associated Apparel Industries, Inc.—Hearings Continued.
Hearings on the bankruptcy petition filed in Federal Court at Chicago against the company have been continued until Oct. 2. Counsel for the company has filed a denial of alleged acts of bankruptcy and alleged insolvency.—V. 137, p. 2276.

Austin Motor Co., Ltd., England.—Extra Dividend.
It was announced on Sept. 27 that an extra dividend of 75%, less tax, and an annual dividend of 25%, less tax, have been declared for the year ended July 31 1933 on the ordinary shares. A year ago an extra dividend of 25% and an annual of like amount were paid on this stock.—V. 137, p. 690.

Atlas Brewing Co.—Earnings.
For income statement for 5 months ended May 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2105.

Barclay Arrow Holding Corp., N. Y.—Foreclosure Suit.
A suit to foreclose a mortgage for \$1,400,000 on the building at the northeast corner of 52d St. and Fifth Ave. was filed in the New York Supreme Court Sept. 21 by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. against corporation, which is in bankruptcy. The suit is based on default in the payment of semi-annual interest since June 1931, and non-payment of taxes of \$61,418 since the second half of 1931.—V. 135, p. 3695.

Bellanca Aircraft Corp.—Earnings.
For income statement for 8 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 2614.

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.—Earnings.
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Berkey & Gay Furniture Co.—Receivers Assail Simmons Co.
An Associated Press dispatch from Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 21, stated:

A story of the downfall of the company to-day was presented and contrasted with accounts of days when business was good and the firm's earnings high, as receivers for the company continued their suit in Federal Court against the Simmons Co.
The receivers allege that the Simmons Co. bought control, not so misused its power that Berkey & Gay was forced out of business, with the loss of millions of dollars to stockholders. The suit demands an accounting and adequate damages.

Edwin T. Grubb, Secretary and Treasurer of Berkey & Gay, testified that in March 1931, a year and a half after the Simmons Co. took over his firm, production was suspended and activities at the plant confined to disposing of raw materials and warehouse stock.

In an attempt to show that Simmons foresaw difficulties and sought to protect itself from liability, plaintiff's counsel read into the records inter-office correspondence from the Simmons home office to Berkey & Gay, ordering the latter to drop from its trade mark, letter heads and advertising the words "Division of Simmons Co." One such letter explained the order as given to "avoid legal complications."—V. 136, p. 2977.

Bethlehem Steel Corp.—15 Years of Employee Representation.
In the Sept. 25 issue of the "Bethlehem Review," a bulletin of news for the employees of the subsidiary companies of the Bethlehem Steel Corp., Eugene G. Grace, President, states in part:

This issue of "Bethlehem Review" marks the 15th anniversary of our Employees' Representation Plan. Our plan was among the first of its kind to be introduced in American industry. It was a pioneer step in labor relations. Now, 15 years later, the National Industrial Recovery Act recognizes the value of such a plan under its provision for collective bargaining. This means of collective bargaining has stood the test of time. It has served both employees and management in prosperous days and in hard times, and meets the requirements of the new law.

At its inception I stated that our plan would be made an integral part of our business. That this has been done is evidenced by the important place it has come to occupy in our current affairs. The plan has become vital in the administration of our business, affording as it does a method for the establishment of fair and proper schedules of wages, hours and other working conditions, and for guiding the various economic betterment plans which have been organized among and for the benefit of the employees over the last fifteen years.

No outside agency could possibly take the place of our Employees' Representation Plan, without destroying that all-essential direct contact and relationship so necessary to insure to employees the best possible working and living conditions, and to management the co-operation of an intelligently informed body of employees. Under the plan the employees have been kept constantly advised, through their elected representatives, of the conditions of our business and the part they have played in counselling and originating constructive labor policies is an attainment of which every employee can well be proud.

The principles of our plan have been adopted by all other important steel companies, and by many large organizations in other industries. Meeting the requirements of the NIRA our Employees' Representation Plan continues to serve as the medium of representation just as it has in the past. I urge all employees to continue to use to the full the facilities of the plan for presenting their needs and views. That is its purpose. No question can be raised by an employee that can react in any way against him.

The elected representatives under the Employees' Representation Plan have performed their duties in a fearless, intelligent and constructive manner. Non-discrimination is the very fundamental of the plan. A rigid adherence to this policy has been a powerful factor in making the plan a continuing success, and no interference with this policy will be tolerated.

In view of misleading statements on the much discussed subject of the open and closed shop, of union and non-union labor, and in fairness to our employees, I feel it my duty to say plainly that no Bethlehem employee is required to belong to a labor union to get the full advantages of collective bargaining under the NIRA. The Act provides for collective bargaining quite independent of an employee's affiliation or non-affiliation with any organization, union or otherwise. All of these benefits of collective bargaining are afforded under our Employees' Representation Plan without cost to the employee.

Bethlehem has wholeheartedly joined with the other companies in the steel business to have our great basic industry co-operate with the President of the United States and his Administration in overcoming the causes of the present depression. To this end we and all other important steel companies have subscribed to a code of fair competition for the conduct of the industry during the emergency. Mutual understanding and united action on the part of all are necessary to accomplish this great purpose. The code aims to reach this objective for the industry as a whole; and within our company an effective agency for accomplishing this co-operation is the Employees' Representation Plan. Let it, therefore, continue to so operate the plan that we may, as employees and citizens, make our full contribution toward National recovery.

The "Review" shows that 5,918 cases have come up under the plan. Of these, 3,932 were decided in favor of employees, 849 were negative, 375 were withdrawn and 762 were compromised. Two-thirds of the cases, therefore, were decided in favor of the workers and 13% compromised, with adverse decisions in only 14% and withdrawals 6%.—V. 137, p. 870.

Birmingham (Ala.) Broadcasting Co., Inc.—Receiver-ship.

The company, operator of radio station WBRC, was placed in receiver-ship on Sept. 7. The action was taken in chancery court, Birmingham, on a petition filed by K. G. Marshall, Vice-President of the concern, who charged its business affairs had been "grossly mismanaged."

Black Hawk Hotels Corp., Davenport, Iowa.—Bondholders' Protective Committee.

The following have consented to act as a committee for the protection of the holders of the 1st mtge. sinking fund 6% gold bonds due March 1 1939: J. K. Deming (Chairman), Dubuque, Iowa, President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Dubuque; V. O. Figue, Davenport, Iowa, Executive V.-Pres. Davenport Bank & Trust Co.; Austin Jenner, Chicago, First National Bank of Chicago; E. H. Mulock, Des Moines, Iowa, Hopkins & Mulock, Inc. Albert Wharton, Sec., Davenport Bank Building, Davenport, Iowa. Lane & Waterman, Counsel, Davenport Bank Building, Davenport, Iowa. The Davenport Bank & Trust Co., Davenport, Iowa, and the First National Bank of Chicago, are depositors.—V. 128, p. 1910.

Bloomington Bros., Inc., N. Y. City.—To Retire Preferred Shares.

The directors have voted to retire 1,200 shares of the preferred stock heretofore purchased by the company for this purpose.—V. 136, p. 2427.

Brandram-Henderson, Ltd.—May Modify Indenture.

It is understood that the consolidated mortgage bondholders may be asked to agree to some arrangement for waiver of sinking fund payments and a temporary cessation of fixed interest charges by putting their bonds on an income basis for a limited period.

In the notice of the special meeting of shareholders to be held on Oct. 5, one of the purposes of the meeting is set forth as follows:

"Considering, and if deemed expedient, approving and confirming a resolution passed by the directors of the company authorizing a proposal to the holders of 6% 20-year sinking fund consolidated mortgage gold bonds for modification of their rights."—V. 137, p. 1055.

Brewing Corp. of Canada, Ltd.—Proposed Increase in Stock, &c.

The stockholders have been notified that a special meeting will be held on Oct. 31 for the purpose of passing upon by-laws approved by directors. These by-laws provide for the transfer of a substantial amount from capital to surplus, thus eliminating the debit balance in the profit and loss statement. It is also proposed to increase the company's capital by the issue of prior preference stock and increasing the present issues of preferred and common.

The purposes of these changes, according to President E. P. Taylor, include elimination of funded debt and strengthening of working capital in order to permit expansion of operations so that the company may take advantage of any improvement which may occur in its field. Operations of the summer, he informs stockholders, have resulted in some improvement in working capital position and gains over the same period a year earlier.

The amount proposed to transfer from capital to surplus is \$1,105,701, leaving \$3,764,139 as capital. The proposed prior preference stock is to be cumulative and convertible and is not to exceed \$5,000,000 or 500,000 shares of no par value, with a fixed dividend not exceeding 60 cents per share. Present preference shares are to be increased by 250,000 shares and the common issue will be enlarged by 500,000 shares.—V. 137, p. 2276.

Bridgeport Machine Co.—Pays \$1 on Account of Accrued Dividends.

The directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Oct. 5. A regular quarterly payment of \$1.75 per share was made on this issue on Jan. 1 last; none since. Accumulations, following this payment, will amount to \$7.75 per share.—V. 137, p. 2276.

British Type Investors, Inc.—Earnings.

For income statement for 6 months ended Aug. 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet.			
	Aug. 31 '33.	Feb. 28 '33.	
Assets—			
x Securities owned	\$2,579,387	\$2,699,342	
Securities sold but not delivered	3,420		
Cash	20,998	17,575	
Accounts receiv.	1,341	702	
Divs. receiv. & int. accrued	4,034	2,343	
On deposits—banks			
in liquidation	12,782	18,597	
Furn. & fixtures	3,449	3,727	
Prepaid expenses	450	463	
Total	\$2,625,864	\$2,742,749	
x Market value of securities	\$1,305,100		
in August and			
February.	y 33,700	no par shares.	—V. 137, p. 1768.
Liabilities—			
Secured loans	\$307,570	\$198,000	
Secur. purch. but not received	29,361	35,524	
Accts. pay. & accrued expenses	1,761	664	
Cl. A stock (par \$1)	1,198,836	1,198,836	
y Class B stock	4,212	4,212	
Capital surplus	1,084,124	1,305,513	
Total	\$2,625,864	\$2,742,749	

Budd Wheel Co.—Receives Additional Wheel Orders.

In addition to an order for 300,000 pressed steel artillery wheels which was recently announced, this company reports that it has concluded contracts with two other of the largest automobile companies for steel artillery wheels for their 1933-34 models.

These three companies have adopted the steel artillery wheel as standard equipment and it is estimated that they will purchase one million of these wheels during 1934. (Philadelphia "Financial Journal.")—V. 137, p. 2106, 1583.

Bullock's, Inc.—New President, &c.

P. G. Winnett, formerly Vice-President, has been elected President to succeed the late John G. Bullock. W. A. Holt, who was 3rd Vice-President, becomes Vice-President, and W. E. Goodhue, Secretary and Treasurer, becomes 3rd Vice-President.—V. 137, p. 691, 2106.

Burns Bros. (Coal).—New President.

The board of directors on Sept. 28 elected Gardner Pattison as President of the company, a position vacant since September 1932. In the past year operations have been temporarily under the supervision of Chas. F. Huber, Chairman of the executive committee.

Mr. Pattison will sever his connection with Pattison & Bowns, Inc., of which company he has been President for many years.—V. 136, p. 2614.

(A. M.) Byers Co.—Preferred Dividend.

The directors on Sept. 25 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 16. A similar distribution was made on this issue May 1 and on Aug. 1 last, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of \$1.75 per share.—V. 137, p. 1056.

Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.—Contract.

The corporation has signed a contract with the Penn Maryland Co., which is owned by the U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. and the National Distillers Products Corp., calling for the distribution of whisky and gin products. The Canada Dry company will purchase these products and will become the largest customer of the Penn Maryland Co.—V. 137, p. 2277, 1940.

Canada Packers, Ltd.—To Pay Part of Dividend Accumulations.

The directors have declared a dividend of \$3.50 per share on account of accumulations in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, both payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 16.

Following this payment, accumulations on the pref. stock will amount to \$7 per share.—V. 137, p. 1768.

Canadian Celanese, Ltd.—Dividend Arrears Plan.

The stockholders at a special meeting to be held on Oct. 31 will be asked to approve a plan whereby dividend arrears on the pref. stock would be cleared up. It is proposed to award to preferred stockholders \$1.62 in cash for each preferred share, and one common share for each two preferred shares held.

On the basis of the closing market price of the common stock on the Montreal Stock Exchange on Sept. 25 of \$26.50, the distribution proposed for the preferred shareholders would have a total current value of \$14.87 a share. Accumulated dividend arrears on the pref. stock amount to \$27.75 per share.—V. 137, p. 318.

Canadian Western Lumber Co., Ltd.—Reduces Par Val.

Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of the Secretary of State of Canada, dated Aug. 14 1933, reducing the capital stock of this company from \$15,500,000 to \$6,200,000, such decrease being effected by reducing the par value of each of the issued 3,100,000 shares of the capital stock from \$5 to \$2.—V. 133, p. 2933.

Caterpillar Tractor Co.—Assets, &c.

Current assets as of Aug. 31 1933, including \$6,608,103 cash, U. S. and other securities at approximate quoted valuations, amounted to \$23,318,508 and current liabilities were \$785,829. This compares with cash and marketable securities of \$7,552,048, current assets of \$25,427,156 and current liabilities of \$597,056 on Aug. 31 1932.—V. 137, p. 2277.

Chicago Railway Equipment Co.—Removed from List.

The St. Louis Stock Exchange has stricken from the list the common and preferred stocks.—V. 137, p. 1768.

Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc.—New Officer.

Ralph E. Stouffer has been elected Vice-President and a director of this company and of the Yellow Cab Co., the operating corporation, to succeed the late Sol. H. Kesner.—V. 137, p. 692.

Chrysler Corp.—Dodge Dealers' Sales Gain.

During the week ended Sept. 24 Dodge dealers made actual retail deliveries of 5,543 vehicles, against 5,473 in the preceding week. Of the total, 2,399 were Dodge passenger cars, 2,109 were Plymouths, while 1,035 were Dodge trucks ranging in capacity from half-ton light delivery cars to heavy-duty units and trailer combinations.

Dodge dealers' sales for the year to date amount to 134,930 units, 15,142 of them commercial cars and trucks. Deliveries of Dodge passenger cars on Sept. 24 had reached the total of 64,954, an increase of 198.1% over the sales volume registered in the corresponding period of 1932.

Sued on Floating Power—Holder of Patent Asks an Accounting by Chrysler in Indiana Court.

An Associated Press dispatch from Newcastle, Ind., Sept. 28, states: An Illinois inventor, who claims the idea was his, filed suit in Henry County Circuit Court to-day for an accounting of the Chrysler Corp.'s profits from the use of "floating power," an engine-mounting device.

The plaintiff was Roland S. Trott of Rockford, Ill., who alleged that the automobile manufacturers betrayed his confidence in incorporating the device in four makes of automobiles and in using the name, "floating power" was an innovation in 1930, the motor being suspended to absorb vibration.

Besides asking that the Chrysler Corp. account for its profits, Trott petitioned for an injunction prohibiting further use of "floating power" or the name.

Trott, now employed in a Rockford machine shop, claims five patents on the equipment. He has a patent suit pending in the Federal Court of Denver, his former home, and the device also is the subject of litigation in Washington, where Trott has filed objections to a request of the Chrysler Corp. to register the name "floating power" as its own.

Trott devised "floating power" in 1929, his bill claims.—V. 137, p. 2277, 2107.

Cigar Stores Realty Holdings, Inc.—Creditors Regain Rights in \$500,000—Referee Restores Lapsed Claims.

The rights of holders of \$500,000 of debentures of the company, a bankrupt subsidiary of the United Cigar Stores Co. of America, were restored Sept. 26 by a decision by Irwin Kurtz, Federal referee, who has presided at hearings in the case held in the last year in his offices at 15 Park Row.

The New York "Times," Sept. 27, continues: The ruling sets a precedent in this field of litigation because the rights of these bondholders had expired with their failure to file proofs of claim after due notice from the trustee and the Secretary of the debenture bondholders' committee. Importance was attached to the ruling also because of the declaration of a 20% dividend to creditors of the bankrupt by court order of Sept. 11.

Mr. Kurtz's decision was on an application by the Irving Trust Co., trustee in bankruptcy, to expunge the proofs of claim by the Guaranty Trust Co., amounting to \$8,778,355, based upon a trust agreement between the bankrupt and the claimant as trustee, dated Jan. 2 1929.

At the time of the bankruptcy on Aug. 29 1932, when claims were made by the trustee under the agreement, \$8,180,000 of these debentures was in the hands of the public and \$521,000 was held by the United Cigar Stores subsidiary. More than \$500,000 remained unclaimed at the expiration of the redemption period, which expired in February.

The Irving Trust Co. attacked the claim on the ground that the trustee under the agreement could not act for individual creditors. It was contended by counsel for the bondholders' committee that the debentures for which no proofs of claim had been filed were held in small amounts by holders scattered in all parts of the United States, in England, France and elsewhere.

Counsel pointed out also that numerous letters had been received from claimants when semi-annual interest coupons were not paid on Jan. 1 1933, less than two months before the expiration of the date for filing proof.

Mr. Kurtz's decision charges the Guaranty Trust Co. with the duty of filing proof covering the entire issue.—V. 137, p. 1584.

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Exchange.—Plan Approved.

Proposal to increase the revenue of the property has been given approval by more than 75% of the bondholders. A total of \$956,500 par value of the \$1,204,500 bonds outstanding have been deposited, in accordance with the plan, at the office of the depository, the First National Bank of Cincinnati.

A letter to the bondholders, explains that the owner of the ground rent, who is also a tenant in the building has increased the rent payable to the Chamber of Commerce as agreed. The letter follows in part:

"The plan to increase the revenues of the Chamber of Commerce has been declared operative, and owners of the deposited bonds are requested to call at the offices of the depository on or after Sept. 18, and receive their original bonds with the substituted income coupons. A check will also be given in full for the April 15 1933 coupons at the rate of \$20.20 for each \$1,000 bond."

The letter explains that as the plan is now operative the depository will, upon presentation of the bonds, with the bondholders' consent properly signed, substitute income coupons maturing Oct. 15 1933, to Oct. 15 1937, inclusive, for the original coupons for that period. The original bonds will be returned to the holders.

Bondholders are urged to send their bonds to the depository so that payment can be made without further delay.

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.—Extra Dividend.

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 25. Three months ago the quarterly distribution on this issue was increased to 25 cents from 10 cents per share.—V. 137, p. 143.

Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.—Correction.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 26 we take the following: "On Sept. 8 there appeared in the 'Wall Street Journal' an article stating that the U. S. District Court had been requested by Eastern Manufacturing, Inc., of Jersey City, to compel Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. of Chicago to assign to it letters patent No. 515,412, granted Feb. 12 1931, and letters patent No. 918,603, granted July 18 1933. The litigation involves the Zieley Processes Corp. The patent involved is No. 1,918,603 and not 918,603, as stated, and the number 515,412 referred to a patent application bearing the serial number 514,412." See also "Chronicle" of Sept. 9, p. 1941.—V. 137, p. 1941.

Columbia Pictures Corp. (& Subs.).—Earnings.

Years Ended—	July 1 '33.	June 25 '32.	June 27 '31.	June 28 '30.
Gross profit	\$6,158,574	\$6,395,400	\$8,600,877	\$4,249,428
Amortization of film	5,341,046	5,759,504	4,471,824	2,714,971
Amort. of film distribution rights purchased				429,618
Interest charges	30,529	60,392	48,675	41,016
Expenses	(See y)	(See y)	3,471,693	
Other deductions			86,452	
Net income	\$786,999	\$575,503	\$522,232	\$1,063,824
Other income	70,546	100,597	115,138	105,635
Total income	\$857,546	\$676,100	\$637,370	\$1,169,459
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes	117,305	101,807	76,500	139,500
Net profit	\$740,241	\$574,292	\$560,870	\$1,029,959
Preferred dividends	52,110	53,158	53,346	70,254
Common dividends		282,793	x238,719	58,841
Balance, surplus	\$688,131	\$438,340	\$268,805	\$900,864
Earnings per sh. on common stock (no par)	\$4.10	\$3.10	\$3.09	\$6.22
x In addition two stock dividends of 2 1/4% each were paid (a total of 7,957 shares), capitalized at \$100,855. y After deducting expenses. z Includes stock dividend of \$52,025.				

Comparative Balance Sheet.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
July 1 '33.	June 25 '32.	July 1 '33.	June 25 '32.
Cash	\$1,070,635	Notes payable	\$287,897
Accounts receivable	904,280	Accts. payable and accrued expenses	543,871
Inventories	2,951,723	Adv. payable from domestic cust'rs	100,326
Prepaid expenses	140,234	Owing to other producers	115,063
Deposits	79,512	Reserve for Federal Income tax	128,514
Invest. in wholly-owned foreign subsidiaries	102,297	Depos. rec'd from foreign cust'rs	164,340
Cash surrender val. life insurance	51,106	Purch. contracts payable	9,068
Miscellaneous investments	2,695	Mortgage payable	218,136
aLand, buildings, &c.	1,309,976	Due to officers	40,578
	1,444,361	Res. for conting.	406,412
		b Conv. pref. stock	521,308
		c Common stock	2,069,196
		Capital surplus	63,387
		Earned surplus	1,984,938
Total	\$6,612,459	Total	\$6,612,459

Total ----- \$6,612,459 \$6,088,820
 a After reserve of \$750,346 in 1933 and \$572,529 in 1932. b Represented by 17,261 no par shares in 1933 and 17,545 in 1932. c Represented by 167,885 no par shares in 1933 and 167,933 in 1932.

International Expansion Plans Completed.

The corporation's great expansion plans for Europe, which were recently announced, have now been completed, according to Vice-President Jack Cohn. With the return of J. H. Seidelman, Foreign Manager, from a six weeks' stay in Europe and the Continent where he co-operated with Joe Friedman, European Manager, on his expansion task, announcement is made of the final distribution arrangements for the company's product in the United Kingdom. Nine exchanges in key cities are already operating, reports Mr. Seidelman, and branch managers for these exchanges have been appointed, headed by Max Thorpe, who will act as General Sales Manager under Mr. Friedman.

The formation of new distributing offices in Spain, Denmark and France are also announced by Mr. Cohn. The nine exchanges whereby the corporation will release its own product in the Kingdom include: London, Manchester, Liverpool, Cardiff, Birmingham, Newcastle, Leeds, Dublin and Glasgow.

The new Columbia office in Denmark is situated in Copenhagen. In Spain this company has recently effected an association with a newly-formed company which will concentrate solely on Columbia's product. —V. 137, p. 693, 1245.

Collyer Insulated Wire Co.—Increases Dividend.

A dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 25. This compares with 10 cents per share paid on July 1 last, and with quarterly dividends of 12½ cents per share paid on Oct. 1 1931 and on Jan. 1 1932. —V. 137, p. 144.

Commerce Investments, Inc.—Increases Dividend.

A quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share has been declared on the investment management shares, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 25. This compares with 9 cents per share paid on July 1 last and 10 cents per share paid each quarter from July 1 1932 to and including April 1 1933. —V. 137, p. 144.

Commercial Credit Co.—Earnings Increase—Acquires Control of Textile Banking Co.

The consolidated net income of the company for the month of August 1933 was \$300,242 and for July \$265,712, according to a letter issued Sept. 29 to the stockholders by A. E. Duncan, Chairman of the board.

These earnings covered full dividend requirements on all issues of preferred and class A convertible stocks, of which \$124,591 for August and \$147,904 for July was available for the common stock. This was at the annual rate of \$2.32 per share for August and \$1.86 for July on the 954,052 shares of common stock now outstanding, and compares with the annual rate of \$1.54 per share for June, \$1.13 for May and \$0.21 for April on the outstanding shares of common stock.

Consolidated gross purchases for August were \$21,570,140 compared with \$9,797,392 for the corresponding month a year ago, an increase of 120%. Consolidated purchases for July were \$20,425,016, compared with \$11,334,566 for July 1932, an increase of 80%. Gross purchases for the month of August 1933 were the largest of any month since September 1931. Although no official figures are available for the current month, volume of purchases, according to Mr. Duncan, "have held up very well."

Company has acquired more than 67% of the capital stock of Textile Banking Co., New York, with an invested capital in excess of \$4,000,000 and resources of over \$12,000,000. This company has become the second largest factoring concern, without any acquisition or mergers, since it was organized in 1919 by its present management. This same management will continue its operation and there will be no change in its present board of directors, to which will be added A. E. Duncan, Chairman of the board, and H. L. Wynegar, President, respectively, of Commercial Credit Co.

"Through this acquisition," Mr. Duncan said, "Commercial Credit Co. will further diversify its business, increase its volume in a sound and stable line under able and experienced management and should substantially increase its net earnings. Textile Banking Co. has never had an unprofitable year and neither has Commercial Credit Co. on its domestic operations."

No new financing will be required by Commercial Credit Co. either for this acquisition or to retire its 6% collateral trust notes of some \$3,000,000 due Nov. 1 1934, which were recently called for payment at 101 and interest on Nov. 1 1933. —V. 137, p. 2278.

Consolidated Dry Goods Co.—Pays Accrued Dividend.

A dividend of 2½% has been declared on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 23. A similar payment was made on April 1 1933, prior to which regular semi-annual distributions of 3½% were made on the pref. stock. —V. 136, p. 1891.

Consolidated Investment Trust, Boston.—Consolidation.—See Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp. below.

(Arnold) Constable & Co., Inc.—Earnings.

For income statement for 6 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. —V. 136, p. 3348.

Corinna (Me.) Mfg. Co.—Dissolved.

A decree was filed recently at Bangor, Me., by Justice C. J. Dunn, of the Maine Supreme Court, dissolving the company which has been in the hands of Clarence H. Crosby, of Dexter, as receiver, for some time. The assets of the company have been sold, and the purchase money received for final dividend to stockholders, it is stated. (American Wool & Cotton Reporter)

Corn Products Refining Co.—1% Stock Dividend.

The directors on Sept. 22 declared a 1% stock dividend in addition to the regular quarterly cash dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, par \$25, both payable Oct. 20 to holders of record Sept. 29.

An extra distribution of 50 cents per share in cash was made on this issue on Jan. 20 and July 20 1931 and on July 21 1930, while on Jan. 20 1930 an extra payment of 75 cents per share in cash was made.

The common stock so to be distributed represents issued stock and there will be no change in the present outstanding capital stock of the company, it was stated. —V. 137, p. 694.

Cuban Cane Products Co., Inc.—Debenture Committee Urges Prompt Action by Security Holders.

Charles Hayden, chairman of the debenture holders' protective committee, in a statement issued Sept. 25 urges prompt action on the part of

the security holders in the protection of their interests in view of the fact that the mortgage creditor may now apply for a third sale of the properties, to be held on 20 days' published notice, and at this auction the properties will go to the highest bidder for cash, regardless of the amount bid. The two previous auctions were postponed as the bids submitted were below the minimum set by the court.

The statement of the committee says that "we believe that the properties are worth considerably more than the amount of the mortgage debt (\$4,000,000) and that the holders of the 20-year gold debentures should organize to protect their interests, and be prepared to bid for the properties at the forthcoming third sale. At the request of holders of substantial amounts of debentures, the committee has consented to act with a view to working out a plan for the acquisition of the properties, in which all debenture holders will have equal opportunity to participate."

George E. Bush, 25 Broad St., N. Y. City, is Secretary to the committee and Sullivan & Cromwell are counsel. Other members of the committee are Earle Baillie, Irene du Pont and F. W. Scott. —V. 136, p. 4466.

Detroit Aircraft Corp.—Sale—To Be Reorganized.

The Federal Court at Detroit has approved the sale of the assets of the corporation to Peter R. Beasley and Baker, Simmons & Co. who submitted the only bid, which was for one dollar and valuable considerations pursuant to the plan of reorganization.

Under the terms of the bid the purchasers will make a payment of \$20,000 concurrently with the delivery of the deed and bill of sale for receivership obligations which will settle all further claims against the corporation allowed by the court, including unpaid taxes.

The terms of the bid, it is said, call for settling up a new company with a capitalization of 200,000 shares of \$1 par common stock. Directors of the old company will furnish \$100,000 in cash and \$75,000 in notes. All creditors will receive five-year non-interest bearing bonds issued by Grosse Ile Airport, Inc., a subsidiary, to which legal title to the land will be transferred, secured by a trust mortgage.

Stockholders of the old company will be offered one share of stock of the new company for every 10 shares of old. Outstanding shares of the old company number 1,104,131.

As a consideration for the financing provided by directors of the old company, apart from a minority stock interest which they will acquire, releases will be given by the new company of all claims of Detroit Aircraft and its stockholders, except three notes payable to Detroit Aircraft Corp. signed by certain directors, amounting to \$82,568 plus interest.

Selection of officers and directors of the new company as well as organization procedure, under the terms of the bid, must be approved by the court. —V. 137, p. 2107.

Detroit Stock Exchange Bldg.—Foreclosure.

Sale of the building at public auction if the delinquent payments on a claim held against it by a life insurance company are not settled by Feb. 18 1934, was ordered Sept. 23 in Federal Court at Detroit.

The decision was given in a suit brought by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. against the Union Co. of Detroit, parent corporation for the Stock Exchange Building, the Union Guardian Trust Co. and the Detroit Stock Exchange and its building corporation.

The building, the insurance company contended, was pledged by the Union Co. in 1931 as security on a \$125,000 loan from the insurance company. Payments due last March have not been made, the insurance company declared.

Devoe & Reynolds, Inc.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. —V. 137, p. 1418.

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp., Ltd.—Meeting Postponed.

The meeting of debenture holders, held on Sept. 20 for the purpose of considering proposals for the deferment of debenture interest for a period of three years, was postponed to Nov. 2 next.

The postponement was necessitated by lack of a quorum, which is accounted for by the fact that of the \$13,499,994 principal amount of debentures issued and outstanding \$6,612,446 are held by the banks as collateral security, and the banks as interested parties refrained from voting the debentures held by them.

Of the \$6,887,547 debentures held by the public, approximately \$4,800,000 were represented by proxies in favor of the proposals, no opposition being evidenced.

In view of the amount of debentures held by the banks, it is not likely that a quorum will be present at the postponed meeting and after a further postponement the proposals will be passed by a majority of the votes of those actually present or represented in accordance with the provisions of the trust deed. —V. 137, p. 1942.

Dominion Woollens & Worsteds, Ltd.—Earnings.

Year End.	June 30—1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Profits from operations	\$44,948	\$185,825	\$112,277	\$57,749
Miscellaneous revenue	-----	-----	-----	8,067
Total revenue	\$44,948	\$185,825	\$112,277	\$65,816
Provision for bad debts	33,332	15,730	68,000	42,000
Repairs, renewals & depr	-----	See x	-----	99,965
Interest charges	129,560	127,743	130,455	218,741
United States exchange	-----	23,189	-----	-----
Inventory adjustment	-----	198,635	491,673	-----
Net loss	\$117,944	\$179,472	\$577,851	\$294,890
Final surplus	627,519	717,578	897,050	1,472,816

Statement of Capital and Surplus as at June 30 1933.

[Giving effect to the "compromise or arrangement" as approved by shareholders at meeting on Dec. 19 1932, duly approved at a subsequent meeting of bondholders and confirmed by supplementary letters patent of Dominion of Canada under date of Feb. 10 1933.]

Capital, par value of 15,000 pref. shares to be exchanged	\$1,500,000
60,000 common shares of no par value to be reduced	600,000
Surplus at date of acquisition	1,641,872
Discount on bonds redeemed prior to June 30 1932, heretofore carried as reserve	41,582
Total	\$3,783,454

Operating deficit to June 30 1932	924,294
Adjustment of depreciation reserve to June 30 1932	466,423
Dominion income tax, balance re prior periods	13,696
Transferred to property reserve	580,088
Reorganization expenses	22,271
Operating loss for year ended June 30 1933, before depreciation	117,944
Provision for depreciation, year ended June 30 1933	175,368
Capital stock, issue of \$5,585 no par value common shares at \$10 each to	-----
Holders of preferred shares	600,000
Holders of common shares	150,000
Bondholders	105,850
Surplus as at June 30 1933	\$627,520

Assets—		Liabilities—	
a1933.	1932.	a1933.	1932.
Cash	\$13,491	Bank loans	\$316,000
Accts. & bills rec.	236,170	Accts. & bills pay.	176,634
Sundry accts. rec.	608	Accrued bond int.	2,540
Inventories	921,432	Accrued liabilities	38,141
Prepaid expenses	20,629	Bonds	2,117,000
Mtgs. receivable	4,572	Secured bills pay.	13,885
Balance of sale	6,411	Deferred bond int.	137,605
d Plant, equip., &c	3,107,686	Reserves	25,218
Good-will	1	Preferred stock	1,500,000
		c Common stock	855,850
		Surplus	627,520
Total	\$4,310,394	Total	\$4,310,394

a After giving effect to the "compromise or arrangement" as approved by shareholders at meeting on Dec. 19 1932 duly approved at a subsequent meeting of bondholders and confirmed by supplementary letters patent of Dominion of Canada under date of Feb. 10 1933. b Accounts receivable only. c Represented by 85,585 no par shares in 1933 and 60,000 in 1932. d After depreciation. —V. 136, p. 3353.

Dictaphone Corp.—New Director.

Benjamin L. Winchell, Chairman of the board of Remington Rand Inc., has been elected director of Dictaphone Corp., Dictaphone Sales Corp. and Dictaphone Sales Corp., Ltd.—V. 137, p. 145.

Drake Hotel Co., Chicago.—Sale.

The hotel was sold Sept. 25 in a transaction that involved a cash exchange of only \$10,000, and the purchaser, the Drake Management Co., was in control Sept. 26. An Associated Press dispatch from Chicago Sept. 26 further states:

Behind the deal was a tale of financial difficulties that led up to bankruptcy sale by Federal Referee Garfield Charles. The Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. of New York, holder of a lien amounting to almost \$2,000,000 against the hotel, was relieved to be behind the management company. As a result, the sale price probably included only the name, good will and such physical property as was possessed by the Whitestone Management Corp., operators of the hotel. The purchase price was subject to such other liens as may exist.

In circles close to the hotel it was intimated that Benjamin H. Marshall, Chicago architect, holder of stock in the old hotel company, probably would be named President, and that Edwin L. Brashiers, one of the purchasing group, would become General Manager.—V. 136, p. 2431.

Drug, Inc.—Stricken from the List.

Effective Sept. 25 the capital stock (\$10 par) was stricken from the list of the New York Stock Exchange.—V. 137, p. 2278.

Eaton Manufacturing Co.—Resumes Dividend.

The directors on Sept. 28 declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the no par common stock, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 1. Quarterly distributions of 12½ cents per share were made on Feb. 1 and May 2 1932; none since.

The above also compares with 25 cents per share paid on Nov. 2 1931, 40 cents per share on Feb. 1, May 1 and Aug. 1 1931 and 75 cents per share each quarter from Feb. 1 1929 to and incl. Nov. 1 1930.

Following the directors' meeting, Chairman J. O. Eaton said:

The company has had a substantial improvement in business since March, and prospects continue favorable. Net earnings in the second quarter were \$268,000, and it is indicated that net for the third quarter will be about the same.

The recovery in earnings has taken place in face of greatly increased costs due to wage increases and added employment in co-operation with NRA.

In view of this recovery, the directors have decided to make a disbursement to the stockholders. Payment of future dividends will depend upon later business developments. The company is in a strong financial position.—V. 137, p. 1246, 1059.

Egry Register Co.—Larger Distribution.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the \$2 cum. class A common stock, no par value, payable one-half on Oct. 1 and one-half on or before Dec. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15. A distribution of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on July 1 last, the first payment since Oct. 1 1932 on which date a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share was paid.—V. 137, p. 1943.

Falstaff Brewing Corp., St. Louis, Mo.—Initial Dividend—Sales Increasing—Status, &c.

In connection with the declaration on Sept. 18 of an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share, payable Oct. 16 to holders of record Oct. 2 (not Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1, as previously announced), President Joseph Griesedieck, Sept. 25 stated:

The corporation has been operating for approximately six months, including the month of March. Since the sale of beer was not legalized until April 7, the corporation operated at a loss prior to that date. Operations have resulted in profits which directors feel are very favorable in view of the problems resulting from the re-establishment of the manufacture and sale of beer.

Modification of the Volstead Act to permit the sale of beer did not give sufficient time to set up distributing facilities of the retailer and the immediate initial demand for the brewers' product was for bottled beer. Following the first rush of the consumer for the bottled product for home consumption, better facilities for distribution in restaurants, hotels, beer gardens, &c., were established and demand switched noticeably from a large portion of bottled beer to draught. Due to the shortage of cooerage, it was practically impossible to supply the demand for draught beer during June, with the result that sales for that month declined. You will note, however, that the sales increased for July and August and at the present time September sales are in excess of those for the corresponding period of August.

The gross sales before excise taxes by months were as follows:

August	July	June	May	April
\$339,729	\$298,881	\$247,598	\$254,513	\$260,237

The earned surplus after all charges, including estimated Federal and State income taxes, since inception of the new corporation as shown in the balance sheet as of Aug. 31 was \$323,732.

The financial position of the corporation is reflected by the balance sheet as of Aug. 31. Through the sale of 177,000 shares of capital stock, the corporation raised \$1,000,050 cash. Since this financing the corporation has spent \$216,477 for improvements and additions to plant; \$173,955 for cooerage; \$76,480 for bottles and cases, and added the balance to working capital. After these heavy expenditures, the corporation as of Aug. 31 had \$566,193 cash on hand and \$83,522 earmarked for construction, a total of \$649,715. In addition, \$47,500 principal amount of its 1st mtge. 6% bonds were purchased to draught. With the \$18,000 previously purchased and the \$20,000 retired, leaves only \$164,500 outstanding in the hands of the public. At Aug. 31 1933 the corporation had current assets of \$891,182 and current liabilities of \$146,603, not including \$59,356 reserved for Federal and State income taxes.

The directors believe in a conservative dividend policy, and for that reason think it well to keep a large amount of cash on hand in order to take care of future purchases of raw materials and further expansion of the business.

The corporation is now distributing its product in approximately 23 States and as soon as increased production capacity will allow further sales expansion will be brought about. The Eastern markets will be opened in the near future.—V. 137, p. 2278.

Farmers & Traders Life Insurance Co., Syracuse, N. Y.—Extra Dividend.

An extra dividend of 2½% has been declared on the capital stock, par \$100, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount, both payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 20.

Ferro Enamel Corp.—Two Dividends Declared.

The directors have declared two dividends of 10 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 10 and Dec. 20 to holders of record Sept. 30 and Dec. 10, respectively. An initial distribution of 12½ cents per share was made on this issue on Dec. 14 1932; none since.—V. 137, p. 1771.

Fidelio Brewery, Inc., N. Y. City.—Earnings.

Norman S. Goldberger, President, estimates net earnings, after all charges, including depreciation but before Federal income taxes and State franchise taxes, from April 1 to Sept. 30, will exceed \$250,000.

Mr. Goldberger further states: "It is the policy of the board of directors to keep you in touch with the affairs of the company, and for that reason you may regard this as one of a series of communications which you will receive from time to time. The company is in a very strong financial condition. Expressed in round figures, its current assets as at Aug. 31 1933, were \$537,000 including deposits due from customers on bottles, cases and kegs. The cash on hand and in banks amounted to \$239,000, as against current liabilities of \$129,000, including reserves for Federal income and State franchise taxes, and exclusive of deposits due to customers on bottles, cases and kegs in the trade."—V. 137, p. 1585.

Fisk Realty Corp.—Partial Capital Distribution.

The directors on Sept. 27 voted a partial capital distribution of \$30 per share, payable to stockholders of record Sept. 30. The payment will be made upon presentation of stock certificates at the Chase National Bank, New York.—V. 136, p. 4278.

Fisk Rubber Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for period from May 20 1933 to June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Tentative Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Land, bldgs., & machinery	\$4,068,501	6% Preferred stock	\$3,945,900
Goodwill	1	Common stock	452,915
Invest. in Acushnet Process Co.	1	Minority interests	44,401
Inventories	2,119,191	Accts. pay. & accr. expenses	850,234
Accounts & notes receiv.	2,737,233	Prov. for Fed. Inc. & cap. stock taxes	42,000
Cash	866,089	Reserve for liquid. of foreign business & export invent.	260,996
Est. cash receiv. from reorg. committee	1,700,000	Contingent lease liabilities	112,173
Deferred charges	44,308	Capital surplus	5,635,426
		Earned surplus	191,279
Total	\$11,535,324	Total	\$11,535,324

Note.—The above balance sheet is tentative inasmuch as the directors of company have not fixed upon the amounts at which the properties are to be carried on the books pending completion of an appraisal, and the exact amount of cash to be received from the reorganization committee is not yet determined.—V. 136, p. 4468.

Food Machinery Corp.—Pays Accumulated Dividends.

The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share for each of the six months from April 15 to and incl. Sept. 15 1933, or a total of \$3 per share, on the 6½% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 25. The last regular monthly distribution of 50 cents per share was made on this issue on March 15 1933; none since. Previously, the company made monthly payments at this rate in each of the first 11 months of the calendar year, while in December it paid \$1 per share, making a total of \$6.50 per share for the 12 months.

President J. D. Crummeys says the company has had continuous business improvement since March. Although the company's year does not end until Sept. 30 and the final figures are not available until some time after that date, there is now a certainty that preferred dividends have been more than covered and that the company has passed through this depression without operating losses, at the same time greatly improving its current position, a San Francisco, Calif., dispatch states.—V. 136, p. 2433.

Fox Film Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 13 weeks ended July 1 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1585.

Gamewell Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2278.

General Alloys Co.—Sales and Earnings Increase.

August sales were the largest for any month since June, 1931, and profits in that month, due to increased volume and lowered operating costs, were equal to those of May, June and July combined, according to Vice-President G. C. McCormick. "This is in direct contrast to the first four months of 1933, when the company reported an operating loss of \$14,776. At the same time the company has improved its financial position by the elimination of all mortgage debt, a reduction of \$15,599 in current payables and \$35,957 in other liabilities, it was added.—V. 137, p. 320.

General Candy Corp.—Accumulated Dividend.

A dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the class A stock, on account of accumulations, payable Oct. 20 to holders of record Oct. 10. A similar distribution on account of accruals on this issue was paid on Oct. 1 and on Dec. 15 1932; none since.—V. 136, p. 1024.

General Foods Corp.—Sales Gain Continued.

The corporation during August and early September continued its sales gain over the same period last year, according to President C. M. Chester. "August sales, on a unit basis, were 20% ahead of August last year," said Mr. Chester. "For the first eight months this year unit sales are close to 16% ahead of the same period last year. Canadian and export sales also are running ahead of last year's volume."—V. 137, p. 2108, 1586.

Genesee Brewing Co., Inc. (Rochester, N. Y.)—Stock Offered.

One of the first public offerings of securities registered with the Federal Trade Commission was announced Sept. 27 by G. L. Ohrstrom & Co., Inc. and F. A. Willard & Co. The offering consisted of 50,000 shares of class A common stock (voting stock) of the above company, priced at \$11.50 each. Shares are offered as a speculation.

The 50,000 shares of class A common stock included in this offering consist of: (1) 2,777 shares now held in the treasury of the company, which have been underwritten; (2) 20,304 shares now held or presently to be held in the treasury of the company, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part; (3) 16,919 shares held by stockholders, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part; and (4) 10,000 shares held by stockholders, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part.

Company has agreed to make application to list the class A common stock on the New York Curb Exchange.

The 50,000 shares of class A common stock included in this offering consist of: (1) 2,777 shares now held in the treasury of the company, which have been underwritten; (2) 20,304 shares now held or presently to be held in the treasury of the company, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part; (3) 16,919 shares held by stockholders, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part; and (4) 10,000 shares held by stockholders, which are under option exercisable as a whole but not in part.

Company has agreed to make application to list the class A common stock on the New York Curb Exchange.

Transfer agent, Manufacturers Trust Co., New York. Registrar, Chase National Bank, New York.

The registration statement as filed with the Federal Trade Commission affords the following:

History and Business.—The brewery property of company is located near the center of Rochester, N. Y., on the Genesee River. The location has been used for brewing purposes and the name "Genesee" has been connected with malt products brewed on these premises since 1878. During the prohibition period, the celebrated "Liebtschaner" lager beer was brewed on the property. Subsequent to 1918 the brewing operations were discontinued and the equipment was dismantled.

The present company was incorp. July 8 1932 in New York and has no connection with the brewing company formerly occupying the premises, except that Louis A. Wehle, President of the company, was brewmaster of the old brewery. On July 18 1932 the company acquired the property above mentioned, which has been completely re-equipped with modern brewery machinery, and since April 29 1933 has been producing beer.

Plant and Capacity.—Company owns in fee, subject to certain mortgage liens and subject to 1929 Rochester, N. Y., taxes amounting to \$1,700, the above mentioned brewery property in Rochester, N. Y. The plant is equipped with a brew house containing a brewing unit of approximately 344 barrels working capacity, capable of making three brews, or over 1,000 barrels, a day of 24 hours. The cypress starting tubs and fermenting vats are new and have a working capacity of approximately 7,944 barrels. The storage tanks and pressure casks have a working capacity of approximately 29,298 barrels. New steel and wood storage tanks have been installed since April 29 1933, when beer was first sold.

The report of Waldemar Mortensen, brewery architect, of N. Y. City, states that the plant has an annual production capacity of 372,000 barrels. Making allowances for an arbitrary seasonal factor, based on full capacity operation for a period of four months and 50% capacity operation for a period of eight months, the brewery has a "sales capacity" of approximately 248,000 barrels per annum.

Capitalization.—As of Aug. 17 1933, after giving effect to the conversion of all of the outstanding 6% convertible mortgage bonds and to the sale for cash of 23,081 shares, of which 2,777 shares are underwritten and 20,304 shares are under option, of class A common stock now held or presently to be held in the treasury, the capitalization will be as follows:

	Authorized.	Outstanding.
6% first mortgage	(x)	\$17,500
Class A common stock (\$1 par value)	\$175,000	175,000
Class B common stock (\$1 par value)	70,000	64,169

* The first mortgage was assumed by the company and is a first mortgage lien on the real estate owned by the company. Principal payments of \$1,000 together with interest are payable semi-annually until entire mortgage is satisfied. y 5,831 shares are reserved for exercise of rights to purchase at \$1.43 per share at any time to July 12 1938.

As of Aug. 31 1933 there were outstanding \$263,500 6% convertible mortgage bonds due 1942 (V. 135, p. 2500). As of Sept. 23 1933 holders of \$262,400 of these bonds had agreed to convert the same into Class B common stock at the conversion rate of 140 shares for each \$1,000 of bonds. Company has deposited with Central Trust Co., Rochester, N. Y., as trustee funds sufficient to redeem the \$1,100 principal amount of remaining bonds on Feb. 1 1934, the next redemption date.

Provisions of Issue.—Class A common stock has exclusive voting power, except as otherwise provided by law. In all other respects the class A common stock and the class B common stock are equal. The class A common stock included in this offering upon issuance will be fully paid and non-assessable, and no personal liability will attach to the ownership thereof. Company has paid no dividends on its class A common stock of class B common stock to date. It is the expectation of the management that at an early date the class A common stock and the class B common stock of the company can be placed on a dividend basis.

Proceeds of issue.—Assuming the purchase by the underwriters of 2,777 shares of class A common stock and the exercise of their option to purchase 20,304 shares of class A common stock from the company, the amount to be paid by the underwriters and the approximate net proceeds to be received by the company will be as follows:

Amount to be paid by the underwriters for 23,081 shares	\$213,499
Estimated expenses of company:	
Commission to Eagan Real Estate Co., Inc.	10,373
Printing of certificates	1,000
Cost of distributing letters, options and other documents to stockholders	500
Preparation of registration statement and prospectus filing fee	150
Listing on New York Curb Exchange	1,100
Registrar and transfer agent initial fees	2,000
Legal fees	1,000
Accounting fees	500
Assuming sale by company of 23,081 shares, company will pay expenses of underwriters incurred prior to offering to public not exceeding	5,770
Incidentals	2,606
Net proceeds to the company	\$188,499

Included in the above estimated expenses of the company is a commission of \$10,373 payable to Eagan Real Estate Co., Inc., the broker in the sale of the stock to the underwriters. Louis A. Wehle will also pay a commission of \$2,227 to the same broker.

Application of Proceeds.—The approximate net proceeds to be received by the company in connection with this financing are to be applied for the purpose of increasing the working capital and improving the current position of the company, which will be effected either by reducing notes payable, or accounts payable, or both, or by increasing the cash balance of the company.

Officers and Directors.—Louis A. Wehle (Pres.), Brighton, N. Y.; Donald A. Dailey (V. Pres.), Rochester, N. Y.; Esten A. Fletcher (Treas.), Rochester, N. Y.; John A. Murray (Sec.), Rochester, N. Y.; Arno Geiser, N. Y. City; William T. McCaffrey, Syracuse, N. Y.

Profit and Loss Statement for 16 Weeks Ended Aug. 17 1933.

Gross sales	\$1,038,793
Cost of goods sold	218,734
Selling, administrative and general expense	97,093
Taxes (other than Federal or State income taxes)	381,368
Provision for depreciation and depletion	25,032
Gross profit from sales	\$318,547
Miscellaneous other income	801
Total gross income	\$319,347
Interest charges	9,753
Amortization of organization expense	13,731
Federal and State income taxes (estimated)	60,000
Net income	\$235,862

Pro Forma Balance Sheet—Prepared as of Aug. 17 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash on hand and in banks	\$334,037	Notes payable (trade)	\$91,009
Acc'ts receivable (trade)	42,270	Accounts payable (trade)	125,114
Acc'ts receivable (other)	5,860	Acc'ts payable (N. Y. State tax)	25,208
Inventory		Accruals	33,210
Beer and ale (cost)	93,983	Reserve for return of barrels, bottles, &c	138,325
Raw materials (cost)	25,111	Deferred obligations	77,311
Fixed assets	1,002,639	6% real estate mtge.	175,000
Good-will, trademark and formulae		Class A stock	175,000
Deferred charges	59,983	Class B stock	70,000
		Paid-in surplus	436,335
		Appreciation of assets	139,000
		Earned surplus	235,862
Total	\$1,563,877	Total	\$1,563,877

—V. 135, p. 2500.

Great Lakes Transit Co.—Pays 2 3/4% on Pref. Div.—Accumulations on the Preferred Stock.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 3/4% and a dividend of 1% on account of accumulations on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 23. Distributions of 1% each on account of accruals were made on this issue each quarter from Oct. 1 1932 to and incl. July 1 1933, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly payments of 1 3/4%. Back dividends on the pref. stock, following the Oct. 2 1933 payment, will amount to 2%.—V. 136, p. 4470.

Griesedieck Western Brewery Co.—Special Dividend.—The directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 20. (See offering in V. 136, p. 3356).—V. 137, p. 1772.

Guarantee Co. of North America.—Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of \$2.50 per share was declared Sept. 21 on the capital stock, par \$50, in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share, both payable Oct. 16 to holders of record Sept. 30. Like amounts were paid on Jan. 16, April 15 and July 15 last.

President Henry E. Rawlings reported for the seven months ended July 31 1933, a net profit of \$101,602 and that after payment of dividends there was added to surplus \$52,866, which then stood at \$2,934,858.—V. 136, p. 3916.

Guardian Investment Trust, Hartford, Conn.—25-cent Dividend on Preferred Stocks.

The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the conv. and non conv. pref. stocks, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 21. This compares with 15 cents per share paid on Jan. 1 and April 1 1933, 20 cents per share on July 1 and Oct. 1 1932 and 25 cents per share on Jan. 1 and April 1 1932 and on Aug. 1 and Oct. 15 1931. Regular quarterly distributions of 37 1/2 cents per share were made on this issue up to and incl. Jan. 2 1931, the April 1 1932 dividend being deferred.

Both classes of pref. stock are cumulative and consequently accumulated dividends, as per and incl. Oct. 2 1933, and after payment of the 25 cents dividend on the latter date, will amount to \$2.17 1/2 per share.—V. 135, p. 4041.

Hamilton Woolen Co., Inc.—\$2 Dividend.

The directors have declared a dividend of \$2 per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. A similar distribution was also made on this issue on July 15 last, compared with \$1.20 per share on Jan. 15 1933, \$1.40 per share on Nov. 26 1932, \$1 per share on July 15 1932, and \$2 per share and an extra of \$2.75 per share on Jan. 15 1932.—V. 137, p. 1945.

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.—Preferred Dividend.

The directors on Sept. 25 declared a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 20 to holders of record Oct. 10. A similar distribution was made on this issue on July 20 last and on Oct. 20 1932, the Jan. and April 1933 payments having been deferred.—V. 137, p. 698, 149.

(R.) Hoe & Co., Inc.—Receives Order.

The company has received an order from the "Sun" for 24 super-production units with six folders, each six units being capable of printing at the rate of 55,000 copies of a 48-page paper an hour. They will displace eight of the "Sun's" 15 present presses and will cost, including installation, &c., more than \$500,000 between now and the end of next summer.—V. 137, p. 150.

Holland-America Line.—New York Depository.

The trustee announces that the bondholders are requested to deposit their bonds under the proposed reorganization plan at the company's office, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City, instead of the New York depository previously named. See V. 137, p. 1945.

Honolulu Plantation Co.—Extra Distribution.

The directors recently declared an extra dividend of \$2 per share on the outstanding 100,000 shares of capital stock, par \$50, payable Sept. 23 to holders of record Sept. 18.

The regular monthly dividend of 25 cents per share was also declared, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. Distributions at this latter rate have been made since and incl. May 10 1927.

Extras have also been paid as follows: \$1 per share on Dec. 10 1927; 50 cents per share on June 11 1928; \$1.50 per share on Dec. 10 1928; \$2 on Dec. 10 1929; \$2 on Dec. 10 1930; \$2 on Dec. 10 1931; \$1 on Jan. 10 1933 and \$1 on July 20 1933.—V. 137, p. 1420.

Horn & Hardart Co.—Dividend Rate Cut.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 11. Quarterly distributions of 50 cents per share were made on this issue on Feb. 1, May 1 and Aug. 1 last, compared with 62 1/2 cents per share each quarter from May 1 1929 to and incl. Nov. 1 1932.—V. 136, p. 4280.

Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo.—Sale Confirmed.

Judge Albert L. Reeves of the Federal Court on Sept. 13 approved the sale of the real and personal property of the Hotel President. The sale was conducted Sept. 7 by Frank J. Dean, receiver. A St. Louis bank, acting for the 1st mtge. bondholders, purchased the assets for \$400,000.

Hotel Waldorf-Astoria Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1773.

India Tire & Rubber Co.—Court Denies Receivership.

Judge Paul Jones in the U. S. District Court at Akron, O., has denied the appointment of a Federal receiver for the company. He also rejected a bid of \$600,000 for the business, which has been made by the so-called creditors' committee.

Adjudications on the matter of insolvency of the company was referred back to Special Master Harry L. Snyder at Akron. The company is operating under the receivership of Paul C. Weick, who had been appointed by Common Pleas Court at Summit County.—V. 136, p. 4100.

International Salt Co.—Tenders.

The Chemical Bank & Trust Co., successor trustee, will until noon Oct. 10 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st and consol. collateral trust mtge. bonds dated Oct. 1 1901, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$82,619 at prices not exceeding 105 and interest.—V. 137, p. 699.

Inter-Southern Life Ins. Co.—Holders Lose Plea to Intervene.

Circuit Judge H. Church Ford at Frankfort, Ky., on Sept. 25, denied a motion requesting that an intervening suit in the original proceedings in the Inter-Southern Life Insurance Co. receivership litigation be allowed to be filed. The suit, tendered by Henry M. Johnson, of Louisville, in behalf of himself and Clarence R. Smith, policyholders, sought a judgment of \$3,500,000 against the management of the Kentucky Home Life Insurance Co., which took over the Inter-Southern. Judge Ford granted an appeal.—V. 137, p. 2280.

Kidder Participations, Inc.—Merger Approved.—See Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp. below.—V. 137, p. 879.

Kidder Participations, Inc., No. 2.—Merger Ratified.—See Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp. below.—V. 137, p. 879.

Kidder Participations, Inc., No. 3.—Merger Approved.—See Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp. below.—V. 137, p. 879.

Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp.—Merger Ratified.—The stockholders of this company, Kidder Participations, Inc.; Kidder Participations, Inc., No. 2, and Kidder Participations, Inc., No. 3, at an adjourned meeting held on Sept. 27, approved the consolidation plan announced in the "Chronicle" of July 29 1933, page 879. They will be merged under the name of *Consolidated Investment Trust*.—V. 137, p. 2281.

(S. H.) Kress & Co.—Declares Extra Dividend in Special Preferred Stock.—The directors on Sept. 28 declared a dividend on the common stock (no par value) payable in 6% special pref. stock, (par \$10) at the rate of 50 cents for each common share and the regular quarterly cash dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 10. A stock distribution of like amount was made on Nov. 1 1927, Nov. 1 1928, Nov. 1 1929, on Aug. 1 and Nov. 1 1930, on May 1 and Nov. 2 1931, on May 2 and Nov. 1 1932 and on May 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1957.

Lane Co., Altavista, Va.—Larger Dividend.

A quarterly dividend of \$2 per share has been declared on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23. This compares with \$1.50 per share previously paid each quarter.—V. 130, p. 297.

Lee & Cady, Detroit.—Resumes Dividend.

A dividend of 16 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$10, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Oct. 2. A quarterly distribution of 15 cents per share was made on this issue on March 31 1931, none since.—V. 132, p. 4776.

Lefcort-Manhattan Bldg. (1412 Broadway, Inc.).—Foreclosure Suit.

The property was thrown into foreclosure in the New York Supreme Court, Sept. 23 in a suit of the Continental Bank & Trust Co., as trustee of a mortgage given in 1926 for a loan from S. W. Straus & Co. The suit was brought against 1,412 Broadway, Inc., on a \$3,200,000 bond issue of which \$2,876,000 is outstanding.—V. 137, p. 880.

Los Angeles Biltmore Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 8 months ended Aug. 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 336.

Ludlum Steel Co.—Dividend Accumulations.—

The stockholders will vote Nov. 1 on approving a proposition with reference to accumulated undeclared dividends on the pref. stock and on amending the corporation's charter.—V. 137, p. 1063.

Lukens Steel Co.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the 1st mtge. 8% gold bonds due Nov. 1 1940.—V. 137, p. 3357.

Madison Square Garden Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 325.

Maryland Commercial Bankers, Inc., Baltimore.—Halves Dividend.—

The directors on Sept. 22 declared a dividend of 17½ cents per share on the pref. stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1. The last semi-annual distribution of 35 cents per share was made on this issue on April 15 1933.

Massachusetts Investors Trust.—Report.—

In the 37th quarterly report to shareholders, trustees state that the Sept. 30 quarterly dividend, at the rate of 19 cents a share, is paid to 17,505 shareholders, the largest number in the trust's history, who hold 1,126,780 shares. This distribution calls for the disbursement of \$212,801. The trustees state that the net income of the trust from interest and dividends for the quarter ending Sept. 30 was in excess of the amount of this distribution.

The report shows net asset value per share (based on market value) as of Sept. 15 1933 of \$18.75 which compares with \$17.74 on June 15 1933.

Informing shareholders that dividends are now exempt from all Federal income taxes, the trustees state that the Treasury Department has recently ruled that, on account of realized losses on securities sold, distributions made to shareholders should be considered for tax purposes as paid from capital and therefore exempt from both normal and surtaxes. The Treasury Department has also ruled that the new 5% tax to be withheld at the source which is imposed by the Industrial Recovery Act is inapplicable to the distribution payable Sept. 30. Under the present Federal statutes, the trustees understand that the non-taxable status of dividends will continue in force until such losses shall have been made up from future earnings including future realized profits from sales.

The trustees point out that in view of the fact that the prevailing surtax rates which run as high as 55% are the highest since the Revenue Act of 1918, this ruling is regarded as of great importance to such of the shareholders as are subject to surtaxes. The trustees believe that shareholders who included in their 1931 and 1932 tax returns dividends paid by this trust should be able to secure refunds.

Trustees report that for the first time since the quarter ended in March 1932, they are able to record an increase in the rate of dividends of some of the corporations in which the trust's funds are invested. Four corporations increased their cash distributions as against one decrease. This is the first time since the third quarter of 1930 that the number of dividend increases has equalled or exceeded the number of decreases and indicates, the trustees point out, general improvement in business.—V. 137, p. 2114.

Metropolitan Chain Properties, Ltd.—Bondholders' Meeting.—

At a meeting of the holders of first mortgage 6% convertible sinking fund gold bonds to be held Oct. 16, the following propositions will be considered:

(1) The waiver of the default, if any, under the trust deed resulting from the bankruptcy of Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc., one of the co-lessees of the leases mentioned in the trust deeds of Nov. 15 1928, and (or) from the receivership of F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., one of the co-lessees under the leases mentioned in supplemental trust deeds dated Dec. 8 1930, and (or) the sale of the assets of Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc., and (or) F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., and (or) the consequent winding up of the affairs of the corporations and (or) the failure of the purchaser of the assets of the corporations to become a co-lessee of said leases or to assume any obligations of a co-lessee under said leases and (or) under the trust deed;

(2) Authorization of and consent to the reduction of the rental payable for the period of five years from Nov. 1 1933 to Oct. 31 1938, both inclusive, under the several leases made by the company to the Metropolitan Stores, Ltd. and F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., as co-lessees, constituting a part of the mortgaged premises under the trust deed, so long as such rental as so reduced is sufficient to enable the company to pay the interest upon the bonds outstanding under the trust deed promptly as and when such interest becomes due and payable;

(3) The waiver and release of all sinking fund provisions and requirements requiring payments to be made and (or) bonds to be delivered by the company to the trustees under the provisions of the trust deed during said period of five years to begin Nov. 1 1933, and to end Oct. 31 1938, both inclusive.—V. 131, p. 3380.

Metropolitan Corporation of Canada, Ltd.—Bondholders' Meeting.—

At a meeting of the holders of first mortgage sinking fund gold bonds to be held Oct. 16 at Montreal, the following propositions will be voted upon:

(1) The waiver of the default if any, under the trust deed resulting from the bankruptcy of Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc., one of the co-lessees of the leases mentioned in the trust deeds of Oct. 1 1927 and (or) from the receivership of F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., one of the co-lessees under the leases mentioned in supplemental trust deeds dated Dec. 8 1930 and (or) the sale of the assets of Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc., and (or) F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., and (or) the consequent winding up of the affairs of said corporations, and (or) the failure of the purchaser of the assets of said corporations to become a co-lessee of said leases or to assume any obligations of a co-lessee under said leases and (or) under the trust deed;

(2) Authorization of and consent to the reduction of the rental payable for the period of five years from Nov. 1 1933 to Oct. 31 1938, both inclusive, under the several leases made by the company to the Metropolitan Stores, Ltd. and F. & W. Grand-Silver Stores, Inc., as co-lessees, constituting a part of the mortgaged premises under the trust deed, so long as such rental as so reduced is sufficient to enable the company to pay the interest upon the bonds outstanding under the trust deed promptly as and when such interest becomes due and payable;

(3) The waiver and release of all sinking fund provisions and requirements requiring payments to be made and (or) bonds to be delivered by the company to the trustee under the provisions of the trust deed (except only such payments as may be necessary to meet interest requirements as specified) during the period of five years to begin Nov. 1 1933 and to end Oct. 31 1938 both inclusive.—V. 131, p. 4063.

Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Del.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 135, p. 4226.

Midland Royalty Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 129, p. 1925.

(I.) Miller & Sons Co., Inc.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from the list the old no par common stock.—V. 137, p. 881.

Mohawk Mining Co.—Liquidating Dividend No. 2.—

A liquidating dividend of \$8 per share has been declared on the capital stock, par \$25, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 6. An initial liquidating payment of \$5 per share was made on July 20 last.—V. 136, p. 3917.

Moss Gold Mines, Ltd.—Petitioned in Receivership.—

In a letter to shareholders under the signature of C. G. Greenshields, President, it is stated that on Sept. 19, the company was served with a petition by a creditor asking for the issue of a receiving order against the company and the appointment of Chartered Trust & Executor Co. as custodian of its property and assets.

"The directors decided," runs the letter, "that in view of the company's financial situation it could not oppose this action.

"As a result of these proceedings the property and assets of the company will be conserved for the benefit of its creditors and shareholders and an effort will now be made to work out a plan of reorganization designed to safeguard the interests of all concerned.

"For the present, mining and milling operations are being continued but diamond drilling and other development programme has necessarily been suspended."

After noting the recent steps taken towards reorganization of the company the letter comments as follows:

"The deferred loan amounting to \$96,885 which appeared on the balance sheet last submitted to shareholders was paid off by the issue of treasury stock to the loan creditor at the price of 20 cents per share. An offering was made to shareholders to subscribe to 10 year 6% cumulative convertible income notes of the company. The response of the shareholders to this offering was not considered sufficient to justify the directors in proceeding with this note issue. Concurrently with this offering the directors endeavored to arrange to secure funds from the sale of treasury stock.

"An agreement was concluded which provided for minimum payments to amounts and within delays sufficient to furnish the necessary funds for the operating and development programme and to take care of accruing liabilities.

"On Sept. 9, default was made under this agreement with the result that the company found itself with insufficient funds to meet pressing liabilities and operating and development expenses at the property. The directors did not succeed in making other financial arrangements and consequently the development programme was immediately suspended and operations were confined to mining and milling the developed ore."

Motorstoker Corp.—New Directors.—

William Tudor Gardiner (former Governor of Maine), George H. Townsend, Edward L. Green and Norton T. Brotherton have been elected directors.—V. 136, p. 671.

Motor Wheel Corp.—Bookings Heavy.—

The corporation reports that new business booked since Sept. 1 is the heaviest in many years. During the month firm orders have been received from Chrysler, Plymouth, De Soto, Buick, Olds and Hudson for 1,850,000 wheel units, which include brake drums and hubs. These orders are for delivery in the last quarter of 1933 and part of the first quarter of 1934. Buick and Olds are new accounts.

This new business booked exceeds by 50% the total outputs of the corporation in either of the years 1931 and 1932. The corporation's sales in the first eight months this year were 52% greater than for the corresponding 1932 period.

Production on the duo-steel beer barrels Aug. 10 has been stepped up to 1,200 a day. Employment at the company's plants is now 120% above the average of 1932 ("Wall Street Journal").—V. 137, p. 1063.

National Chain Store Association.—Votes to Dissolve.—

Directors of the National Chain Store Association have voted to dissolve the organization as of Sept. 30, the end of the unit's fiscal year. The various groups which have formed the association are now organizing their own memberships into trade units with the objective of shortly getting together in a new federation to protect their common interests.

It was stated that after a study and analysis of all the governing factors the executive committee arrived at the decision that the pressing economic circumstances relating from activities of the Federal Government, as well as from other natural causes, have served so to emphasize strictly trade problems that a vast majority of chain store merchants now seem to feel it is vital to them to participate in the activities of that association which most completely and effectively meets their respective trade problems. It was recognized that under existing circumstances various types or chain store merchants are increasingly looking to their respective trade group organizations for guidance in all problems involving joint activity.

The National Chain Store Association, organized some five years ago, has a membership of approximately 70, and includes most of the important chain store organizations in the country. Its member companies are doing an aggregate yearly volume of business of about \$2,000,000. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. is not a member, but is understood to have closely co-operated with the activities of the association.

The organization was formed for the primary purpose of combating anti-chain store propaganda and to safeguard the industry against inimical legislation through a program of education, telling how public interest was being served by the chain store through superior merchandise at lower costs.

National Distillers Products Corp.—Common Stock Sells Ex-dividend.—

The New York Stock Exchange on Sept. 28 ruled that, unless otherwise instructed by customers, the specialist in National Distillers Products Corp. would reduce, as of last Thursday afternoon, all open buying orders and all open stop orders to sell the issue, by \$9 a share.

The company will pay a "whisky dividend" on Oct. 16, to holders of record of Oct. 2, in the form of warehouse receipts for whisky. One case of whisky will be obtainable by holders of each five shares of the company's stock, upon the repeal of prohibition. The market value of the dividend is about \$9 a share, which is equivalent to \$45 a case for the whisky, before payment of taxes.

The instruction sent out to member firms by the New York Stock Exchange read as follows: "Unless otherwise instructed by customers, the specialist in National Distillers Products Corp. will reduce all open buying orders and all open stop orders to sell, by \$9 per share."

The conditions surrounding this dividend are among the most unusual ever encountered in the long history of the Stock Exchange. Ordinarily dividends are payable in definite form, either in terms of cash, stock, etc., and there is accordingly no difficulty in making the adjustment in the stock when it is quoted "ex."

The final decision on the part of the specialist in working out what he considered a fair adjustment for this unusual dividend, came, it is understood, after considerable deliberation with Exchange officials. The deduction of \$9 a share, as the indicated worth of the dividend, was calculated on the basis of the indicated worth of the warehouse receipts involved on the basis of price now quoted on the recently opened American Liquor Exchange, Inc., or roughly the equivalent of \$45 a case.—V. 137, p. 1776.

National Service Cos.—Pays Bank Loans.—

The National Service Companies, whose subsidiaries serve about 200 cities of New England and Westchester County, New York, and whose principal sales are fuel oils, beer, ice, coal and coke, has paid all of its current bank loans, so that its notes payable and purchase agreements to acquire senior securities, due during the next 12 months, have been reduced to \$131,826. This group has just signed its oil contracts for the coming year for about 50,000,000 gallons of oil.

The subsidiaries have made substantial reductions in their bond indebtedness through sinking fund operations.

National Service Companies and subsidiaries consolidated gross revenue for 1932, was \$10,324,761, or within 4.7% of its high record. ("Boston News Bureau.")—V. 136, p. 337.

Natomas Co. (Calif.).—Initial Quarterly Dividend—New Director.—

The directors on Sept. 22 declared an initial quarterly dividend of \$1.25 per share on the capital stock, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. A further quarterly dividend of like amount was also declared payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 20.

Since reorganization at the end of 1928 the company has had no fixed dividend policy, although in the period it has made distributions totaling \$12.50 per share. Of this amount \$8.30 came from earned surplus and the remainder from capital surplus representing a liquidation procedure in line with the original ideas following reorganization. The company has 99,852 shares of stock outstanding. The last payment of \$2.50 per share was made on Jan. 2 1932.

In 1932 the company produced bullion valued at \$1,296,400, which represented about 62,720 ounces. The company's production from pegging has been relatively steady for a number of years, but has tended lately to increase. Outside estimates of production as high as 70,000 ounces have been made for this year.

The company earned \$103,503 last year after \$143,318 of non-recurring write-offs and charges.

Thomas E. Bragg has been added to the board of directors.—V. 133, p. 3638.

New York Athletic Club.—Earnings.—
For income statement for 8 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 2438.

North American Cement Corp.—Protective Committees Get Representation on Board.—

Leo M. Blancke and Ridley Watts of New York City; W. L. L. Peltz, Albany, and J. B. Ferguson, Hagerstown, Md., have been added to the board of directors.

Mr. Blancke is Chairman of the debenture holders' protective committee and Mr. Watts is Chairman of the preferred and common stockholders' protective committee.—V. 137, p. 2284.

North American Trust Shares, 1958.—New Trust Formed.—

A third series of North American Trust Shares, an investment trust of the fixed type, has been created by Distributors' Group, Inc. The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that it has no objection to the association of its members with the shares of the new trust.

The new trust is identical with a preceding cumulative series known as North American Trust Shares, 1955, except in three particulars. The third series will mature in 1958; it has substituted in its portfolio shares of the J. C. Penney Co. for those of the dissolved Drug, Inc., and its shares will be issued in registered instead of bearer form.

This last feature has been adopted for several reasons. Primarily, it will provide a definite indication of the number of shares outstanding at all times and the names of the holders. In the preceding series neither of these facts can be easily determined. In the second place, it will permit the shareholder to receive his dividends directly by mail, rather than delivering his bearer coupon for payment. The new shares, which will be issued as soon as the grace period of 20 days required under the new Securities Act has expired, will be sold for between \$2.50 and \$3 a share. The sponsors do not intend to encourage holders of old shares to switch into the new ones.

General information regarding the Trust follows: (1) The trust agreement by which North American Trust Shares, 1958, are created, was executed on Sept. 1 1933; (2) the trust will terminate on June 30 1958; (3) Fenner, Beane & Ungerleider made the request of the Exchange; (4) the trustee is City Bank Farmers' Trust Co.; (5) the initial public offering will be made on or about Sept. 25 1933; (6) there are 1,000 trust shares outstanding; (7) there are 100,000 trust shares per trust unit; (8) there is no reserve fund.

Stock Unit.—A stock unit consists of the common stock of the companies: (Maximum Cumulation Type.)

Company—	No. Shares Original Unit Sept. 1 1933.	Company—	No. Shares Original Unit Sept. 1 1933.
American Can	100	North American Co.	200
American Radiator	300	Otis Elevator	200
American Tel. & Tel.	100	Pacific Gas & Electric	200
American Tobacco "B"	100	Pennsylvania RR.	100
Atholson RR.	100	J. C. Penney	100
Borden Company	200	Procter & Gamble	100
Columbia Gas & Electric	400	Public Service of New Jersey	100
Corn Products	100	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco "B"	200
Du Pont	200	Sears Roebuck	200
Eastman Kodak	100	Standard Brands	200
General Electric	400	Standard Oil New Jersey	300
General Foods	100	Union Carbide	300
General Motors	200	United Gas Improvement	300
International Harvester	100	United States Steel	100
National Biscuit	200	Westinghouse Electric	100
New York Central	100	F. W. Woolworth	200

Price Make-Up Sept. 1 1933.

Value of one unit of underlying stocks (exclusive of accumulations)	\$240,380.00
Value of underlying stocks per North American Trust Shares—1958 (1-100,000th)	2.4038
Charge for costs of distribution, issue and for other expenses, including provision for trustee's fee—9½% of value of underlying stocks	.2284
Stamp taxes	.00484
Accumulations per North American Trust Share—1958	.0190
Base selling price	2.65604
Offering price effective until opening of N. Y. Stock Exchange next business day	2.65
Expressed in a percentage of the actual offering price, the above charges totaling 9½% of the value of the underlying stocks are equivalent to approximately 8½%.	

Northern Securities Co.—Dividend Again Cut.—

The directors on Sept. 26 declared a semi-annual dividend of \$2 per share on the capital stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 19. This compares with \$2.50 per share paid on Jan. 9 last, \$3 per share July 9 1932 and \$4.50 per share each six months from Jan. 10 1928 to and incl. Jan. 9 1932.—V. 137, p. 2117.

Oppenheim, Collins & Co., Inc.—Earnings.—

Years End. July 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Sales	\$7,083,303	\$9,687,628	\$13,889,892	\$16,551,806
Cost of sales	4,706,652	6,501,465	9,266,847	11,010,955
Oper., admin. & sell. exp.	3,102,987	3,532,697	4,325,961	4,780,624
Net profit from sales	loss\$726,335	loss\$346,534	\$297,084	\$760,227
Miscellaneous earnings (rentals, interest, &c.)	210,799	249,836	268,665	299,387
Total income	def\$515,536	def\$96,698	\$565,749	\$1,059,614
a Depreciation		b14,000	58,500	107,000
Federal taxes				
Net income	def\$515,536	def\$110,698	\$507,249	\$952,614
Dividends		151,810	625,427	959,871
Deficit	\$515,536	\$262,508	\$118,178	\$7,257
Shs. capital stock outstanding (no par)	199,963	199,963	220,000	220,000
Earnings per share	Nil	Nil	\$2.30	\$4.33
a Items on which depreciation was heretofore deducted were charged off in 1930. b Reserved to cover possible additional taxes for prior years.				

Balance Sheet as at July 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$396,209	\$595,367	Accounts payable	\$296,121	\$232,156
Accts. receivable	496,427	a706,719	Due to subsidiary companies	178,273	116,120
Accrued interest	12,001		Due to officers & employees	12,749	
Due from sub. co.	81,254		Reserve for insurance	33,705	
Other assets	5,723		Reserve for Federal		16,217
Marketable secur.	655,477	b720,595	Income tax		
Notes receivable	7,857	31,000	Reserve for contingencies	142,500	142,500
Life insur. policies	187,226	159,540	c Capital stock	5,341,133	5,341,133
Inventories	549,517	434,031	Initial surplus	778,442	778,443
Stk. of Opco Realty Co. (subsidi.)	5,237,500	(2,721,500)	Undivided profits	892,520	1,401,566
Bds. of Opco Realty Co., Inc.		(2,336,000)			
Offic. & employ. accts. receivable	14,102	205,785			
Furn., fixt., impts. & deliv. equip't.	1	1			
Deferred charges & accrued assets	32,149	120,597			
Total	\$7,675,444	\$8,028,135	Total	\$7,675,444	\$8,028,135
a After reserve for doubtful accounts of \$33,000. b Market value \$757,690. c Represented by 199,963 no par shares.					

Period End. July 31— 1933—3 Mos.—1932. 1933—12 Mos.—1932.

Net sales, Oppenheim, Collins & Co., Inc.	\$1,586,817	\$1,626,694	\$7,083,303	\$9,456,522
Sales of leased depts.	111,626	122,290	445,023	582,885
Total sales	\$1,698,443	\$1,748,984	\$7,528,326	\$10,039,407
Note.—The 1932 figures do not include sales of the Cleveland store, which was closed on Dec. 23 1931.—V. 137, p. 2285.				

North German Lloyd (SS. Co.).—Offer of Exchange of Shares Expires Dec. 18 1933.—

According to information received at the offices of Wyser & Diner, specialists in German securities, all present shares of the North German Lloyd common stock issued in Reichsmarks must be exchanged for the new stock not later than Dec. 18 1933. Certificates not presented for exchange by that date will be declared worthless, it is announced.—V. 137, p. 2117.

Ohio Oil Co.—Judgment Against Subsidiary.—

A judgment against the Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., a subsidiary of Ohio Oil Co., totaling about \$2,000,000 was entered in the District Court at Austin, Tex., Sept. 23. Of the sum, \$1,073,000 goes to the public school fund of the State and \$836,500 to Fred Turner and Fred Turner, Jr. The State retains 1-16 royalty in all future production. There are three producing wells on the land and four more are being drilled. Of the 561 acres recovered, approximately 320 are proven. ("Wall Street Journal.")—V. 137, p. 1424.

Pacific Eastern Corp.—Stockholders Accept Goldman Sachs Offer.—

The stockholders of the corporation (formerly Goldman Sachs Trading Corp.) voted Sept. 26 to approve the acceptance by the directors of \$85,000 in cash and 100,000 shares of the corporation's stock from Goldman Sachs & Co., New York bankers, and \$40,000 in cash from Ralph Jonas, New York, in full settlement of all claims the corporation might have against them. The vote was 3,041,517 in favor of approval; 10,178 shares against and 139,792 shares not voting.

The resolutions adopted read: "Resolved, that the acceptance by this corporation of the offer that has been made to this corporation by Goldman Sachs & Co., by letter dated Aug. 8 1933, which letter has been read at this meeting, be and is hereby approved; and further,

"Resolved, that the action of the board of directors of this corporation taken at the meeting of the board of directors held Aug. 8 1933, by resolutions, which have been read to this meeting, authorizing and directing the proper officers of this corporation to sign the name of this corporation and to deliver in its behalf an acceptance of the said offer, and to do and cause to be done all such acts and things as in their judgment may be necessary or convenient to carry out the terms and provisions of the said offer, be and hereby is in all respects approved, ratified and confirmed; and further,

"Resolved, that the board of directors be and hereby is authorized to take and authorize to be taken any and all other action which may be necessary or convenient to carry the said offer into effect."

The resolution in respect to the Jonas offer read the same, with the exception of the name of the party making the offer.—V. 137, p. 2285.

Pacific Western Oil Corp.—Initial Distribution.—

The directors on Sept. 29 declared an initial dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 10.

Stock Listed Earnings, Etc.—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 1,000,000 shares of capital stock (without par value) with authority to add to the list; 159,458 shares upon official notice of issue upon exercise of outstanding stock purchase warrants, making the total number of shares applied for 1,159,458.

Earnings.—For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet.

	June 30 '33	Dec. 31, '32	June 30 '33	Dec. 31 '32
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Cash	\$ 210,916	\$ 416,484	Accounts payable	144,155
U. S. of America cert. of indebt.	401,693	333,005	Accrued bond int. payable	115,164
Pacific West. Oil Co. 15-yr. 6½% sink. fund gold deb.	22,116	12,654	Accrued taxes	8,529
Accounts receiv.	425,684	533,435	Other accrued liab.	9,184
Oil—Valued at the lower of cost or market.	56,927	46,708	Fund. & long term debt.	10,630,500
Mat. and supplies—cost.	102,354	110,801	Res. for depletion of produc. lands	2,911,853
Accrued int. rec. on marketable securities	1,811	1,289	lands & leases	2,730,224
Investments	1,467,759	691,417	Res. for deprec. of plant & equip.	4,392,017
Service & perform. deposits	3,027	3,027	Res. for amortiz. of drilling & operating contract	512,861
Lands & leases	23,092,985	23,048,359	Res. for contingent abandonments	334,974
Plant & equipment	8,171,423	8,197,025	Res. for Federal inc. tax (pr. yrs.)	74,566
Drilling & construction work in progress	37,400	6,075	Res. for contingent govern. royalties	26,203
Contracts (drilling ing & operat. agreement)	842,435	757,202	Deferred credits	20,755
Organization costs	220,878	220,878	Cap. stock, 10,000,000	10,000,000
Prepaid charges	74,501	122,908	Cap. sur. (paid in)	2,778,670
Total	35,131,911	34,501,266	Earned sur. (unappropriated)	3,172,480
Total	35,131,911	34,501,266	Total	35,131,911

× Represented by 1,000,000 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 1254.

Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp.—Resumes Dividend.—

A dividend of \$1.75 per share has been declared on the \$7 cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 22. The last regular quarterly payment of like amount was made on this issue on April 1 1933, the July 1 dividend having been deferred.—V. 137, p. 1066.

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.—Earnings.—

Years End. June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$1,514,034	\$1,637,019	\$1,819,081	\$2,688,060
Maint. of bldgs. & equip.	368,266	442,231	469,462	568,843
Deprec. & depletion	766,891	768,602	745,268	733,067
Develop. & research res.			20,000	20,000
Federal taxes (est.)	53,129	63,038	70,222	170,153
Net earnings	\$325,745	\$363,147	\$514,129	\$1,195,998
Previous surplus	6,424,889	6,522,988	6,628,680	6,348,151
Adjustments				7,057
Total surplus	\$6,750,634	\$6,886,135	\$7,142,809	\$7,551,207
Dividends (8%)	450,000	450,000	600,000	(12,900,000)
Insurance reserve	Cr5,796	8,413	19,820	22,527
Obsolescence of plant units	404,190			
Adj. Federal income tax	Cr44,199	2,833		
Profit & loss surplus	\$-5,946,439	\$6,424,889	\$6,522,988	\$6,628,680
Earns. per sh. on 150,000 shs. of com. stock outstanding (par \$50)	\$2.17	\$2.42	\$3.43	\$7.97
—V. 135, p. 2504.				

Pepperell Mfg. Co.—Earnings.—

Years End. June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Sales	\$17,745,636	\$14,919,000	\$17,128,803	\$18,246,089
Operating expenses, &c.	16,821,305	16,118,559	17,711,244	17,586,087
Net income	\$924,331	loss\$1,199,559	loss\$582,441	\$660,002
Dividends		296,404	757,637	b1,079,000
Balance, deficit, & sur.	\$924,331	\$1,495,963	\$1,340,078	\$418,998
Shs. cap. stock, outstand.	100,000	100,000	100,271	107,930
Earnings per share	\$9.24	Nil	Nil	\$6.11

a Does not include non-manufacturing profit of \$981,000 from sale of power properties. b Includes 2% dividend (\$215,800) paid July 1, due to change in dividend payments from semi-annual to a quarterly basis.

Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.

	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
x Plant accounts	7,598,898	7,831,983	Capital stock	10,000,000
Inventories	7,055,619	5,252,461	Accrued items	220,355
Accts. receivable	2,320,916	1,642,556	Profit and loss	8,191,092
Cash & curr. invest	1,210,264	2,401,836		7,266,761
Prepaid items	225,951	228,867		
Total	18,411,647	17,357,703	Total	18,411,647

x After depreciation reserve of \$5,732,274 in 1933 and \$5,197,265 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 1254.

Paramount Publix Corp.—Bonuses and Salaries.—

At bankruptcy hearing before Referee H. K. Davis, Ralph Kohn, Treasurer of the company, testified that for 1929 Adolf Zukor received a bonus of \$757,000 on the basis of approximately \$15,000,000 net profit, and in 1930 on the basis of \$18,000,000 net profit Zukor received a bonus of \$228,000. By agreement officers in 1930 took bonuses only on basis of profits in the first quarter. He testified that he himself received a bonus of \$303,000 in cash on account of 1929 profits. John Hertz, Chairman of the finance committee, received a total payment of \$97,000 from the company in 1932 as salary and was paid \$7,500 in Jan. 1933 on the termination of his contract with the company. No options on stock were given Albert Lasker or William Wrigley.—V. 137, p. 1777.

Petroleum Exploration, Inc. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1932.	1931.
Oil sales	\$522,910	\$387,480
Gas and gasoline sales	343,087	334,892
Total revenue	\$865,997	\$722,372
Operating expense	393,488	237,469
Administrative expense	34,110	39,723
Operating profit	\$438,399	\$445,180
Other income	17,195	23,821
Profit after other income	\$455,593	\$469,001
Other expense	95,771	131,476
Depletion and depreciation	198,659	204,942
Consolidated net earnings	\$161,164	\$132,583

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	1931.	Liabilities—	1932.	1931.
x Properties	\$2,807,122		Capital stock	\$3,960,700	
Material in warehouse	62,583		Accounts payable	34,014	
Land	29,958		Taxes payable	10,002	
Undeveloped leaseholds	78,313		Notes payable	35,000	
Investments controlled and affiliated companies	59,450		Deficit	496,044	
Cash	33,372				
y Receivables	462,621				
Oil and gasoline in storage	7,972				
Deferred charges	2,279				
Total	\$3,543,672		Total	\$3,543,672	

x After reserves of \$2,199,459. y After reserves of \$90,000.—V. 136, p. 4103.

Prairie Cities Oil Co., Ltd. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.	
Profit from operations	\$107,826
Interest on bonds	39,797
Bank and other interest	26,697
Proportion of organization expenses written off	1,693
Provision for depreciation	83,471
Loss for year	43,832
Amount transferred to reserve for bad debts	112,000
Deficit, as at Dec. 31 1931	248,778
Deficit, Dec. 31 1932	\$404,611

Consolidated Balance Sheet, Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	1931.	Liabilities—	1932.	1931.
Inventories	\$109,243		Bank loan and overdraft	\$108,027	
a Accounts receivable, &c.	538,087		Accounts payable	586,393	
Cash	5,969		Accrued interest on bonds	3,031	
Deferred charges	54,860		1st mtg. 6 1/2% sinking fund gold bonds of petroleum		
Cash held by the Royal Trust Co., as trustee	39,848		Realty Corp., Ltd.	559,500	
b Land, bldgs. and equipment	1,504,333		c Class A non-voting stock	1,150,000	
			d Class B convertible voting stock	50,000	
Total	\$2,052,340		Total	\$2,052,340	

a After reserves of \$311,787. b After depreciation of \$252,546. c Represented by 50,000 no par shares. d Represented by 10,000 no par shares.—V. 133, p. 3979.

Pierce Oil Corp.—Transfer Office.—

The corporator will maintain facilities for the transfer of its common and 8% cum. conv. pref. stocks, at its office, 120 Wall St., N. Y. City, effective Oct. 2 1933.—V. 137, p. 1592.

Phoenix Securities Corp.—Resumes Dividend by Payment of 75 Cents per Share on Account of Accumulations—Voting Trust Dissolved.—

The directors on Sept. 21 declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account of accumulations on the \$3 cum. pref. stock, par \$10, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 14. The last regular quarterly payment of like amount was made on this issue on April 1 1932. It is announced that in June 1933, the voting trust, set up under a certain agreement dated July 9 1932, was dissolved by act of the voting trustees with the approval of the directors.

Annual Report.—

Phillip De Ronde, President, states in part: The outstanding preferred stock has been further reduced, through purchases and subsequent retirement, to 79,948 shares. The preferred stock had as of the date of present statement upon the basis of our methods of accounting which involve carrying certain assets at nominal values, a liquidating value of \$51.20 per share. Cumulative dividends in arrears existed as of Aug. 31 in the amount of \$5.25 per share.

During the past year, there has been realized, against assets carried on our books at nominal figures, an aggregate amount of \$671,251. This is principally accounted for by further recoveries from the P. & W. Creditors Corp. and the W. C. Foster Co., and the sale of our holdings of the Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.

In the month of June of this year, the voting trust, dated July 9 1932, was dissolved by act of the voting trustees with the approval of the directors. At the annual meeting, held in April of this year, the management was attacked and proxies were sought by Burco, Inc., the holder of a substantial amount of Phoenix common stock. The management was re-elected, however, by a substantial majority. Within the last few months, the Burco stock has been acquired by Wallace Groves, and subsequently Messrs. Groves, C. Everett Bacon and Walter S. Mack Jr. were elected directors.

Further reductions have been achieved in operating expenses. For the year ending Aug. 31 1931, expenses amounted to \$208,103. For the following year ending Aug. 31 1932, expenses were \$139,807. For the present fiscal year ending Aug. 31 1933, they were \$88,169, exclusive of new Federal capital stock tax.

By reason of the reduction in expenses and in the amount of preferred stock outstanding, together with the fact that current and accumulated income from interest, dividends, &c., in excess of expenses, is sufficient for the purpose, directors felt justified in declaring, at a meeting held Sept. 21 1933, a dividend of 75 cents per share, on account of dividends in arrears, on the outstanding preferred stock, payable on Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 14.

Statement of Capital Surplus and Income, Years Ended Aug. 31.

	1933	1932	1931
Interest on bonds, bank balances, &c., rec.	\$36,667	\$39,992	\$63,465
Cash dividends received	55,207	256,758	552,041
Syndicate profits	2,648	3,428	
Total income	\$94,523	\$300,176	\$615,507
Expenses	88,170	139,807	208,104
Net income	\$6,353	\$160,369	\$407,403
Dividends declared on preferred stock		175,407	324,413
Balance	\$6,353	def\$15,038	\$82,990
Previous surplus	1,069,663	1,340,156	4,832,812
Excess of stated value of pref. stock purchased and retired (subsequent to Aug. 31) over cost thereof		79,769	1,120,243
Credits arising from reduction of stated value of capital stocks on Feb. 19 1931			7,511,500
Credits arising from reduction of stated value of \$3 convertible pref. stock, series A		1,737,390	
Amounts realized on assets previously reduced to nominal values	671,251	239,495	
Excess of proceeds of sales of securities	47,244		
Excess of aggregate market quotations of securities owned	899,396		
Total surplus	\$2,693,908	\$3,381,773	\$13,547,547
Loss on sale of securities for year ended Aug. 31 (on basis of original cost, this loss would amount to \$1,225,859 in 1932)		631,138	262,686
Reduction of securities in margin account with Prince & Whitley to market on Oct. 9 1930, the date of the receivership (on the basis of original cost this reduction would amount to \$1,965,677)			1,290,623
Reduction of securities owned at Aug. 31 to market quotations (where available at that date)		1,622,733	2,670,368
Provision for Federal capital stock tax	4,000		
Excess of cost over par value of \$10 per share of preferred stock retired	251,830		
Reserves provided as at Aug. 31 to reduce certain securities not having quoted market values to nominal value of \$1:			
Autocar Co. common			2,677,859
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp. common			529,884
Whitefield Citrus Corp. invest. written off			134,017
Brockway Motor Truck preferred		8,239	
Miscellaneous securities			226,095
Reserves provided as at Aug. 31 1931 to reduce certain other assets (acquired prior to Oct. 16 1930) to nominal values of \$1:			
Claim against P. & W. Creditors' Corp.			3,371,952
Claims against participants in Hahn Syn.			178,635
Foster, Dodge & De Fremery notes			667,951
Reserves for contingencies		50,000	200,000
Balance at Aug. 31 carried to balance sheet	\$2,438,078	\$1,069,663	\$1,337,473

Balance Sheet Aug. 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$167,139	\$1,036,537	Payment for secs. purchased	\$2,515	\$23,520
Securities owned	4,112,626	2,183,976	Accts. pay. & accr.	5,682	31,973
Notes rec. (secured)		58,825	Res. for contingencies		250,000
c Dem and loans	2	2	e Preferred stock	799,480	1,158,260
b Claims			d Comm on stock	856,000	856,000
Notes, accts rec.	49,880		Capital surplus	2,438,078	984,993
Divs. rec. and int. accrued	22,833	19,368	Prov. for Fed. cap. stock tax	4,000	
Prepaid insur. and taxes	1,723	4,386	Res. for tax claims	250,000	
Furniture & fixtures	1,549	1,650			
Total	\$4,355,755	\$3,304,746	Total	\$4,355,755	\$3,304,746

a Securities having quoted market values (at lower of cost or market quotations), \$4,112,624; securities not having quoted market values, 79,818 shares Autocar Co. common (at cost, \$2,677,860); \$24,000 City of Brigantine, N. J., 6%, 1932-1945 (cost \$23,760). b Claims: (1) P. & W. Creditors Corp., amount of claim (including interest), \$3,587,807; settled under plan of composition for amount received to extent of 15%, \$538,171; amount receivable to extent of 10% subordinated, \$358,780; certificate of indebtedness, \$2,690,856 (nominal value \$1); (2) Hahn Syndicate (balance, \$171,136) less reserve to reduce to nominal value, \$1. c Demand notes; W. C. Foster Co., \$139,918 (\$198,918 in 1932); De Fremery & Co., \$178,077; total, \$317,984 (\$376,984 in 1932) less reserves to reduce to nominal values, \$317,983 (\$376,982 in 1932). d Represented by 856,000 shares of \$1 par value (no par value in 1932). e Par value \$10 per share.—V. 136, p. 3176

Pick-Barth Holding Corp.—Sale.—

Sale of 501,000 shares of Goldman Sachs Trading Corp., now the Pacific Eastern Corp., together with miscellaneous stocks and bonds, took place Sept. 26 at Wilmington, Del., at public sale. Milton Kramer, New York attorney, who it is believed was acting for the Atlas Corp., which now controls Pacific Eastern Corp., was the purchaser. The amount realized was \$1,493,998. The sale is subject to confirmation by the U. S. District Court.—V. 137, p. 506, 2117.

Powdrell & Alexander, Inc.—Record Shipments.—

July and August shipments established new high records. August shipments were 6% greater than those of July. Prices for the company's products have been increased approximately 50%, but up to the present time no consumer resistance has been observed. Production efficiency shows improvement and is attributed by officials to the reduction of industrial fatigue. Wages have been increased 37 1/2% since the adoption of the code, and now total more than \$54,000 weekly for the plant at Danielson and the Dartmouth division in New Bedford. They are employing the largest number of people in the history of the corporation ("American Wool and Cotton Reporter").—V. 137, p. 1066.

Progress Laundry Co.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1932.	1931.
Net sales	\$965,978	\$1,257,997
Plant cost of sales	516,155	652,373
Selling and delivery expense	226,859	289,386
Other expenses	89,767	104,378
Net operating profit	\$133,196	\$211,860
Other income	13,078	4,979
Total income	\$146,275	\$216,839
Other deductions	7,226	11,494
Depreciation	90,331	88,480
Federal income tax	7,047	13,441
Net profit	\$41,672	\$103,424

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	1931.	Liabilities—	1932.	1931.
Cash	\$8,768		Notes payable	\$22,000	
Notes receivable	17,788		Trade accounts payable	12,249	
Accounts receivable	17,937		Drivers' deposits	2,764	
Cash on loan value of life insurance policies	12,156		Accrued Federal taxes	5,397	
Investments	476,256		Accrued State and local taxes	6,040	
Machinery & equipment, net	132,955		Accrued payroll	3,382	
Delivery equipment, net	8,202		Accrued insurance	129	
Office equipment, net	2,578		Accrued interest	509	
Improvements to leasehold, net	3,280		Com. stock 52,964 shs. (no par)	639,918	
Supplies inventory	9,784				
Prepaid insurance premiums	1,541				
Prepaid and deferred items	1,142				
Total	\$692,388		Total	\$692,388	

—V. 136, p. 674.

Prima Co., Chicago.—Omits Dividend.—

The directors on Sept. 21 took no action on a dividend at this time on the common stock. An initial distribution of 50 cents per share was made on this issue on July 1 last.

Hilmer F. Ernst, President, said: "The directors feel that the cash position of the company should be maintained at this time. Although the dividend requirements were earned, the company is increasing its advertising schedules and enlarging its sales promotion work. Also preparations are under way for expansion to care for the large markets that will be opened with the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment."

Mr. Ernst explained in this latter connection that the company had no intention of entering the distilled liquor field and referred to the market which would be opened by repeal for ales and similar heavier brews.

Pullman Car Mfg. Co.—New Product.—

This company, a subsidiary of Pullman, Inc., has developed a new light-weight streamlined rail car which it calls the "railplane." It is driven by two automotive engines mounted on the front truck, one driving each axle. Diesel engines can be used if desired.

It has an indicated speed capacity of 90 miles an hour. In its designing the aim was to produce a vehicle which would have the lowest operating cost per passenger mile of any known form of transportation; 60 feet in length with a seating capacity for 50 passengers, it weighs about 25,000 pounds. The trucks without the wheels are light enough to be lifted by two men.

In appearance it resembles to a large extent a bullet with both ends rounded. The car is air-conditioned for all temperatures. Framework is of welded high-tensile-strength steel tubing and the shell is of duralumin. ("Wall Street Journal.")—V. 133, p. 2775.

Railway Equipment & Realty Co., Ltd., Oakland, Calif.—Earnings for Calendar Years.—

	1932.	1931.
Total income	\$1,099,742	\$1,202,499
Operating and miscellaneous expenses	52,410	43,393
Taxes	14,504	23,350
Net income before interest and depreciation	\$1,032,827	\$1,135,756
Interest on funded debt	220,927	235,674
Other interest	65,237	73,407
Amortization of bond discount and expense	1,110	1,110
Depreciation	358,922	381,887
Income tax under tax-free covenant	2,602	
Net income	\$384,028	\$443,678
Preferred dividends	104,970	209,824
Balance	\$279,058	\$233,854

Comparative Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Properties	\$13,919,029	\$14,426,699	Funded debt	\$3,518,750
Invest. in corporate stks. (book value)	14,634,527	14,634,527	Def'd liabilities & instalment contr.	173,017
Advances	535,332	298,956	Advances	240,804
Current assets	11,010	111,129	Current liabilities	889,685
Deferred charges	44,974	22,516	Deferred credits	4,500
			Reserves	1,813,017
			Capital & surplus	22,505,099
Total	\$29,144,872	\$29,493,828	Total	\$29,144,872

—V. 137, p. 884.

Randall Co.—Pays Accumulations on Pref. Stock.—

The directors have declared a further dividend of 50 cents per share on the \$2 cum. partic. class A stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 30, clearing up all accruals on this issue to Aug. 1 1933. A like amount was paid on this issue on May 1, July 1, Aug. 1 and Sept. 1 last. Distributions of 25 cents each were made on Feb. 1 1933 and May 1 1932, while from Nov. 1 1929 to and incl. Feb. 1 1932 regular quarterly payments of 50 cents per share were made.

The next quarterly dividend is ordinarily payable about Nov. 1.—V. 137, p. 1592, 884.

Rayon Industries Corp.—Initial Dividend.—

The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 2½% on the 10% cum. and partic. class A stock, par \$1, payable Nov. 1 1933 to holders of record Oct. 14 1933.—V. 137, p. 2286.

Realty Associates Securities Corp.—Proxy Revocations Urged.—

Bondholders are urged to revoke proxies they may have given a "committee for bondholders" in a letter just issued by the independent bondholders' committee, headed by J. Lester Fierman. The committee says it has applied to Federal Court for an independent audit of the company's books. It asserts that while the "committee for bondholders" proposes a payment of only 10% in cash, the balance to be in 10-year bonds bearing interest only after operating expenses are paid, the liquid assets of the company amount to \$3,320,000, or enough to pay a dividend of 25%.

Federal Judge Moscowitz has directed Eugene F. O'Connor, referee in bankruptcy to take testimony on a motion by bondholders asking for an independent audit of the concern's books and assets.—V. 137, p. 2118.

Realty Construction Co.—Foreclosure.—

The Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. filed suit in the New York Supreme Court Sept. 11, to foreclose a mortgage for \$1,200,000 on the property at the northwest corner of Walker Street and Broadway, known as 401-405 Broadway. The suit is based on the default of the Realty Construction Co., as mortgagor, to pay instalments of principal since June 1931, \$6,400 interest due Dec. 1 1931, and \$33,000 due June 1 last, as well as \$33,885 in taxes.—V. 135, p. 2665.

Regent Knitting Mills, Ltd.—Earnings.—

	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Gross profit from sales	\$317,355	\$217,003	\$275,779	\$226,080
Selling, delivery, admin. and other expenses	206,361	197,045	214,126	233,815
Inventory reserve			42,146	
Loss on raw materials			8,116	
Bond interest	25,404	28,268	31,621	33,646
Bond discount amortized	77,878	75,000	6,480	6,480
Depreciation	26,551	25,795		50,422
Int. on bank loan, &c.	18,000			
Amt. writ. off reorg. exp.				
Reserve for bad and doubtful accounts	44,867	22,500		
Net loss	\$81,709	\$131,606	\$101,710	\$98,285

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Inventories, net	\$595,112	\$601,791	Bank loan	\$330,000
Receivables	212,766	229,312	Payables	105,500
Cash	25,697	56,339	Accrued charges	22,622
Insurance, C.S.V.	22,715	19,857	Bonds & coupons due & unclaimed	305
y Fixed assets	1,587,481	1,776,519	Bonds	389,500
Good-will	1	1	Preferred stock	400,000
Deferred charges	77,282	54,110	x Common stock	1,205,902
			Surplus	66,925
Total	\$2,521,056	\$2,737,928	Total	\$2,521,056

x Represented by 65,009 no par shares. y After reserve for depreciation of \$298,011 in 1932 and \$552,588 in 1931.—V. 136, p. 1034.

Republic Realty Mortgage Co.—Removed from List.—

The Chicago Stock Exchange has removed from the list the \$480,500 principal amount, including \$340,500 never issued, 6½% sinking fund collateral trust notes series A, because of withdrawal from the market of so many bonds as to make existence of a free market doubtful.—V. 136, p. 1390.

Reversible Collar Co.—Increases Dividend.—

A dividend of 80 cents per share has been declared on the capital stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 21. A payment of 50 cents per share was made on April 1 and July 1 last, while from April 1 1932 to and including Jan. 1 1933 quarterly distributions of \$1 per share were made on this issue.—V. 136, p. 2258.

Richardson & Boynton Co.—Earnings.—

Earnings Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.	
Gross profit on sales	\$233,736
Selling, general and administrative expenses	670,608
Operating loss	\$436,872
Other income	64,870
Total income	\$372,002
Interest on loans, real estate mortgage, purchase money obligations and bonds	73,521
Disct. & exp. in connection with instalment contracts	48,264
Provision for doubtful accounts	86,806
Adjustments in respect of prior years' operations	12,144
Loss	\$592,738
Surplus as at Dec. 31 1931	1,517,249
Surplus as at Dec. 31 1932	\$924,512

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$156,933	Notes payable to banks	\$429,914
a Notes & accts. receivable	461,890	Collateral notes payable	49,012
Advances to employees	13,572	Accts. pay. & sundry liabil.	169,571
Note receiv. from stockholder	4,500	Accrued int. payable on bds.	2,844
Inventory	350,907	15-year 6½% s. l. gold bds.	509,000
Other receivables	63,553	Real estate mgt. & purchase money obligations	170,625
Investments	6,635	Deferred income	47,496
b Land, bldgs., mach., pat'ns automobiles & office equip.	2,135,194	c Capital stock	950,000
Deferred charges	59,791	Surplus	924,512
Total	\$3,252,974	Total	\$3,252,974

a After reserves of \$139,174. b After depreciation of \$1,550,470. c Represented by 20,000 no par participating preferred shares and \$1,000 no par common shares.—V. 128, p. 904.

Rike-Kumler Co.—Earnings.—

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Years Ended Jan. 31—			
Sales	\$4,021,021	\$5,592,868	\$6,769,502
Net profit after depreciation and reserve for Federal taxes	loss 43,499	141,909	359,889
Dividends on preferred stock	27,718	29,430	30,295
Common dividends paid	42,656	241,403	270,609
Provision to reduce sec. to market val.	Cr6,275	14,283	
Other reserves	79,548		
Discount on purchase of pref. stk., net	Cr4,211	Cr158	2,837
Net deduction from surplus	\$182,934	\$143,048	sur\$56,147
Surplus at beginning of year	2,124,876	2,267,925	2,211,778
Surplus at end of year	\$1,941,942	\$2,124,876	\$2,267,925
Earnings per share on 125,000 shares common stock (no par)	Nil	\$0.90	\$2.64

Balance Sheet Jan. 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$366,517	\$244,878	Accounts payable	\$209,233	\$366,429
Marketable securities (indicated market value)	266,462	175,036	Provision for Federal income tax		19,801
Cost, accts. receiv., &c. less allow. for doubtful	481,494	759,215	Other accrued taxes, &c.	61,822	61,199
Inventory (certified by management)	493,250	708,992	Mortgage indebtedness		39,000
Dep. in closed bk.	23,335	83,419	7% preferred stock	389,200	405,700
Real estate not used in operations	60,011	60,701	x Common stock	500,000	500,000
Sundry inv., notes & accounts, &c.	53,049	79,238	Profit and loss surplus	1,941,942	2,124,876
Com. treas. stock	235,964	245,152			
Land, bldgs., eq., &c. (depreciated book value)	1,094,826	1,134,095			
Deferred charges	26,398	26,279			
Total	\$3,102,198	\$3,517,006	Total	\$3,102,198	\$3,517,006

x Represented by 125,000 no par shares.—V. 134, p. 4336.

Rocky Mountain Motor Co. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

Earnings for Nine Months Ended Dec. 31 1932.	
Gross revenues	\$531,404
Operating expenses	467,123
State, county and license taxes	36,361
Net income from operation	\$27,920
Cash discounts, dividends and interest earned	634
Gross income	\$28,555
Interest	18,276
Amortization of bond discount and expense	1,069
Life insurance premiums	4,796
Provision for depreciation	123,876
Net loss	\$119,463

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$14,058	Accounts and wages payable	\$100,145
Cash surr. value, life insur.	35,066	Notes payable	4,281
Notes receivable	280	Accrued interest payable	2,086
Accounts receivable	38,589	Federal & general taxes	28,954
Inventories	43,067	Ist mtge. 6% serial gold bonds	371,500
Automobiles	934,949	Deferred income credits	157
Hotels	994,452	Total depreciation reserves	1,081,770
Bus term. bldg., other props. and equipment	788,883	Loss on accts. receivable	3,000
Concessions & franchises	70,083	Prof. stock Estes Park Hotel Co.	163,000
Def. charges & organization expenses	157,599	7% preferred stock	334,700
		Class A common stock	500,000
		Class B common stock	337,434
		Res. for cont. & obsolescence	150,000
Total	\$3,077,027	Total	\$3,077,027

—V. 132, p. 4257.

Rogers-Majestic Corp., Ltd.—Earnings.—

	1933.	1932.
Years Ended March 31—		
Loss for year	\$313,791	\$209,672
Sundry revenue		30,600
Balance	\$313,791	\$179,072
Provision for depreciation and bad debts	157,220	92,470
Dominion and Provincial taxes	3,366	4,678
Net loss	\$474,377	\$275,797
Previous surplus	528,471	908,861
Total surplus	\$54,094	\$633,064
Deductions from surplus	9,903	29,262
Dividends paid		75,329
Surplus Dec. 31	\$44,190	\$528,471

Balance Sheet March 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$34,812	\$192,409	x Capital stock	\$2,225,228	\$2,225,228
Accts. & bills rec.			Accts. & bills pay.	111,600	128,676
Inventories, &c.	829,672	1,165,304	Unearned income	11,644	18,892
Investments	102,009	68,150	Capital surplus	49,667	49,667
y Ld., bldgs., mach. & equipment	630,834	675,961	Earned surplus	44,191	528,471
Other assets	845,002	849,110			
Total	\$2,442,331	\$2,950,935	Total	\$2,442,331	\$2,950,935

x Represented by 115,355 no par shares class A stock and 10,194 no par shares class B stock. y After depreciation of \$288,998 in 1933 and \$219,013 in 1932.—V. 133, p. 3800.

(Sabin) Robbins Paper Co.—Preferred Dividend.—

A quarterly dividend of 1 3/4% has been declared on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 23. A like amount was distributed on Jan. 3 and July 3 last, the April 1 1933 payment having been deferred.—V. 136, p. 4104.

Ruhr Chemical Corp.—Interest Ruling.—

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 6% sinking fund mtg. bonds, series A, due 1948, will not be paid on said date: the committee on securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933 and until further notice the bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons. The committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 134, p. 1779.

Schenley Distillers Corp.—Subs. Granted Permit.—

Joseph S. Finch & Co., a subsidiary, on Sept. 27 was granted by the Pennsylvania State Alcohol Permit Board a permit authorizing it to manufacture the quantity of whiskey heretofore permitted by the Federal authorities.

The Pennsylvania State Alcohol Permit Board also thereby indicated its approval of the operations heretofore conducted by the Finch company, which has been carrying on its operations in strict accordance with the authority granted to it by the U. S. Government, under the rules and regulations of the authorities having control of the distillation of whiskey.

The Board also authorized the company to manufacture additional whiskey allotted by Federal Government permit.—V. 137, p. 2119, 1427.

Selfridge Provincial Stores, Ltd.—2 1/2% Dividend.—

The company has declared a dividend of 2 1/2% on the ordinary shares, par £1, payable Nov. 30. A similar distribution was made on this issue a year ago.—V. 135, p. 4228, 3705.

Seneca Copper Mining Co.—Balance Sheet Aug. 31 1933.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Mining properties, &c.	\$5,191,114		Accounts payable	\$142,601	
Lake Milling Co stock	350,000		Accrued interest	314,387	
Cash	387		Bonds	1,500,000	
Assessments receivable	1,440		Capital stock	2,725,000	
Construction machy. & equip.	769,848		Capital surplus	1,630,801	
Total	\$6,312,789		Total	\$6,312,789	

—V. 136, p. 507.

Sentry Safety Control Corp.—Earnings.—

Period—	Year 1932.	Jan. 1 '32 to July 25 1932	July 25 1932 to Dec. 31 '32.
Rental of safety controls	\$99,244	\$61,303	\$37,941
Service charge to subsidiary	6,000	3,500	2,500
Miscellaneous income	532	353	179
Total income	\$105,776	\$65,157	\$40,620
Operating expenses—ordinary	56,707	45,576	11,131
Depreciation	38,620	22,528	16,092
Special charges in 1932—Applicable primarily to trans. of prior years: Res. for allow. & uncoll. accounts	66,741	58,424	8,317
Est. loss, funds in closed banks	27,306	27,306	-----
Settlement of law suit, insur. promotion. (Subject to an abatement of \$17,500 upon payment of \$4,000 in addition to the first \$1,000 which was paid in 1932)	22,750	22,750	-----
Settlement of law suit, Sentrola-Duograph	5,307	5,307	-----
Legal fees	12,283	12,283	-----
Cancellation of executives' contr.	7,253	7,253	-----
Moving expenses	2,727	2,673	54
Net loss	\$133,918	\$138,944	prof. \$5,026

Note.—The figures at July 25 1932, are at book values, after giving effect to losses and legal fees incident to certain law suits and claims pending as of that date.

Earnings of Universal Sound Sys em, Inc.

Earnings of Universal Sound System, Inc. (a subsidiary) for the calendar year 1932 follows: Net sales, \$61,368; operating expenses, ordinary, \$90,135; special charges in 1932 applicable primarily to transactions or prior years, \$12,199; total loss, \$40,966.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$8,505	Accounts payable	\$17,635
Notes receivable	644	Loans payable	3,500
a Accounts receivable	25,735	Notes payable \$17,750 to be canceled upon payment of \$4,000	23,162
Merchandise inv., universal	7,369	Depos. by customers in adv.	1,044
b Sentry machines and parts	85,061	Reserve for advance billings	1,331
c Cash in banks in liquidation	8,548	Res. for law suits and claims	1
d Plant and equipment	29,962	e Capital stock	341,569
Patents	1	Deficit	222,414
Cost of patenting	1		
Royalties receivable	1		
Total	\$165,827	Total	\$165,827

a After reserves for allowances and bad debts of \$63,056. b After depreciation of \$127,618. c After reserve for estimated loss of \$29,219. d After depreciation reserves of \$35,647. e Represented by 267,950 no par shares.—V. 132, p. 1439.

Sharp & Dohme, Inc.—\$1 Accumulated Dividend.—

A dividend of \$1 per share has been declared on the \$3.50 cum. conv. preference stock, series A, no par value, on account of accumulations, in addition to a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the same issue, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 17. Similar distributions were made on this issue on Aug. 1 last, while from Aug. 1 1932 to and including May 1 1933 a dividend of 50 cents per share was paid each quarter. Previously the company made regular quarterly distributions of 37 1/2 cents per share on the preference stock. After the above payment, accruals will amount to 25 cents per share.—V. 137, p. 1067.

Shawmut Association.—Reduction in Dividend.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 26. This compares with 15 cents per share paid each quarter from July 1 1932 to and incl. July 1 1933 and with 20 cents per share each quarter from Jan. 1 1929 to and incl. April 1 1932.—V. 137, p. 1428.

South American Gold & Platinum Co.—To Change Par Value—Earnings.—

The stockholders will vote Oct. 11 on approving a reduction in the par value of the capital stock from \$5 per share to \$1. The company reports for 1932 a net profit of \$51,916 after expenses and depreciation. Current assets on Dec. 31 last were \$1,706,602 and current liabilities \$136,449.—V. 114, p. 313.

Squibb Pattison Breweries, Inc.—Listed.—

The New York Produce Exchange has admitted to dealings the cumulative participating preferred stock (\$1 par).—V. 137, p. 2287.

Signode Steel Strapping Co.—Earnings.—

[Including foreign subsidiary companies.]

Earnings Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.

Gross proceeds from sales: deposits and rentals billed for tools, and machines placed, discounts earned, &c.	\$1,560,504
Cost of goods sold	1,600,552
Operating loss	\$40,049
Earnings on tools and machines	58,381
Total profit	\$18,332
Depreciation of plant and equipment	40,992
Amortization of patents and deferred development expense	19,400
Government income and profits taxes	6,670
Provision to cover possible foreign losses and other items	25,000
Minority interests in subsidiary companies	403
Net loss for year	\$74,133
Earned surplus, Jan. 1 1932	83,107
Earned surplus, Dec. 31 1932	\$8,973

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Bank balances & work'g funds	\$60,738	Bank loans	\$75,000
Accounts receivable	290,137	Accts. pay'le & accrued liab.	182,214
Advances to salesmen	17,931	Reserves	26,436
Inventories	666,721	Minority int. in subsidiary cos.	15,299
Prepaid items	44,608	\$2.50 cum. preference stock	1,102,200
Investments	145,974	z Common stock	372,029
x Tools & machines in services	38,307	Surplus arising from purchase of treasury stock	67,057
y Plant and equipment	421,188	Earned surplus	8,973
Patents	86,743		
Deferred charges	67,859		
Total	\$1,849,207	Total	\$1,849,207

x After amortization of \$353,191. y After depreciation of \$426,296. z Represented by 126,121 no par shares.—V. 133, p. 4341.

Sin-Mac Lines, Ltd.—Earnings.—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.

Operating profit for the year	\$63,190
Transferred to insurance reserve	37,500
Depreciation	186,543
Reserve for bad debts	2,584
Depreciation of inventories	10,259
Net operating loss for the year	\$173,697
Bondholders' committee expenses	4,699
Liquidation expense	510
Balance at debit, Jan. 1 1932	\$459,899
Adjustment of prior year items	529
Loss on sale or disposal of capital assets	37,410
Balance at debit Dec. 31 1932	\$676,745

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$29,332	6% first mortgage sinking fund gold bonds	\$1,374,000
Call loans	20,000	* Interest due and accrued	61,830
Accounts and bills receiv.	148,843	Accounts and bills payable	66,192
Uncompleted work	5,000	Reserve for contingencies	2,500
Prepaid insurance, taxes & rent	8,046	Reserve for insurance	37,500
Inventory of supplies, &c.	43,341	b 7% cum. conv. red. pref. stk.	906,000
Guarantee deposits	5,162	c Common stock	92,480
Cash held by trustee for sinking fund	1		
Insurance claim for vessel lost— a Steamers, tugs, barges, properties, bldgs., mach. & equip.	7,291		
Deficit	1,596,741		
	676,745		
Total	\$2,540,502	Total	\$2,540,502

a After depreciation reserve of \$733,909. b Preferred dividends in arrears from July 1 1930. c Represented by 53,120 no par shares.—V. 134, p. 1043.

(A. G.) Spalding & Bros.—Special Meeting.—

At the special meeting called for Oct. 26 the 1st pref. stockholders will have the right to nominate the majority of the directors to serve until the next annual meeting.—V. 136, p. 507.

Starrett Corp.—Obituary.—

Vice-President Arthur B. Walsh died in New York City on Sept. 27.—V. 136, p. 4106.

Stewart-Warner Corp.—Presidency Not Filled.—

At the regular monthly meeting held on Sept. 25 the directors failed to elect a President to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of C. B. Smith. The next meeting of the board is scheduled to be held on Oct. 23.

Eugene V. R. Thayer, Chairman of the executive committee, has been elected Vice-Chairman of the company. R. J. Graham, Chairman of the board, stated: "During the last two months there has been such a gratifying increase in the business of the Stewart-Warner Corp., that the board of directors at their meeting held on Sept. 25 devoted most of their time discussing plans for co-ordinating and still further enlarging the company's business."—V. 137, p. 2120.

Stop & Shop, Ltd.—Sales Increased.—

Four Weeks Ended—	1933.	1932.	Increase.
Mar. 25	\$505,601	\$492,058	\$13,543
April 22	508,300	484,857	23,443
May 20	503,041	475,905	27,136
June 17	466,365	449,182	17,183
July 15	423,534	402,307	21,227
Aug. 12	386,504	359,120	27,384
Total 24 weeks	\$2,793,345	\$2,663,429	\$129,916

It will be noted that during the 24 weeks sales increased by 4.877% V. 134, p. 3653.

Studebaker Corp.—October Shipments Expected to Exceed 7,500 Cars.—

Paul G. Hoffman, co-receiver, last week stated in part: "Studebaker's record since March 18 has been one of progress. "When the company went into receivership on March 18 it had a bare \$700,000 in cash. To-day it has more than \$3,000,000 in cash and another \$4,000,000 to \$5,000,000 in other current assets. Its current liabilities, excluding claims against the receivership, do not exceed \$2,000,000. For the second quarter of this year there was a net operating profit of \$187,000 before provision for depreciation on plant and property but after absorption of \$145,000 tolling expense. These figures are exclusive of operation results of White and Pierce-Arrow for the period in question.

"Under the receivership, manufacturing overhead and selling and administrative expenses have been reduced to a basis of \$8,000,000 annually as compared with \$16,000,000 for the year 1932. This represents a reduction of 50%, or \$160 per car on the basis of a production of 50,000 cars per annum.

"Perhaps the most gratifying part of the record is the fact that registrations of Studebaker-built cars for the first seven months of 1933 were greater than those of any independent manufacturer except Ford.

"Dealer orders received at the factory indicate that October shipments will exceed 7,500 units by a comfortable margin, and may reach 8,500 units for the month."

In discussing plans for 1934, Mr. Hoffman disclosed that Studebaker will make a strong bid for sales dominance in three important price fields—the low-medium, the medium and the high-medium price classes. "We have no thought of attempting to compete in the lowest price field," he said. "To do so would be a mistake from both the merchandising and manufacturing standpoints. Our manufacturing activities to-day are entirely concentrated in South Bend, and we intend that they shall remain so. To attempt to manufacture automobiles having two standards of quality in the same

plants would mean that there would almost certainly result a deterioration of quality in the higher-priced line. That, of course, is not to be considered. Studebaker cars have always been quality automobiles, and will continue to be so.—V. 137, p. 1952, 1781.

Supertest Petroleum Corp., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.

Net earnings	\$434,000
Dividends paid	145,757
Balance, surplus	\$288,243

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
Cash & securities	\$253,749	Accounts payable	\$310,939
Accts. receivable	212,874	Accrued charges	86,181
Inventory	168,236	Mortgage payable	403,286
Prepaid, &c.	11,158	Reserves	650,474
Life insurance	2,850	Class "A" stock	350,000
Real estate	3,222,820	Class "B" stock	200,000
Investments	101,114	x Common stock	25,000
Stock for sale	15,966	y Ordinary stock	878,814
Contracts, &c.	1	Surplus	1,084,075
	362,819		1,244,268
Total	\$3,988,771	Total	\$3,988,771

x 25,000 no par shares. y 85,000 no par shares.—V. 132, p. 2013.

Supervised Shares, Inc.—Smaller Dividend Payment.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 50 cents per share on the capital stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30. In accordance with its usual policy, the corporation has not taken into consideration the profit and loss from the sale of securities in determining the amount of the distribution.

The above compares with 1.60 cents paid on July 15 last and 1.75 cents paid on April 15.—V. 137, p. 1595.

Taylor-Colquitt Co.—Larger Distribution.—

A quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 15. A distribution of 12½ cents per share was made on this issue on July 1 last, as compared with 25 cents per share on March 31 1933 and 40 cents per share on Dec. 31 1932.—V. 137, p. 509.

Texas Gulf Producing Co.—Financial Condition.—

The company reports that as of Aug. 31 1933, its funded and current debts totaled \$2,631,223 as compared with \$2,748,691 on June 30, a decrease of \$117,468 during the two months. As of Sept. 30 1931, in which year the company was formed, total funded and current debts amounted to \$4,415,756. The decrease to Aug. 31 is \$1,784,533. Funded debts represent mortgages payable which on Aug. 31 amounted to \$2,442,932 and notes payable of \$17,385.

Earned surplus account of the company on Aug. 31 was \$1,227,964, compared with \$1,247,173 on June 30 and further compared with \$161,343 on Sept. 30 1931. The increase up to and including Aug. 31 has been \$1,066,621.

The company's ratio of operating expense to operating revenue is in the neighborhood of 32%, which means an operating income of approximately 68% at the present time, based on recent production statistics.—V. 137, p. 2288.

Textile Banking Co.—Control Acquired by Commercial Credit Co.—See latter company above.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash	\$2,188,130	Capital stock	\$2,625,000
Accounts receivable	x5,032,880	Surplus & undiv. profits	1,344,070
Manufacturers' advances	591,692	Manufacturers' & selling agts' credit balances	4,011,771
Advances to selling agents & others	66,947	Accounts payable	16,203
Investments	90,568	Quarterly dividend	52,500
Furniture & fixtures	59,296	Reserve for taxes	24,390
Deferred charges	70,986	Unearned interest	26,564
Total	\$8,100,499	Total	\$8,100,499

x After deducting discounts of \$135,053.

Tobacco Products Corp. of N. J.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 1904.

Tobacco Products Export Corp.—10-Cent Dividend.—

A dividend of 10 cents per share was declared Sept. 25 on the capital stock, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 16. A similar distribution was made on March 25 1932 and on March 6 1931. On Jan. 2 1920 a 5% stock dividend was paid.

Holders of voting trust certificates are urged by the corporation to exchange such certificates for capital stock certificates without delay, as this dividend will be paid only to registered holders of capital stock. The exchange may be effected at the office of the Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., N. Y. City.—V. 136, p. 4107.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.—Trustee Resigns.—

It is announced that the Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md., will resign as successor trustee for an issue of 15-year conv. s. f. 6½% gold debentures, dated Jan. 1 1928, such resignation to become effective Dec. 1 1933.—V. 126, p. 1213, 1369.

Union Copper Land & Mining Co.—Directors' Report.—

C. J. Morrissey, President, states: No sales of land or timber were made during the past year. This is of course in keeping with the conditions which have prevailed generally during the last year, and particularly in the copper-mining industry, and until some improvement is apparent in that industry there can be but little interest in our lands or in their exploration.

The net cash balance Dec. 31 1932 was \$31,346 and land holdings remain unchanged at 6,046 acres.—V. 123, p. 2276.

United Investment Shares, Inc.—Dividend.—

The 12th quarterly cash distribution on United Investment Shares, series A, to be made on Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30, will amount to \$0.844 on each 100 share certificates, compared with the July 15 distribution of \$0.902 per 100 shares.

The 4th quarterly cash distribution payable on Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 on United Investment Shares, series C, will be \$1.534 on each 100 share certificates, compared with the July 15 distribution of \$1.492.

The above distribution is before deduction of 5% Federal tax.—V. 136, p. 2444.

United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.—Bal. Sheet.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.	June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.
Real est. & bldgs.	\$4,299,011	Funds held under reinsur. treaties	\$786,571
Bonds and stocks	35,000,789	Bills payable	5,250,000
Loans	2,101,136	R. F. C. loan	3,750,000
Loans secured	3,737,893	Interest accrued	42,173
Prem. in course of collection	7,312,258	Reserve for taxes and expenses in transit	482,405
Due for subserp.	98,560	Commissions accr. on uncoll. prem.	1,389,328
Depos. with Workmen's Compn.	119,293	Premium reserve	13,146,977
Reinsur. Bureau	150,041	Reserve for claims	18,812,963
Accts. receivable	150,041	Res. for deprec. on bonds and stocks	2,686,062
Funds recov. under depos. losses pd.	589,568	Voluntary reserve for contingencies	2,425,000
Furn. and fixtures	1	x Capital stock	2,000,000
Amount due from reinsurers on pd. lo. ses.	847,508	Surplus	7,899,531
Int. due & accrued	383,711		8,469,413
Secured claims	281,242		
Total	\$4,921,012	Total	\$4,921,012

x Par value \$2.—V. 137, p. 1596.

United Drug, Inc.—New Directors.—

Charles Francis Adams (former Secretary of the Navy and Treasurer of Harvard College), James L. Richards, Frederick E. Snow (head of the law firm of Gaston, Snow, Saltonstall & Hunt) and Eugene Stetson (Vice-Pres. of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York) have been elected directors and members of the executive committee.—V. 137, p. 1781.

U. S. Fire Insurance Co. of New York.—Bal. Sheet.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.	June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.
Cash	\$1,606,543	Res. for unearn. premium	\$9,706,750
U. S. Gov't bds.	4,970,466	Res. for losses in process of adjustment	2,005,685
Other bonds & stocks	17,840,417	Other liabilities	391,859
1st mtg. on real estate	1,495,181	Contingency res.	3,675,568
Real estate	185,346	Capital stock	2,000,000
Prem. in course of collection	1,371,637	Surplus	9,968,676
Bills receiv., not due	162,472		5,671,468
Interest accrued	70,087		
Other assets	46,388		
Total	\$27,748,538	Total	\$27,748,538

—V. 136, p. 1905.

United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co.—Extra Distribution.—

The directors on Sept. 26 declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, par \$50, both payable Oct. 14 to holders of record Oct. 5. From July 15 1930 to and incl. July 15 1933, the company made quarterly payments of 25 cents per share on this stock, as against 87½ cents per share in preceding quarters.

Earnings.—For income statement for 8 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

In presenting its report the company says: "The reported earnings for the first eight months of 1933 of \$4,211,083 before reserves compare with \$2,664,940 for the same eight months period of last year, an increase of \$1,546,143. Deducting reserves and preferred dividend requirements from the above stated earnings of \$4,211,083, the balance is equivalent to \$2.67 per share on the common stock outstanding. Of these earnings, \$2,650,192 represents earnings for the last three months, which after deducting reserves and preferred dividend requirements, is equivalent to \$2.20 per share on the common stock outstanding. In view of these increased earnings for the three months last past, the directors have declared, in addition to the regular dividend of 25 cents per share, an extra dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock.

"The increase of \$1,546,143 over the earnings for the same period last year is to a large extent due to better metal prices and to the higher prices now obtainable for gold. Since the latter part of April this year, the world price for gold has exceeded the United States mint price of \$20.67 per ounce. Up to the latter part of August, however, Treasury regulations prevented realization of the world price on the gold production of the company from the United States and Alaska.

"In August the restrictive regulations were to some extent modified by executive orders and new regulations, thereby releasing to some extent the restrictions as to part of the gold production above referred to. The production so released has, in accordance with the established practice of the company in the case of other metals been taken into earnings at the average world prices prevailing during the month of production.

"In the eight months earnings above stated there is included \$634,217 in respect to valuation of gold in excess of the established price of \$20.67 per ounce. Of this amount \$597,273 represents additional earnings from gold premium during the past three months.

"Consistent with its practice with respect to other metals (as explained in recent annual reports) the company now values all its gold output at average prices prevailing at the time of production. As gold production is sold, any differences between these inventory prices and the ultimate sale prices, together with adjustments of unsold inventories to current market prices when lower than carried values, will not be included in the earnings, but the differences will be carried to quotational reserves.

"The earnings above reported do not include a non-recurring profit of approximately \$270,000 realized from the sale, at more than their carried book values, of certain unfinished metal products accumulated prior to the eight months' period. This profit, together with other adjustments, will be added to earnings at the end of the year.—V. 137, p. 159.

United Stores Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1431.

Vadco Sales Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1596.

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—Stock Retirement.—

The directors have asked stockholders to approve the retirement of 84,871 shares of the company's prior preference stock now held in the treasury. The plan will be voted on at the annual meeting to be held on Oct. 11. Approval of two-thirds of the issued and outstanding stock is required to make the retirement proposal effective.—V. 137, p. 1597.

Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 125, p. 3655.

Willys-Overland Co.—Expenditures—Option on Stock.—

Receivers have filed an application in the U. S. District Court at Toledo, asking permission of Judge George P. Haha to spend \$437,000 to modify the present design of the company's passenger cars and make them more conservative.

Another application asks permission to give an unnamed prospective purchaser an option on 525,000 shares of Willys Overland Crossley, Ltd., stock, to be sold for \$125,000. On May 28 1933, the stock was carried on the company's books at \$285,592.—V. 137, p. 1782.

World Fire & Marine Insurance Co.—Balance Sheet July 1 1933.—

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Bonds and stocks	\$3,560,447	Unearned premiums	\$1,050,654
Cash on hand and in bank	333,030	Losses in process of adjustment	115,412
Premiums in course of collect'n	428,073	Reserve for taxes and expenses	75,000
Interest and divs. accrued	26,599	Capital	1,000,000
Other admitted assets	4,059	Net surplus	2,111,143
Total	\$4,352,209	Total	\$4,352,209

Note.—Statement based on actual market values of stocks and amortized values for bonds as of June 30 1933.

The company is an entirely owned subsidiary of Aetna Insurance Co.

Woodward (Ala.) Iron Co.—New President.—

H. A. Berg, formerly Vice-President and General Manager of the Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., on Sept. 19 assumed the Presidency of Woodward Iron Co., of which A. H. Woodward continues as Chairman of the board.—V. 136, p. 1395.

Worcester Salt Co.—Resumes Common Dividend.—

A dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 25. This compares with \$1.25 per share paid each quarter from Jan. 2 1923 to and incl. July 1 1932; none since. In addition, the company paid extras of \$1 each in 1923 and 1924.—V. 137, p. 2122.

Wright Aeronautical Corp.—Wages Increased.—

The corporation, through its President, Guy W. Vaughan, announced on Sept. 28 a blanket wage increase of 1,200 of the 1,450 employees of the Paterson (N. J.) plant. The increase, which will run over 10%, will restore salaries to what they were in 1930. The new schedule will become effective next month.—V. 137, p. 1072.

The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM—RUBBER—HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter in a department headed INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

COFFEE futures on the 25th inst. closed with Rio 6 to 8 points lower and Santos 7 to 10 points off; sales 7,000 bags in all positions. Futures on the 26th inst. closed with Santos contracts 1 to 5 points lower and Rio 3 to 7 points off, with sales of only 20 lots in Santos and 7 lots in Rio. Commission houses were buying while the trade and ring speculators sold. Spot coffee was dull with Rio 7s, 7½ to 7¾c., Santos 4s. 9¼ to 9¾c. Cost and freight offers showed an easier tendency with some offerings unchanged while others were 5 to 10 points lower. Santos 4s for prompt shipment ranged from 8.65 to 8.90c. Highly described 4s were offered up to 9.15c.; Rio 7s were 7c. for prompt shipment. On the 27th inst., Santos contracts closed 8 to 11 points lower and Rio 14 to 16 points off with sales of 17,000 bags of Santos and 6,000 bags of Rio. On the 28th inst., futures here closed with Santos contracts 3 to 7 points lower on sales of 3,000 bags and Rio 6 to 11 points lower on sales of 3,000 bags. To-day futures ended 7 to 10 points lower on Santos contract and 5 to 10 points off on Rio despite less Wall Street liquidation.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	7¼	May-----	5.93
December-----	5.77	July-----	6.00
March-----	5.86		

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	9.00	May-----	8.42
December-----	8.23	July-----	8.50
March-----	8.33		

COCOA futures on the 25th inst., closed 5 to 10 points off with sales of 1,099 tons. Oct. ended at 4.16c., Dec. at 4.36c., Jan. at 4.44c., Mar. at 4.59c., May at 4.75c. and Sept. at 5.06c. Futures on the 26th inst., closed 4 to 6 points lower on continued liquidation by tired longs and hedge selling. Sales were 1,608 tons. The ending was with Oct., 4.10c.; Dec. 4.32c., Jan., 4.40c.; Mar., 4.55c.; May, 4.69c.; July 4.86c., and Sept. 5.01c. On the 27th inst., futures closed 7 to 9 points lower with sales of 1,487 tons. The ending was with Oct., 4.03c.; Dec., 4.24c., Jan. at 4.32c.; Mar. at 4.46c., and May 4.61c. On the 28th inst., futures closed 1 to 4 points lower with sales of 791 tons. Oct. ended at 4.05c.; Dec. at 4.25c.; Jan. at 4.33c.; March at 4.49c., and May at 4.65c. To-day futures ended 8 to 9 points higher in sympathy with other commodities. Offerings were smaller and the technical position was stronger. Dec. closed at 4.33c.; Jan. at 4.41c.; Mar. at 4.58c.; May at 4.73c., and July at 4.88c.

SUGAR futures on the 25th inst. closed unchanged to 2 points lower with sales of 19,250 tons. Futures on the 26th inst. fell 3 to 5 points to the lowest level prevailing this month except in December. The issuance of eight October notices had an unsettling effect. The only support came from scale down buying which was reported good. Cash interests were said to have bought December supposedly lifting of hedges. Trading was on a restricted basis sales being only 11,200 tons. In raws there was only a moderate interest shown by refiners at the 1.60c. c. & f. basis for Cuban, at which level 25,000 tons for first half October shipment and 950 tons ex-store sold. Philippines for shipment in October through to January were offered at 3.60c. delivered but no sales were reported. Refined was 4.60c. with withdrawals good but new business small. On the 27th inst. futures closed 2 to 3 points lower with sales of 8,650 tons. Futures on the 28th inst. closed 2 to 3 points lower with sales of 18,650 tons. To-day prices ended 2 to 4 points lower owing to the general strength in other commodities. Cuban shipments are said to be moving more freely and in the local raw markets offerings were at 1.56c., with refiners showing little interest.

Prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	1.55@	May-----	1.54@1.55
December-----	1.45@	July-----	1.60@1.61
January-----	1.45@1.46	September-----	1.65@1.66
March-----	1.50@1.51		

LARD futures on the 23rd inst. closed 5 to 10 points higher owing to the strength in grain and a general expectation that the Government will take further steps to advance hog prices. Exports of lard were 820,741 lbs. to Antwerp. Hogs were unchanged to 10 points lower with the top \$5.30. On the 25th inst. futures closed 12 to 15 points lower owing to the weakness in corn and hogs which led to scattered liquidation. Export clearances were 586,000 lbs. to London and Bremen. Hogs were 15 to 25c. lower, with the top \$5.25. On the 26th inst. futures closed unchanged with a good export demand. Export clearances were 922,560 lbs. to United Kingdom, Gotenburg, Helsingfors and Copenhagen. Trade interests bought. Hogs were steady with the top \$5.25.

Cash in tierces 5.70c.; refined to Continent 6¼c.; South American, 6½c. On the 27th inst. futures ended 7 to 12 points lower reflecting the weakness in grain. Exports were 510,445 lbs. Hogs were 5 to 10c. higher. Cash in tierces, 5.60c.; refined to Continent 6¼c.; South American, 6¾c. On the 28th inst. futures closed 3 to 8 points lower owing to October liquidation and hedge selling. Exports were 12,525 lbs. to Havre and Oslo. Hogs were dull and 10 to 25c. lower. Cash lard was dull; in tierces, 5.55c.; refined to Continent, 6 to 6¼c.; South American, 6¼ to 6¾c. To-day prices ended 7 to 10 points lower.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
September-----	5.80	5.67	5.67	5.60	5.52	5.42
October-----	5.80	5.67-72	5.67	5.57	5.52	5.42
December-----	6.12	6.00	6.00	5.90	5.87	5.80

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
September-----8.35	July 19 1933
October-----8.50	July 19 1933
December-----8.87	July 19 1933

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
September-----4.02	August 17 1933
October-----4.57	August 17 1933
December-----5.20	August 17 1933

PORK, steady; mess, \$18.75; family, \$17.50; fat backs, \$13.00 to \$13.75. Beef, steady; mess, nominal; packet, nominal; family, \$11.87 to \$12.75; extra India mess, nominal. Cut meats, also steady; pickled hams, 4 to 6 lbs., 5¾c.; 6 to 8 lbs., 5¾c.; 8 to 10 lbs., 5¾c.; 14 to 16 lbs., 10¾c.; 18 to 20 lbs., 10c.; 22 to 24 lbs., 9¼c.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., 10c.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y., 14 to 20 lbs., 7¾c. Butter, creamery, firsts to premium marks and higher score than extras, 18 to 25c. Cheese, flats, 20 to 21½c. Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs, 13½ to 28¾c.

OILS.—Linseed was rather easier. Most firms reported fair deliveries but business in small lots was slow. Tank lots were quoted at 9.4 to 9.7c. Coconut, Manila, Coast, tanks, 2¼ to 2¾c.; tanks, New York, spot, 3 to 3¼c. Corn, crude, tanks, f. o. b. Western mills, 4¼ to 4¾c. China wood, N. Y. drums, delivered, 7¾ to 8c.; tanks, spot, 7.3c.; Pacific Coast, tanks, spot, 7c. Olive, denatured, spot, Greek, 72c.; Spanish, 72 to 73c.; shipments carlots, Greek, 69 to 70c.; Spanish, 70 to 71c. Soya bean, tank cars, f. o. b. Western mills, 6 to 6¼c.; cars, N. Y., 7.6c.; L. C. L., 8c. Edible, olive, \$1.55. Lard, prime, 9¾c.; extra strained winter, 8c. Cod, Newfoundland, nominal. Turpentine, 46½ to 50½c. Rosin, \$4.95 to \$5.65. Cottonseed oil sales including switches, 18 contracts. Crude S. E., 3¼c. bid. Prices closed as follows:

October-----	4.55	February-----	4.84
November-----	4.55	March-----	5.04
December-----	4.71	April-----	5.07
January-----	4.77	May-----	5.16

PETROLEUM.—The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER futures on the 23rd inst. ended 40 to 47 points higher on total sales of 1,840 tons. Spot ribbed sheets here were quoted at 7.90c. October closed at 8c., December at 8.20c. to 8.21c., January at 8.38c., March at 8.68 to 8.69c., May at 8.96c., July at 9.10c. and August at 9.24c. On the 25th inst. futures closed 15 to 21 points lower with sales of 3,000 long tons. Prices closed with October 7.80c., December 8.05 to 8.06c., January 8.21c., March 8.53., May 8.75 to 8.80c. On the 26th inst. futures closed 13 to 20 points lower with sales of only 1870 tons. The weakness in wheat and other markets brought out selling and a consequent decline. September ended at 7.60c., October at 7.60c., December at 7.90 to 7.92c., January at 8.08c., March at 8.37c., May at 8.60c. and July at 8.80c. On the 27th inst. prices closed irregular, 3 points lower to 3 points higher with sales of 2,360 tons. October ended at 7.63c., December at 7.93c., January at 8.07c., March at 8.34 to 8.36c., May at 8.57c. and July at 8.77c. On the 28th inst. futures closed 6 points lower to 7 points higher with sales of 1,530 tons. October was 7.63c., December 7.87 to 7.89c., January 8.03c., March 8.33c. and May 8.58c. To-day prices ended 32 to 40 points higher on reports from London that members of the Dutch Rubber Association were expected to confer with British producers and that a report would be issued next week. Spot ended at 7.90c., October at 8c.; December at 8.27c., March at 8.72c., May at 8.95c. and July at 9.15c.

HIDES futures on the 23rd inst. closed 5 to 10 points higher with Sept., 10.75c.; December, 11.90c.; March, 12.05c., and June at 12.30c. On the 25th inst. futures closed 30 points lower with sales of 520,000 lbs. December ended at 11.60c. and March at 11.75c. Futures on the 26th inst. closed 85 to 95 points lower in very light trading. Big packers are said to have sold large quantities of light native hides at 11c. Business in common dry was quiet owing to the weakness in packer. Futures closed with December ended at 10.65 to 10.75c.; March at 10.90 to 11c.; June at 11.10c.; September at 12.25 to 12.50c. On the 27th inst. futures closed 15 to 25 points lower with December

10.50c.; March, 10.70c.; June, 10.90c., and September, 11.15c. Sales were 1,400,000 lbs. On the 28th inst. futures closed unchanged to 10 points lower with sales of 760,000 lbs. December ended at 10.40c. and March at 10.61c. To-day futures closed 19 points higher on December which closed at 10.80c.

OCEAN FREIGHTS showed more activity on grain and sugar.

CHARTERS included 28,000 qrs. Montreal, October and early November, United Kingdom, 1s. 6d., Cork-Limerick, 4½d. more. Booked: 20 loads New York-Mediterranean, prompt, 7c.; Montreal-Hamburg-Bremen, a few loads, 10c.; Canadian and a few Montreal, Antwerp and Havre, 7c. and 9c.; Canadian, 5 loads of Montreal, prompt, Marseilles, Genoa, 10½c.; Montreal, 5 loads Marseilles, Genoa, 10c., United States. Sugar: Oct. 10, Cuba to United Kingdom, Havre, Dunkirk, 1 discharge, 12s. 7½d., two, 12s. 10½d.

COAL was in only fair demand at best with prices steady. Bituminous output for last week, based on rail loadings, was put by the National Coal Association at 6,850,000 tons against 7,170,000 tons the week before. The total for three weeks to Sept. 23 was 20,495,000 tons and the weekly average 6,831,000 tons against 18,274,000 tons and 6,091,000 tons respectively in the preceding week. Last autumn production irregularly rose from 6,145,000 tons for the Sept. 17 week to a high of 7,888,000 tons December 17th week.

SILVER futures on the 23rd inst. closed 53 to 80 points higher with sales of 3,900,000 ounces. September ended at 40.65c.; Dec. at 40.90c.; March at 41.60c. and May at 42.25c. On the 25th inst. futures closed 65 to 85 points lower in a quiet market. September ended at 39.90c.; Dec. at 40.25c.; March at 40.90c. and May at 41.40c. On the 26th inst. futures closed 13 points lower to 6 points higher with sales of 4,300,000 ounces. The bar price here advanced ¼c. to 39 7/8c. The ending was with Sept. at 39.85c.; Oct., 39.85c.; Dec., 40.14 to 40.18c.; Jan., 40.46c.; March at 40.96c. and June at 41.71c. On the 27th inst. futures closed 85 to 111 points lower under increased selling and general liquidation. Sales were 7,325,000 ounces. September ended at 39c.; Dec. at 39.25c.; March at 39.85c. and May at 40.55c. On the 28th inst. futures ended 25 to 50 points higher with sales of 4,300,000 ounces. The bar price, however, was lower. Futures closed with Dec., 39.60c.; March, 40.35c.; and May 40.85c. To-day futures ended 30 to 75 points higher, influenced in a large measure by rumors that "silver Senators" would put pressure on the next Congress. New York spot advanced ½¢ to 39 1/2c. and London was unchanged at 187-16d. Futures here closed with Dec., 40.07 to 40.10c.; March at 40.75c.; May at 41.25c.; July at 41.65c. and Sept. at 42.10c.

COPPER was in good demand in Europe but domestic business was slow, at 9c. The European price range was 8 to 8.10c. c.i.f. European ports. Copper deliveries outside of the United States for the last three months reported averaged 68,533 tons a month against 68,833 tons a month ago. Average deliveries for the months reported so far this year were 65,967 tons against 59,570 last year, and 65,541 tons in 1931. In London on the 28th inst. standard fell 1s. 3d. to £34 11s. 3d. for spot and £34 15s. for futures; sales, 50 tons of spot and 650 tons of futures; electrolytic unchanged at £37 15s. bid and £38 5s. asked; at the second London session standard advanced 2s. 6d. on sales of 50 tons of spot and 100 tons of futures.

TIN was in fair demand and of late the price for spot Straits has risen to 47 1/2c. In London on the 28th inst. standard fell 7s. 6d. to £216 15s. for spot and £216 10s. for futures; sales, 50 tons of spot and 180 tons of futures; spot Straits rose 2s. 6d. to £223 10s.; Eastern c.i.f. London was up 15s. to £122 15s.; at the second London session standard advanced £1 5s. on sales of 60 tons of spot and 380 tons of futures.

LEAD was in rather small demand recently but prices were firm at 4.50c. New York and 4.35c. East St. Louis. Sales for September shipment are over 25,000 tons and for October shipment they have already reached 21,000 tons. World production in August was 98,517 short tons against 103,483 tons in July and 103,348 tons in August 1932, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. United States production in August was 18,611 tons against 18,526 tons in July. In London on the 28th inst. prices were unchanged at the first session at £11 18s. 9d. for spot and £12 2s. 6d. for futures; sales were 100 tons of futures; at the second session prices advanced 1s. 3d. on sales of 100 tons of futures.

ZINC was unchanged at 4.75c. East St. Louis with a better demand reported. Total sales of prime western and brass special zinc for the week were 7,100 tons according to the American Zinc Institute. World production of zinc in August according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics was 99,895 short tons against 95,188 tons in July and 65,963 in August 1932. United States production in August was 33,550 tons against 30,905 in July. In London on the 28th inst. spot fell 1s. 3d. at the first session to £16 12s. 6d. and futures were unchanged at £16 17s. 6d.; sales 175 tons of futures; at the second session prices were unchanged with sales of 150 tons of futures.

STEEL.—Prices filed with the American Iron and Steel Institute on the 27th inst. are as follows: Structural shapes, 1.70c., Pittsburgh; also 1.75c., Chicago; also structural shapes (standard only), 2.10c., Gulf ports, all prices effective Oct. 5th. The prospects for good railroad buying are becoming brighter.

PIG IRON consumption in the East fell off somewhat during the week. Strikes among some of the foundries are one of the causes of the recession. Cast iron sales lagged somewhat partly owing to the season and the proximity of the winter when pipe laying is not feasible. Production figures for September are expected to show a falling off. Much Indian iron has arrived in the Boston district recently and more is due before long and prices are in line with domestic quotations. Fourth quarter prices on ferromanganese will be announced shortly and opinion is divided as to whether any change will be made from the present price of \$82 per ton. About 25,000 tons of iron it is said will be needed for the vehicular tunnel under the Hudson River. Bids were opened early in the week on 52,000 tons of cast iron segments.

WOOL was in better demand and steady. In London on Sept. 25, offerings of 10,287 bales met with a good demand, especially from Yorkshire. The Continent was also a good buyer. Prices firm. Details:

Sydney, 280 bales; greasy merinos, 16 to 18d. Queensland, 941 bales; scoured merinos, 15 1/2 to 25 1/2d.; greasy, 10 1/2 to 16 1/2d. Victoria, 450 bales; greasy merinos, 17 1/2 to 18 1/2d.; scoured crossbreds, 14 to 21d. West Australia, 969 bales; greasy merinos, 8 1/2 to 13 1/2d. South Australia, 169 bales; greasy merinos, 12 1/2 to 13 1/2d. New Zealand, 7,219 bales; scoured merinos, 19 to 28d.; greasy, 11 1/2 to 13 1/2d.; scoured crossbreds, 8 to 21d.; greasy, 5 1/2 to 15d. Cape, 246 bales; scoured merinos, 17 to 24d.; greasy, 8 to 16d. New Zealand, slipe ranged from 5 1/2 to 17 1/2d., the latter price for halfbred lambs.

In London on Sept. 26, offerings of 12,250 bales, included 3,395 bales of Puntas greasy crossbreds, the first supply of the series, which sold chiefly to the Continent at price 10 to 15% above July levels, the price range being 8d. to 17d. Australian and New Zealand selections were readily distributed to Yorkshire and the Continent at firm prices. Details:

Sydney, 274 bales; greasy merinos, 15 to 17 1/2d. Queensland, 5,672 bales; scoured merinos, 27 to 27 1/2d.; greasy, 9 to 18d. Victoria, 98 bales; scoured merinos, 13 1/2 to 21 1/2d. South Australia, 484 bales; scoured merinos, 17 to 23d. New Zealand, 1,795 bales; greasy crossbreds, 5 1/2 to 14 1/2d. Cape, 44 bales; scoured merinos, 19 to 20d. Falklands, 113 bales; greasy crossbreds, 8 1/2 to 10 1/2d. Chilean, 370 bales; scoured crossbreds, 8 1/2 to 12 1/2d.; greasy, 7 to 8 1/2d.

In London on Sept. 27, offerings of 11,225 bales met with a good demand from Yorkshire and the Continent. Prices were firm. Details:

Sydney, 891 bales; greasy merinos, 12 to 18d.; Queensland, 3,737 bales; scoured merinos, 17 to 28d.; greasy, 11 1/2 to 17 1/2d. Victoria, 49 bales; greasy merinos, 14 1/2 to 16 1/2d. West Australia, 535 bales; scoured merinos, 21 1/2 to 23 1/2d.; greasy, 13 to 18d. New Zealand, 6,013 bales; scoured merinos, 20 to 24d.; scoured crossbreds, 8 1/2 to 18 1/2d.; greasy, 5 1/2 to 15d. New Zealand slipe ranged from 8 to 17d., the latter price for halfbred lambs.

In London on Sept. 28, offerings of 10,827 bales sold briskly to Yorkshire and the Continent. Prices firm. Details:

Sydney, 516 bales; greasy merinos, 11 1/2 to 16 1/2d. Queensland, 1,585 bales; scoured merinos, 24 to 27d.; greasy, 13 to 15d. Victoria, 566 bales; scoured merinos, 21 to 24d.; greasy, 16 to 20d.; scoured crossbreds, 11 to 21d. South Australia, 173 bales; scoured merinos, 15 1/2 to 21 1/2d. New Zealand, 7,557 bales; scoured merinos, 21 to 26d.; greasy, 10 1/2 to 14 1/2d.; scoured crossbreds, 9 1/2 to 15 1/2d.; greasy, 5 1/2 to 13 1/2d. Cape, 188 bales; greasy merinos, 8 1/2 to 13 1/2d. New Zealand slipe realized, 6 1/2 to 16 1/2d., the latter price for halfbred lambs. Offerings of 133 bales of Tasmanian scoured combbacks ranged from 12 to 20d.

SILK futures on the 25th inst. closed 2 points lower to 6 points higher with sales of 1,300 bales. The ending was with Sept., \$1.86; Oct. and Nov., \$1.78 to \$1.80; Dec., \$1.79; Jan., \$1.78; Feb., \$1.78 to \$1.79; March, \$1.78, and May, \$1.77 to \$1.79. On the 26th inst. futures closed 2 to 4 points down with sales of 2,460 bales. Oct. ended at \$1.76, Nov. and Dec. at \$1.75 to \$1.76, Jan., Feb., March and April at \$1.75 and May at \$1.72. On the 27th inst. futures closed 1 to 4 points lower with Oct. at \$1.74, Nov. at \$1.71 to \$1.72, Dec., Jan. and Feb. at \$1.71, March and April at \$1.71 to \$1.72 and May at \$1.71. Sales were 2,100 bales. Futures on the 28th inst. closed 1 point lower to 1 point higher with sales of 510 bales. Oct. ended at \$1.73 to \$1.76, Dec. at \$1.72, Jan. at \$1.72 to \$1.73, Feb. at \$1.72, and March, April and May at \$1.72 to \$1.73. To-day futures closed unchanged to 2 points higher with Oct., Nov., Dec., Jan., Feb., March and April at \$1.73 and May at \$1.74.

COTTON

Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 406,645 bales, against 328,745 bales last week and 276,295 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1933, 1,763,682 bales, against 1,506,266 bales for the same period of 1932, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1933 of 257,416 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	14,083	12,981	32,633	13,890	9,730	18,017	101,334
Texas City	---	---	---	---	---	11,207	11,207
Houston	15,517	19,761	28,734	15,451	12,178	45,680	137,321
Corpus Christi	4,023	5,518	2,535	2,993	528	928	16,525
New Orleans	5,738	5,996	10,069	6,990	8,158	14,442	51,393
Mobile	1,180	946	592	1,817	873	3,177	8,585
Pensacola	---	---	3,306	23,471	7,609	---	34,386
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	1,611	1,611
Savannah	3,005	2,949	2,647	2,083	1,111	1,477	13,272
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	---	2,676	2,676
Charleston	1,432	828	1,404	817	654	6,701	11,836
Lake Charles	---	---	---	---	---	10,733	10,733
Wilmington	286	144	205	179	430	320	1,564
Norfolk	451	523	462	473	454	456	2,819
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	1,383	1,383
Totals this week.	45,715	49,646	82,587	68,164	41,725	118,808	406,645

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1933 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Sept. 29.	1933.		1932.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1933.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1932.	1933.	1932.
	Galveston	101,334	326,049	90,885	213,066	568,921	541,482
Texas City	11,207	32,254	6,215	18,527	33,463	17,632
Houston	137,321	634,217	100,550	470,214	1,304,106	1,151,623
Corpus Christi	16,525	251,951	7,500	209,127	160,415	115,123
Beaumont	4,209	4,209	---	16,003	13,125	14,326
New Orleans	51,393	190,482	61,761	255,471	706,661	951,419
Gulfport	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	8,585	33,182	9,397	56,764	123,840	158,232
Pensacola	34,386	55,676	1,000	37,536	41,562	10,828
Jacksonville	1,611	6,773	405	3,230	7,874	19,158
Savannah	13,272	87,236	9,230	63,168	139,451	206,752
Brunswick	2,676	7,647	4,358	12,050	---	---
Charleston	11,836	57,884	11,491	61,273	63,263	90,215
Lake Charles	10,733	55,319	12,768	68,032	70,065	88,401
Wilmington	1,564	5,111	3,027	8,402	17,820	12,833
Norfolk	2,819	7,808	3,588	8,843	19,231	47,435
N'port News, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	---	---	---	---	121,321	202,918
Boston	---	---	---	---	13,107	10,481
Baltimore	1,383	7,884	229	4,555	1,350	1,750
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	5,589
Totals	406,645	1,763,682	322,464	1,506,266	3,405,575	3,646,047

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Galveston	101,334	90,885	117,028	77,767	104,164	179,393
Houston	137,321	100,550	195,165	237,199	189,625	200,341
New Orleans	51,393	61,761	25,952	58,137	64,652	57,585
Mobile	8,585	9,397	20,739	18,568	15,905	14,783
Savannah	13,272	9,230	20,823	42,753	20,633	27,632
Brunswick	2,676	4,358	---	9,327	---	---
Charleston	11,836	11,491	8,864	36,010	8,151	12,849
Wilmington	1,564	3,027	2,928	1,418	2,905	6,663
Norfolk	2,819	3,588	5,880	10,617	1,356	6,342
N'port News	---	---	---	---	---	92
All others	75,845	28,177	48,527	64,052	30,031	27,156
Total this wk.	406,645	322,464	445,906	555,848	437,422	532,796
Since Aug. 1.	1,763,682	1,506,266	1,472,071	2,605,902	2,068,790	1,992,340

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 212,391 bales, of which 41,553 were to Great Britain, 22,818 to France, 39,450 to Germany, 25,305 to Italy, nil to Russia, 59,682 to Japan and China, and 23,583 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 159,257 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 1,290,725 bales, against 1,111,621 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

Week Ended Sept. 29 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	985	2,346	6,011	1,609	---	7,375	3,687	22,013
Houston	12,880	15,609	7,700	12,982	---	36,127	15,972	101,270
Corpus Christi	10,393	2,707	1,585	3,288	---	10,495	952	29,420
Texas City	---	---	1,046	---	---	---	200	1,246
Beaumont	---	---	300	---	---	---	---	300
New Orleans	8,381	150	---	7,326	---	3,085	375	19,317
Lake Charles	---	2,006	2,668	---	---	850	5,524	468,603
Jacksonville	83	---	---	---	---	---	200	283
Pensacola	4,433	---	1,566	100	---	1,800	100	7,609
Panama City	1,444	---	1,826	---	---	---	36	3,306
Savannah	2,894	---	7,611	---	---	---	1,175	11,680
Brunswick	---	---	2,676	---	---	---	---	2,676
Charleston	---	---	5,786	---	---	---	---	5,786
Norfolk	350	---	175	---	---	---	---	525
New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	36
Los Angeles	100	---	500	---	---	800	---	600
Total	41,553	22,818	39,450	25,305	---	59,682	23,583	212,391
Total 1932	22,926	11,891	63,894	9,946	---	29,384	21,256	159,297
Total 1931	18,216	12,272	70,235	27,458	---	95,375	32,574	256,130

From Aug. 1 1933 to Sept. 29 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	23,244	23,309	24,427	17,243	---	57,407	36,868	182,498
Houston	55,410	62,006	78,661	62,858	---	153,312	64,356	468,603
Corp. Christi	57,100	40,544	18,880	9,099	---	79,670	22,495	227,788
Texas City	782	815	3,747	---	---	---	250	5,624
Beaumont	---	3,900	300	---	---	---	804	5,004
New Orleans	39,038	16,205	19,920	30,452	21,274	31,905	18,300	177,094
Lake Charles	1,428	7,184	5,192	---	8,950	8,000	5,261	36,015
Mobile	3,994	2,359	17,597	2,000	---	4,700	2,006	32,656
Jacksonville	230	---	2,377	---	---	---	300	2,907
Pensacola	7,710	---	13,312	100	---	3,900	150	25,172
Panama City	15,424	---	8,671	---	---	---	36	24,131
Savannah	14,164	---	31,402	---	---	3,173	2,150	50,889
Brunswick	2,488	---	5,134	---	---	---	25	7,647
Charleston	8,493	---	18,377	---	---	---	796	27,666
Wilmington	---	---	1,500	---	---	---	---	1,500
Norfolk	1,828	---	1,250	---	---	---	106	3,184
New York	7,399	---	175	---	---	---	186	7,760
Los Angeles	1,275	---	500	---	---	3,390	623	5,788
San Francisco	93	---	50	---	---	656	---	799
Total	240,100	156,322	251,472	111,752	30,224	346,113	154,742	1,290,725
Total 1932	147,057	168,402	351,410	98,992	---	211,937	133,822	1,111,621
Total 1931	39,277	35,092	162,595	69,513	---	396,652	117,359	820,488

NOTE.—Exports to Canada.—It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to give returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs district on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view of the numerous inquiries we are receiving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of August the exports to the Dominion the present season have been 17,415 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 9,832 bales.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

Sept. 29 at—	On Shipboard Not Cleared for—					Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Foreign.	Coast-wise.	
Galveston	3,500	3,000	6,000	16,000	2,000	30,500
New Orleans	2,110	7,633	4,030	21,600	1,000	36,373
Savannah	---	---	---	3,000	---	3,000
Charleston	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	1,315	250	---	6,171	---	7,736
Norfolk	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other ports *	1,500	2,000	7,000	43,000	500	54,000
Total 1933.	8,425	12,883	17,030	89,771	3,500	131,609
Total 1932.	17,152	13,117	30,006	76,484	1,716	138,475
Total 1931.	5,674	2,316	4,770	64,182	1,977	78,919

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was generally small and the market reflected the rapidly changing rumors from Washington regarding inflation. On the 23rd inst. there was an early advance of about \$3.50 a bale on the Government offer to lend 10 cents a pound on surplus crop of farmers who will agree to curtail their acreage in an amount equivalent to that upon which the loan is granted. Another factor which helped the rise was the report that there was a strong possibility of the Government extending direct credit on large Soviet purchases. But later in the session came a recession on heavy profit-taking and hedge selling and about half of the early rise was lost, and the ending was at a net rise of 30 to 37 points.

On the 25th inst. prices ended 2 to 9 points lower under hedge selling and October liquidation. Reports from Washington of a swing away from any drastic inflationary movement and a small advance in the dollar checked buying enthusiasm. The weather, too, was favorable except for rains in the western part of the central belt and in eastern and southern Texas which were believed to have checked hedge selling from that quarter. Meantime the Government plan to loan 10c. a pound to cotton farmers on this year's crop provided they agree to reduce their acreage for the next two crops, tends to encourage a holding movement in the South. Trade houses were good buyers. So were commission houses and Wall Street.

On the 26th inst. prices fluctuated within narrow limits and ended 4 to 7 points lower. October notices for about 45,000 bales were circulated and were promptly stopped. A leading Wall Street commission firm was said to have taken up about 25,000 bales of these notices while the remainder found their way back to spot interests. The bulk was issued by a prominent spot house. They had little effect. Trading was relatively quiet. The South, New Orleans and wire houses sold, but the volume of Southern offerings was light, due probably to the fact that futures were selling below the Government loan value. On the other hand there was a fair trade demand and Far Eastern interests, Wall Street, and commission houses were buying. A rumor said to have come from Memphis that loans might be based on 10 cents for some grades below middling, excited not a little comment. Reactions in both wheat and stocks brought out some selling and checked the demand.

On the 27th inst. the market closed quiet at about the low point of the day, or at a net decline of 5 to 12 points. Small orders either way easily influenced prices. A holding movement in the South has developed as a consequence of the Government loan plan, and there was less hedge selling. Prices worked lower during the early part of the session, falling to maximum lows of 7 to 12 points. Later there was a rally on local and trade buying which lifted prices 2 to 9 points above the previous close, but profit-taking and some hedge selling carried the market lower at the close. All eyes are focused on Washington developments regarding the monetary situation, and although prospects appear to be rather dubious, press reports and comment in financial circles intimate that action in this direction will be taken soon. Liverpool was an early buyer, and there was some Continental price fixing. Spot interests reported a better business, with foreign quarters, and also a better demand in both New England and southeastern mill centers. The weather was generally favorable for the movement, although further rains were reported in the eastern section of the Western belt. The weekly weather report was generally favorable.

On the 28th inst. the market was quiet, and after moving feverishly over a comparatively narrow range, closed 6 to 10 points net lower. Speculative buying was discouraged by a growing impression that the Administration was not in favor of any radical inflation for the present, and there was a difference of opinion as to whether farmers will obligate themselves to reduce their acreage for the next two years for the privilege of borrowing 10c. on the present crop. Yet the Government loan proposal has encouraged a more general disposition to hold cotton in the South. An advance in the dollar also discouraged believers in immediate inflationary action and checked outside buying interest. The weather was generally favorable, although there were showers in parts of the Central and Western belts. A private crop estimate made the condition 65.6%, and the indicated yield 12,672,000 bales against 12,608,000 bales by the same authority a month ago. Southern spot markets were unchanged to 11 points lower.

To-day, after an early advance of some 12 to 17 points, prices receded and ended 1 to 9 points net lower. Early buying on better Liverpool cables and a better tone in out-

side markets was followed by increased hedge and local selling, which carried prices slightly below the previous close. Buyers included domestic spinners, spot houses, Liverpool, the Continent and Wall Street. The South, New Orleans, wire houses, locals and Far Eastern interests sold. The weakness in securities caused some of the late selling. Final prices show little change for the week, being 1 to 4 points higher on the near deliveries and 1 to 4 points lower on the distant months. Spot cotton ended at 9.90c for middling, which is 10 points higher than a week ago.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows: Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Staple Premiums 60% of average of six markets quoting or deliveries on Oct. 5 1933.		Differences between grades established for deliveries on contract Oct. 5 1933 are the average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture.			
15-16 inch.	1 inch & longer.				
.11	.31	Middling Fair	White	.67	on Mid.
.11	.31	Strict Good Middling	do	.55	do
.11	.31	Good Middling	do	.42	do
.11	.31	Strict Middling	do	.29	do
.11	.29	Middling	do	Basis	do
.10	.25	Strict Low Middling	do	.37 off	Mid.
.09	.22	Low Middling	do	.80	do
		*Strict Good Ordinary	do	1.29	do
		*Good Ordinary	do	1.71	do
		Good Middling	Extra White	.42	on do
		Strict Middling	do do	.29	do
		Middling	do do	Even	do
		Strict Low Middling	do do	.37 off	do
		Low Middling	do do	.80	do
		Good Middling	Spotted	.24	on do
		Strict Middling	do	.01	off do
		Middling	do	.39	off do
		*Strict Low Middling	do	.80	do
		*Low Middling	do	1.29	do
		Strict Good Middling	Yellow Tinged	.02	off do
		Good Middling	do do	.25	off do
		Strict Middling	do do	.43	do
		*Middling	do do	.80	do
		*Strict Low Middling	do do	1.26	do
		*Low Middling	do do	1.70	do
		Good Middling	Light Yellow Stained	.41	off do
		Strict Middling	do do	.80	do
		*Middling	do do	1.25	do
		Good Middling	Yellow Stained	.79	off do
		Strict Middling	do do	1.25	do
		*Middling	do do	1.70	do
		Good Middling	Gray	.26	off do
		Strict Middling	do	.52	do
		*Middling	do	.84	do
		*Good Middling	Blue Stained	.81	off do
		*Strict Middling	do do	1.26	do
		*Middling	do do	1.70	do

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Stock at Liverpool	748,000	654,000	656,000	614,000
Stock at London	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stock at Manchester	103,000	125,000	134,000	118,000
Total Great Britain	851,000	779,000	790,000	732,000
Stock at Hamburg	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stock at Bremen	440,000	304,000	199,000	198,000
Stock at Havre	177,000	142,000	222,000	169,000
Stock at Rotterdam	23,000	17,000	7,000	11,000
Stock at Barcelona	59,000	61,000	65,000	76,000
Stock at Genoa	83,000	51,000	34,000	19,000
Stock at Ghent	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stock at Antwerp	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Continental stocks	782,000	575,000	527,000	473,000

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Total European stocks	1,633,000	1,354,000	1,317,000	1,205,000
India cotton afloat for Europe	60,000	36,000	34,000	74,000
American cotton afloat for Europe	398,000	382,000	284,000	610,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat for Europe	86,000	92,000	101,000	112,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	241,000	438,000	552,000	496,000
Stock in Bombay, India	652,000	686,000	559,000	538,000
Stock in U. S. ports	3,405,575	3,646,047	3,307,047	2,722,827
Stock in U. S. interior towns	1,366,589	1,571,911	945,683	949,334
U. S. exports to-day	58,846	44,794	13,094	-----
Total visible supply	7,901,010	8,250,752	7,112,824	6,707,161

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows

American—				
Liverpool stock	400,000	301,000	252,000	211,000
Manchester stock	53,000	65,000	40,000	47,000
Continental stock	703,000	523,000	433,000	352,000
American afloat for Europe	398,000	382,000	284,000	610,000
U. S. port stocks	3,405,575	3,646,047	3,307,047	2,722,827
U. S. interior stocks	1,366,589	1,571,911	945,683	949,334
U. S. exports to-day	58,846	44,794	13,094	-----
Total American	6,385,010	6,533,752	5,274,824	4,892,161
East Indian, Brazil, &c.—				
Liverpool stock	348,000	353,000	404,000	403,000
London stock	-----	-----	-----	-----
Manchester stock	50,000	60,000	94,000	71,000
Continental stock	79,000	52,000	94,000	121,000
Indian afloat for Europe	60,000	36,000	34,000	74,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat	86,000	92,000	101,000	112,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	241,000	438,000	552,000	496,000
Stock in Bombay, India	652,000	686,000	559,000	538,000
Total East India, &c.	1,516,000	1,717,000	1,838,000	1,815,000
Total American	6,385,010	6,533,752	5,274,824	4,892,161
Total visible supply	7,901,010	8,250,752	7,112,824	6,707,161
Middling uplands, Liverpool	5.60d.	5.73d.	4.31d.	5.76d.
Middling uplands, New York	9.90c.	7.25c.	5.70c.	10.50c.
Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool	7.99d.	9.45d.	7.17d.	10.90d.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool	-----	-----	-----	-----
Broach, fine, Liverpool	4.58d.	5.39d.	3.86d.	4.35d.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool	5.36d.	5.52d.	4.31d.	5.50d.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

	Sat. Sept. 23	Mon. Sept. 24	Tues. Sept. 25	Wed. Sept. 26	Thurs. Sept. 27	Fri. Sept. 28
Middling upland	10.15	10.05	10.05	10.00	9.90	9.90

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 29 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1933	9.90c.	1925	23.50c.	1917	25.20c.	1909	13.30c.
1932	7.00c.	1924	26.10c.	1916	15.95c.	1908	9.30c.
1931	16.00c.	1923	29.40c.	1915	11.90c.	1907	11.85c.
1930	10.25c.	1922	21.05c.	1914	-----	1906	9.90c.
1929	18.7 c.	1921	21.20c.	1913	14.20c.	1905	10.85c.
1928	19.30c.	1920	26.00c.	1912	11.65c.	1904	10.70c.
1927	21.55c.	1919	32.25c.	1911	10.40c.	1903	10.00c.
1926	14.90c.	1918	34.80c.	1910	13.75c.	1902	9.00c.

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Sept. 23.	Monday, Sept. 25.	Tuesday, Sept. 26.	Wednesday, Sept. 27.	Thursday, Sept. 28.	Friday, Sept. 29.
Oct. (1933)						
Range	9.89-10.08	9.75-9.98	9.80-9.94	9.72-9.87	9.66-9.79	9.65-9.80
Closing	9.93-9.96	9.86-9.88	9.79-9.80	9.74	9.66	9.65
Nov.						
Range	10.06n	9.99n	9.94n	9.87n	9.78n	9.76n
Closing	10.06n	9.99n	9.94n	9.87n	9.78n	9.76n
Dec.						
Range	10.14-10.40	10.02-10.24	10.08-10.23	9.98-10.18	9.91-10.05	9.87-10.08
Closing	10.19-10.21	10.13-10.15	10.09	10.00-10.02	9.91-9.92	9.87-9.90
Jan. (1934)						
Range	10.25-10.53	10.13-10.30	10.14-10.29	10.07-10.22	10.00-10.11	9.95-10.15
Closing	10.25-10.28	10.21-10.23	10.17	10.08-10.09	10.00	9.96
Feb.						
Range	10.32n	10.29n	10.25n	10.17n	10.08n	10.03n
Closing	10.32n	10.29n	10.25n	10.17n	10.08n	10.03n
Mar.						
Range	10.37-10.83	10.28-10.49	10.31-10.47	10.24-10.40	10.17-10.29	10.11-10.34
Closing	10.40-10.43	10.38-10.39	10.34-10.35	10.27-10.28	10.17	10.11-10.42
April						
Range	10.49n	10.46n	10.42n	10.33n	10.25n	10.18n
Closing	10.49n	10.46n	10.42n	10.33n	10.25n	10.18n
May						
Range	10.59-10.92	10.44-10.65	10.51-10.65	10.40-10.57	10.34-10.43	10.26-10.49
Closing	10.59-10.65	10.54-10.55	10.50	10.40-10.41	10.34	10.26-10.27
June						
Range	10.71n	10.64n	10.59n	10.48n	10.42n	10.34n
Closing	10.71n	10.64n	10.59n	10.48n	10.42n	10.34n
July						
Range	10.77-11.15	10.64-10.82	10.68-10.80	10.57-10.71	10.50-10.59	10.42-10.63
Closing	10.83-10.85	10.74-10.75	10.69	10.57	10.51	10.42
Aug.						
Range	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Closing	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sept.						
Range	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Closing	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Sept. 29 1933 and since trading began on each option:

Option for	Range for Week.	Range Since Beginning of Option.
Sept. 1933	-----	6.07 Dec. 8 1932 11.82 July 18 1933
Oct. 1933	9.65 Sept. 29	5.93 Dec. 8 1932 12.00 July 18 1933
Nov. 1933	10.08 Sept. 23	6.50 Feb. 21 1933 10.50 July 21 1933
Dec. 1933	9.87 Sept. 29	6.30 Feb. 6 1933 12.25 July 18 1933
Jan. 1934	9.95 Sept. 29	6.35 Feb. 6 1933 12.25 July 18 1933
Feb. 1934	-----	6.62 Feb. 24 1933 9.92 Aug. 28 1933
Mar. 1934	10.11 Sept. 29	6.84 Mar. 28 1933 12.39 July 18 1933
Apr. 1934	-----	8.91 May 22 1933 9.50 May 27 1933
May 1934	10.26 Sept. 29	9.28 Sept. 9 1933 12.52 July 18 1933
June 1934	-----	-----
July 1934	10.42 Sept. 29	9.42 Sept. 9 1933 11.78 July 27 1933

Towns.	Movement to Sept. 29 1933.			Movement to Sept. 30 1932.		
	Receipts.		Shipments.	Receipts.		Shipments.
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Week.	Season.	Week.
Ala., Birmingham	645	1,667	306	5,882	1,078	3,406
Eufaula	500	3,358	560	5,923	571	2,874
Montgomery	3,151	10,464	1,273	36,098	2,317	10,877
Selma	4,200	16,906	282	37,675	5,716	18,413
Ark., Blytheville	7,571	11,829	543	25,596	12,000	46,762
Forest City	944	1,383	10	10,630	1,523	3,370
Helena	3,702	7,172	300	24,910	3,687	12,948
Hope	5,912	14,406	4,712	16,514	5,973	19,227
Jonesboro	813	1,014	136	2,240	346	854
Little Rock	5,176	9,362	946	42,118	7,006	15,008
Newport	1,650	2,045	29	8,512	3,634	8,378
Pine Bluff	7,616	13,506	2,208	31,394	9,945	18,876
Walnut Ridge	958	1,034	2	2,989	3,846	7,689
Ga. Albany	1,475	6,700	171	6,172	97	605
Athens	3,245	7,665	750	49,460	1,650	5,615</

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Cont'l.	Total.
Saturday	Steady, 35 pts. adv.	Barely steady	300	---	300
Monday	Steady, 10 pts. dec.	Steady	200	---	200
Tuesday	Quiet but steady	Steady	200	---	200
Wednesday	Steady, 5 pts. dec.	Easy	650	---	650
Thursday	Steady, 10 pts. dec.	Barely steady	600	---	600
Friday	Steady, unchanged	Barely steady	100	---	100
Total week			2,050		2,050
Since Aug. 1			15,886	4,700	20,586

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraph reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

	1933		1932	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Sept. 29—				
Shipped—				
Via St. Louis	2,780	19,793	2,125	14,926
Via Mounds, &c.	---	---	---	414
Via Rock Island	---	---	---	---
Via Louisville	200	1,483	3	1,092
Via Virginia points	4,383	33,145	3,581	29,936
Via other routes, &c.	4,000	30,799	3,000	22,000
Total gross overland	11,363	85,220	8,709	68,368
Deduct Shippers—				
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.	1,383	7,879	229	4,545
Between interior towns	269	2,099	205	1,555
Inland, &c., from South	3,392	27,001	5,984	23,490
Total to be deducted	5,044	36,979	6,418	29,590
Leaving total net overland*	6,319	48,241	2,291	38,778

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 6,319 bales, against 2,291 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 9,463 bales.

	1933		1932	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Sept. 29	406,645	1,763,682	322,464	1,506,266
Net overland to Sept. 29	6,319	48,241	2,291	38,778
Southern consumption to Sept. 29	291,050,000	1,015,000	85,000	700,000
Total marketed	517,964	2,826,923	409,755	2,245,044
Interior stocks in excess	135,087	174,725	119,110	223,206
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Aug. 31	---	*190,238	---	*121,424
Came into sight during week	653,051	---	528,865	---
Total in sight Sept. 29	---	2,811,410	---	2,346,826
North. spinners' takings to Sept. 29	29,255	151,015	22,916	145,205

* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1931—Sept. 27	682,683	1931	2,410,333
1930—Sept. 26	766,602	1930	3,679,701
1929—Sept. 25	716,074	1929	3,422,592

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week Ended Sept. 29.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed. day	Thursday	Friday
Galveston	9.90	9.85	9.80	9.75	9.65	9.60
New Orleans	9.91	9.85	9.81	9.81	9.70	9.64
Mobile	9.73	9.65	9.65	9.60	9.50	9.50
Savannah	9.86	9.79	9.84	9.75	9.66	9.65
Norfolk	9.95	9.88	9.85	9.75	9.65	9.65
Montgomery	9.95	9.55	9.55	9.50	9.40	9.40
Augusta	9.90	9.84	9.79	9.76	9.71	9.68
Memphis	9.60	9.55	9.50	9.40	9.40	9.35
Houston	9.90	9.85	9.80	9.70	9.60	9.60
Little Rock	9.33	9.43	9.39	9.30	9.21	9.17
Dallas	9.45	9.35	9.50	9.45	9.35	9.30
Fort Worth	9.45	9.35	9.50	9.45	9.35	9.30

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	Sept. 23.	Sept. 25.	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27.	Sept. 28.	Sept. 29.
Sept. (1933)						
October	9.90-9.91	9.85	9.75-9.77	9.77	9.66 Bid.	9.59-9.61a
November						
December	10.15-10.16	10.12-10.13	10.04-10.05	9.98		
Jan. (1934)	10.23 Bid.	10.22-10.23	10.12 Bid.	10.06 Bid.	9.91-9.93	9.84-9.85
February					9.92 bid	
March	10.40	10.35-10.37	10.30-10.31	10.23-10.24	10.16	10.09-10.10
April						
May	10.59	10.53-10.55	10.47	10.39 Bid.	10.32	10.26
June						
July	10.78	10.73	10.64 Bid.	10.57 Bid.	10.49 Bid.	10.40
August						
Spot	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Barely stdy	Steady
Options	Steady.	Steady.	Q't but st'y	Barely stdy	Steady.	Easier

FIRST CHINA COTTON ESTIMATE FOR 1933.—The "Chinese Economic Bulletin" in its issue of Aug. 19, gave the following:

Based on reports received from the municipalities of Shanghai and Tientsin as well as from 11 provinces, including Hopei, Shantung, Shansi, Honan, Shensi, Hupeh, Hunan, Kiangsi, Anhwei, Kiangsu and Chekiang, the Chinese Cotton Statistics Association has issued its first cotton estimate for 1933, that the total area of cotton fields amounting to 39,157,446 mow, and the total yield of ginned cotton, 10,734,451 piculs.

The above figures were compiled in accordance with crop conditions before July 25 1933, with deductions made for subsequent possible loss and damage.

Comparisons of the area under cotton and output during the 12 years ending 1930, together with the estimates for 1931 and 1932, follow:

	(Area Mow).	Output of Ginned Cotton. (Piculs.)
1919	33,037,881	9,028,390
1920	28,327,297	6,750,403
1921	28,216,168	5,429,220
1922	33,464,595	8,310,355
1923	29,554,053	7,144,642
1924	28,771,577	7,808,882
1925	28,121,027	7,534,351
1926	27,349,727	6,243,585
1927	27,610,276	6,722,128
1928	31,926,311	8,839,274
1929	33,811,255	7,587,021
1930	37,593,012	8,809,567
1931—First estimate	35,468,352	6,793,241
Second estimate	34,182,747	4,460,641
Revised estimates	31,637,779	6,399,780
1932—First estimate	37,086,775	10,829,162
Second estimate	37,079,835	8,094,863
Revised estimate	37,099,800	8,105,637
1933—First estimate	39,157,446	10,734,451

Generally speaking, the 1933 cotton crop throughout the country is fairly good, particularly in the north-western provinces, for when sowing took place there was sufficient rainfall, which is a matter of vital importance in growing cotton.

The abundant rainfall also augmented the area of cotton plantations, though several other factors, such as the cheap price of rice, more stable political situation, &c., also had some effect. In the north, Shansi took the lead with increased area, with Hopei, Honan, and Shensi coming next, while Shantung showed a slight decrease of area under cotton. Increases were seen in the provinces along the Yangtse River, including Hupeh, Kiangsu, Anhwei, and several others. The total area of 39,157,446 mow in 11 provinces this year is the highest figure recorded during the past decade, being over two million mow above the figure for 1932.

With the sole exception of Shantung, the cotton crop in general has been very successful, especially in the north. The abundant rainfall and favorable weather in Shansi, Honan, and Shensi combined to create a bountiful harvest, that of Shensi being considered the best in recent years, with one mow expected to yield about 200 catties of unginned cotton. All regions in Shantung except the Tsao district will show a better crop than last year, though the total will still be lower. In Hupeh and Hunan large crops are expected save in those regions where inundation by Yangtse floods has occurred. Conditions in Kiangsu, Chekiang, and Anhwei are also promising, though a slight drouth was feared. In short, this year's cotton crop looks satisfactory, and the total amount of ginned cotton in 11 provinces, according to this preliminary estimate, will be 10,734,451 piculs, nearly equal to the first estimate and 2,628,814 piculs above the actual crop of 1932. According to this first estimate, the average output of ginned cotton per mow will amount to 27.2 catties, representing an increase of 5.4 catties as compared with the figure of 21.8 in 1932, and only slightly lower than the 1928 yield of 27.7.

The following table gives a comparison between the cultivated area and ginned cotton output as given in the 1933 first estimate and 1932 revised estimate for various provinces:

	1933 First Estimate.		1932 Revised Estimate.	
	Cotton Area. (Mow).	Output of Ginned Cotton. (Piculs.)	Cotton Area. (Mow).	Output of Ginned Cotton. (Piculs.)
Hopei	5,872,170	1,476,007	5,143,195	1,282,929
Shantung	5,472,220	1,537,826	6,844,166	1,769,394
Shansi	1,332,594	519,607	801,950	53,921
Honan	3,126,770	984,950	3,424,140	596,755
Shensi	1,702,173	606,457	1,412,664	157,813
Hupeh	8,310,240	2,329,400	7,626,650	1,634,350
Hunan	819,239	212,937	982,685	199,764
Kiangsi	203,400	62,326	222,688	45,822
Anhwei	1,079,382	199,127	955,050	169,478
Kiangsu	9,682,923	2,290,759	8,514,837	1,778,247
Chekiang	1,556,335	515,055	1,671,775	417,164
Total	39,157,446	10,734,451	37,099,800	8,105,637

COTTON GINNED FROM CROP OF 1933 PRIOR TO SEPT. 16.—The Census report issued on Sept. 23, compiled from the individual returns of the ginners, shows 3,100,701 running bales of cotton (counting round as half bales and excluding linters) ginned from the crop of 1933 prior to Sept. 16, compared with 2,645,574 bales from the crop of 1932, and only 2,092,758 bales from the crop of 1931. Below is the report in full:

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1933 prior to Sept. 16 1933, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date in 1932 and 1931.

State.	Running Bales (Counting round as half bales and excl. linters.)		
	1933.	1932.	1931.
Alabama	265,598	199,783	192,160
Arizona	2,010	3,531	5,222
Arkansas	95,109	258,008	30,498
California	438	611	6,485
Florida	14,767	6,853	22,747
Georgia	414,475	240,594	344,540
Louisiana	177,045	282,789	104,574
Mississippi	254,003	298,590	77,108
Missouri	3,316	41,054	2,157
New Mexico	427	900	421
North Carolina	68,491	71,623	40,323
Oklahoma	52,779	81,842	38,352
South Carolina	170,280	147,170	138,150
Tennessee	9,301	16,449	1,356
Texas	1,572,056	1,015,096	1,088,588
All other States	606	791	77
United States	*3,100,701	*2,645,574	*2,092,758

* Includes 171,254 bales of the crop of 1933 ginned prior to Aug. 1 which was counted in the supply for the season of 1932-33, compared with 71,063 and 7,307 bales of the crops of 1932 and 1931.

The statistics in this report include 84,347 round bales for 1933 52,254 for 1932 and 56,458 for 1931. Included in the above are 63 bales of American-Egyptian for 1933; 325 for 1932; and 797 for 1931.

The statistics for 1933 in this report are subject to revision when checked against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. The corrected statistics of the quantity of cotton ginned this season prior to Sept. 1, are 1,396,377 bales.

CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—UNITED STATES.

Cotton consumed during the month of August 1933, amounted to 588,570 bales. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments on Aug. 31, was 1,159,897 bales, and in public storage and at compresses 5,785,579 bales. The number of active consuming cotton spindles for the month was 25,884,704. The total imports for the month of August 1933, were 9,881

bales and the exports of domestic cotton, excluding linters, were 530,627 bales.

WORLD STATISTICS.

The world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters, grown in 1932, as compiled from various sources, was 22,771,000 bales, counting American in running bales and foreign in bales of 478 pounds lint, while the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United States) for the year ending July 31 1932, was approximately 22,896,000 bales. The total number of spinning cotton spindles, both active and idle, is about 161,000,000.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that there have been frequent showers during the week in many sections of the cotton belt and in not a few instances precipitation has been heavy. The wet weather has delayed picking, although this work has made good progress as a rule.

Memphis, Tenn.—Showers on three days interfered with picking. Marketing is now active.

	Rain.	Rainfall.	Thermometer		
Galveston, Tex.	2 days	1.81 in.	high 87	low 75	mean 81
Amarillo, Tex.	dry		high 94	low 54	mean 74
Austin, Tex.	2 days	2.52 in.	high 94	low 72	mean 83
Abilene, Tex.	dry		high 96	low 72	mean 84
Brenham, Tex.	5 days	2.02 in.	high 94	low 72	mean 83
Brownsville, Tex.	5 days	1.17 in.	high 88	low 76	mean 82
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4 days	1.16 in.	high 94	low 70	mean 82
Dallas, Tex.	2 days	0.86 in.	high 98	low 68	mean 83
Del Rio, Tex.	2 days	0.16 in.	high 94	low 66	mean 80
El Paso, Tex.	dry		high 98	low 64	mean 81
Hendrietta, Tex.	dry		high 94	low 62	mean 78
Kerrville, Tex.	4 days	1.22 in.	high 100	low 62	mean 81
Lampasas, Tex.	3 days	0.74 in.	high 94	low 66	mean 80
Longview, Tex.	2 days	1.10 in.	high 98	low 72	mean 85
Luling, Tex.	3 days	2.52 in.	high 92	low 58	mean 75
Nacogdoches, Tex.	1 day	0.08 in.	high 92	low 58	mean 81
Palestine, Tex.	3 days	0.29 in.	high 94	low 66	mean 80
Paris, Tex.	3 days	1.94 in.	high 94	low 72	mean 83
San Antonio, Tex.	4 days	1.97 in.	high 96	low 70	mean 83
Taylor, Tex.	2 days	0.60 in.	high 98	low 68	mean 83
Weatherford, Tex.	2 days	1.44 in.	high 94	low 56	mean 75
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2 days	1.44 in.	high 96	low 57	mean 77
Eldorado, Ark.	1 day	0.06 in.	high 94	low 70	mean 82
Fort Smith, Ark.	4 days	1.44 in.	high 88	low 62	mean 75
Little Rock, Ark.	4 days	1.46 in.	high 94	low 60	mean 77
Pine Bluff, Ark.	2 days	0.40 in.	high 91	low 61	mean 76
Alexandria, La.	1 day	0.15 in.	high 98	low 52	mean 75
Anite, La.	1 day	0.12 in.	high 94	low 74	mean 82
New Orleans, La.	2 days	1.11 in.	high 94	low 64	mean 79
Shreveport, La.	2 days	1.06 in.	high 97	low 54	mean 76
Columbus, Miss.	2 days	0.91 in.	high 92	low 54	mean 84
Meridian, Miss.	1 day	0.01 in.	high 92	low 62	mean 77
Vicksburg, Miss.	2 days	0.16 in.	high 91	low 59	mean 75
Mobile, Ala.	dry		high 96	low 62	mean 79
Birmingham, Ala.	1 day	0.01 in.	high 94	low 59	mean 77
Montgomery, Ala.	1 day	0.74 in.	high 90	low 72	mean 81
Jacksonville, Fla.	dry		high 90	low 72	mean 81
Miami, Fla.	4 days	1.62 in.	high 90	low 68	mean 77
Pensacola, Fla.	1 day	0.10 in.	high 92	low 64	mean 78
Savannah, Ga.	dry		high 97	low 58	mean 78
Atlanta, Ga.	1 day	0.04 in.	high 92	low 66	mean 79
Augusta, Ga.	dry		high 92	low 60	mean 76
Macon, Ga.	dry		high 90	low 58	mean 80
Charleston, S. C.	1 day	1.02 in.	high 88	low 71	mean 74
Greenwood, S. C.	dry		high 93	low 55	mean 76
Columbia, S. C.	dry		high 92	low 59	mean 76
Conway, S. C.	dry		high 88	low 48	mean 68
Asheville, N. C.	dry		high 92	low 61	mean 77
Charlotte, N. C.	dry		high 93	low 61	mean 77
Newbern, N. C.	1 day	0.18 in.	high 94	low 66	mean 80
Raleigh, N. C.	1 day	0.18 in.	high 94	low 52	mean 73
Weldon, N. C.	dry		high 88	low 68	mean 77
Wilmington, N. C.	dry		high 96	low 65	mean 78
Memphis, Tenn.	3 days	0.47 in.	high 90	low 56	mean 73
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1 day	0.22 in.	high 92	low 60	mean 76
Nashville, Tenn.	2 days	0.42 in.	high 92	low 60	mean 76

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

	Sept. 29 1933.	Sept. 30 1932.
New Orleans	Above zero of gauge.	2.5
Memphis	Above zero of gauge.	5.9
Nashville	Above zero of gauge.	9.6
Shreveport	Above zero of gauge.	7.2
Vicksburg	Above zero of gauge.	6.6

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.—The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

Week Ended	Receipts at Ports.			Stocks at Interior Towns.			Receipts from Plantations		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
June 30	75,954	44,758	17,602	1,343,684	1,430,563	877,605	27,035	25,367	Nil
July 7	80,277	34,435	13,152	1,310,456	1,409,172	854,340	47,049	13,044	Nil
14	82,935	31,295	16,170	1,283,311	1,388,864	833,586	55,790	10,957	Nil
21	125,404	31,530	16,304	1,255,569	1,361,854	818,425	97,662	4,520	1,143
28	103,031	62,468	40,927	1,204,989	1,352,270	798,241	64,451	62,884	20,743
Aug. 4	96,563	98,638	12,986	1,177,653	1,332,994	776,015	57,227	79,362	Nil
11	77,524	75,602	24,023	1,151,524	1,313,467	755,510	51,108	56,075	3,518
18	103,437	85,716	49,406	1,123,973	1,293,783	743,005	82,275	66,032	36,901
25	142,921	111,142	80,809	1,109,002	1,269,523	734,805	121,850	86,882	72,600
Sept. 1	206,619	154,553	126,962	1,111,525	1,261,495	725,430	209,142	146,525	117,587
8	188,484	183,676	167,441	1,118,779	1,271,735	728,548	195,738	193,916	170,559
15	276,295	235,434	241,800	1,152,214	1,344,300	749,994	309,710	307,999	263,246
22	328,745	255,127	322,698	1,231,502	1,452,801	811,978	408,033	356,228	384,682
29	406,645	322,464	445,906	1,366,589	1,571,911	945,683	541,732	441,574	579,611

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1 1933 are 1,938,409 bales; in 1932 were 1,674,568 bales and in 1931 were 1,628,713 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 406,645 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 541,732 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 135,087 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 441,574 bales and for 1931 they were 579,611 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

Cotton Takings, Week and Season.	1933.		1932.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Sept. 22	7,567,388		8,070,492	
Visible supply Aug. 1		7,632,242		7,791,048
American in sight to Sept. 29	653,051	2,811,410	528,865	2,346,826
Bombay receipts to Sept. 28	3,000	89,000	19,000	238,000
Other India ship'ts to Sept. 28	1,000	105,000	3,000	47,000
Alexandria receipts to Sept. 27	32,000	62,400	20,000	45,000
Other supply to Sept. 29 ^b	6,000	74,000	8,000	90,000
Total supply	8,262,439	10,774,052	8,649,357	10,557,874
Deduct—				
Visible supply Sept. 29	7,901,010	7,901,010	8,250,752	8,250,752
Total takings to Sept. 29 a	361,429	2,873,042	398,605	2,307,122
Of which American	292,429	2,68,642	247,605	1,711,122
Of which other	69,000	604,400	151,000	596,000

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 1,015,000 bales in 1933 and 700,000 bales in 1932—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 1,858,042 bales in 1933 and 1,607,122 bales in 1932 of which 1,253,642 bales and 1,011,122 bales American. b Estimated.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.

Sept. 28. Receipts at—	1933.		1932.		1931.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay	3,000	89,000	19,000	238,000	6,000	112,000

Exports from—	For the Week.				Since Aug. 1.			
	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.
Bombay—								
1933	1,000	8,000	---	9,000	6,000	58,000	35,000	99,000
1932	1,000	10,000	---	11,000	3,000	27,000	106,000	136,000
1931	1,000	2,000	13,000	16,000	4,000	32,000	238,000	274,000
Other India:								
1933	1,000	---	---	1,000	32,000	73,000	---	105,000
1932	1,000	2,000	---	3,000	15,000	32,000	---	47,000
1931	6,000	2,000	---	8,000	25,000	44,000	---	69,000
Total all—								
1933	2,000	8,000	---	10,000	38,000	131,000	35,000	204,000
1932	2,000	12,000	---	14,000	18,000	59,000	106,000	183,000
1931	7,000	4,000	13,000	24,000	29,000	76,000	238,000	243,000

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 16,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 4,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 21,000 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.—We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

Alexandria, Egypt, Sept. 27—	1933.	1932.	1931.
Receipts (Cantars)—			
This week	160,000	100,000	140,000
Since Aug. 1	309,379	223,332	782,162

Exports (Ba'es)—	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool	4,000	15,076	2,000	12,814	2,000	15,605
To Manchester, &c.	---	13,911	---	8,622	---	13,036
To Continent and India	9,000	57,497	7,000	58,071	5,000	88,147
To America	1,000	8,811	---	4,300	---	2,442
Total exports	14,000	95,291	9,000	83,807	7,000	119,230

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 pounds. This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Sept. 27 were 160,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 14,000 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in yarns is firm and cloths is steady. Demand for yarn is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

	1933.			1932.		
	32s Cop Twist.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shirts, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'l g Upl'ds.	32s Cop Twist.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shirts, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'l g Upl'ds.
June 30	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.
July 7	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.38	7 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.65
14	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.40	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.87
21	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.33	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.66
28	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.23	7 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.56
Aug. 4	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.47	7 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.67
11	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.25	7 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.69
18	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	5.90	8 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 2 @ 8 5	5.51
25	8 1/2 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.66	8 1/2 @ 10	8 3 @ 8 6	5.76
Sept. 1	8 1/2 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.53	9 1/2 @ 11 1/2	8 7 @ 9 0	6.45
8	9 @ 10 1/4	8 4 @ 8 6	5.60	9 1/2 @ 11 1/2	8 7 @ 9 2	6.57
15	8 1/2 @ 9 1/2	8 3 @ 8 5	5.38	10 1/4 @ 11 1/2	8 5 @ 9 0	6.38
22	8 1/2 @ 10	8 3 @ 8 5	5.47	9 1/2 @ 10 1/2	8 3 @ 8 6	5.88

	Bales.
GALVESTON—To Havre—Sept. 20—Effingham, 2,346	2,346
To Ghent—Sept. 20—Effingham, 662	662
To Rotterdam—Sept. 20—Effingham, 219	219
To Bremen—Sept. 16—Kersten Miles, 1,043	1,043
To Abana, 655	655
To Gothenburg—Sept. 21—Lagaholm, 436	436
To Copenhagen—Sept. 21—Lagaholm, 225	225
To Gdynia—Sept. 21—Lagaholm, 1,065	1,065
To Japan—Sept. 21—Buenos Aires Maru, 5,375; Add'l Fernmoor, 2,000	7,375
To Liverpool—Sept. 22—Adolf Leonhardt, 985	985
To Genoa—Sept. 23—Ida Zo, 1,360	1,360
To Naples—Sept. 23—Ida Zo, 249	249
NEW ORLEANS—To Liverpool—Sept. 20—Chancellor, 5,752	5,752
To Venice—Sept. 24—Giulia, 1,947	1,947
To Manchester—Sept. 20—Chancellor, 2,629	2,629
To Dunkirk—Sept. 25—Stureholm, 150	150
To Genoa—Sept. 23—Monstella, 2,929	2,929
To Trieste—Sept. 24—Giulia, 550	550
To Leghorn—Sept. 23—Monstella, 100	100
To Japan—Sept. 22—Elmbank, 3,085	3,085
To Oporto—Sept. 26—Yaka, 75	75
To San Salvador—Sept. 20—Turrialba, 50	50
To Gdynia—Sept. 25—Stureholm, 200	200
To Gothenburg—Sept. 25—Stureholm, 50	50
HOUSTON—To Genoa—Sept. 19—Tapti, 10,600	10,600
To Liverpool—Sept. 26—West Chatala, 9,627	9,627
To Manchester—Sept. 26—West Chatala, 3,253	3,253
To Havre—Sept. 22—Effingham, 3,091	3,091
To Dunkirk—Sept. 27—San Francisco, 3,447	3,447
To Oslo—Sept. 28—Blankaholm, 100	100
To Dunkirk—Sept. 22—Effingham, 65	65
To Hamburg—Sept. 27—San Francisco, 221	221
To Bordeaux—Sept. 22—Effingham, 70	70
To Ghent—Sept. 22—Effingham, 689	689
To Rotterdam—Sept. 22—Effingham, 181	181
To Saonica—Sept. 22—Ida Zo, 27	27
To Barcelona—Sept. 22—West Gampo, 1,598	1,598
To India—Sept. 22—Ida Zo, 500	500
To Gothenburg—Sept. 23—Lagaholm, 1,664	1,664
To Copenhagen—Sept. 23—Lagaholm, 475	475
To Gdynia—Sept. 23—Lagaholm, 2,842	2,842
To Japan—Sept. 23—Fernmoor, 2,686	2,686
To China—Sept. 23—Fernmoor, 2,562	2,562
To Antwerp—Sept. 25—Boschdijk, 150	150
To Bremen—Sept. 26—Hedderheim, 1,993	1,993
To Hamburg—Sept. 26—Hedderheim, 57	57
CORPUS CHRISTI—To Dunkirk—Sept. 23—Dugesne, 350	350
To Ghent—Sept. 23—Dugesne, 192	192
To Rotterdam—Sept. 23—Dugesne, 550	550
To Havre—Sept. 23—Dugesne, 2,357	2,357
To Barcelona—Sept. 23—Dugesne, 10	10
To Liverpool—Sept. 26—West Cohas, 7,043	7,043
To Manchester—Sept. 26—West C. has, 3,350	3,350
To Bremen—Sept. 26—Chester Valley, 1,585	1,585
To Gdynia—Sept. 26—Chester Valley, 200	200
To Genoa—Sept. 26—Ida Zo, 3,288	3,288
To Japan—Sept. 27—Sheatholm, 10,495	10,495
NEW YORK—To Rotterdam—Sept. 22—Veendam, 36	36
PANAMA CITY—To Liverpool—Sept. 25—Yaka, 1,244	1,244
To Manchester—Sept. 25—Yaka, 200	200
To Bremen—Sept. 25—Alma, 1,826	1,826
To Rotterdam—Sept. 25—Alma, 36	36
NORFOLK—To Liverpool—(?)—Manchester Exporter, 50	50
To Clairton, 150	150
To Manchester—(?)—Clairton, 150	150
To Bremen—(?)—City of Norfolk, 175	175
SAVANNAH—To Bremen—Sept. 26—Tulsa, 3,107	3,107
To Gdynia—Sept. 26—Thode Fagelund, 675	675
To Liverpool—Sept. 27—Dakotian, 1,829	1,829
To Manchester—Sept. 27—Dakotian, 1,065	1,065
To Rotterdam—Sept. 27—Taransay, 500	500
PENSACOLA—To Liverpool—Sept. 26—Yaka, 3,175	3,175
To Manchester—Sept. 26—Yaka, 868	868
To Trieste—Sept. 23—Alberta, 100	100
To Rotterdam—Sept. 26—City of Alma, 100	100
To Bremen—Sept. 26—Patrick Henry, 1,566	1,566
To Japan—Sept. 26—Patrick Henry, 1,800	1,800
TEXAS CITY—To Bremen—Sept. 25—Abana, 1,046	1,046
To Gdynia—Sept. 28—Abana, 200	200
LAKE CHARLES—To Bremen—Sept. 23—Hedderheim, 2,668	2,668
To Havre—Sept. 26—City of Joliet, 1,850	1,850
To Dunkirk—Sept. 26—City of Joliet, 156	156
To Ghent—Sept. 26—City of Joliet, 500	500
To Rotterdam—Sept. 26—City of Joliet, 300	300
To Antwerp—Sept. 26—City of Joliet, 50	50
JACKSONVILLE—To Manchester—Sept. 23—Dakotian, 83	83
To Rotterdam—Sept. 25—Wildwood, 100	100
To Antwerp—Sept. 25—Wildwood, 100	100
BRUNSWICK—To Bremen—Sept. 28—Tulsa, 2,676	2,676
Total	212,391

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Sept. 23 to Sept. 29	Sat.		Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	12:30 p. m.
New Contract	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
October (1933)	5.42	5.47	5.48	5.43	5.46	5.46	5.46	5.43	5.43	5.45	5.48	5.48
January (1934)	5.45	5.51	5.53	5.48	5.51	5.50	5.50	5.47	5.47	5.49	5.53	5.53
March	5.50	5.56	5.57	5.52	5.55	5.54	5.55	5.51	5.51	5.53	5.57	5.57
May	5.53	5.59	5.61	5.56	5.59	5.58	5.58	5.55	5.55	5.56	5.60	5.60
July	5.57	5.63	5.65	5.60	5.63	5.62	5.62	5.59	5.59	5.60	5.64	5.64
October	5.61	5.68	5.68	5.67	5.67	5.66	5.66	5.62	5.62	5.67	5.67	5.67
December	5.64	5.72	5.72	5.70	5.70	5.69	5.69	5.66	5.66	5.71	5.71	5.71
January (1935)	5.65	5.73	5.73	5.71	5.71	5.70	5.70	5.67	5.67	5.72	5.72	5.72
March	5.69	5.77	5.77	5.75	5.75	5.74	5.74	5.71	5.71	5.75	5.75	5.75
May	5.72	5.80	5.80	5.78	5.78	5.77	5.77	5.74	5.74	5.79	5.79	5.79
July	5.76	5.84	5.84	5.82	5.82	5.81	5.81	5.78	5.78	5.83	5.83	5.83

BREADSTUFFS.

Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

FLOUR continued quiet. There was a small increase in production at the big mill centers, but the total output continues below last year. On the 26th inst. bakers' patents declined 10c., but there was a rise in this grade of 5c. on the following day. On the 28th inst., however, there was another decline of 5c. on bakers' patents. Other grades remained unchanged.

WHEAT fluctuated irregularly during the week, but wound up slightly higher than a week ago. Developments at Washington controlled the market. On the 23rd inst. prices ended 2½ to 2¾c. higher, on good buying by Eastern interests, owing to the bullish reports on inflation from Washington and indications of unsettled weather over the Canadian West. The technical position was stronger. Winnipeg was 1c. higher.

On the 25th inst. prices recovered an early loss of about 3c., and ended ¼c. higher. Discouraging news from Washington over the week-end and a weaker stock and cotton market led to general selling early in the day, but buying later on by Eastern interests and rumors that important news would be announced from Washington. There was also some covering of shorts on the reduction in the primary movement to less than 1,000,000 bushels. The visible supply in the United States showed an increase of 323,000 bushels, the total being 147,612,000 bushels. Winnipeg closed unchanged to ¾c. higher on good buying by exporters owing to unfavorable weather. On the 26th inst. prices lost about 3c. of an early advance, and ended 2¼ to 2¾c. lower, owing to heavy hedge selling. Spreaders were selling in Chicago against purchases in outside markets. Good buying by Eastern interests caused the early strength. Reports from Canada stated that rains and snow in northern sections will further delay threshing. Winnipeg was weaker, with export demand small, and hedging pressure heavy. Cash demand here was better and prices firmer.

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics reported that export clearances of wheat from Canada in the week ended on Sept. 22 were 3,887,203 bushels, compared with 3,195,239 in the previous week and 6,679,162 in the same week of 1932. Canadian wheat in store on Sept. 22 was 217,122,839 bushels compared with 211,920,187 bushels the week before and 175,673,470 bushels a year ago. Canadian wheat in store in the United States was 4,616,293 bushels compared with 7,794,063 bushels a year ago; wheat in transit on the Great Lakes totaled 4,614,522 bushels against 8,173,000 bushels a year ago, and United States wheat in Canada 3,677,334 bushels against 8,667,807 bushels a year ago.

On the 27th inst. prices ended 1 to 1¾c. higher after early weakness. Selling was general in the early trading owing to the weakness in stocks and lower Winnipeg cables than due, but subsequently came a rally on short covering and buying by Eastern interests caused by rumors that an important announcement on the monetary situation was to be made by President Roosevelt. On the 28th inst., after backing and filling over a moderate range, prices ended ¾ to 1¾c. lower, under liquidation influenced by the fact that the expected important announcement by President Roosevelt on inflation failed to materialize. The technical position was weaker and support was lacking. The decline was checked to some extent by mill buying on the dips. Winnipeg was 1½ to 1¾c. lower, with May down to a new low for the season.

To-day prices advanced early, owing to expectations of favorable Washington news, stronger foreign markets, firmer sterling, a big export business, and less favorable crop advices, but later on came a recession owing to weaker securities and scattered liquidation, and prices ended at a net decline of ½ to ¾c. Western operators were good buyers early in the day, and there was some Eastern demand. On balance, however, Eastern interests sold, and there was some selling by the Southwest. On the other hand, Canadian crop reports were less favorable. Many believe that the estimates of 268,000,000 bushels for Western Canada are too high, based on late threshing returns, and it was said that unfavorable weather lowered the quality. The quality of Russian wheat was reported rather unsatisfactory. The crop in Spain was estimated at more than 50,000,000 bushels less than harvested last year. Final prices show an advance for the week of ¾ to 1c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 2 red	105	106¼	103	104	102½	102¼

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Sept. 8.	Sept. 15.	Sept. 22.	Sept. 29.
Forwarded	48,000	53,000	43,000	46,000
Total stocks	747,000	721,000	743,000	748,000
Of which American	388,000	368,000	398,000	40,000
Total imports	46,000	19,000	74,000	59,000
Of which American	18,000	4,000	61,000	33,000
Amount afloat	180,000	222,000	179,000	174,000
Of which American	91,000	134,000	92,000	99,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.	A large business doing.	A fair business doing.	Quiet.	Moderate demand.	Moderate demand.	Quiet.
Mid. Up'ds	5.51d.	5.59d.	5.55d.	5.61d.	5.58d.	5.60d.
Futures.	Steady.	Quiet but steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.
Market opened	6 to 9 pts. advance.	8 to 9 pts. adv.	2 to 3 pts. decline.	4 to 5 pts. decline.	3 to 5 pts. decline.	1 to 2 pts. decline.
Market, 4 P. M.	Quiet but steady, 7 to 8 pts. adv.	Steady, 6 to 8 pts. advance.	Steady, 1 to 2 pts. decline.	Quiet but steady, unchanged to 1 pt. decline.	Steady, 3 to 4 pts. decline.	Steady, 4 to 6 pts. advance.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

September	88 1/2	88 3/4	86 1/4	87 3/4	86 3/4	86 1/2
December	92 1/4	92 1/2	90 1/2	91 1/4	90	89 3/4
May	96 3/4	96 3/4	94 1/2	95 3/4	94	94
Season's High and When Made.			Season's Low and When Made.			
September	120 1/4	July 17 1933	September	45 1/4	Jan. 3 1933	
December	124	July 18 1933	December	68 3/4	Apr. 28 1933	
May	128 1/4	July 18 1933	May	88 3/4	Sept. 11 1933	

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	66 3/4	66 3/4	64 1/4	63	61 1/2	62 1/4
December	67 3/4	67 3/4	65 1/4	64 1/4	62 1/2	63 3/4
May	72 3/4	72 3/4	70 3/4	69 3/4	67 3/4	67 3/4

CORN was under the influence of wheat, with trading rather quiet. On the 23rd inst. prices advanced 1/4 to 1/8c. on good buying by commission houses owing to the proposed plan for reducing next year's acreage. Yet the weather was favorable for the maturing crop, and country offerings to arrive were somewhat larger. On the 25th inst. prices ended 3/8c. lower to 1/4c. higher. Commission houses were selling. Local operators bought on the decline. Country offerings were small. On the 26th inst. prices ended 1/4 to 1/2c. lower, with wheat down and increased country offerings causing some liquidation.

On the 27th inst. prices closed 1/4 to 3/8c. higher, on strong support influenced by the rise in wheat. On the 28th inst. prices closed 1/8 to 1/4c. lower in a sluggish market. Hedging pressure depressed prices. Cash interests and commission houses sold. Country offerings to arrive were larger, receivers booking 134,000 bushels overnight.

To-day prices ended 1/8 to 3/8c. net higher, or about 3/4c. under the best prices of the day. Some were buying corn against sales of wheat. Receipts were rather large. Charters were made for 200,000 bushels of corn. Final prices are 1/2c. lower to 1/8c. higher for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 yellow	64 1/2	64 3/4	63	63 3/4	62	62 3/4
--------------	--------	--------	----	--------	----	--------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

September	48	48 1/4	47	47 1/4	46	46 1/4
December	52 3/4	52 3/4	50 3/4	51 1/4	50 3/4	50 3/4
May	59	58 3/4	57 1/4	57 3/4	56 3/4	56 3/4

OATS were rather quiet during the week, and prices followed those of wheat for the most part. On the 23rd inst. prices followed those of other grain upward and ended 1c. higher. Cash interests were buying the near months. On the 25th inst. prices ended unchanged to 1/4c. lower. Cash interests were buying while commission houses sold. On the 26th inst. prices ended 1/2 to 1 1/8c. lower, with other grain weaker. On the 27th inst., after early weakness, prices rallied and closed 3/8 to 1/2c. higher, in sympathy with the rise in wheat. On the 28th inst. prices declined 1/2 to 3/4c. lower with other grain, in light trading.

To-day prices ended 1/8c. lower to 1/4c. higher in a quiet market. Final prices show a rise for the week of 1/8 to 3/8c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 white	49 1/4	49 1/4	48 1/4	48 3/4	48 1/4	48 1/4
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

September	37 1/4	37	36 1/4	37	36 1/4	36 3/4
December	40 1/4	40 3/4	39 1/4	39 3/4	39 3/4	39 1/4
May	44 1/4	44	43 1/4	43 3/4	43	42 3/4

RYE followed other grain, and in the end showed a slight advance. Trading was light. Reports of further purchases of Canadian rye to go to Chicago affected the market at times. On the 23rd inst. prices ended 7/8 to 1 1/4c. higher, in response to the rise in other grain. Profit-taking at times was heavy. On the 25th inst. prices ended 2 1/4 to 2 1/2c. higher on good buying by Eastern interests and less pressure to sell. On the 26th inst. prices ended 3 to 3 3/4c. lower. Reports that another cargo of Canadian rye had been purchased to come to Chicago caused selling. The market was under considerable pressure all day. On the 27th inst. prices followed those of other grain, and after an early decline rallied later and ended 1/4 to 3/8c. higher. On the 28th inst. prices declined 7/8 to 1 1/4c., in response to the weakness in wheat and reports that more Canadian rye had been bought to go to Chicago. To-day prices ended 1/8 to 5/8c. higher. Final prices for the week are 1/4c. lower to 1 1/8c. higher.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

September	67	69 1/2	66 3/4	66 3/4	65 3/4	66 1/4
December	71 3/4	74	71	71 1/2	69 1/2	69 3/4
May	77 3/4	81	77 3/4	77 3/4	76 3/4	76 3/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	33 1/4	34 1/4	32 3/4	31 3/4	30 1/2	30 3/4
December	34 3/4	34 1/2	33 3/4	32 1/2	31 3/4	31 1/4

RYE followed other grain, and in the end showed a slight advance. Trading was light. Reports of further purchases of Canadian rye to go to Chicago affected the market at times. On the 23rd inst. prices ended 7/8 to 1 1/4c. higher, in response to the rise in other grain. Profit-taking at times was heavy. On the 25th inst. prices ended 2 1/4 to 2 1/2c. higher on good buying by Eastern interests and less pressure to sell. On the 26th inst. prices ended 3 to 3 3/4c. lower. Reports that another cargo of Canadian rye had been purchased to come to Chicago caused selling. The market was under considerable pressure all day. On the 27th inst. prices followed those of other grain, and after an early decline rallied later and ended 1/4 to 3/8c. higher. On the 28th inst. prices declined 7/8 to 1 1/4c., in response to the weakness in wheat and reports that more Canadian rye had been bought to go to Chicago. To-day prices ended 1/8 to 5/8c. higher. Final prices for the week are 1/4c. lower to 1 1/8c. higher.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	53 1/4	54 1/4	52 3/4	53 1/4	50	49 3/4
December	55	56 1/4	54 3/4	54 1/4	51 1/2	51 3/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

September	54 1/4	56 1/4	53 1/4	54 1/4	53 1/4	54 3/4
December	59	60 1/4	57 1/4	58 1/4	57 1/4	58 3/4
May	64	65 3/4	62 3/4	63 3/4	63 1/2	63 3/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	37 3/4	37 3/4	36 1/4	35 1/2	32 3/4	34
December	39 3/4	39 3/4	38	37	34 1/2	35 3/4

Closing quotations were as follows:

GRAIN.		Oats, New York—	
No. 2 red, c.l.f., domestic	102 1/2	No. 2 white	48 1/4
Manitoba No. 1, f.o.b. N. Y.	71 3/4	No. 3 white	47 1/4
		Rye, No. 2, f.o.b. bond N. Y.	56 3/4
		Chicago, No. 2	nom'l
Corn, New York—		Barley—	
No. 2 yellow, all rail	62 3/4	N. Y., 47 1/2 lbs. malting	71 1/4
No. 3 yellow, all rail	61 3/4	Chicago, cash	50 @ 80

FLOUR.	
Spring patents, high protein	\$6.90-\$7.15
Spring Patents	6.60-6.85
Clears, first spring	6.30-6.55
Soft winter straights	5.70-6.20
Hard winter straights	6.50-6.70
Hard winter patents	6.85-7.10
Hard winter clears	5.75-6.10
Rye flour patents	\$5.15-\$5.40
Seminola, bbl., Nos. 1-3	7.90-8.40
Oats goods	2.40
Corn flour	1.70
Barley goods—	
Coarse	4.00
Fancy pearl, Nos. 2, 4 & 7	5.50-5.70

For other tables usually given here see page 2412.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 23, were as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.					
United States—	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
Boston	78,000	484,000	7,000	1,000	-----
New York	474,000	126,000	37,000	11,000	10,000
Philadelphia	1,747,000	11,000	37,000	7,000	3,000
Baltimore	30,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newport News	19,000	334,000	110,000	9,000	-----
New Orleans	475,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Galveston	6,867,000	67,000	810,000	3,000	77,000
Fort Worth	2,242,000	44,000	18,000	-----	-----
Wichita	5,777,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hutchinson	4,674,000	2,767,000	558,000	-----	20,000
St. Joseph	37,609,000	2,961,000	553,000	80,000	50,000
Kansas City	10,105,000	7,240,000	2,622,000	202,000	67,000
Omaha	826,000	471,000	518,000	11,000	10,000
St. Louis	5,840,000	2,281,000	607,000	36,000	4,000
Indianapolis	1,091,000	1,071,000	1,091,000	-----	-----
Peoria	37,000	406,000	383,000	-----	64,000
Chicago	6,913,000	17,190,000	6,128,000	3,634,000	1,490,000
Chicago, afloat	1,242,000	-----	-----	1,396,000	-----
On Lakes	182,000	407,000	-----	-----	-----
Milwaukee	987,000	2,603,000	3,285,000	32,000	761,000
Minneapolis	29,235,000	2,548,000	17,212,000	3,659,000	8,418,000
Duluth	22,693,000	3,805,000	10,561,000	2,695,000	2,683,000
Detroit	345,000	5,000	21,000	25,000	15,000
Buffalo	5,222,000	8,584,000	1,654,000	1,101,000	863,000
Buffalo, afloat	4,157,000	899,000	-----	-----	-----
On Canal	-----	115,000	82,000	-----	-----
Total Sept. 23 1933	147,612,000	56,261,000	46,559,000	12,914,000	14,535,000
Total Sept. 16 1933	147,289,000	55,411,000	45,428,000	12,634,000	14,451,000
Total Sept. 24 1932	185,972,000	17,850,000	26,342,000	9,035,000	6,382,000

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, New York, 213,000 bushels; New York afloat, 123,000; Buffalo, 1,771,000; Buffalo afloat, 503,000; Duluth, 127,000; Erie, 1,987,000; Canal, 1,321,000; total, 6,045,000 bushels, against 7,714,000 bushels in 1932.

Canadian—					
Montreal and other water points	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
Pt. William & Pt. Arthur	37,986,000	-----	2,615,000	957,000	807,000
Other Canadian	64,444,000	-----	3,448,000	2,713,000	4,413,000
	11,816,000	-----	969,000	107,000	554,000
Total Sept. 23 1933	114,246,000	-----	7,032,000	3,777,000	5,774,000
Total Sept. 16 1933	109,918,000	-----	6,596,000	3,987,000	5,435,000
Total Sept. 24 1932	92,068,000	-----	2,924,000	3,997,000	1,934,000

Summary—					
American	147,612,000	56,261,000	46,559,000	12,914,000	14,535,000
Canadian	114,246,000	-----	7,032,000	3,777,000	5,774,000

Total Sept. 23 1933	261,858,000	56,261,000	53,591,000	16,691,000	20,309,000
Total Sept. 16 1933	257,207,000	55,411,000	52,024,000	16,621,000	20,086,000
Total Sept. 24 1932	278,040,000	17,850,000	29,266,000	13,032,000	8,316,000

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Sept. 22, and since July 1 1933 and July 2 1932, are shown in the following:

Exports.	Wheat.			Corn.		
	Week Sept. 22 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Since July 2 1932.	Week Sept. 22 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Since July 2 1932.
North Amer.	4,948,000	47,701,000	66,140,000	5,000	56,000	603,000
Black Sea	2,376,000	5,832,000	5,008,000	1,224,000	12,875,000	7,337,000
Argentina	2,003,000	37,179,000	9,502,000	4,213,000	52,447,000	72,214,000
Australia	2,044,000	23,149,000	18,369,000	-----	-----	-----
India	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oth. countr's	720,000	5,688,000	9,429,000	42,000	1,422,000	5,553,000
Total	12,091,000	119,549,000	108,448,000	5,484,000	66,800,000	85,707,000

WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPT. 27.—The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 27, follows:

Early in the week showers occurred over considerable areas of the North-east, extending to the western Lake region and Middle Atlantic States, but thereafter generally fair weather prevailed until the latter part of the period, when widespread rains occurred over Central and Northern States east of the Rockies. On the morning of the 20th a sharp drop in temperature was reported from the interior valleys, but a reaction to warmer was rapid, with abnormally high temperatures in Central and Eastern States the latter part of the week. At its close a cool wave had overspread the North-west, with a 24-hour drop in temperature of 20 to 30 degrees over considerable areas. Freezing weather occurred in North Dakota, western South Dakota and from Wyoming northward and northward. The lowest temperature reported from first-order stations was 26 degrees at Sheridan, Wyo., and Kalspell, Mont., on the morning of the 26th. In more southern districts the weekly minima ranged from 60 degrees to the low 70's.

Chart I shows that the temperature for the week averaged above normal in all sections of the country except the far Northwest and more western districts. In the central and southern trans-Mississippi States the plus departures from normal ranged from 6 to 10 degrees, while in the East they were generally from 3 to 6 degrees. The weekly means were decidedly subnormal in the interior of the Pacific Northwest and were relatively low in central and southern Pacific sections, except locally.

Chart II shows that rainfall was moderate to substantial in most places from the lower Missouri and Ohio valleys northward and also in much of the Northeast. The heaviest falls occurred in southern Iowa, some adjoining sections, and places in the Ohio Valley. A large area of the South-east had practically a rainless week, while at most stations in the Great Plains there was no rain at all, or the amounts were inappreciable. North Pacific districts had good showers, but the central and southern States west of the Rocky Mountains received very little rain.

The mild weather of the week, with much sunshine in most places, made generally favorable conditions for seasonal farm work. High tem-

peratures matured outstanding crops rapidly, with corn and cotton, especially, much farther advanced than is usual for this time of year. In general, frost damage has been lighter than usual to this time in northern sections, though at the close of the week a rather hard freeze, with killing frost, had overspread the Northwest, with some local harm. Fall plowing and the seeding of winter grains made good progress, with rains of the week favorable in conditioning the soil in many places where moisture was needed.

Showers from the central and upper Mississippi Valley eastward were especially beneficial, particularly in the eastern Ohio Valley, though there was some interruption to outside work in the more northeastern States. Moisture conditions in the Ohio Valley have recently improved materially in the East, but in central and western districts, especially in Illinois, many areas are still too dry. Rainfall so far this month in the Valley has ranged from considerably more than normal in the east to but little more than half the normal in the west.

Other sections needing rain include the northern Great Plains, especially North Dakota, and the central Gulf area. North Dakota has had less than half the normal rainfall for the month to date, and Mississippi and Louisiana but little more than half. Showers would be helpful for late truck crops and for conditioning the soil in the South Atlantic States, and it is again dry in southwestern Kansas, while rain would be beneficial in Oklahoma. In most other sections of the country the condition of the soil is mostly favorable.

SMALL GRAINS.—In the Ohio Valley showers were beneficial in conditioning the soil, especially in eastern and southern parts, but in western localities, especially in Illinois, many areas remain too dry for plowing and seeding; sowing wheat is becoming general in northern Indiana and some has been put in in Ohio. In the Lake region there was sufficient rain to end the drought in many places and the soil is now in good condition for plowing, while fall-sown grains were benefited. In the North-Central States, from Wisconsin to North Dakota, scattered showers were helpful in many sections, but considerable areas are still too dry; some early planted grains are up but moisture is needed generally. In the central and southern Great Plains the weather continues mostly favorable for field work, as well as in some trans-Mississippi States; seeding winter wheat made excellent progress in eastern and northern Kansas, and is approximately half completed. Plowing and seeding continue in the Northwest, with the early seeded up and growing well locally, while frequent rains facilitated these operations in the Pacific Northwest, with wheat coming up and doing well. Rice harvest has commenced in California, while cutting and threshing made rapid advance in Louisiana.

CORN.—Corn continued to mature rapidly under the influence of high temperatures, and most of the crop is now safe from frost in the principal producing sections. Cutting advanced favorably in States where this method of harvest is practiced, while in Iowa picking will begin generally in the northwest in about 10 days; in this State about 95% of the crop is now safe from frost. In the Ohio Valley much corn is being cut, and harvest is progressing in the middle Atlantic area with reports of better recovery, and consequently less damage than had been feared, from the August storm.

COTTON.—In the Cotton Belt the week was warm and mostly sunny, with little or no rain in the east and only local showers in western districts. This made conditions decidedly favorable rather generally.

In Texas picking made excellent progress and is about completed in the earlier sections. In Oklahoma some localities report half of the crop gathered. In the central and eastern portions of the belt, where the week was practically rainless, bolls opened rapidly and harvest progressed favorably, being finished in many southern sections.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:

Virginia.—Richmond: Temperatures considerably above normal; rainfall negligible. Farm work progressing rapidly, except plowing delayed by hard ground. Southeastern storm-damaged truck being replanted. Cotton opening fast and picking half done. Early corn shocked; late corn being cut. Harvesting tobacco nearly finished, with leaves of good color. Meadows and pastures rather dry.

North Carolina.—aleigh: Clear, dry and warm most of week. Favorable for harvesting and housing forage and other crops. Cotton nearly all open in east and south; picking good to excellent progress. Rain needed in central and west for late corn, sweet potatoes, and truck and to soften soil for plowing.

South Carolina.—Columbia: Continued dry, with abundant sunshine and near-normal temperatures. Favorable for haying, which is progressing well. Sweet potatoes in good condition. Truck, late corn, and lesser fall crops need rain. Fall plowing checked somewhat by rather hard soil. Most cotton picking finished in low country, while elsewhere crop largely open, with picking and ginning active.

Georgia.—Atlanta: Warm, though nights mostly cool; dry. Favorable for harvesting all crops. Cotton opening rapidly in north and practically all open in all sections; picking and ginning well along and picking nearing completion in south and central. Stacking peanuts and harvesting other crops good progress. Late truck, sweet potatoes, cane, pastures, and meadows now need rain.

Florida.—Jacksonville: Continued hot and dry; unfavorable soil conditions. Cotton picking practically over and ginning nearly completed. Corn harvested. Seed beds being started and tomatoes, beans, peppers, and cabbage being planted. Cane and peanuts fair to good. Citrus mostly good and ripening.

Alabama.—Montgomery: Days warm, but a few nights cool; practically no rain. Condition of cotton variable, but averages fair; opening rapidly, with picking good progress generally and finished in some southern counties. Week favorable for haying, sirup making, and general work, except plowing and planting in west and south.

Mississippi.—Vicksburg: Rather generally warm, with mostly light showers. Cotton open and ginning generally very good advance. Progress of late-planted corn mostly poor; housing early only fair advance. Progress of gardens, pastures, and truck generally poor.

Louisiana.—New Orleans: Warm, with only scattered showers, made third favorable week for maturing and harvesting summer crops. Cotton about all open and picking and ginning practically finished in south, with excellent progress elsewhere. Cutting and threshing rice, harvesting corn, and saving hay made rapid advance. Too dry for best growth of cane and truck.

Texas.—Houston: Warm generally, but departures most pronounced in west and northwest. Moderate to heavy rains in many localities of north-east, central and southwest, but west and northwest dry. Cotton picking excellent progress and about completed in earlier sections. Feed and truck crops doing well where adequate moisture. Pastures and ranges still afford ample feed; livestock thriving generally.

Oklahoma.—Oklahoma City: Warm, with maxima about 100 degrees on a few days in northwest. Light to moderate rains in southeast and east-central and a few scattered areas elsewhere. Cotton picking good advance and about half completed in some localities. Progress of corn fair; much gathered. Considerable winter wheat and oats sown and early planted up; both crops need abundant rain. Pastures good, except in Panhandle where poor.

Arkansas.—Little Rock: Progress of cotton very good in most portions; bolls opening rapidly or all open; picking and ginning excellent advance; favorable for weevil activity in some localities. Weather too dry in some southern and central counties for late corn, meadows, pastures and truck, but very favorable elsewhere.

Tennessee.—Nashville: Favorable for maturing corn; much shocked. Cotton opening rapidly and picking good advance; about normal shedding. Tobacco mostly in barns and condition improved. Fine for harvesting hay and much saved. Good progress in digging potatoes. Pastures continue good. Becoming too dry for plowing.

Kentucky.—Louisville: Temperatures mostly above normal; dry and favorable until last day when showers stopped work in tobacco, hay, and tomatoes. Burley tobacco nearly all cut, except in hill districts where considerable still out and some very green. Cutting early corn well advanced; progress and condition of late excellent and at denting stage. Rain beneficial to fall plowing.

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Sept. 29 1933.

Retail trade during the past week has again been influenced by adverse weather conditions, the lack of seasonal cool temperatures putting a damper on any inceptive buying

movement. While the dollar volume of sales is reported in most instances either to closely approach or equal last year's figures, largely owing to higher price levels, unit sales show declines of 10% or more. Although weather conditions are thought to be the main factor in holding sales down, more reports are being circulated about growing consumer resistance to higher retail prices. Since the size of the latter up to now has been relatively moderate, retailers are naturally concerned about what to expect when the full force of wholesale increases must be reflected in retail quotations. A normal seasonal upturn in sales should occur during the coming weeks, but the opinion prevails in retail circles that strong promotional efforts will be required to overcome the present lethargy of buyers, which, at least in part, must be regarded as the sequel of the recent anticipatory buying wave. A feature in the department store trade has been the revival in the piece goods sections, partly as a result of the sharp rise in the prices of ready-to-wear and partly due to the fact that many work-women under NRA conditions have more leisure to devote to making their own clothes.

Fair activity prevailed in the primary dry goods markets. An increasing number of buyers made their appearance, representing, primarily, mail order houses and chain store organizations whose interest centered in staple cotton goods. Department stores and independent retailers, on the other hand, restricted their purchases to the smallest possible quantities consistent with current sales statistics. Buyers as a rule intensified their efforts to keep down prices as much as possible, in view of the obvious difficulty in passing these increases on to the consuming public. Prices of silk goods are advancing owing to the labor difficulties. Goods are not plentiful, although the demand for broad silk has recently declined somewhat, partly owing to the less active call for dresses from retailers. The belief is general that the strike in the industry will establish finished goods prices upon a firmer basis for months to come. The tight situation in the rayon market was further accentuated as a result of the continued tie-up in the silk industry. November yarn output has been completely sold up, and the fact that orders are reported to have been approximately double that month's production foreshadows an equally tight situation for the month of December at least. Rumors are again current regarding an impending advance in yarn prices, but so far they lack confirmation. Fall rayon cloths have been in active call, and are reported to have been practically cleaned up.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Although the demand for print cloths showed a substantial falling off, the recent buying wave has fortified the position of the mills and the price structure of the market to such an extent that a fairly steady undertone was preserved, notwithstanding the re-appearance of some offerings of second-hand goods at slight concessions from ruling first-hand prices. Barring a serious drop in raw cotton prices, which was considered unlikely in view of the Government's action with reference to loans to farmers, mills are believed to be able to endure a quiet period of some length. It was considered significant that the second-hand offerings did not tempt first-hands to compete with them. Finished goods prices on staple cotton goods lines advanced. Call for sheetings, drills and twills held up well, while lawns and voiles were in fair demand in the fine goods section. Second-hand offerings of fine goods have been virtually cleaned up. Converters took a fair yardage both for dress goods and for handkerchief manufacturers. Less activity prevailed in curtain goods. Closing quotations in print cloths were as follows: 39-inch 80's, 9½ to 9¾c.; 38½-inch 60x48's, 5½ to 5¾c.; 38½-inch 64x60's, 6½ to 6¾c.; 39-inch 68x72's, 7¼ to 7½c.; 39-inch 72x76's, 8½ to 8¾c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—While trading was dull in men's wear goods, mills continue to operate at a high rate. They have enough business on their books to warrant the continuance of full-time operations for months to come. Business in wholesale clothing markets remains spotty. Manufacturers carry liberal stocks, but retailers are somewhat worried about consumers' resistance to higher prices. Sales of overcoats and topcoats were hampered by the lack of cool weather. Demand for women's wear fabrics showed a considerable falling off. Retail sales have not come up to expectations, as consumers appear to balk at higher prices asked by the stores, which are based on higher fabric values and radical advances in manufacturing costs. The warm weather during the last week also did much to restrict garment purchases on the part of the consuming public.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Trading in linens was mostly confined to handkerchiefs. Other sections of the market continued in their seasonal lull. Sampling orders placed by style houses indicate that dark colors will continue to occupy an important position in next season's suitings lines. Inactivity prevailed in the burlap market, partly due to the series of holidays in Calcutta. While bag manufacturers and other burlap consumers continue to hold off commitments, a moderate inquiry for spots was noted in the local market, whereas spot offerings on some numbers appeared to be light. Domestically lightweights were unchanged at 4.90c., heavies at 6.15c.

State and City Department

NEWS ITEMS

Arkansas.—Governor Futrell Asks Bondholders to Await Completion of Refunding Negotiations.—Intimating that his recently appointed Bond Refunding Committee is working with the members of the Legislature in developing a plan that will be satisfactory, Governor J. Marion Futrell is asking the holders of State highway and road district bonds to await the completion of negotiations between the State and their representatives rather than to attempt to force taxes on the property owners at the present time. A Little Rock dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 25 gave the following report on the Governor's statement:

Holders of both State highway and road district bonds are asked by Governor Futrell, who yesterday issued a formal statement relative to bond refunding, to await in patience completion of negotiations for a refunding agreement satisfactory to both the State and representatives of bondholders.

He intimated that the Bond Refunding Committee now has in development a plan that will be satisfactory. After the State enacted the Ellis bill, by which 25-year 3% bonds were offered in exchange for all classes of highway obligations, the State of Arkansas bondholders' protective committee and other groups were formed. The bondholders' protective committee has under its legal control \$20,000,000 of bonds which will not be offered for refunding.

Admits Obligation.

Referring to the suit of the bondholders' protective committee and also that of the Woodmen of the World, Governor Futrell expressed regret that such actions were taken. He admitted the State's obligation to pay State highway and road district bonds and added: "With this idea in view, the committee appointed by me and augmented by the Legislature is in session, working upon a plan which it has good reason to believe will be acceptable to representatives of bondholders. It is my intention when the details have been worked out to where they will be acceptable to all parties, to call a special legislative session to give legal sanction to the plan. I feel under the circumstances and in view of business and economic conditions that this is an unfortunate time for bondholders of any road improvement district whose bonds have been assumed by the State to undertake to force taxes back upon the land and property in the district. No greater blow could befall harassed taxpayers of these districts at this time, and it is wholly unnecessary in order to protect the bondholders that taxpayers be compelled to assume that which, to say the least, is no longer a moral obligation of theirs.

"The State is under a solemn pledge to take care of these bonds and it is the State's intention to do so. It will, of course, be necessary for the State to come to an agreement with holders of bonds, under which they can be refunded to the satisfaction of both parties and in a way that will make it possible for the State without default to carry out its obligations. It is my sincere hope that a way will be found to postpone the levying of taxes until the committee has had full opportunity to work out an adjustment."

Illinois.—Legislature to Convene Oct. 3 to Consider Relief Measures.—Governor Henry Horner has called the Legislature in special session on Oct. 3 to consider unemployment relief and liquor control measures, according to recent Springfield advices. It is said that legislation will be sought to make possible a \$30,000,000 bond issue for poor relief purposes.

Kentucky.—Analysis Issued on Bridge Revenue Bonds.—The Bankers Bond Co. of Louisville has prepared an analysis of Kentucky bridge revenue 4½% bonds, which embraces the four most important projects of this nature in the State. The statistics furnished in the report include earnings for 1932 and for the first six months of 1933, the amounts retired in 1931, 1932, 1933, and the amount of bonds outstanding as of July 1 1933.

New Jersey.—Booklet Issued Showing Municipal Financial Statistics.—A comprehensive booklet containing financial statistics for virtually every political subdivision in New Jersey has been compiled in tabular form by Ira Haupt & Co. of New York. The tabulation includes figures on gross debt, net debt, per cent of net debt to average valuation, school debt and total gross debt. There is also included a complete tabulation of tax collections for practically every municipality of any importance. Comparative statistics are supplied regarding taxes collected and outstanding on Dec. 31 1932 and on the same date in 1931.

New Mexico.—Governor Seligman Dies of Heart Attack.—Associated Press reports on Sept. 25 from Albuquerque stated that Governor Arthur Seligman died unexpectedly in that city on that day from an attack of angina pectoris. He had been attending a meeting of the New Mexico State Bankers Association, of which he was a member. Lieutenant-Governor A. W. Hockenull automatically becomes Governor. There is a Senatorial appointment to be disposed of, as Senator Britton has accepted a Federal judgeship, and Governor Hockenull's intentions are said to be unknown.

New York City.—Mayor O'Brien Vetoes Stock Tax Program—Stock Exchange to Remain in City.—Mayor John P. O'Brien on Sept. 26 vetoed the four-cents-a-share stock transfer tax and the 5% tax on the gross earnings of stock brokers, from which the city had hoped to realize \$11,000,000 for unemployment relief in the six-month period from Sept. 1 to Feb. 28 1934. The Mayor acted after receiving assurance from the governing committees of the New York Stock Exchange and the recently formed New Jersey Stock Exchange that the plans to open a trading floor in Newark would be dropped. It was announced by the Mayor at the time of vetoing the two bills that he had not decided yet what he would do with the bills taxing the surpluses of savings banks and life insurance companies and the gross incomes of public utility corporations.

In a memorandum accompanying the vetoed bills Mayor O'Brien said that he was impelled to take this action because "new facts and conditions have been disclosed." He pointed out that the "most dangerous aspect includes a seriously threatened action which might prevent any adequate return upon the State stock transfer tax, with the resulting loss to the State Treasury and the derangement of its budget."

Reconsideration of the two bills affecting the securities market had been urged by Samuel Untermyer, their originator, at the statutory hearing at City Hall on Sept. 25. Mr. Untermyer explained that the city should not use the power intrusted to it by the State to injure the State by depriving it of some of its revenue. Equally important considerations, Mr. Untermyer said, were the probable depreciation of real estate values in the financial district if the securities business moved to New Jersey and the probable loss of employment to clerks in brokerage offices.

It is said that Mr. Untermyer is now studying new plans of taxation formulated at Governor Lehman's conferences, to take the place of the above vetoed bills. It is believed that the other emergency bills, the 1¼% tax on the gross assets of savings banks, fire and life insurance companies and the 1½% tax on the gross revenues of public utility corporations might go through as they stand. It has already been announced that the savings banks will go into the courts to test the validity of the tax on them if the bills are passed.

Permanent Tax Measures Signed by Mayor.—The service of papers in a suit to restrain the city from enforcing the ordinance imposing a tax of five cents on each taxicab ride brought from Mayor O'Brien on Sept. 23 the announcement that he had signed that ordinance and the one increasing water rates 50%, on Sept. 20. Up to the time of his announcement it was not generally known that these ordinances had been signed. Public hearing on these measures is not required by law although there was organized protest against both of them, real estate interests leading the attack on the increase in water rates.

Board of Estimate Adopts Plan for Revision of Tax and Budget System to Establish Sound Credit Basis.—On Sept. 28 the Board of Estimate unanimously adopted a comprehensive plan for revising the whole tax and budget system, placing the city's financing on a new basis for the next four years and insuring, it is claimed, that during that period the tax burdens carried by real estate will not exceed those carried in 1933, except insofar as increased value follows improvements. The plan, adopted at a conference of city officials and bankers with Governor Lehman, held on Sept. 27, was submitted to the Board by Samuel Untermyer, the city's financial adviser, and quickly adopted without a dissenting vote. If the plan is also approved by the bankers, it is understood that the Governor will call a special session of the Legislature to pass enabling legislation.

The provisions of the plan were outlined in the press on Sept. 28 as follows:

Real estate assessments limited to the 1933 schedule, with permission only for such additional real estate taxes as are needed to cover improvements.

The banks to advance \$18,000,000 to meet pay rolls and interest payments due on Oct. 1.

An additional sum to be advanced for similar needs in October and November, bringing the total to \$54,000,000.

Establishment by the banks on Jan. 1 1934, of a "very large" revolving fund from which the city can draw to meet temporary needs. It was understood that the revolving fund was not to exceed \$200,000,000.

Delinquent Tax Provisions.

The new Untermyer emergency taxes of ¼ of 1% on savings banks and life and fire insurance companies to be dropped if those institutions will buy \$70,000,000 of unemployment relief bonds, of which \$45,000,000 will be long term and \$25,000,000 termed less than a year.

The heavy short-term obligations (\$330,621,000) now outstanding against taxes in arrears would be funded into 4% obligations, as opposed to the 6½ and 5¾% now paid on outstanding revenue bills.

Revenues from taxes in arrears would be earmarked to pay off the new securities.

A revolving fund extending over four years to be set up to take care of the city's month-to-month requirements, the amount needed being estimated every six months.

Current receipts would be used to pay off this revolving fund loan.

The establishment of a reserve fund, of 25% the first year (amounting to about \$25,000,000 for this year), and thereafter 50% (not to exceed \$50,000,000 in one year, however) of the average tax delinquencies to cover those delinquencies. This reserve fund to be a first charge against the budget.

The penalty on delinquent taxes to be reduced from 7 to 6% until Jan. 1 1934 and thereafter to be 10%.

Mr. Untermyer said he would also ask that the city be given permission to hold tax sales after two years' delinquency, instead of three years, as at present.

The Legislature will have to be called into special session to enable much of the program to be carried out.

Later in the evening of the same day the Board of Aldermen passed the above described credit plan by a count of 46 to 6, after Aldermanic President Dennis J. Mahon left the chairman's seat and addressed the recalcitrant members of the Board from the floor. As had been the case in the Board of Estimate, the plan was sent to the Aldermen accompanied by an emergency message from the Mayor.

Joseph V. McKee Announces Candidacy for Mayor.—Joseph V. McKee announced on Sept. 29 that he will be an independent candidate for Mayor of New York City. He made the announcement in a statement which vigorously denounced Tammany rule of city affairs and pledged himself to act for the benefit of the people of the city and not for the benefit of any political leader.

After nearly a week of uncertainty, Mr. McKee, former Acting Mayor and former President of the Board of Aldermen, who retired from public life last spring to become the President of the Title Guarantee & Trust Co., by his statement made the mayoralty contest a three-cornered race, with Major Fiorello H. La Guardia leading the Fusionists and Mayor O'Brien the nominee of the Democratic Party.

Postal Savings Investments.—Regulations Governing Deposit of Funds Amended.—Section 8 (2) (b) of the Regulations Governing the Deposit of Postal Savings Funds in Banks and the Acceptance of Bonds as Security Therefor was amended at the 1933 session of Congress so as to read as follows:

"Bonds of any State of the United States, bonds of the Territory of Hawaii, farm loan bonds authorized by Act of Congress approved July 17 1916, and the amendment thereto of May 12 1933, obligations of Federal Home Loan banks authorized by Act of Congress approved July 22 1933, and bonds of the Home Owners Loan Corporation authorized by Act of Congress approved June 13 1933, will be acceptable at their market value, but if such market value is above par, they will be accepted at their par value."

This subdivision formerly read as follows:

(b) Bonds of any State of the United States, bonds of the Territory of Hawaii, and farm-loan bonds authorized by Act of Congress approved July 17 1916, will be accepted at their market value, but if such market value is above par, they will be accepted at their par value.

(The Treasury Department ruling on these bonds was given in V. 137, p. 1163.)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation.—Proposed Public Sale of Municipal Bond Holdings.—An announcement was made on Sept. 25 by Harvey C. Couch, one of the directors of the RFC, that municipal bonds aggregating about \$200,000,000, representing the obligations that have been actually purchased or contracted for by the Corporation during the past 15 months, would be offered to investment bankers and institutional dealers and investors. During the period of its existence the RFC approved projects which will involve the eventual issuance of the above amount of bonds by States, counties, cities and districts, but the amount actually acquired to date is estimated at \$33,000,000. The bonds cover projects financed by the RFC because ordinary financing arrangements were not available on reasonable terms, until the function was taken over by the PWA of the current administration. A letter was sent out by the Corporation to municipal bond dealers and others, explaining its position with respect to its municipal portfolio, accompanied by a list of the municipal bond holdings. Lists of the bonds of self-liquidating projects held by the RFC have been published in these columns from time to time—see V. 136, p. 3011. (The above list appears on a preceding page of this issue). Whether it is intended to dispose of blocks of bonds through sealed bids or whether such tenders can name prices below par has not been determined. The following account of the Corporation's action is taken from the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 26:

New York City investment bankers waited in vain yesterday for the list of municipal bonds to be sold by the RFC, in accordance with an announcement made in Washington by Harvey C. Couch, one of the directors of the RFC. There is no expectation, however, that RFC offerings will cut any great figure in the municipal bond market, as the holdings of the Corporation are known, in a general way. The bonds cover projects financed by the RFC because ordinary financing arrangements were not available on reasonable terms, and the situation has not changed in any important particular since the agreements to aid the financing were made between the municipalities and the Corporation.

Mr. Couch announced that bonds aggregating about \$200,000,000 would be offered to investment bankers and institutional investors and that lists of the available issues had been sent to prospective buyers. It is assumed here that these are the bonds for self-liquidating projects acquired by the RFC until the function was taken over by the PWA of the current administration. So far as available records go, the RFC approved projects which will involve the eventual issuance of close to \$200,000,000 bonds by municipalities, but the amount of bonds actually acquired to date is estimated at \$33,000,000.

To Wind Up Activities.

The step now taken is presumably in line with the endeavors of the Roosevelt administration to wind up the special relief activities of its predecessor regime and substitute its own special agencies therefor. It is not yet known whether the RFC proposes to sell to investors only the \$33,000,000 or thereabouts of bonds actually acquired, or to make arrangements for the completion of the financing undertaken as well. There is no likelihood, however, that bankers and investors will be interested in contracts for future financing on specified terms, and any sales necessarily will concern only bonds so far acquired by the Corporation.

Some of the leading projects which the RFC agreed to finance, and the amounts to be supplied by the Corporation, are:

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, for Colorado River aqueduct.....	\$40,000,000
State of Louisiana and City of New Orleans for Mississippi River bridge.....	13,000,000
Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, for flood control and irrigation.....	5,784,000
California Toll Bridge Authority, for span across San Francisco Bay.....	61,400,000
Hillside Housing Corp., for housing project in the Bronx.....	3,957,000
New York State Bridge Authority, for toll bridge at Catskill.....	3,400,000
City of Los Angeles, Calif., for power transmission line.....	22,800,000

Purchases Far Below Estimates.

Bonds so far purchased in accordance with the agreements are far below the estimated costs or the amounts to be furnished eventually, as the funds are supplied and bonds taken up only as construction proceeds. The New Orleans bridge project is an exception to this procedure, as all the \$13,000,000 required has already been paid over and corresponding bonds issued. The Corporation is understood to have purchased about \$8,000,000 of Metropolitan Water District of Southern California bonds. Remaining advances consist mainly of small amounts against numerous projects.

Bonds purchased by the RFC under these agreements are in all cases 5% obligations, and in most instances par was paid. At least three cases are on record, however, where less than par was paid. In disposing of the issues the RFC undoubtedly will want to realize the full sums paid, and bankers here are of the opinion that this will be possible only in a few instances.

The following is the text of the official announcement issued by the RFC for publication on Sept. 25, furnished with the above-mentioned list of bonds:

The RFC is taking preliminary steps, it was announced to-day by Harvey C. Couch, Director, to secure distribution of municipal securities which it has agreed to purchase in connection with the loaning of funds to municipalities for the construction of various types of public works, such as water and sewer systems, toll bridges, docks, tunnels, &c. These securities were acquired under the powers of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932.

A letter and list of municipal securities which the RFC has agreed to purchase is being mailed to all municipal bond dealers and insurance companies and efforts are being made to acquaint all potential purchasers with the type of securities which are to be available. This action is significant in that it indicates belief on the part of the Directors of the RFC that the loans which have been made are self-supporting and self-liquidating, as contemplated in the Act, and are in accordance with the wishes of the President that government funds should only be expended where economically justified.

The liquidation of all or part of the two hundred odd million dollars of securities which the RFC has agreed to purchase would lessen the burden upon the United States Treasury to that extent.

Information already received from those familiar with municipal securities indicates that a substantial portion may be sold within a reasonable period.

To Municipal Bond Dealers and Insurance Companies.

Under the provisions of Section 201 (a) of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, the RFC has agreed in the financing of self-liquidating projects, has purchased, or has agreed to purchase on certain terms and conditions, the municipal bonds shown in the enclosed list.

This Corporation intends ultimately to dispose of the bonds so acquired, and if you should be interested, now or at a later date, in the purchase of any of such bonds, we shall be pleased to furnish you with further details upon your request.

For your information, it is the policy of this Corporation to take up bonds evidencing self-liquidating loans in blocks as construction of the projects progresses, so that in many instances the entire issue which this Corporation has agreed to purchase will not have been delivered to us for another six months or longer. Also, in practically all cases, this Corporation has granted the borrowers a two-year option to re-purchase their bonds under certain conditions and terms. Such options are, however, subject to termination by this Corporation upon reasonable notice.

This Corporation has also required that all municipal bonds purchased by it be accompanied with the usual legal opinions of recognized municipal bond counsel, and complete transcripts of proceedings have been obtained in all cases.

If you wish, on the basis of the foregoing, to indicate to us your present or future interest in any of the issues shown in the enclosed lists, we shall be pleased to have you do so, and we shall make a record of your interest.

Very truly yours,
BRADLEY NASH, Financial Adviser,
Self-Liquidating Division.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Hettinger), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2135—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$50,000 in not to exceed 6% semi-annual hospital building bonds, we are informed by L. N. Howell, County Auditor.

ALAMEDA (P. O. Pocatello), Bannock County, Idaho.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council is said to have passed an ordinance on Sept. 6 providing for the issuance of the \$8,000 in 6% fire department bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1 1933. Due \$1,000 from July 1 1935 to 1942 incl. Principal and interest (J. & J.) payable at the Village Treasurer's office, at the office of the State Treasurer, or at the National Bank of Commerce in New York. (These bonds were voted on July 25—V. 137, p. 1273.)

AMBRIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Beaver County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—Brown Bros. Harriman & Co. of Philadelphia purchased during August an issue of \$100,000 5% school bonds at a price of par. Due serially in from 1 to 10 years.

ANNETTA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Aledo), Parker County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—It is reported that at an election held recently the voters approved the issuance of \$4,000 in school bonds.

ARKANSAS, State of (P. O. Little Rock).—PROPOSED NOTE ISSUANCE.—At a meeting of the State Debt Board held on Sept. 18, it is said that the formation of a syndicate to handle an \$800,000 note issue to take up outstanding warrants against the State general revenue fund, was proposed and a committee was named to work out the details. It is reported that the bonds or notes to be issued will mature in five years. It is also said that 20% of all income to the general revenue fund is being set aside under Act No. 5 of 1933 to retire the notes. According to report, Roy V. Leonard, State Treasurer, said there is approximately \$80,000 in the sinking fund, and he estimated from \$180,000 to \$220,000 a year would be available to meet the bond maturities and interest.

ATLANTIC COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic City), N. J.—REPORT TO BONDHOLDERS.—The Finance Committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders has issued a circular, captioned "Information Concerning Atlantic County, N. J., Compiled for Bondholders and Holders of Tax Notes, as of July 31 1933." The subject concerns the difficulties besetting the county to meet debt charges and other obligations, due mainly to the inability of the various municipalities to pay county taxes. The report points out that it is of equal importance to both the county and the holders of its obligations that a suitable refunding plan be evolved "in order to avoid recurring defaults." Communication is being had with the existing Bondholders' Protective Committee and individual bond and note holders looking toward the formulation of such a plan. The Finance Committee is advising with Harry Cassman, Esq., of the law firm of Cassman & Gotlieb, Schwelm Bldg., Atlantic City, and all communications in regard to the county's financial affairs should be addressed to him. The circular contains complete details regarding the outstanding bond and note indebtedness, volume of tax collections and comparison of operating expenses, tax levies, bank deposits and related subjects during the past four years.

AURORA-COUNTY (P. O. Plankinton), S. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Oct. 24 in order to vote on the issuance of \$80,000 in road construction bonds.

BALTIMORE, Md.—TAX COLLECTIONS.—Neal Grant, Deputy Tax Collector, recently compiled complete data with respect to tax collections and city expenditures as of Aug. 31 1933. On that date, according to the report, taxes in arrears totaled \$3,515,532.11, consisting of \$2,341,123.20 unpaid from the 1932 levy, \$810,668.98 for 1931, \$318,347.91 for 1930 and \$45,392.02 for 1929.

"The 1929 outstanding taxes, according to Mr. Grant, are mainly personal taxes upon which suit has been instituted and judgment has been obtained. The 1930 taxes, as to real, will be eliminated by process of tax sale by Nov. 15, leaving the arrearages only on 1931 and 1932. The total real arrearages of 1929 amount to \$5,000, and of 1930, \$164,000.

"The total levy for 1933 is \$46,340,587, as against \$44,922,311 for 1932. In August 1933, total taxes and other revenues amounted to 4.29% of budget requirements, as compared with 3.41% in August 1932. During the eight months ending Aug. 31 1933, collections were 78.33% of budget requirements, compared with 79.17% in the corresponding period of 1932."

BANNOCK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30 (P. O. Lava Hot Springs) Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election was held on Sept. 25 to vote on the proposed issuance of \$30,000 in 4% school bonds.

BARBERTON, Summit County, Ohio.—NOTICE TO BONDHOLDERS.—George M. Korns, Secretary of the Board of Sinking Fund Trustees, announces that bond coupons due on or before Oct. 1 1933 should be sent for payment to the Firestone Park Trust & Savings Bank, Akron, or to the Dime Savings Bank, Akron. However, holders of bonds due on that date are advised to maintain them as the City is not prepared to pay them on time.

BEATRICE, Gage County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—We are informed by J. C. Douthitt, City Clerk, that an election will be held on Oct. 17 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$85,000 water works system bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 4½%, payable semi-annually. Due and payable any time the city may determine at the time of their issuance, but in not more than 20 years after their issuance, but redeemable at the option of the city at any time after five years from their date.

BEAVERDAM SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allen County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—The voters will decide the fate of a proposed issue of \$45,000 school building construction bonds at the general election to be held on Nov. 7.

BEAVERHEAD COUNTY (P. O. Dillon), Mont.—BOND PURCHASE APPROVED.—Under date of Sept. 25 we are informed by Albert S. Baker, County Clerk, that he has received word from the State Bank & Trust Co. of Dillon, the purchaser of the \$61,685.75 issue of funding bonds on Sept. 6—V. 137, p. 2135—that their attorney has approved the purchase of the issue. He states that \$1,500 of high school gymnasium bonds that have been in default since January 1933 are included in this issue and will be paid as soon as the bonds are printed and the money is made available.

BELLEVILLE, Essex County, N. J.—TO ISSUE \$200,000 "BABY BONDS."—The Board of Commissioners will shortly issue \$200,000 6% "baby bonds" in payment of the salaries of municipal employees, pursuant to action taken at a special meeting on Sept. 23. The securities, issued in anticipation of 1933 taxes, will mature on March 31 1934. They will be accepted by the Town against taxes due for the first half of this year. It is said. Of a previous issue of \$341,000 against 1932 taxes, a total of \$225,000 has been returned to the tax collector and canceled. The current issue has been approved as to legality by Reed Hoyt & Washburn of New York. In addition, the Board also approved of the sale of \$10,000 emergency interest deficiency notes, made necessary by the delay in tax payments.

BELOIT, Rock County, Wis.—CITY'S RIGHT TO ERECT POWER PLANT UPHeld BY COURT.—The following is taken from a Madison dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 28 regarding a court decision of the previous day, upholding the right of the city to erect a power plant despite the petition of the Wisconsin Power & Light Corp., which maintained that the sale of \$133,000 bonds for this purpose was illegal.—V. 137, p. 1966:

"Holding that it is not necessary for the City of Beloit to obtain a certificate for 'convenience and necessity' from the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in order to erect a municipal power plant, Circuit Judge George Grimm of Jefferson stated that erection and operation of a municipal power plant to furnish power for lighting streets and public buildings is 'a governmental function' and is not to be construed as the operation of a public utility.

"The judge overruled a demurrer to the Wisconsin Power & Light Co. to the city's answer to injunctions sought by the utilities organization. The utilities will take an appeal to the Supreme Court. It was reported to-day."

BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.—BOND SALE.—The County Auditor reports that a local bank purchased an issue of \$200,000 6% Covert Road refunding bonds to enable the payment of principal and interest of district portion and joint bonds, and interest only on county and township portions, due as of May 1 1933. The refunding issue is in denom. of \$25,000. Although the maturity date is Jan. 28 1934, the county expects to retire the loan "as soon as money is released from the new bank, taking over the Farmers & Merchants National Bank & Trust Co. at Benton Harbor."

BESSEMER, Jefferson County, Ala.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—On Sept. 22, the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration is said to have received a petition from the Board of Education for a Federal loan of \$250,000 to be used in the construction of school buildings.

BEVIER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Bevier), Macon County, Mo.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$12,500 issue of 5% semi-ann. school bonds offered on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2135—was not sold as no bids were received, according to the President of the Board of Education. Dated Aug. 1 1933. Due in 20 years.

BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.—BOND SALE DETAILS.—In connection with the sale of the \$50,000 refunding bonds on Sept. 19 as 7s at a price of 95.00—V. 137, p. 2303—we are now informed that the bonds were purchased by the Merchants Securities Corp. of Mooile. The bonds mature \$10,000 annually from Sept. 1 1938 to 1942, giving a basis of about 7.92%.

BIWABIK, St. Louis County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 1794—the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$63,000 in town bonds by a count of 746 to 50.

BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles), Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Oct. 9, by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, for the purchase of a \$7,500 issue of 5% school bonds. Denom. \$500. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due \$500 from Oct. 1 1934 to 1948 incl. Prin. and semi-annual interest. A payable in lawful money of the United States at the County Treasury. A certified check for 3% of the bonds payable to the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors must accompany the bid.

"The following information is furnished with the official offering notice: 'Bloomfield School District has been acting as a school district under the laws of the State of California continuously since July 1 1900.

"The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said school district for the year 1933 is \$418,380, and the amount of bonds previously issued and now outstanding is \$9,000.

"Bloomfield School District includes an area of approximately 2.87 square miles, and the estimated population of said school district is 1060."

BONNER SPRINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bonner Springs), Wyandotte County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION.—On Oct. 6 a special election will be held according to report, in order to vote on the issuance of \$35,000 in grade school construction bonds.

BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.—\$8,500,000 BONDS SOLD—NO BIDS SUBMITTED AT ORIGINAL OFFERING.—The \$8,500,000 coupon bonds offered on Sept. 27—V. 137, p. 2304—proved possible of sale only after the City had requested banking groups to submit bids on the basis of terms other than those provided in the original notice of sale. This action was taken after no bids had been received for \$3,500,000 of the bonds to bear 4% interest and the balance of \$5,000,000 at 4½%. In response to the city's offer, two syndicates submitted bids later in the day. Award was made to a group headed by the City Company of New York, which named a price of 100.109 for \$2,000,000 traffic tunnel bonds, due in 1933, at 4½s, and a further \$2,000,000, due in 1933, at a rate of 4¾%. For the balance of \$4,500,000 bonds, the bankers named the same interest rates as those originally fixed by the City. The Chase National Bank of New York and associates bid a price of 100.02 for the same combination of interest rates. The sale of the \$8,500,000 bonds was made as follows:

- \$3,500,000 relief bonds to bear 4% interest, as originally planned. Due \$700,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1938 incl.
- 2,000,000 traffic tunnel bonds to bear 4¾% interest, as compared with the original rate of 4½%. These bonds shall be due on Oct. 1 1933, but may be called, retired and canceled by the City of Boston after 20 years from the date of this loan, on any date upon which interest is payable on these bonds, by payment by the city of the amount of the face of the bond, with any unpaid accumulated interest to date fixed for redemption, and when so called, interest shall cease.
- 2,000,000 series B traffic tunnel bonds to bear 4¾% interest, as compared with the original rate of 4½%. These bonds shall be due on Oct. 1 1963, but may be called, retired and canceled by the City of Boston after 20 years from the date of this loan on any date upon which interest is payable on these bonds, by payment by the city of the amount of the face of the bond, with any unpaid accumulated interest to date fixed for redemption, and when so called interest shall cease.
- 400,000 street construction bonds to bear 4¾% interest, as originally planned. Due \$40,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1943 incl.
- 400,000 sewerage bonds to bear 4¾% interest, as originally planned. Due \$20,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1953 incl.
- 200,000 highway bonds to bear 4¾% interest, as originally planned. Due \$10,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1953 incl.

All of the bonds are dated Oct. 1 1933. The purchasing group, in addition to the City Company of New York, includes the Guaranty Company of New York, Bankers Trust Co., First of Boston Corp., R. L. Day & Co., Estabrook & Co., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Blyth & Co., Inc., Edward B. Smith & Co., First of Michigan Corp., R. H. Moulton & Co., Inc., Hannahs, Ballin & Lee, Eldredge & Co., Inc., Hemphill, Noyes & Co., Whiting, Weeks & Knowles and the Philadelphia National Co.

The unsuccessful group consisted of the Chase National Co., F. S. Moseley & Co., Lehman Bros., Brown Bros., Harriman & Co., Kidder, Peabody & Co., Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, R. W. Pressprich & Co., Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc., L. F. Rothschild & Co., Kean, Taylor & Co.,

Graham, Parsons & Co., Wallace & Co., Schaumburg, Rebhann & Osborne, the Wells-Dickey Co. and Stern Bros. & Co.

\$8,500,000 BONDS QUICKLY SOLD.—The successful banking group re-offered the bonds for public investment at prices to yield from 3 to 4.75%, according to maturity. The issues proved easy of sale, the entire offering having been completely sold within a few hours following the formal opening of subscription bonds on Sept. 28. Re-offering was made on the following basis, plus accrued interest:

- \$3,500,000 4% bonds, due serially, 1934 to 1938, incl. Prices to yield 3 to 4.10% according to maturity.
- 1,000,000 4¾% bonds, due serially, 1934 to 1953, incl. Prices to yield 3 to 4.20%, according to maturity.
- 2,000,000 4¾% bonds, due 1963, callable 1953. Price to yield 4.30% to callable date and 4.50% thereafter.
- 2,000,000 4¾% bonds, due 1983, callable 1953. Price to yield 4.35% to callable date and 4.75% thereafter.

BOWBELLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Bowbells) Burke County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.—The \$5,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 1794—was not sold as no bids were received, according to the District Clerk.

BROAD TOP TOWNSHIP DISTRICT (P. O. Defiance), Bedford County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$18,000 5% school bonds offered on Sept. 8—V. 137, p. 1612—was awarded to the First National Bank of Everett. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due \$1,000 annually on Sept. 1 from 1935 to 1952 inclusive.

BUFFALO AND FORT ERIE PUBLIC BRIDGE AUTHORITY, N. Y.—MEMBERS APPOINTED.—Governor Lehman on Sept. 23 announced the appointments of the following named as members of the Bridge Authority, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 824 of the Laws of 1933 (V. 137, p. 1794): Frank B. Baird, William C. Eckert, Harry Yates, Roderick Potter, John J. Boland and Nisbet Grammer, all of Buffalo. The legislation authorizes the issuance of up to \$4,000,000 bonds.

CAMDEN, Preble County, Ohio.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—The Village Council recently adopted a resolution requesting the PWA to provide \$44,000 for the purpose of financing the construction of a water works system. It is proposed that the Government make a direct grant of \$13,000 and furnish the balance of \$31,000 as a loan, through the purchase of water works revenue bonds. The bonds are to be payable solely from water department revenues.

CARTHAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hancock County, Ill.—FEDERAL FUNDS DESIRED.—Pursuant to the voting on Sept. 1 of \$43,000 high school building construction bonds—V. 137, p. 2304, Thomas F. Dunn, Secretary of the Board of Education, advises that unless the money is furnished by the Public Works Administration, the bonds will not be issued.

CHAGRIN FALLS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—REFUNDING BONDS AUTHORIZED.—A resolution was authorized by the City Council authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds sufficient to provide for the payment of special assessment obligations maturing on Oct. 1 1933. The resolution stated that due to the non-payment of special assessments it may be necessary to refund the maturing bond principal and interest. Such action is authorized by Section 2293-5 of the General Code of Ohio.

CHARLESTON, Charleston County, S. C.—BONDS CALLED.—It is announced by Mayor Burnet R. Maybank that pursuant to an ordinance of the City Council adopted at its regular meeting on Sept. 15 1932, authorizing the extension of the time of payment of certain paving bonds of the city, the City Council at its regular meeting on the second Tuesday in September 1933, has selected by lot for call and payment 91 bonds of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating the sum of \$91,000 principal amount of the said paving bonds to be present and surrender them for payment on and after Dec. 1 1933, at which time they will be paid the face value of said bonds, together with accrued interest to Dec. 1 1933. The bonds to be presented at the office of the City Treasurer, or at the Bankers Trust Co. in New York City.

CHARLESTON COUNTY (P. O. Charleston), S. C.—NOTE SALE.—Two issues of tax anticipation notes aggregating \$40,000, are reported to have been purchased on Sept. 25, at 5%, as follows: \$20,000 by the Atlantic National Bank of Charleston, and \$20,000 by the South Carolina National Bank of Charleston. Due on Dec. 28 1933.

CHETOPA, Labette County, Kan.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At an election held recently, the voters are stated to have rejected a proposal to issue \$32,000 in water purification plant bonds by a count of 264 "for" to 402 "against."

CHICAGO, Cook County, Ill.—OUTSTANDING 1931 TAX WARRANTS CALLED.—Robert B. Upham, City Comptroller, has called for payment all outstanding tax anticipation warrants issued against the 1931 levy, according to report. These amount to \$3,436,000, including \$3,180,600 against the general corporate tax levy and \$255,000 against levies for the public library, bond interest and other small bonds. Such warrants publicly held last January totaled \$32,072,800. It is said. This amount has been progressively reduced through periodic retirement of blocks of the warrants. The city also plans to call within sixty days the \$2,185,000 of warrants outstanding against the 1929 tax levy, it is said. The city is now concerned with the problem of meeting the \$24,000,000 in bond principal and interest charges due on Jan. 1 1934. The total includes \$5,400,000 of school bonds which must be paid, as refunding of same is prohibited by law.

SCHOOL BOARD SEEKS REFUNDING AUTHORITY.—It was stated on Sept. 25 that the Board of Education plans to request Governor Horner to include in a call for a special session of the State Legislature, the subject of an amendment to the school law to permit the issuance of refunding bonds. Such an amendment would make it possible for the Board to offer refunding bonds in exchange for the \$3,696,260 bond principal and interest charges due Jan. 1 and Feb. 1 1934. The Trustees state that this appears to be the only alternative to default, as the bond redemption fund is practically depleted and tax money received by the first of next year is not anticipated to be in amount sufficient to meet the indebtedness. On Jan. 1 1934 there matures \$2,500,000 principal and \$464,260 interest on revolving fund bonds, while on Feb. 1 1934 bonds in amount of \$700,000 and \$32,000 interest on educational fund issues are payable. The bonded debt of the School Board on Sept. 15 1933 amounted to \$24,845,500, it is said. This figure includes \$32,500 of obligations of small districts absorbed by the Board in the annexation of territory by the city. The remainder of \$24,813,000 bonds, most of which bear 4% interest, mature as follows:

Revolving Cash Fund Bonds.		Educational Fund Bonds.	
Due.	Amount.	Due.	Amount.
Jan. 1, 1934	\$ 2,500,000	Feb. 1, 1934	\$ 700,000
Jan. 1, 1935	3,000,000	Jan. 1, 1935	500,000
Jan. 1, 1936	3,000,000	Feb. 1, 1935	900,000
Jan. 1, 1934	2,000,000	Jan. 1, 1936	500,000
Jan. 1, 1935	2,000,000	Jan. 1, 1937	500,000
Jan. 1, 1936	2,000,000	Jan. 1, 1938	500,000
Jan. 1, 1937	5,000,000	Jan. 1, 1939	500,000
		Jan. 1, 1940	500,000
		Jan. 1, 1941	213,000
		Total	\$24,813,000

CLALLAM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Port Angeles), Wash.—BOND ELECTION.—An election is said to be scheduled for Oct. 7 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$70,000 in school bonds, designed to validate the District's outstanding warrants, and place the schools on a cash basis in the future.

CLEAR LAKE, Deuel County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held on Sept. 19 the voters are reported to have approved the issuance of \$12,500 in bonds to be issued under the public works program as follows: \$7,500 water tank and \$5,000 water mains bonds. Both issues were favored by substantial margins.

CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—OBTAINS ALLOTMENT OF \$8,990,000 FROM PWA.—Announcement was made on Sept. 23 that the PWA had made an allotment of \$8,990,000 to the city for sewage treatment works. The total includes a grant of \$2,100,000, with the balance constituting a loan secured by 4% general obligation city bonds. The allotment is subject to completion of a contract satisfactory to the Administration.

CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Ray L. Lamb, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on

Oct. 18 for the purchase of \$85,000 6% coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:
 \$50,000 property's portion paving bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$7,000 from 1935 to 1940 incl., and \$7,000 in 1941 and 1942.
 15,000 property's portion paving bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1935 to 1937 incl. and \$2,000 from 1938 to 1943 incl.
 15,000 property's portion paving and sewer bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1935 to 1937 incl., and \$2,000 from 1938 to 1943 incl.
 5,000 property's portion sewer bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$1,000 in 1935 and \$2,000 in 1936 and 1937.

Each issue is dated Aug. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and interest (M. & N.) are payable at the Irving Trust Co., New York. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. Bids may be made separately for each lot or for "all or none." Split rate bids will not be considered on any single issue, but different interest rates may be bid for different issues. A certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The favorable legal opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland, with a full transcript of the proceedings, will be furnished the successful bidder.

CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN PARK DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—*ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.*—With regard to the report in V. 137, p. 2304—of the allotment of \$650,000 to the District for the various improvement projects, W. A. Stinchcomb, Secretary of the Board of Park Commissioners, states that although no definite contract has been entered into as yet with the Federal Government, the District, in anticipation of such action, has already initiated proceedings providing for the issuance of \$500,000 4% bonds, to mature semi-annually on April and Oct. 15 from 1934 to 1941 incl. Denom. \$1,000. The balance of \$150,000 of the cost of the improvements is expected to be furnished as an outright grant by the PWA. The bonds, it is said, are to be secured by a levy of one-tenth of one mill upon the tax duplicate of the District voted by the people in 1930, the last tax payment on which to be collected in the taxes for the last half of 1940, but collected in June and July of 1941.

CLINTON, Custer County, Okla.—*BONDS CALLED.*—It is reported that the City Treasurer is calling for payment at his office on Oct. 1 various street improvement bonds.

CLINTONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clintonville), Wau-paca County, Wis.—*PRICE PAID.*—The \$33,000 issue of 5% semi-annual refunding school bonds that was purchased by local investors—V. 136, p. 4491—was awarded at par. Due from 1933 to 1946, inclusive.

COLORADO SPRINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Colorado Springs), El Paso County, Colo.—*PROPOSED BOND ISSUANCE.*—H. M. Corning, Superintendent of Schools, is reported to have said that plans have been prepared for a new \$900,000 high school, and an election will soon be called to vote the necessary bond issue.

CONNECTICUT (State of).—*COMPARISON OF TAX REVENUES.*—A tabulation prepared by the State Tax Commissioner shows that the various State tax yields yielded \$18,364,622 in year ending June 30 1933, compared with \$21,557,973 in year to June 30 1932; \$25,216,395 in year to June 30 1931; \$23,151,307 in year to June 30 1930; \$21,416,983 in year to June 30 1929, and \$20,174,398 in year to June 30 1928.

CORTLAND CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3 (P. O. Montrose), Westchester County, N. Y.—*PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.*—The Board of Education plans to offer for sale an issue of \$25,000 school bonds.

CULPEPER, Culpeper County, Va.—*FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.*—The following report is taken from a Richmond dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 22 regarding a proposed loan of \$160,000 from the PWA:

"The town of Culpeper, Va., through Victor von Gemmingen, Town Manager, has asked the Public Works Board for Virginia for \$160,000 with which to construct a municipal power plant having a capacity of 750 kilowatt hours. Application by the town indicated that it planned to release the Virginia Public Service Corp. service at the expiration of the current franchise in November. The project would consume 47,500 man hours of labor directly and much more indirectly."

CUSHING, Payne County, Okla.—*PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.*—Application is reported to have been made to the State Advisory Committee of the PWA for a loan of \$300,000 to finance the construction of a municipal plant for electric power and the distributing system.

CUSTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Custer), Custer County, S. Dak.—*BONDS VOTED.*—We are informed by the District Clerk that at an election held on Sept. 19 the voters approved the issuance of \$40,000 in 4% high school building bonds by a count of 200 to 57. Due serially in 20 years.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.—*BUYS \$2,000,000 GOVERNMENT BONDS.*—The Board of Commissioners on Sept. 23 purchased as investments a block of \$2,000,000 1.9% Federal Government bonds, yielding \$38,000 annually. Local banks had offered to pay 1% interest on the funds as deposits.

DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex.—*BOND OFFERING CONTEMPLATED.*—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2305, to the effect that the city will issue \$2,168,000 in bonds to refund the city's overdraft as it existed on Oct. 1 1931, we are informed by the Assistant Director of Finance that the Council has decided the first effort at public sale shall be made about Oct. 10. He explains that these funding bonds are being disposed of at private sale to the City Treasurer, who accepts them in exchange for an equivalent amount of unpaid warrants. In turning these funding bonds over to the City Treasurer, the city retains an option on them up through next spring, and has the right to sell them to better advantage during that option period, if it proves possible to do so.

DAVISON COUNTY (P. O. Mitchell), S. Dak.—*BOND ELECTION.*—An election will be held on Oct. 24, according to report, in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$175,000 in court house and county farm impt. bonds.

DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.—*BONDS NOT SOLD.*—The issue of \$96,560 not to exceed 4% interest coupon general obligation sewer bonds offered on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2137—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Due serially on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1963 incl.

DEFIANCE, Defiance County, Ohio.—*BONDS NOT SOLD.*—The issue of \$51,000 6% refunding bonds offered on Sept. 2—V. 137, p. 1445—was not sold, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$5,000 from 1935 to 1943 incl. and \$6,000 in 1944.

DES MOINES, Polk County, Ia.—*SUIT BROUGHT TO FORCE PAYMENT OF WARRANTS.*—The Des Moines "Register" of Sept. 19 carried the following account of a suit instituted on the previous day by a local bond firm to obtain a judgment against the city on unpaid warrants: "Jackley-Wiedman & Co. and the Central National Bank & Trust Co. Monday brought suit against the City of Des Moines for \$124,472.08. "The suit is based on warrants acquired by the investment brokers marked 'not paid for want of funds.' The plaintiffs ask judgment with 6% interest from Sept. 9.

"The warrants were issued previous to that date on general, bridge, metropolitan light, light, improvement, cemetery care, garbage, main sewer, grading, sewer, fire maintenance, city road and park funds."

DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.—*REFUNDING PLAN FORMALLY APPROVED.*—The State Public Debt Commission on Sept. 24 formally approved the city's debt refunding plan, providing for the refinancing of approximately \$325,000,000 in bonds, notes and interest charges—V. 137, p. 1613.

\$10,000,000 LOAN AUTHORIZED.—The State Loan Board on Sept. 20 approved the City's application for authority to borrow \$10,000,000 against uncollected taxes for the fiscal year ending June 30 1934.

DOVER, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.—*BONDS AUTHORIZED.*—The City Council recently authorized the issuance of \$16,800 5% bonds for the purpose of financing the municipal portion of the cost of highway improvements. Bonds are part of a total of \$60,000 voted at the general election in November 1931. The current block will be dated Oct. 1 1933. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$200. Due \$1,200 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1948 incl. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the City Treasurer's office.

DOWAGIAC, Cass County, Mich.—*BONDS AUTHORIZED.*—The City Council voted on Sept. 11 to issue \$7,000 4 1/2% bonds for the purpose of providing for the payment of delinquent 1932 real estate and personal taxes due to the Cass County treasury. Denom. \$500.

DUNCANSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa.—*BOND OFFERING.*—Carry M. Black, Secretary of the Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 5 for the purchase of \$6,500 5% tax anticipation bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$500. Due Oct. 1 1943; optional in three years. Interest is payable in A. & O. Bids to be for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery of the bonds. Successful bidder will be required to pay for the printing of the bonds and for any legal opinion necessary, but the cost of obtaining approval of the issue by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs will be borne by the district. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the district, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being issued pursuant to Act No. 132, approved May 18 1933.

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (P. O. San Francisco), Calif.—*FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION TO BE DROPPED.*—According to Pacific Coast news dispatches, the above named district will drop its proposal for a Federal loan in the amount of \$8,409,000 through RFC construction funds, following the confirmation of the signing of a contract renewal with the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. It is reported that the district, by a unanimous resolution, has approved a 12-year contract with the power company. (A detailed report on this proposed loan was given in V. 137, p. 2305.)

EASTCHESTER (P. O. Tuckahoe), Westchester County, N. Y.—*BOND OFFERING.*—Arthur N. Ferris, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 4 for the purchase of \$45,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:

\$33,000 series A-1933 street impt. bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1934 to 1949, incl., and \$1,000 in 1950.
 12,000 series K sewer bonds. Due \$1,000 annually on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1945, inclusive.

Each issue is dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Bidder to name a single interest rate for all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of 1-10th of 1%. Prin. and int. (M. & N.) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the First National Bank & Trust Co., Tuckahoe. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the town, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

EAST LANSING, Ingham County, Mich.—*BONDS VOTED.*—At an election held on Sept. 22 a proposal to issue \$35,000 water plant construction bonds was approved by a vote of 589 to 29. The project will cost \$60,000, of which \$15,000 will be contributed as a direct grant, while the balance will be furnished as a loan by the PWA, secured by City bonds.

EAST ORANGE, Essex County, N. J.—*BONDS NOT SOLD—OPTION ASKED.*—No bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 25 of \$325,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, including \$177,000 sewer, \$110,000 general impt. and \$39,000 school issues—V. 137, p. 2305. The request of Lehman Bros. of New York and associates for an option on the obligations at par and accrued interest for a period of 30 days was taken under consideration. The bonds offered are part of an original total of \$609,000 for which no bids were obtained on June 26. The aforementioned group obtained an option on the issues, which was extended on two subsequent occasions, and succeeded in selling, at par, the balance of \$284,000 bonds.

NOTE RENEWAL PLANNED.—In connection with the \$1,533,552.93 in debt charges due in October, the bulk of which constitutes note issues, it is stated that the city plans to pay the maturing interest of approximately \$30,000, and to renew the notes.

EDEN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 1 (P. O. Sherwood), Renville County, N. Dak.—*CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.*—The \$2,500 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2137—was not sold as no bids were received, reports the District Clerk. Interest rate not to exceed 7%, payable semi-annually. Due in 2 years.

EDMUNDS COUNTY (P. O. Ipswich), S. Dak.—*BOND OFFERING.*—It is stated by A. E. Herrboldt, County Auditor, that he will sell at public auction on Oct. 4 at 10 a. m. a \$61,000 issue of court house and jail bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable J. & D. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Due as follows: \$5,000, 1938 to 1948, and \$6,000 in 1949, optional in 7 years. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. The County Board of Commissioners will furnish legal opinion and also the blank form of bonds. A certified check for \$6,100 must accompany the bid. The sale of these bonds is to be conditional on the approval of the project by the State Advisory Board of the PWA.

ELDORADO, Butler County, Kan.—*BONDS DEFEATED.*—At an election held on Sept. 19 the voters are stated to have defeated the issuance of \$78,500 in filtration plant bonds by a count of 1,079 "for" to 1,870 "against," reports the City Clerk.

ELKADER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Elkader), Clayton County, Iowa.—*BOND ELECTION POSTPONED.*—The election scheduled for Sept. 6 to vote on the issuance of \$36,000 in high school construct on bonds—V. 137, p. 1445—is said to have been indefinitely postponed.

ELMSFORD, Westchester County, N. Y.—*NOTE RENEWAL.*—The issue of \$90,000 notes which matured on Sept. 15 has been renewed by the Board of Trustees.

ENNIS, Ellis County, Tex.—*FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.*—We are informed that loans totaling \$189,747.50, are being sought in an application filed with the PWA. The loans are to be divided as follows: \$90,000 for a pumping plant; \$40,500 for water system extension purposes; \$30,000 for storm sewers; \$14,087.50 in drainage ditch improvements; \$10,050 for hospital purposes, and \$5,110 for a water works reservoir.

ERIE, Erie County, Pa.—*BOND SALE.*—The issue of \$500,000 coupon or registered bonds offered on Sept. 29—V. 137, p. 1967—was awarded as follows: as par and accrued interest, to a syndicate composed of E. H. Rollins & Sons, A. C. Wood, Jr. & Co., Edward Lower Stokes & Co., and Singer, Deane & Scribner, Inc. Dated Sept. 15 1933 and due on Sept. 15, as follows: \$25,000 from 1940 to 1948, incl.; \$50,000 from 1949 to 1952, incl., and \$75,000 in 1953.

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.—*TEMPORARY LOAN.*—The \$50,000 revenue anticipation loan offered on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2306—was awarded to the Gloucester National Bank at 0.425% discount basis. Dated Sept. 26 1933 and due on Nov. 7 1933. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder	Discount Basis.
Gloucester National Bank (purchaser)	0.425%
Naumkeag Trust Co., Salem	0.61%
Merchants National Bank of Salem (plus premium of 22 cents)	0.71%
Second National Bank of Boston	0.73%
Essex Trust Co. of Lynn	0.75%

FAIRMONT, Martin County, Minn.—*BOND DETAILS.*—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2306, of the voting of \$45,000 in 4% sewer bonds on Sept. 12, we are advised by the City Clerk that no date of sale has been set as yet. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1926 and 1937, and \$7,000 from 1938 to 1942.

FESSENDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fessenden), Wells County, N. Dak.—*CERTIFICATE OFFERING.*—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 10, by E. A. Haedt, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$2,500 issue of certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate is not to exceed 7%, payable semi-annually. Due on Oct. 10 1934.

FLASHER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 39 (P. O. Flasher), Morton County, N. Dak.—*CERTIFICATES OFFERED.*—It is stated that sealed bids were received by J. T. Johnson, District Clerk, until 4 p. m. on Sept. 30 for the purchase of a \$5,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate not to exceed 7%, payable semi-annually. Due in two years.

FORREST, Livingston County, Ill.—*BOND ELECTION.*—An election will be held on Oct. 17 to vote on a proposed issue of \$32,000 4% water works bonds. It is provided that the issue be sold to the RFC. Repayment is to be made from the proceeds derived through operation of the water plant.

FORT CALHOUN, Washington County, Neb.—*BONDS SOLD.*—It is stated by the City Clerk that the \$17,200 issue of refunding bonds authorized by the City Council on Aug. 30—V. 137, p. 2306—has been sold.

FREDERICK, Brown County, S. Dak.—*BONDS VOTED.*—At an election held recently, the voters are said to have approved the issuance of \$16,000 in water system and improvement bonds.

GILBERT, St. Louis County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The Village Clerk reports that at an election held on Sept. 18 the voters approved the issuance of \$45,000 in 6% street impt. bonds by a substantial majority.

GIRARD, Trumbull County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 23 of \$20,000 5½% coupon refunding bonds, including issues of \$14,000 and \$6,000—V. 137, p. 1968.

GLEN PARK, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$12,000 coupon or registered fire department bonds offered on Sept. 6—V. 137, p. 1796—were awarded as 6s to Sherwood & Merrifield, Inc., of New York, at a price of 100.11, a basis of about 5.98%. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due serially on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1945 incl.

GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Ryegate), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 3 p. m. on Oct. 18 by H. G. Todd, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$2,200 issue of 6% semi-ann. funding bonds.

GOLDSBORO, Wayne County, N. C.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 1968, that the Board of Aldermen had decided to issue \$137,100 funding bonds, it is stated by the City Clerk and Treasurer that these bonds are being issued solely for the purpose of exchanging with like bonds of the city, due from July 1 1933 to July 1 1935 incl., and they bear rates on interest of same amount as bonds refunded, being from 4½ to 6%. They are to refund improvement bonds as the water bonds are still being cared for from water earnings, and are not for sale but are for exchange with the holders of the original issue affected.

GRAND HAVEN, Ottawa County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—At the election to be held on Oct. 17 the voters will be asked to approve of the issuance of \$110,000 bonds to finance the construction of a hospital and school building.

GRAND RAPIDS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Grand Rapids), Minn.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 1446—the voters are reported to have rejected the proposal to issue \$135,000 in school bonds.

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 117 (P. O. Montesano) Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$30,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2306—was purchased by the State of Washington, as 5s at par. No other bids were received, according to the County Treasurer.

GRAYSON COUNTY (P. O. Sherman), Tex.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—The County Commissioners are said to have approved a petition for a grant of \$75,000 and a loan of \$175,000 from the Federal Government for a court house and jail project.

GREENFIELD, Highland County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Village Council recently adopted an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$4,000 5½% refunding bonds, to be dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$200. Due \$200 semi-annually on April and Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl. Principal and interest (A. & O.) will be payable at the office of the State Treasurer in Columbus.

GREENWICH, Fairfield County, Conn.—ASSESSMENTS REDUCED.—The Board of Assessors announced on Sept. 27 that as a result of a 10% reduction on all land assessments, the grand list for 1934 will be \$173,352,850, or a decrease of \$12,067,170 below the presents year's total of \$185,420,020.

GREENWOOD, Greenwood County, S. C.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.—On Sept. 22 the State Public Works Advisory Board is said to have received a formal application of the city for a \$200,000 loan for the extension of municipal water works and sewerage systems.

GUILFORD COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro), N. C.—NOTES PRIVATELY SOLD.—We are informed that the \$100,000 revenue anticipation note, authorized by the County Commissioners on Aug. 16—V. 137, p. 1614—have been purchased at private sale by local investors.

HAMTRACCK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wayne County, Mich.—BOND DEFAULT.—The following was sent to us under date of Sept. 25 from the Accountant of the Board of Education:

"The School District of the City of Hamtramck, Wayne County, Mich., is in default of all principal since Oct. 1 1932 and of all interest since Nov. 1 1932. All funds of the School District are tied up in the closed Peoples Wayne County Bank of Hamtramck. Suits are now pending against the surety companies that gave the bonds covering the bank deposits. The bank is also attempting to reorganize. No funds are available for the payment of any outstanding liabilities until a settlement can be reached with the above mentioned parties. Collection of taxes takes place in January of each year."

HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Ellsworth), Me.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$80,000 bonds mentioned in—V. 137, p. 1796—has been sold to the Bar Harbor Banking & Trust Co., Bar Harbor. Due \$8,000 annually from 1944 to 1953 incl.

HARRISON, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BONDS REOFFERED.—The issue of \$4,000 drainage impt. bonds originally offered as 4½s on Sept. 15—V. 137, p. 1796—at which time no bids were obtained, is being re-advertised for award on Oct. 20 with the rate of interest increased to 6%. Sealed bids will be received until that date by R. S. Means, Village Clerk. Bonds bear date of Aug. 10 1933 and are to mature \$500 annually on Aug. 21 from 1939 to 1946 incl.

HAZELWOOD (R. Sta. Waynesville) Haywood County, N. C.—REPORT ON BONDS IN DEFAULT.—In answer to our inquiry, we are advised by J. B. Hoyle, Town Treasurer, in a letter dated Sept. 23, that the only bonds in default are two \$1,000 bonds that matured on March 1 1933, and one \$500 bond that was due on May 1 1933.

HEMPSTEAD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17 (P. O. Franklin Square), Nassau County, N. Y.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—William B. Bryan, District Clerk, reports that no bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 22 of \$21,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered school bonds—V. 137, p. 2138. Dated Oct. 1 1933 and due \$3,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1941 inclusive.

HIBBING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27 (P. O. Hibbing), St. Louis County, Minn.—ADDITIONAL BONDS AUTHORIZED.—At a meeting held on Sept. 20, the School Board is said to have passed a resolution to issue \$100,000 of bonds. Interest rate not to exceed 6%. Due on Nov. 1 1934. It is said by John Naughtin, School Attorney, that the date of sale will be advertised soon. The sale of these bonds, together with the \$1,000,000 bonds authorized last May—V. 136, p. 3757—was approved recently by the State Board of Investments, according to report.

HILL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Kremlin), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Oct. 16 by Odin Sjordal, District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,060 6% semi-ann. funding bonds.

HOLTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Muskegon County, Mich.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—R. A. Murphy, Director of Schools, states that the \$2,000 6% school bonds purchased at par recently by the State Teachers' Retirement Fund Board at Lansing—V. 137, p. 2138—are dated Aug. 1 1933 and mature \$400 annually on Aug. 1 from 1935 to 1939, incl. Denom \$4.00. Coupon bonds with interest payable annually on Aug. 1.

HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—The city plans to make application to the Public Works Administration for a sum of \$64,000, of which \$45,000 would be used to finance the construction of a new infirmary hospital at Aldenville and the balance of \$19,000 expended on the building of an addition to the Health Department hospital.

HOMINY, Osage County, Okla.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—Application is said to have been made to the State Advisory Committee of the PWA for a loan of \$150,000 to be used in the construction of an electric light and power plant and distribution system.

HURON, Beadle County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING DETAILS.—In connection with the offering scheduled for 2 p. m. on Oct. 2 of the \$90,000 issue of not to exceed 5% semi-ann. storm sewer bonds—V. 137, p. 2307—we are informed by M. F. Walt, City Auditor, that the bonds are dated Nov. 1 1933. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due \$4,500 from Nov. 1 1934 to 1953, incl. Prin. and int. (A. & N.) payable at any bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. No bid for less than par and accrued interest will be considered.

HUTCHINSON, McLeod County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—It is said that at an election held on Sept. 18 the voters approved the issuance of \$72,000 in sewage disposal plant bonds.

INDIANA (State of).—TAX RATE UNCHANGED.—The State tax rate for 1934 has been fixed at 15 cents on each \$100 worth of taxable property, the same levy as in 1933. The total of 15 cents includes the following separate rates: State tuition, 7 cents; world war memorial, 4 mills; State forestry, 2 mills; board of agriculture, 3½ mills; State teachers' retirement fund, 2.4 cents, and general fund, 4.65 cents. The 1½ mill levy for the George Rogers Clark memorial expires next year and this amount was shifted by the treasury department to the general fund.

"The department also called for the collection of the usual amount of poll tax, \$1.50. This includes 50 cents for each poll for State school tuition purposes and \$1 for State revenue."

IRON RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iron County, Mich.—LOAN NEEDED TO MEET BOND MATURITY.—The Board of Education on Sept. 19 voted to apply to the State Administrative Board for a loan of \$25,000, of which \$15,000 would be applied to the payment of high school bonds maturing on Nov. 1 1933. The money would be borrowed against \$72,000 of district funds impounded in the First National and Miners' State banks, according to report. Failure to obtain the money will necessitate default of the bonds, it is said.

ITASCA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Grand Rapids), Minn.—BONDS DEFEATED.—We are advised by the District Treasurer that at an election held on Sept. 12 the voters rejected a proposal to issue the \$150,000 funding bonds authorized on July 18—V. 137, p. 903.

JEFFERSON, Ashtabula County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Village Council recently authorized the issuance of \$5,000 6% street impt. bonds, dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$250. Due \$250 on April and Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1943 incl. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the Village Treasurer's office.

KEARNEY, Buffalo County, Neb.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council is reported to have passed recently an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$77,000 in 4% refunding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due on Oct. 1 1943. Prin. and int. (A. & O.) payable at the County Treasurer's office.

KEARNY (P. O. Arlington), Hudson County, N. J.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 27 of \$2,228,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, comprising five separate issues—V. 137, p. 2307.

KILDEER, Dunn County, N. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 1968—the voters approved the issuance of \$16,000 in 4% water system extension bonds by a very wide margin. Due serially from 1935 to 1954. It is said that the bonds will be sold to the Federal Government.

KING COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 165 (P. O. Seattle), Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—It is reported that at an election held recently the voters approved the issuance of \$8,000 in school bonds.

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—L. J. Spaulding, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 16 for the purchase of \$215,950 5% refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denoms. \$700 and \$350. Due semi-annually on April and Oct. 1 from 1937 to 1943 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 5%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$2,000, payable to the order of Abel Kimball, County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Madison) S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 2138—the voters approved the issuance of the \$75,000 court house bonds by a count of 1,696 to 958, according to the County Clerk.

LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—\$650,000 BOND PROPOSAL REMOVED FROM BALLOT.—Acting upon the request of the Board of Hospital Trustees, the City Council on Sept. 18 decided to remove the proposed \$650,000 hospital bond proposal from the list of measures to be voted on at the general election on Nov. 7. The Trustees stated that as it is very improbable that the Federal Government would agree to finance the cost of the project on the basis of an outright grant of 30% of the expenditure, because of the favorable condition of the finances of the city, it was decided to abandon the proposition.

LAKEWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—REFUNDING BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Board of School Directors recently authorized the issuance of \$148,000 refunding bonds to complete the amount needed to meet the \$250,000 bonds maturing on Oct. 1 1933. The balance of \$102,000 is available in cash. The Board also arranged to borrow \$125,000 from the State Teachers' Retirement to repay the city sinking fund for a loan obtained last January. The District has a total bonded debt of \$3,617,500, it is said.

BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids addressed to L. E. Keske, Clerk of the Board of Education, will be received until 12 m. on Oct. 16, for the purchase of \$148,000 6% refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 2 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$11,000 from 1935 to 1944, incl.; \$10,000 from 1945 to 1947, incl. and \$8,000 in 1948. Interest is payable annually. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 5% of the amount bid, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal.

LANCASTER, Fairfield County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$12,500 street impt. bonds recently authorized by the City Council—V. 137, p. 2307—will be taken as an investment by the Sinking Fund Commission. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,500 from 1934 to 1938 incl. and \$1,000 from 1939 to 1943 incl.

LANSING, Ingham County, Mich.—REQUESTS BOND AUTHORITY.—The city has made application to the State Advisory Board for permission to issue \$284,000 bonds. Additional requests will be made later. The bonds would be offered as collateral for Federal funds to be used for various improvement purposes.

LEAD, Lawrence County, S. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Oct. 3, according to report, in order to vote on an issue of bonds for a public works program. An application for \$155,000 in Government loans is said to have been approved recently, to be utilized as follows: \$75,000 for a new combined city hall, fire station and police station; \$17,000 for the construction of lateral and major trunk line sewers, and \$63,000 or street paving. When the funds are made available by the Government, an outright grant is made of 30% or about \$46,000, the other 70% to be secured by the bond issue.

LEXINGTON, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The First of Boston Corp. purchased on Sept. 27 a \$175,000 revenue anticipation loan at 2.47% discount basis. Dated Sept. 28 1933 and payable on April 12 1934. Bids submitted were as follows:

Bidder	Discount Basis.
First of Boston Corp. (Purchaser)	2.47%
Second National Bank of Boston	2.97%
Lexington Trust Co	3.07%
Faxon, Gade & Co	3.23%
F. S. Moseley & Co	3.24%

LEXINGTON, Sanilac County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—At an election to be held on Oct. 7 the voters will consider a proposal providing for the issuance of \$28,000 water works bonds. It is proposed that the cost of the project, estimated at \$38,000, be financed by the Public Works Administration with 30% of the expenditure provided as an outright grant. A year ago the voters rejected a similar measure.

LINCOLN, Lancaster County, Neb.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION.—The City Council is said to be asking for a Government loan of \$216,000 to be used for the purpose of constructing additional water mains needed for fire protection. The city will put up as security 4% water bonds authorized in 1930.

LINN COUNTY (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Iowa.—BOND OFFERED.—It is reported that bids were received until 10 a. m. on Sept. 28, by F. L. Williams, County Treasurer, for the purchase of an \$80,000 issue of poor funding bonds. Due \$15,000 on May and Nov. 1 1935 and \$5,000 on May and Nov. 1 from 1936 to 1940. The bonds and the legal opinion are to be furnished by the purchaser.

LITTLE ROCK STREET IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 388 (P. O. Little Rock) Ark.—REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT.—In response to our recent inquiry regarding the present status of the bond default situation in this district, we are informed as follows by Attorney Wallace Townsend, in a letter dated Sept. 25:

"This district went into default on Jan. 1 1933 and is in default on its bonds to the amount of \$3,000.00 and interest payments due on Jan. 1 and July 1 of 1933. The default is due to the number of delinquent assessments which in turn are caused by the depression. The district has ample assessed benefits and should finally pay its bonds in full. However, it is hoped to work out a satisfactory refunding plan so that the district may be given a longer time within which to pay the bonds."

LORAIN (P. O. Johnstown), Cambria County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—R. S. Sann, Borough Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 16 for the purchase of \$5,000 4½% coupon refunding bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 annually on Sept. 1 from 1944 to 1948 incl. Interest is payable in M. & S.

LOVELAND, Larimer County, Colo.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$120,000 4½% water refunding bonds was purchased recently by a group composed of Gray B. Gray, Sidlo, Simons, Day & Co., and Jno. Sullivan & Co., all of Denver, at a price of 100.46, a basis of about 4.40%. Dated July 1 1933. Due \$15,000 from July 1 1935 to 1942, incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Legal opinion of Dines, Dines and Holme, of Denver.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation 1932	\$3,490,620
Total general debt	562,000
Water debt	437,000
Revenue bonds	55,000
Denomination \$1,000. Population 1930—5,506.	

LYNCHBURG, Campbell County, Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—At a special session held on Sept. 18, the City Council is said to have authorized the issuance of more than \$500,000 in bonds by the city water department, to finance the replacement of pipe lines, the bonds to be issued as soon as possible. It will be necessary for the bond ordinance to lay over for 30 days before final action can be taken, because of charter provisions. A short time ago the city rejected Federal aid under the provisions of the PWA in the financing of this project.

LYNCHBURG, Campbell County, Va.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Oct. 28, by Joyn M. Otey, City Auditor, for the purchase of a \$450,000 issue of 4% coupon or registered water supply conduit bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$10,000, 1936 to 1938; \$15,000, 1939 to 1950, and \$20,000, 1951 to 1962, all incl. Prin. and int. (M. & N.) payable at the Chase National Bank in New York. The approving opinion of Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York, will be furnished. Bonds will be prepared and ready for delivery on Nov. 1, in Lynchburg, or New York, or as otherwise may be arranged. Authority: Chapter 122, Va. Code, 1919, as amended. There is no law prohibiting sale of bonds at a discount. No further issues are authorized or contemplated in the near future. A certified check for 2% of the face value of the bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, is required.

LYON COUNTY (P. O. Rock Rapids), Iowa.—REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT SETTLEMENT.—In response to our inquiry regarding a reported default by the above named county, we are advised as follows by L. J. Dehn, County Treasurer, in a letter dated Sept. 23:

"With reference to your inquiry of the 19th relative to the status of our bond default in this county. I wish to say that at this time we have all the bonds paid that have been due in full, and the next payment when some will become due is Jan. 1 1934 and as far as I can tell now they will be taken care off when due. This default was caused on account of some of the banks failing in this county, and at this time we have something like \$148,000.00 tied up in closed banks."

LYON COUNTY (P. O. Marshall), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Benjamin Foss, County Auditor, until 2 p. m. on Oct. 9 for the purchase of a \$30,000 issue of poor fund bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable A. & O. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due \$3,000 from Oct. 1 1934 to 1943 incl. Prin. and int. payable at the Northwestern National Bank in Minneapolis.

MABTON, Yakima County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—The voters are reported to have recently approved the issuance of \$25,000 in water department revenue bonds, which are expected to be matched by State and Federal funds.

MADISON, Dane County, Wis.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT NOT COMPLETE.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2308, that an allotment of \$135,000 had been made to the city by the Public Works Administration for storm and sanitary sewer purposes, we are advised by the City Clerk that no notification of the allotment had been received by the city up to Sept. 25.

MADISON HEIGHTS SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT (P. O. Amherst), Amherst County, Va.—It is said that an election will be held on Oct. 28 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$62,000 in water system bonds. We understand that the election is to be held under a law enacted by the recent special legislative session, which gives a district a right to vote bonds instead of the entire county passing on the question at the polls.

MAGNOLIA, Harrison County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Oct. 11, according to report, in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$20,000 in water plant bonds.

MARIETTA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Washington County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$29,000 refunding bonds offered on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 1969—were awarded as 5½% to the Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co. of Cincinnati at par plus a premium of \$37.70, equal to 100.13, a basis of about 5.73%. The sale consisted of: \$22,000 bonds, due Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,500 from 1935 to 1946 incl. and \$2,000 in 1947 and 1948. 7,000 bonds, due \$500 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1948 incl. Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1933.

MASSACHUSETTS (State of)—NOTE SALE.—Charles F. Hurley, State Treasurer, reports that an issue of \$60,000 notes was awarded on Sept. 22 to the Bank of Manhattan Co. of New York at an interest rate of 1%. Dated Sept. 29 1933 and due Sept. 20 1934. Proceeds will be used to provide funds for a loan to the Town of Mill Hill under provisions of Chapter 341 of Acts of 1933. In addition to the successful bid, an offer at 1.02% was submitted by the National Shawmut Bank of Boston, while the First of Boston Corp. named a rate of 1.34%.

MARTINSVILLE, Henry County, Va.—BOND SALE.—We are informed by the Clerk of Council that a \$68,000 issue of 5% refunding bonds has been purchased at par by local investors. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due \$2,000 from Oct. 1 1934 to 1967, incl. Prin. and int. (A. & O.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Legality approved by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York City. (These bonds were recently authorized by the City Council.—V. 137, p. 2308.)

MECKLENBURG COUNTY (P. O. Charlotte), N. C.—NOTE SALE.—An issue of \$15,000 revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased by the Charlotte National Bank of Charlotte, at 6%.

MICHIGAN, Nelson County, N. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Oct. 2, according to report, for the purpose of voting on the proposed issuance of \$2,000 in school bonds.

MICHIGAN (State of)—LOCAL REFUNDING ISSUES APPROVED.—The State Public Debt Commission on Sept. 20 approved of the refunding of \$341,000 general obligation bonds by Kent County; \$28,000 of general assessment and \$140,969 of special assessment bonds by the city of East Grand Rapids; \$37,500 of general obligation bonds by the city of Holland; \$15,000 of general obligation and \$67,527 of special assessment bonds by the city of Iron River, and \$12,000 of general obligation bonds by the city of Cneboygan.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.—DETAILS ON FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2308, of the \$1,850,000 allotment made to the county by the Public Works Administration for sewage system construction, we see it stated by the County Auditor that the City Sewerage Commission negotiated the loan. He states that Metropolitan Sewerage Area bonds will be issued for this loan, bearing interest at 4%, and maturing \$185,000

annually from 1944 to 1953. Of the entire issue the Government will cancel 30% as their direct grant for labor and material.

MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—It is stated by Geo. M. Link, Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Taxation, that he will receive both sealed and auction bids until 11 a. m. on Oct. 11, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,000,000 certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, stated in a multiple of ¼ of 1%. Dated Oct. 15 1933. Due on Dec. 30 1933. Bids offering an amount less than par cannot be accepted. The certificates will be sold subject to the favorable opinion of the attorney for the purchaser, the cost of such opinion to be borne by the purchaser. A certified check for 2% of the amount bid for, payable to C. A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, is required.

MINOT, Ward County, N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—We are informed by V. T. Lee, City Auditor, that at the election held Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 1970—the voters rejected the two proposed bond issues totaling \$1,090,000. The bonds are divided as follows: \$950,000 municipal light and power plant, and \$140,000 city hall and fire protection bonds.

MOBERLY, Randolph County, Mo.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—A formal application is said to have been filed with the State Advisory Board for a grant and loan under the terms of the NIRA, to finance the construction of a municipal power plant and distribution system estimated to cost about \$300,000.

MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Key West), Fla.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 18—V. 137, p. 1615—the voters are said to have approved the proposal to issue \$12,500,000 in highway bonds by a wide majority.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 43 (P. O. Roundup), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$656.53 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 30—V. 137, p. 1447—was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, as 6s at par. No other bids were received.

NEWARK, Essex County, N. J.—CONSIDER \$150,000,000 UTILITY PROJECT.—The city is considering the possibility of asking the voters at the November election to approve of an issue of \$150,000,000 bonds, for the purpose of financing the construction of a municipal electric power and light plant. The Public Works Administration would be asked to underwrite the cost of the project, on the basis of an outright grant of 30% of the expenditure, with the balance of 70% furnished as a loan to the city.

NEW BRIGHTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Beaver County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—H. W. Douglass, District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 4:30 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 11 for the purchase of \$54,000 4¼%, 4½%, 4¾% or 5% bonds, issued in accordance with the Mansfield Act, enacted at the last session of the State Legislature. The bonds will mature in equal annual installments over a period of 10 years. (In advising of the above offering, Mr. Douglass stated that the \$57,000 school issue for which no bids were obtained on Aug. 15—V. 137, p. 1448—was sold privately later to the State Employees' Retirement Board. However, the transaction was not completed, due to a division of opinion among attorneys as to whether a School District could issue bonds to take up floating or current debt incurred in the present calendar year.)

NEWBURYPORT, Essex County, Mass.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council has authorized the issuance of \$60,000 reservoir construction bonds.

NEW CASTLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lawrence County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—H. M. Marquis, District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 11 for the purchase of \$70,000 4, 4¼ or 4½% coupon or registered refunding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$10,000 on Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1947 incl. Interest is payable in J. & D. A certified check for \$700, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Proceedings in connection with the issue are subject to the approval of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs.

NEW HAVEN, New Haven County, Conn.—TAX COLLECTIONS SHOW INCREASE.—Mayor John W. Murphy on Sept. 21 reported to the Board of Finance that although the three-quarter mark of the fiscal year will not be reached until Oct. 1, approximately 76% of the current tax levy has been collected. Receipts to Sept. 21 amounted to \$7,217,189.43, as compared with \$6,489,867.63 to the corresponding date in 1932. Payment of taxes in arrears also are ahead of such collections in the preceding year, the amount received in the current period being \$800,822.77, or an increase of \$132,444.74 over the total of \$668,378.03 last year. Back tax collections are almost \$200,000 in excess of the amount estimated as collectible when the present budget was prepared.

NEW JERSEY (State of)—WANTS DELIVERY OF \$13,000,000 BRIDGE BONDS.—Acting Governor Richards announced on Sept. 21 that he will call for delivery of nearly \$13,000,000 Delaware River Joint Commission bonds, which the State proposes to sell as a means of raising revenue for the payment of teachers' salaries and otherwise aiding local school districts now in financial straits. Mr. Richards stated that sale of the obligations is now possible at a price close to par. The bonds are to be accepted by the State in payment of its share of the cost of the Delaware River Bridge. Officials of the State of Pennsylvania are opposed to the sale of the bonds at less than par on the ground that it is prohibited in an agreement entered into by the two States (see Delaware River Joint Commission, N. J.—V. 137, p. 1795.)

NEWTON, Middlesex County, Mass.—PUBLIC BOND SALE PLANNED.—The Board of Aldermen recently amended three orders passed several weeks ago providing for the borrowing of \$630,000 from the Federal Government. Changes provide that the city may borrow the money either through the public sale of bonds or from the Government. Of the proceeds, \$200,000 will be used for the construction of an incinerator, while the balance will be expended for school purposes.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—QUOTATIONS ON BONDS ADVANCE ON STRENGTH OF NEW FINANCIAL PLAN.—Coincident with the announcement on the afternoon of Sept. 28 of the agreement between city officials and representatives of Clearing House Banks on a program designed to solve the immediate financial difficulties of the City and to forestall any further crises during the next four years (see article on preceding page of this section) the quotations on outstanding bonds of the municipality advanced as much as eight and nine points. Up to that date, and, in fact, for many months previous, prices had declined to levels which permitted the purchase of some of the existing bonds on a yield basis of about 10%. The following table compares the prices on representative issues of the City on Sept. 25 and on Sept. 29:

	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
		(Sept. 25)		(Sept. 29)
*3 May, 1935	82	84	91	92½
*3½ May, 1935	71	73	74½	77
*3½ November, 1954	71	73	74½	77
*3½ November, 1950-53	68	72	71	75
*4 May, 1977	73	74½	81	83
*4 M. and N., 1957-59	73	74½	81	83
*4 October, 1980	73	74½	81	83
*4 November, 1955 and 1956	72	74½	81	83
*4½ March, 1920-30	75	77	83	85
*4½ September, 1960	77	78	86	87
*4½ March, 1962 and 1964	77	78	86	87
*4½ Apr. 15 1972	77	78	86	87
*4½ April, 1966	77	78	86	87
*4½ Feb. 15 1976	77	78	86	87
*4½ June, 1974	77	78	86	87
*4½ January, 1977	77	78	86	87
*4½ Nov. 15 1978	77	78	86	87
*4½ March, 1981	77	78	86	87
*4½ M. and N., 1957	81½	83	89	91
*4½ March, 1963	81½	83	89	91
*4½ June, 1963	81½	83	89	91
*4½ July, 1967	81½	83	89	91
*4½ Dec. 15 1971	81½	83	89	91
*4½ Dec. 1 1979	81½	83	89	91
*6 Jan. 25 1935	92½	93½	97	99
*6 Jan. 25 1936	92½	93½	97	99
*6 Jan. 25 1937	92½	93½	97	99

* Interchangeable. a Coupon. b Registered.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—AUTHORIZES \$2,500,000 RELIEF BONDS.—The Board of Estimate on Sept. 25 authorized the City Comptroller to issue \$2,500,000 serial bonds to provide funds for September poor relief requirements. A block of \$2,144,000 will be purchased by the city from funds furnished by the State as a refund of money spent by the city for unemployment relief prior to June 1 1933. An attempt will be made to sell the balance of \$356,000. The appropriation by the city, plus a reimbursement of \$3,500,000 to be made by the State, increases the total sum available for relief work in September to \$6,000,000.

NORTHAMPTON, Northampton County, Pa.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.—The issue of \$167,000 4 3/4% coupon bonds mentioned in V. 137, p. 2309—is being re-offered for public investment by Leach Bros., Inc., of Philadelphia, at a price of 102.50 and interest, yielding about 4.20% to the optional date and 4.75% thereafter. Dated Sept. 15 1933 and due Sept. 15 as follows: \$40,000 in 1938, 1943 and 1948; \$32,000 in 1952 and \$15,000 in 1954. Optional Sept. 15 1938. The bonds are declared to be legal investment for trust funds and savings banks in Pennsylvania, and direct and general obligations of the entire Borough, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes levied on all taxable property therein. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott & Munson of Philadelphia.

Financial Statement.

Sewage disposal bonds (Councilmanic)-----	\$60,000.00
East 21st Street improvement bonds (Councilmanic)-----	23,000.00
Ninth Street bridge bonds (Councilmanic)-----	22,000.00
1925 refunding bonds (Councilmanic)-----	5,000.00
Sewer improvement funding bonds (Councilmanic)-----	167,000.00
	\$277,000.00
Sinking Funds—	
Sewage disposal-----	\$188.87
East 21st Street improvement bonds-----	2,220.16
9th Street bridge bonds-----	979.03
1925 refunding bonds-----	339.88
Liens filed for sewer improvement-----	165,995.99
	169,723.93
Funding bonds-----	169,723.93
Actual debt (including present issue)-----	\$107,276.07

NORTH CANTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The State Teacher's Retirement System, at Columbus, purchased on Aug. 30 an issue of \$14,000 6% coupon funding bonds at a price of par. Dated Aug. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Although the maturity date is Aug. 1 1940, the District may retire the bonds as soon as sufficient tax delinquent funds are available for that purpose. Interest is payable in F. & A.

NORWOOD, Norfolk County, Mass.—NOTE SALE.—F. S. Moseley & Co. of Boston recently purchased as 4s. at par, an issue of \$16,500 surface drainage notes, dated Oct. 1 1933 and due serially from 1934 to 1941 incl. R. L. Day & Co. of Boston, the only other bidder, named a price of 100.05 for the issue at 4 1/4% interest.

TEMPORARY LOAN.—The Second National Bank of Boston purchased a \$100,000 revenue anticipation loan at 3.25% discount basis. Due on March 16 1934. Bids for the issue were as follows:

<i>Bidder—</i>	<i>Discount Basis.</i>
Second National Bank of Boston (purchaser)-----	3.25%
W. O. Gay & Co.-----	3.47%
Merchants National Bank of Boston-----	3.64%
Faxon, Gade & Co.-----	3.75%
First of Boston Corp.-----	4.39%

OLEAN, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids addressed to H. M. Jessop, City Clerk, will be received until 8 p. m. (Standard Time) on Oct. 10, for the purchase of \$157,500 not to exceed 6% interest coupon emergency relief bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$25,000 from 1938 to 1942, incl. and \$32,500 in 1943. Bidder to name a single interest rate for the entire issue, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 or 1-10th of 1%. Principal and interest (M. & N.) are payable at the Exchange National Bank, Olean, or at the Chase National Bank, New York, at holder's option. A certified check for \$3,000, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

Financial Statement.

<i>Valuations.</i>	
Actual valuation 1933 official estimate-----	\$29,000,000
Assessed valuation 1933-34: Real estate-----	23,226,900
-----Special franchise-----	666,000
Total assessed valuation (not including personal property)-----	23,892,900
<i>Debt.</i>	
Total bonded debt, including this issue-----	\$1,327,310
Water debt, included above-----	196,000
Net bonded debt-----	\$1,131,310

The net bonded indebtedness of the city will be about 5% of the assessed valuation upon the issuance of these bonds.

Tax Data.

Year—	Total Budget to be Raised by Taxation.	Amount Unpaid at Close of Levy Period.	Amount Unpaid Sept. 1 1933.
1930-----	\$326,470.17	None	-----
1931-----	389,018.86	None	-----
1932-----	359,169.77	\$55,067.28	\$37,914.73
1933-----	255,760.00	44,084.60	40,465.59

The city will have no unpaid 1932 city taxes in the near future, as they will be relayed this December on the State and county tax roll, and the city will be reimbursed by the county for the total amount of such relay. In other words, the City of Olean does not have a tax sale; it is held by the county. This also explains the absence of unpaid city taxes for the years 1930 and 1931. The fiscal year ends May 31st.

Population.

1920 Federal Census, 20,506; 1930 Federal Census, 21,792.

ORONO TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Conesville), Muscatine County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—It is said that the voters recently approved the issuance of \$10,000 in school buildings bonds by a substantial margin.

OWOSSO, Shiawassee County, Mich.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUES.—Following his return from Detroit on Sept. 20, where he and other officials discussed the city's application for a loan with the NRA Advisory Board, Mayor A. T. Wright announced that a special election will be held as soon as possible to vote on bond issues in amount of \$294,500. The total includes \$131,000 for a sewage treatment plant, \$92,000 for additional and larger water mains, \$43,500 for storm sewers and \$28,000 for surfacing streets.

PACIFIC, King County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—The issuance of \$3,000 in sewer bonds is reported to have been approved recently by the voters by a count of 89 to 13. It is said that funds from the Federal and State Governments will match this amount.

PAINTED POST, Steuben County, N. Y.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$31,500 4% coupon or registered street improvement bonds offered on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2140—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 15 1933 and due on Sept. 15 as follows: \$2,000 from 1935 to 1949, incl., and \$1,500 in 1950.

PARKER, Turner County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 2309—the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \$8,000 in water works bonds by a very wide margin.

PASSAIC, Passaic County, N. J.—FUNDING BOND ISSUE CONSIDERED.—The City Commission received for consideration on Sept. 19 an ordinance authorizing Henry C. Whitehead, Director of Finance, to offer for sale an issue of \$1,400,000 funding water bonds.

PEEKSKILL, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—William F. Gallagher, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until S. p. m.

(standard time) on Oct. 10 for the purchase of \$520,900 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:

\$392,000 street impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$17,000 in 1936; \$20,000 from 1937 to 1946 incl. and \$25,000 from 1947 to 1953 incl.
116,000 sewer bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1936; \$7,000 from 1937 to 1951 incl. and \$6,000 in 1952.
12,900 fire department bonds. One bond for \$900, others for \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,900 in 1934; \$2,000 from 1935 to 1938 incl. and \$3,000 in 1939.

Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1933. Bidder to name a single interest rate for all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of 1-20th of 1%. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the Westchester County National Bank, Peekskill. A certified check for \$300, payable to the order of the Village, is required. Approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York will be furnished the successful bidder. (Previous mention of this offering was made in V. 137, p. 2309.)

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation, 1933—Real property (not incl. exempt property)-----	\$25,583,315.00
Special franchise-----	905,352.00
Debt—Bonds outstanding Sept. 1 1933-----	\$26,488,667.00
These issues-----	\$1,002,795.80
	520,900.00
Water debt, not included in above-----	\$1,523,695.80
Sinking fund for water debt-----	621,436.18
Tax anticipation and floating debt-----	127,953.82
Tax rate per \$1,000, 1933, \$14.80. Population: 1930 census, 17,436; present (estimated), 18,000.	208,661.00

PEKIN, Tazewell County, Ill.—SEEKS FEDERAL FUNDS.—The City Council recently voted to ask the Federal Government to finance the construction of a \$220,000 sewage disposal plant, on the basis of a direct contribution of about \$66,000 with the balance of \$154,000 accepted by the City as a loan, secured by 4% bonds.

PEMBINE, Marinette County, Wis.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2309—the voters approved the issuance of \$35,000 in 4% grade school building bonds by a count of 140 "for" to 24 "against." It is understood that the Federal Government will take the bonds and the Town will only have to re-pay 70% or \$24,500, the other 30% being the free grant for labor and material.

PHILLIPS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Malta), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$4,004 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 30—V. 137, p. 1093—was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, as 6s at par. Due in 10 years.

PIERCE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Tacoma), Wash.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election was held on Sept. 26 to vote on the issuance of \$50,000 bonds for a school building contingent upon receiving a total donation of 50% of the cost from State and Federal agencies.

PITTSBURGH, Allegheny County, Pa.—\$750,000 LOAN AUTHORIZED.—The Finance Committee on Sept. 25 sanctioned the borrowing of \$750,000 on short-term notes to meet obligations arising before Dec. 31 1933. It also approved on final passage an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$300,000 unemployment relief bonds. The temporary loan would be negotiated pursuant to an Act of Assembly passed in 1931, under which the City may borrow up to 10% of its estimated receipts for the current year. This stipulation would enable it to borrow more than \$2,000,000, inasmuch as the estimated budget receipts are \$21,140,355 for 1933, it is said. Incidentally, it is pointed out that operations in the present year may result in a deficit of about \$3,500,000. Delinquent taxes amount to approximately \$12,000,000 it is further stated.

PORT HURON, Saint Clair County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—Thomas H. Molloy, Commissioner of Finance, reports that the issue of \$103,000 5% coupon refunding bonds offered on Sept. 20 was awarded to Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc., of Toledo, the only bidder, at a discount of \$8,518.10, equal to 91.73, a basis of about 9.975%. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 1945. Prin. and int. are payable at the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., New York. Printed bonds and legal opinion will be furnished by the city.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation-----	\$31,572,325.00
Total indebtedness-----	1,695,964.55
Tax rate for 1933, \$12.68. Population, 31,361.	

PORT JERVIS, Orange County, N. Y.—BID REJECTED.—The offer of the First National Bank of Port Jervis to purchase at a price of 100.189 the issue of \$50,000 coupon or registered relief bonds, offered at not to exceed 6% interest on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2309—was rejected. This was the only bid submitted at the sale. The bonds are dated Oct. 1 1933 and due \$10,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1942, inclusive.

PRATT, Pratt County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Oct. 20 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$160,000 in municipal gas plant bonds.

PULASKI, Pulaski County, Va.—FEDERAL LOAN APPROVAL.—The Public Works Advisory Board at Richmond is stated to have approved a \$30,000 loan for bridge construction, and it is now pending in Washington. Of this amount 30%, or about \$9,000, would be given by the Government as a grant for labor and materials under the usual terms of the Public Works Administration plan. The balance of the funds would be repaid at the rate of \$3,000 per year for seven years and will bear 4% interest.

QUINCY, Norfolk County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—Kenneth D. McLennan, City Treasurer, reports that the N. W. Harris Co., Inc., of Boston was awarded on Sept. 26 a total of \$150,000 bonds, as 4s and 4 1/4s, at a price of 100.27, a basis of about 4.17%. Sale was made as follows: \$120,000 sewer bonds were sold as 4 1/4s. Due \$10,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1945 incl. 30,000 water bonds were sold as 4s. Due \$5,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1939 incl.

RACINE COUNTY (P. O. Racine), Wis.—BOND DETAILS.—We are informed by the County Clerk that the \$500,000 issue of 5% semi-annual poor relief bonds that was purchased by A. G. Becker & Co. of Chicago—V. 137, p. 2309—was sold at a price of 95.50, a basis of about 5.87%. Due \$5,000 from Oct. 1 1934 to 1943 incl.

RAMSEY COUNTY (P. O. Devils Lake), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—We are advised by the County Auditor that at the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 1971—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$190,000 in court house bonds.

REYNOLDSVILLE, Jefferson County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The \$35,500 4 1/4% coupon funding bonds offered on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2141—were purchased at a price of par by Andrew Wheeler and Alex Stokes, both of Reynoldsville. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1934 to 1937 incl., \$1,500 in 1938 and \$2,000 from 1939 to 1953 incl.

RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Fairview), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$16,339.88 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 16—V. 137, p. 1278—was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, reports the District Clerk.

ROCKVILLE, Stearns County, Minn.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION.—We are advised by the Village Clerk that an application has been made to the Federal Government for a loan in connection with the \$23,000 (not \$24,000) water and sewer bonds favorably voted on Sept. 6—V. 137, p. 2309.

SAGUACHE COUNTY (P. O. Saguache), Colo.—WARRANTS CALLED.—It is stated that various school, general and county warrants are called for payment 30 days from date (Sept. 8), payable at the County Treasurer's office.

ST. JAMES, Watonwan County, Minn.—ELECTION DETAILS.—We are informed by L. Grogan, City Clerk, that a special election will be held on Oct. 10, in order to have the voters pass on the proposed issuance of not to exceed \$110,000 in electric light certificates for the construction of a municipally owned electrical generating system. Interest rate not to ex-

ceed 4 1/2%. These certificates are to be payable from the earnings of the city's electrical system. (This report supplements the original report given in V. 137, p. 2141.)

ST. JOHNSBURY, Caledonia County, Vt.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—At the election held on Sept. 16—V. 137, p. 1800—the voters authorized the issuance of \$90,000 reservoir construction bonds. The Federal Government will contribute \$27,000 to the cost of the project, while the Village hopes to provide the balance through the sale of the bonds on a 4 1/4% basis.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,700,000 issue of public buildings and improvement bonds offered for sale on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2309—was awarded to a syndicate composed of the Bankers Trust Co., the Guaranty Co. of New York, the Mercantile-Commerce Co. of St. Louis, Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc. of New York, the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis, the Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, the Wells-Valley Co. of Minneapolis, the Philadelphia National Co. of Philadelphia, and Stern Bros. & Co. of Kansas City, as 4s, at a price of 100.849, a basis of about 3.91%. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due from Oct. 1 1938 to 1953 incl.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.—The successful bidders re-offered the above bonds for public subscription priced to yield from 3.60 to 3.85%, according to maturity. These bonds are said to be legal investments for savings banks and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut and certain other States. They are direct city obligations, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes.

The second highest tender was 100.509, also for 4% bonds, submitted by a syndicate made up of the First National Bank of New York, the First of Boston Corp., Phelps, Fenn & Co., Salomon Brothers & Hutzler, Smith, Moore & Co. and Stix & Co.

This was followed by a bid of 100.07 for 4s, named by the City Co. of New York, Inc., in association with the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, the First National Bank of Chicago, the Boatmen's National Bank and L. F. Rothschild & Co.

In connection with the above award we quote in part, as follows, from the report appearing in the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 29:

"Syndicate headed by Bankers Trust Co. was awarded \$1,700,000 City of St. Louis 4% bonds, due from 1938 to 1953, on their bid of 100.85. The bonds are being reoffered to yield from 3.60 to 3.85%. Four tenders were received for the issue, the highest being 102.10 submitted by a Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., group. The latter was not recognized, however, as an error had occurred in its transmission, the intended bid having been substantially lower."

ST. MARYS, Elk County, Pa.—BONDS VOTED.—A. J. Goetz, Borough Secretary, reports that at the election held on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 1617—the voters authorized the issuance of \$60,000 bonds by a count of 843 to 153.

SALEM, Essex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—Blyth & Co., Inc., of Boston purchased on Sept. 26 an issue of \$65,000 coupon street paving bonds at 3 1/8 at a price of 100.421, a basis of about 3.35%. Dated June 1 1933 and due serially from 1934 to 1938, incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder—	In. Rate.	Rate Bid.
Blyth & Co., Inc. (purchaser)	3 1/8 %	100.421
Lee, Higginson Corp.	3 1/8 %	100.12
Newton, Abbe & Co.	3 1/8 %	100.07
E. H. Rollins & Sons	3 3/4 %	100.333
Bond & Goodwin	3 3/4 %	100.28
Tyler, Butterick & Co.	3 3/4 %	100.172
Salem Five Cents Savings Bank	3 3/4 %	100.099
Faxon, Gade & Co.	4 %	100.14
Naumkeag Trust Co.	4 %	100.09
F. S. Moseley & Co.	4 %	100.035

SALEM, Columbiana County, Ohio.—EXCHANGE OFFER MADE.—The issue of \$60,800 6% refunding bonds for which no bids were obtained on Aug. 1—V. 137, p. 1093—is being offered in exchange for the obligations that have matured. The new bonds carry a coupon due Oct. 1 1933, for which funds are available at the Farmers National Bank of Salem, it is said. They are dated Oct. 1 1933 and are to mature serially from 1 to 11 years. Holders of the old bonds are asked to send them to A. E. Beardmore, City Treasurer, for exchange.

SALEM, Marion County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 2 by Mark Poulsen, City Recorder, for the purchase of a \$25,000 issue of 4 1/2% semi-annual sanitary sewer bonds. Date Sept. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: \$1,000 in 1934 and \$2,000 from 1935 to 1946 incl. The approving opinion of Teal, Winfree, McCulloch & Shuler of Portland will be furnished. A certified check for 2%, payable to the city, must accompany the bid.

SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.—BOND ISSUES PROPOSED FOR VOTE ON NOV. 7.—The Board of Supervisors is said to have voted on Sept. 29, on proposals to issue new bonds, which, if approved by the board, will be put on the Nov. 7 ballot. The issues under consideration are said to include: \$12,094,000 Hetch Hetchy water, \$3,500,000 O'Shaughnessy Dam; \$6,308,000 Red Mountain power; \$2,625,100 sanitation; \$2,100,100 harbor; \$1,250,000 pavilion and \$1,865,000 sewer system bonds. (The preliminary report on these bonds was given in V. 137, p. 2141.)

SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.—NOTE SALE.—The \$1,650,000 issue of tax anticipation notes offered for sale on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2309—was awarded to the Anglo-California Bank of San Francisco at 1.20%. Due in 30 days. The next highest bid was a tender of 1.45% by the Bank of America of San Francisco.

SCOTIA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Scotia), Greeley County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election was held on Sept. 29 in order to vote on the issuance of \$35,000 in school bonds.

SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BONDS CALLED.—H. L. Collier, City Treasurer, is said to have called for payment from Sept. 17 to Sept. 27 various local improvement district bonds.

SEGUIN, Guadalupe County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Oct. 10, according to report, to vote on the proposed issuance of \$125,000 in water and light utility bonds.

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—E. P. Rudolph, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 12 for the purchase of \$635,000 coupon refunding bonds, divided as follows:

\$514,400 5% series A bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$51,400 in 1938; \$52,000, 1939; \$51,000, 1940; \$52,000, 1941; \$51,000, 1942; \$52,000, 1943; \$51,000, 1944; \$52,000 in 1945 and \$51,000 in 1946 and 1947.

120,600 6% series B bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$12,100 in 1938; \$11,500, 1939; \$12,500, 1940; \$11,500, 1941; \$12,500, 1942; \$11,500, 1943; \$12,500, 1944; \$11,500 in 1945 and \$12,500 in 1946 and 1947.

Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1933. Prin. and int. (A. & O.) are payable at the office of the above mentioned official. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at rates other than those already indicated, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 5% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Director of Finance, is required.

(Announcement was made last week that payment of bonds maturing Oct. 1 would be made on the basis of 10% in cash and the balance in refunding bonds—V. 137, p. 2310.)

SHAKER HEIGHTS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—J. W. Main, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 9 for the purchase of \$149,639.97 6% refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$14,139.97 in 1938 and \$15,000 from 1939 to 1947 incl. All or any part of the bonds may be called for redemption annually on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1946 incl. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 5% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the district, must accompany each proposal.

SHEFFIELD LAKE (P. O. Lorain), Lorain County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Frank F. Field, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Oct. 14 for the purchase of \$21,000 6% refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,187.50 from 1938 to 1946, incl. and \$1,312.50 in 1947. Interest is payable in A. & O. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$200, payable to the order of the Village, must accompany each proposal.

SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Memphis), Tenn.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—It was recently announced that the county would issue \$350,000 in bonds to finance the county almshouse—V. 137, p. 2141. We are now informed that the county intends to take advantage of the fund established by the PWA, and the County Commission will probably issue \$350,000 bonds at 4%, in order to comply with the Federal requirements.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Redstone), Mont.—BONDS PARTIALLY SOLD.—We are informed by the District Clerk that of the \$10,398.85 issues of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 30—V. 137, p. 1449—a block of \$10,000 bonds was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, as 6s.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 29 (P. O. Outlook), Montana.—BONDS PARTIALLY SOLD.—We are informed that of the \$9,500 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 18—V. 137, p. 1449—a block of \$8,500 bonds was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Dagmar), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Oct. 3, according to report, by Niels J. Nielsen, District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,076.63 5% semi-ann. funding bonds. A certified check for \$50 must accompany the bid.

SHERIDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sheridan) Yamhill County, Ore.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Oct. 3 in order to vote on the issuance of \$30,000 in school building bonds. It is said that this amount would be augmented by a \$13,000 gift from the Federal Government.

SHERMAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 80 (P. O. Ruleton), Kan.—BOND SALE.—The \$2,000 issue of 5% coupon semi-ann. funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 1—V. 137, p. 727—was purchased by the First National Bank of Goodland at a price of 96.00, a basis of about 6.13%. Denom. \$200. Dated July 1 1933. Due \$400 from July 1 1935 to 1939, incl. Interest payable F. & A.

SOUTH EUCLID-LYNDHURST VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Paul H. Prasse, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 17, for the purchase of \$27,500 6% refunding bonds. The bonds to be refunded mature on Oct. 1 1933, which is the date of the present issue. Denom. \$500. Due serially on Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,500 from 1935 to 1939, incl. and \$3,000 from 1940 to 1944, incl. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the main office of the Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$1,000, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Previous mention of this issue was made in V. 137, p. 2141.

SPOKANE COUNTY (P. O. Spokane), Wash.—WARRANTS CALLED.—The County Treasurer is reported to have called for payment at his office on Sept. 22, various county and irrigation district warrants.

SPRINGBORO, Crawford County, Pa.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Borough Council on Sept. 18 passed an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$14,000 bonds to construct a water works system. The PWA will be asked to finance the project.

SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—TO SELL \$871,700 BONDS.—The \$871,700 public works bonds recently authorized by the City Council—V. 137, p. 2310—will be offered at public sale, instead of being disposed of to the PWA, as originally planned. The former course was decided on in the belief that more favorable terms will be made for the bonds by investment bankers. The total includes \$448,000 for highway construction and \$423,700 for sewers.

STARK COUNTY (P. O. Dickinson), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—It is stated by the County Auditor that at the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 1971—the voters failed to give the proposed issuance of \$75,000 in court house bonds the required two-thirds majority, the count being 2,048 "for" to 1,539 "against." The total cost of the court house was to have been from \$125,000 to \$150,000.

STREETER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jamestown) Stutsman County, N. Dak.—BONDS OFFERED.—It is reported that sealed bids were received until 2 p. m. on Sept. 30, by A. G. Wenz, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$65,000 issue of school bonds. Due \$3,250 annually for 20 years.

SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.—The \$1,060,000 4.20% coupon or registered bonds awarded on Sept. 22 to Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc. of New York and associates, at 100.21, a basis of about 4.16%—V. 137, p. 2310—were formally offered for general investment on Sept. 25 at prices to yield 2.50% for the 1934 maturity; 1935, 3%; 1936, 3.50%; 1937, 3.75%; 1938, 3.85%; 1939, 3.95%; 1940 to 1943 incl., 4%, and 4.10% for the maturities from 1944 to 1953 incl. The bonds are declared to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York State, and to constitute general obligations of the city, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes levied against all taxable property therein. In addition to Halsey, Stuart & Co., the group includes J. & W. Seligman & Co., Graham, Parsons & Co., Jackson & Curtis, and Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc.

A summary of the other bids submitted at the sale is as follows: The second highest tender, closely competitive, was 100.15, also for 4.20% bonds. This bid was submitted by a group composed of Estabrook & Co., the First of Boston Corp., R. L. Day & Co. and Bacon, Stevenson & Co.

The Chase National Bank headed a syndicate that bid 100.16 for 4 1/2% securities. Other members of the group were the N. W. Harris Co., Inc., Kean, Taylor & Co., L. F. Rothschild & Co., Wallace & Co. and R. H. Moulton & Co.

George B. Gibbons & Co., Inc., in association with Roosevelt & Son, E. H. Rollins & Sons, Edward B. Smith & Co., and Blyth & Co., offered the city 100.20 for 4.40% instruments. The final tender of 100.13 for 4.40% bonds was submitted by the Bancamerica-Blair Corp., the Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo and R. W. Pressprich & Co.

TARBORO, Edgecombe County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—An \$18,421 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased by the Planters National Bank & Trust Co. of Rocky Mount, at 6%.

TARBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tarboro) Edgecombe County, N. C.—REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT.—In response to our letter requesting corroboration of a report that the above district had defaulted in the payment of its bonded debt obligations, we are advised as follows by W. A. Mahler, Superintendent of Schools, in a letter dated Sept. 22:

"Replying to your letter of Sept. 21. "The Tarboro School Board was forced to default for the first time on July 1 1933. At the present time we are in arrears in the following amounts: Principal, \$5,000; interest, \$2,750.

"The major portion of this amount was on deposit in the North Carolina Bank & Trust Co., which failed to re-open after the period of government restriction. In the event of satisfactory liquidation of this bank, we will be able to pay this full amount. There are no other defaults against our credit."

TIOGA COUNTY (P. O. Owego), N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$75,000 coupon or registered general bonds offered on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2311—were awarded as 4.20s to George B. Gibbons & Co., Inc. of New York, at par plus a premium of \$105, equal to 100.14, a basis of about 4.17%. Dated Oct. 1 1933 and due \$7,500 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1943 incl. Bids obtained at the sale were as follows:

Bidder—	Int. Rate.	Premium.
Geo B. Gibbons & Co., Inc.	4.20 %	105.00
Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.	4.20 %	37.50
Charles H. Drew	4.50 %	75.00
Rutter & Co.	4.60 %	117.00
Marine Trust Co., Buffalo	4.70 %	166.50
Brown Bros. Harriman & Co.	4.75 %	150.00
Bacon, Stephenson & Co.	4.90 %	75.00
Citizens National Bank, Waverly	4.50 %	none

TOOLE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Sweet Grass), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Violet O'Loughlin, District Clerk, according to report, until 7 p. m. on Oct. 10, for the purchase of an \$8,602.74 issue of 6% semi-ann. funding bonds.

TORRANCE, Los Angeles County, Calif.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 530,

that the City Council had authorized the City Clerk to issue \$400,000 in 5½% water system bonds, it is reported by the said Clerk that an application was filed with the Federal PWA for a loan to carry out the water program. So far the project has not been acted upon.

TRIPOLI SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tripoli), Bremer County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Oct. 12 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$28,000 in high school bonds. The total cost for the construction of the new building will be about \$40,000, but the District hopes to obtain the 30% straight grant from the Federal Government under the PWA, in the amount of about \$12,000.

UPPER DARBY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Upper Darby), Delaware County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—James E. Malone, Township Secretary will receive sealed bids until 8:30 p. m. on Oct. 3 for the purchase of \$350,000 3½% registered township bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due Oct. 1 1943, optional Oct. 1 1938. Interest is payable in A. & O. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott & Munson of Philadelphia.

UPPER SANDUSKY, Wyandot County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—At the general election on Nov. 7 the voters will consider the question of issuing \$165,000 water works construction bonds, as provided by Article XVIII, Section 4 of the Constitution of Ohio, and in pursuance of authority granted by Section 2293-2 of the General Code of Ohio.

UTICA, Oneida County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$553,370.71 coupon bonds offered on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2311—were awarded as 4.40s to a group composed of Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., Bancamerica-Blair Corp. and Wertheim & Co., all of New York, at a price of 100.26, a basis of about 4.33%. The sale included the following:

- \$302,000.00 delinquent tax bonds, issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 11 of Article V of Chapter 658 of Laws of 1923 and Chapter 287 of Laws of 1933. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Sept. 1 as follows: \$62,000 in 1934 and \$60,000 from 1935 to 1938, incl. Interest is payable semi-annually.
- 86,370.71 public impt. bonds, issued for the purpose of providing funds for the refund of taxes collected and paid to the city under provision of Article 2 of the Tax Law, upon the shares of stock of National banks in the city for the year 1926, pursuant to Chapter 219 of the Laws of 1932. Dated Sept. 1 1933. One bond for \$370.71, others for \$1,000 and \$500. Due Sept. 1 as follows: \$9,870.71 in 1934 and \$8,500 from 1935 to 1943, incl. Interest is payable semi-annually.
- 80,000.00 public impt. bonds, issued for the purpose of providing funds for street impt. purposes. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1953, incl. Interest is payable semi-annually.
- 75,000.00 deferred assessment bonds, issued pursuant to Chapter 658 of the Laws of 1923. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due \$7,500 on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1943, incl. Interest on this issue is payable annually.
- 10,000.00 public impt. bonds, issued for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase and installation of a police radio system. Dated May 15 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 on May 15 from 1934 to 1943, incl. Interest is payable semi-annually.

BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.—The successful group immediately re-offered the issues for general investment at prices to yield 2.75% for the 1934 maturity; 1935, 3.25%; 1936, 3.75%; 1937 to 1939, 4%; 1940 to 1943, 4.10% and 4.20% for the maturities from 1944 to 1953, incl. The bonds are declared to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the State of New York, and to constitute general obligations of the city, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied against all taxable property therein.

The following is an official list of the bids submitted at the sale:

Bidder	Int. Rate.	Rate Bid.
Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., Bancamerica-Blair Corp. and Wertheim & Co. (successful bidders)	4.40%	100.26
Brown Bros. Harriman & Co. and Eldredge & Co., jointly	4.50%	100.53
Roosevelt & Son, Bacon, Stevenson & Co and Blyth & Co., Inc., jointly	4.50%	100.208
Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co.	4.75%	100.229

VARNELL CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dalton) Whitfield County, Ga.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that a special election will be held on Oct. 10 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$10,000 in school building bonds.

VIENNA, Johnson County, Ill.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council adopted an ordinance recently providing for an issue of \$60,000 4% water tower bonds, dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1934 to 1943 incl.; \$2,000 from 1944 to 1954 incl.; \$3,000 from 1956 to 1963 incl. and \$4,000 in 1964.

VOLGA, Brookings County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—It is stated by the City Auditor that an election was held on Sept. 19 at which it was decided by a substantial majority to issue \$3,600 in 4% semi-ann. street impt., fire department and water supply bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due in 1943.

WARD COUNTY (P. O. Minot), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—It is stated by the County Auditor that at the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2141—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$110,250 in road and bridge bonds, the count being 3,328 "for" to 4,159 "against."

WASHINGTON, Fayette County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$31,299 6% refunding bonds offered on Sept. 27—V. 137, p. 2142—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due semi-annually on April and Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl.

WASHINGTON, Washington County, Kan.—BONDS VOTED.—It is said that at a recent election the voters approved the issuance of \$88,000 in light plant construction bonds.

WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Corydon), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—A \$12,000 issue of 5% semi-annual funding bonds is reported to have been purchased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport.

WEEHAWKEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Weehawken), N. J.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—In connection with its proposed sale on Sept. 27 of \$128,000 5 and 5½% coupon or registered bonds, notice and description of which appeared in—V. 137, p. 2142, the Township issued the following:

Report of Finances (as of June 1 1933).

Assessed Valuations.

Year.	Land.	Improvements.	2nd Class R.R.	Total Real Valuations.	Personal (Net).	Total.
1932	\$9,205,020	\$11,573,450	\$14,567,499	\$35,345,969	\$404,400	\$35,750,369
1933	9,106,920	11,354,650	15,427,111	35,888,681	405,900	36,294,581

Gross and Net Debt.

Total bonded debt	\$675,000.00
Total floating debt	837,788.22
Total debt of municipality	\$1,512,788.22
Total School District debt	929,000.00
Gross debt including school	\$2,441,788.22
Percent of real valuations 6.73	
Sinking funds other than or water debt	\$83,208.86
Sinking funds for school district debt	48,660.53
Total (for deduction for net debt)	131,869.39
Sinking funds for emergency relief	31,965.43
Total	\$163,834.82
Included in above gross debt:	
Water debt	None.
Special assessment debt	\$106,367.39
Tax anticipation debt	175,000.00
Tax revenue debt	250,000.00
Tax title lien debt	None.
Emergency	788.22
Miscellaneous emergency relief	58,000.00
Net debt (gross debt less water debt and sinking funds except for water)	2,277,953.40
Percent of real valuations 6.28%	
Population, 1920 census, 14,485; 1930 census, 14,875.	

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (FIGURES AS OF JUNE 1 1933.)

Year.	Total Levy (Not Incl. Special Assessments.)	Uncollected at Close of Year of Levy.		Balance Uncollected.	
		Amount.	P. C.	Amount.	P. C.
1927	\$1,127,156.70	\$139,574.34	12+	\$4,112.06	.003
1928	1,181,744.42	153,635.60	-13+	1,258.94	.001
1929	1,256,361.89	184,832.53	14-	2,632.17	.001+
1930	1,279,430.58	198,534.39	15+	14,424.66	.13
1931	1,297,701.83	211,612.75	16	76,240.38	.058
1932	1,353,507.27	260,896.30	19	199,539.91	.148
1933	1,299,907.32			1,252,100.81*	

* Includes \$552,599.12 second class railroad tax due Dec. 12 1933.
 Total taxes outstanding.....\$1,550,309.93
 Total title liens unpaid.....5,607.30
 Special assessment liens unpaid.....

Total taxes and liens outstanding.....\$1,555,917.23
 Tax sales held annually in December. Redemption period on certificates is two years. Foreclosure proceedings are required at end of redemption period.

WATFORD CITY, McKenzie County, N. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—It is stated that both sealed and auction bids will be received until 5 p. m. on Oct. 3 by Mae Scollard, Village Clerk, for the purchase of a \$15,000 issue of 4% village bonds. Denom. \$75. Dated June 1 1934. Due as follows: \$375 on Dec. 1 1934 and on June and Dec. 1 from 1935 to June 1 1954. Prin. an int. (J. & D.) payable locally. No bid for less than par and accrued interest will be considered. A certified check for \$1,500, payable to the Village, must accompany the bid.

WELLSVILLE, Columbiana County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—A proposal to issue \$192,000 water works system improvement and extension bonds will be among those submitted for consideration of the voters at the general election on Nov. 7.

WENTZVILLE, St. Charles County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—It is reported that at an election held on Sept. 23 the voters favored the issuance of \$45,000 in water plant bonds by a large majority.

WESTERN SPRINGS, Cook County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION.—A special election is scheduled to be held on Oct. 4, at which time the voters will consider the question of issuing \$30,000 bonds, of which \$20,000 would be used for water works improvements and \$10,000 to construct an addition to the municipal garage. Present plans call for the sale of the obligations to the PWA.

WEST LONG BRANCH, Monmouth County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$15,000 6% coupon or registered improvement bonds offered on Sept. 21—V. 137, p. 2142—was purchased at par by the Long Branch Banking Co. of Long Branch, the only bidder. Dated Oct. 2 1933 and due on Oct. 2 as follows: \$1,000 from 1934 to 1938 incl. and \$2,000 from 1939 to 1943 incl.

WESTMINSTER, Carroll County, Md.—BOND ELECTION.—George H. Caple, City Clerk, advises that at an election to be held on Oct. 16, the voters will consider the question of issuing \$200,000 water and sewer bonds.

WINTER HAVEN, Polk County, Fla.—BOND ELECTION.—It is stated that an election will be held on Oct. 27 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$159,300 in bonds for a sewage disposal plant and extensions. An application has already been made to the PWA for the purchase of these bonds.—V. 137, p. 2142.

WOOD COUNTY (P. O. Bowling Green), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—C. O. Cummings, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 12 for the purchase of \$56,800 6% pool relief bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due March 1 as follows: \$11,600 in 1934; \$10,300, 1935; \$11,000, 1936; \$11,600 in 1937 and \$12,300 in 1938. Principal and interest (M. & S.) are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$1,000, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. A full and complete transcript, evidencing the legality of the bonds as full and direct obligations of the County, will be furnished the successful bidder.

YANKTON, Yankton County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—It is reported that at an election held on Sept. 12 the voters favored the issuance of \$114,250 in bonds for public works projects. (In our report given in V. 137, p. 1618, we gave the election date as Sept. 20.)

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—NOTICE TO BOND-HOLDERS.—Hugh D. Hindman, Director of Finance, has announced that the city will pay interest due on Oct. 1 1933, but will temporarily defer payment of bond principal due at that time until future notice. Payment of such obligations, moreover, will depend on the ability of the city to dispose of an issue of \$900,000 refunding general tax obligation bonds which will be offered for sale about Oct. 25.

CANADA, Its Provinces and Municipalities

BUCKINGHAM, Que.—BONDS RE-OFFERED.—The issue of \$20,600 5% general fund bonds which failed of sale on Sept. 5—V. 137, p. 2142, is being re-offered for award on Oct. 2. Sealed bids will be received until 5 p. m. on that date by H. J. Gorman, Secretary-Treasurer. Bonds are dated Nov. 1 1933 and will mature serially on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1963, incl.

HALIFAX, N. S.—LIST OF BIDS.—Bids submitted for the \$100,000 4½% improvement bonds recently awarded to the Royal Securities Corp. of Montreal, at a price of 99.15, a basis of about 4.81%—V. 137, p. 2312—were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid.
Royal Securities Corp. (purchaser)	99.15
Dominion Securities Corp.	99.06
Fry, Mills, Spence & Co. and the Nova Scotia Bond Corp., jointly	98.77
A. S. Ames & Co.	98.67
Eastern Securities Co. and Wood, Gundy & Co., jointly	98.26

NEW LISKEARD, Ont.—BONDS OFFERED LOCALLY.—Local investors are being asked to subscribe to an issue of \$31,797 6% improvement bonds, due serially in from 1 to 10 years.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.—BOND SALE.—It is reported that an issue of \$50,000 6% improvement bonds, due in 10 years, has been purchased locally.

ONTARIO (Province of).—\$7,500,000 GUARANTEED RAILWAY ISSUE NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$7,500,000 4½% coupon (registerable as to principal) Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission bonds, fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Province of Ontario, failed of sale when offered on Sept. 15, as the one bid submitted was declared unsatisfactory and rejected by the Railway Commission. This offer was made by a syndicate of 19 bond houses and figured an interest cost basis of 4.94%, it is said. The bonds bear date of Sept. 15 1933 and are to mature on Sept. 15 1953. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and interest (M. & S. 15) payable at holder's option in lawful money of Canada at the Bank of Nova Scotia in Toronto, Montreal and North Bay, or at any branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia in Ontario. Bonds are being issued under authority of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Act, being R. S. O. 1927, chapter 53.

QUEBEC (Province of).—AMENDMENT TO MUNICIPAL ACT CONSIDERED.—L. E. Potvin, member of the Quebec Municipal Commission, recently stated that consideration is being given to the amendment of the municipal act "whereby banks may be able to advance money to municipalities in the anticipation of tax collections," according to the Sept. 22 issue of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto. The proposed amendment will be submitted at the next session of the Provincial Legislature, it is said.

TILLSONBURG, Ont.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—Authority to sell an issue of \$30,000 bonds has been vested in the Town Treasurer.

TORONTO, Ont.—BOND BY-LAW APPROVED.—The City Council recently approved of a \$1,100,000 pool relief bond by-law.